アイヌ

Volume 6204

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From June 16th to June 18th 1919.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS.
June 16th	Morro Castle	Havana & Mec.Pts	24
	Rynland	Rosario & Rio de Jan	1
	Valema		
June 17th	Waltham	Liverpool, N.S.	1
	San Juan	San Juan	9
	Vladimir	Novorossisk	11
	Wellington	Port Lobos	1
	Harald	Santa Lucia	1
	Atenas	Limon	9
	Iperia	St. Michaels	5
	Crathorne	Matanzas	2
	Lake Kida	Kingston	1
	Lysefjord	Baracao	1
	Keltier	Antwerp	4
	Dante Alighieri	Genoa	22
	Winnebago	Hamburg	4
	H. H. Rogers	Tampico	2
	Norfolk	Sanchez	1
	Ocean	Barry	2
June 18th	Corning	Copenhagen	1
	Manhattan	London	6
	Wm. G. Warden	Tuxpam	2
	Saxoleine	Shields	1
	I. D. S. Adolph	St. Johns, N.F.	1
	Sancon	Gibralter	3
	Kapana	Trondhjen	1
	Radiant	Tampico	1
	Tunica	Gibralter	2
	Sosua	Port Antonio	1
	Duca D'Abruzzi	Genoa	16
	Lake Markham	Kingston	3

6204

6204

June 16-18-1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 11 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Joyce Sellerman
Camera Operator

6204

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. O. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Mora Castle employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Peters

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—fit

Form 612

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Monte Castle 3-9 sailing from Tampico 7-12, June 6, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓		MENGE	GEORGE	28		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	YES	HOLLAND	~~DUTCH~~ WEST INDIES	U. S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIENDS CRUZ & AMORIVIETA Co. TAMPICO, MEXICO.
2										POTTER	SYDNEY	37		M	S	MECH. ENGINEER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIENDS AGUILA OIL Co. TAMPICO, MEXICO.
3										DE HASETH	PIETER	30		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH WEST INDIES	MEXICO	PORTRERO DEL LLANO, VER.	FRIEND HOMER CRAIG. PORTRERO DEL LLANO, MEXICO.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Form 500

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 1919

2

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
U. S	1 N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909 APRIL 1919	NEW YORK	WIFE-- BEATRICE MENGE 8 N. Y. 1860-7TH AVE., NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	DUTCH W. I.	CURACAO
TRANSIT	2 ENG.	LONDON	No	SELF	YES	YES	JUNE 1918		IN TRANSIT TO LONDON, ENGLAND 47 PARLIMENT ST.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT	3 D.W.I.	WILHEMSTAD	No	SELF	YES	YES	2 WEEKS 1914	NEW ORLEANS.	MOTHER-JANE HASETH WILHEMSTAD, CURACAO	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CURACAO	WILHEMSTAD
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

4—213

Form 500

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	NOT KNOWN	INDEF.	No	No	No
2	ENGLISH	Yes	2 WEEKS	No	No	No
3	ENGLISH	Yes	2 WEEKS	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, E. J. O'Kelly, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) S.S. Montcalm, of the from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kelly

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500

List 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ~~W. T. Peters~~ Alfredo Dominguez, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ S.S. Mono Costa ~~sailing Steamer~~ employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, ~~Kansas City, Cuba~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alf Dominguez

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mono Castle 3-9 sailing from Vera Cruz 7-17, June 7, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1					CL. MEX.	✓				FERNÁNDEZ	ROSA	30		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	MOTHER-RAFAELA FERNANDEZ HIDALGO ST. #6. VERA CRUZ, MEX.	NON IMM. TAX
2					TRANSIT		✓			TARDAN	AMALIA	35		F	M	NONE	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	HUSBAND-AUGUST TARDAN. DINAMARCA ST. 86- MEXICO CITY	NON IMM. TRANS
3					UNDER 16		✓			TARDAN	JEANNE	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER-AUGUST TARDAN. DINAMARCA ST. 86-MEXICO CITY	NON IMM. EXEMPT
4					UNDER 16		✓			TARDAN	ANDRE	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER-AUGUST TARDAN. DINAMARCA ST. 86-MEXICO CITY	NON IMM. EXEMPT
5					TRANSIT		✓			GARCIA RUIZ	JUAN	46		M	M	PLANTER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	CORDOBA	WIFE-MARIA GARCIA. CORDOBA, VERA CRUZ, MEXICO	NON IMM. TRANS
6					TRANSIT		✓			GARCIA	MARIA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	CORDOBA	MOTHER-MARIA GARCIA. CORDOBA, VERA CRUZ, MEXICO	NON IMM. TRANS
7					UNDER 16		✓			GARCIA	ROSALIA	14		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	CORDOBA	MOTHER-MARIA GARCIA. CORDOBA, VERA CRUZ, MEXICO	NON IMM. EXEMPT
8					UNDER 16		✓			GARCIA JR.	JUAN	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	CORDOBA	MOTHER-MARIA GARCIA. CORDABA, VERA CRUZ, MEXICO	NON IMM. EXEMPT
9					CL. MEX.	✓				GARCIA	RUPERTO	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CORDOBA	WIFE-DOLORES GARCIA. CORDOBA, VERA CRUZ, MEXICO	NON IMM. RETURN
10					UNDER 16		✓			GARCIA	ROBERTO	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CORDOBA	MOTHER- DOLORES GARCIA. CORDOBA, VERA CRUZ, MEXICO	NON IMM. EXEMPT
11					TRANSIT		✓			LAWLER	JOHN	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	IRISH	MEXICO	PUEBLA	FRIEND-GEORGE TROOP. 14 BRODABAS ST. PUEBLA ST. MEX.	NON IMM. TRANSIT
12					CL. MEX. TRANSIT	✓				TORIO	DOMENICO	45		M	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	MEXICO	CORDOBA	WIFE-CONSUELO TORIO. CORDOBA, VERA CRUZ, MEXICO	NON IMM. TAX
13					TRANSIT		✓			ALCUBILLA	ANGEL	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FRIEND-ENRIQUE SAEN X CO. SAN JUAN LATERAN MEXICO.	NON IMM. TRANSIT
14					TRANSIT		✓			CURUTCHET	MARIE	29		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	BROTHER IN LAW-PIERRE MENDIBOURG HOTEL DE JARDIN, MEXICO CITY	NON IMM. TAX
15					TRANSIT		✓			CHALVET	LEON	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	TULANCINGO HIDALGO	BROTHER-JUAN CHALVET. TULANCINGO, HIDALGO, MEXICO	NON IMM. TRANSIT
16					CL. MEX.	✓				FAUQUIGNON	GEORGE	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEND-ALEXANDER JERNIN. OCAMPO #4. MEXICO CITY MEXICO.	NON IMM. RETURN
17					CL. MEX.	✓				WEIL	GUILLERMO	44		M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	WIFE-GUADALUPE WEIL, BUCATILE ST. #3. MEXICO CITY	NON IMM. RETURN
18							✓			LARA	PIEDAD	38		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	SISTER-BRISCA LARA. HIDALGO ST. VERA CRUZ, MEXICO	NON IMM. TAX
19		DIPLOMAT								PAYNO	MANUEL	35		M	M	MEX. CONSUL LIVERPOOL	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SISTER-LUZ PAYNO. IA DE PARIS #15, MEXICO CITY	NON IMM. TRANS
20		DIPLOMAT								PAYNO	HELEN	25		F	M	NONE	YES	YES	MEXICO	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SISTER IN LAW-LUZ PAYNO. IA DE PARIS #15, MEXICO CITY	NON IMM. TRANSIT
21		DIPLOMAT								PAYNO JR.	MANUEL	5		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	AUNT- LUZ PAYNO. IA DE PARIS #15-MEXICO CITY	NON IMM. EXEMPT
22		DIPLOMAT								PAYNO	FELIX	2		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	AUNT-LUZ PAYNO. IA DE PARIS #15, MEXICO CITY	NON IMM. EXEMPT
23							✓			NADER	ALFREDO	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND- DOMINGO CURE. INDEPENDENCIA #70, VERA CRUZ	NON IMM. TRANSIT
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1919

14—430

4

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND-EVANGELINA GOMEZ. MORNINGSIDE AVE, NEW YORK.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
2	France	PARIS	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 Month 1916	Los Angeles	FRIEND-G. KAISER. 36 RUE DE ENGHIEM, PARIS FRANCE	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Pau
3	France	PARIS	No	Father	With Mother	Yes	3 Month 1916	Los Angeles	FRIEND-G. KAISER. 36 RUE DE ENGHIEN, PARIS FRANCE	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
4	France	PARIS	No	Father	With Mother	Yes	3 Month 1916	Los Angeles	FRIEND-G. KAISER. 36 RUE DE ENGHEIN, PARIS FRANCE	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Mexico	Mexico City
5	Spain	SANTANDER	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	PENA HERBOSA, #1-1A-PISO SANTANDER, SPAIN.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Spain	Hasas de Soba
6	Spain	SANTANDER	No	Father	With Father	No	No	No	PENA HERBOSA. #1-1A-PISO. SANTANDER, SPAIN	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Cordoba
7	France	BERK	No	Father	With Father	No	No	No	DR. CALOC, BERK, FRANCE.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Cordoba
8	N.H.	KEENE	No	Father	With Father	No	No	No	NAMASHAU CAMP. KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Cordoba
9	N.H	KEENE	No	Self		Yes	Yes	15 Days 1918	New Orleans NAMASHAU CAMP. KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Cordoba
10	N.H.	KEENE	No	Father	With Father	No	No	No	NAMASHAU CAMP. KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	4	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Cordoba
11	Eng.	MANCHESTER	No	Self		Yes	Yes	4 Days 1917	New York 5 BLACK FRIARS ST. MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Manchester
12	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	20 Days 1903	New York BROTHER IN LAW-VINCENZO CLEMENTE 56 VAN LINDEREN AVE, BROOKLYN, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Pignola Basilicata
13	Spain	BARCELONA	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Jan 1917 13 Days	New York PALAN # 5 BARCELONA, SPAIN	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	FRIEND-MRS. FROISSART. 132 WEST 87TH ST. NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Uruguay	Montivideo
15	France	AIX PROVENCE	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	AIX PROVENCE, FRANCE	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Barcelonnette Basses-Alpes
16	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1 Month 1913	New York BROTHER IN LAW-JAQUES COBLENS 376 MACON ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	France	Paris
17	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	BROTHER-LUIS WEIL.-14 S. 16TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	FRIEND-MRS. ANTONIO SANDABAL. 319 WEST 116TH ST. NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
19	Eng.	LIVERPOOL	No	Mexican Govt.		Yes	Yes	2 Weeks 1918	New York MEXICAN CONSULATE. LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bald Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Oaxaca
20	Eng	LIVERPOOL	No	Mexican Govt.		Yes	Yes	2 Weeks 1918	New York MEXICAN CONSULATE. LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
21	Eng	LIVERPOOL	No	Mexican Govt.		Yes	Yes	2 Weeks 1918	New York MEXICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
22	Eng	LIVERPOOL	No	Mexican Govt.		Yes	Yes	2 Weeks 1918	New York MEXICAN CONSULATE. LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
23	Syria	BEYROUTH	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1 Month 1917	New York IN TRANSIT TO BEYROUTH, SYRIA.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Mt. Lebanon
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to coun try whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	SPANISH	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO
2	FRENCH	YES	WEEKS 2	No	No	No
3	FRENCH	YES	WEEKS 2	No	No	No
4	FRENCH	YES	WEEKS 2	No	No	No
5	SPANISH	YES	WEEKS 2	No	No	No
6	SPANISH	YES	WEEKS 2	No	No	No
7	SPANISH	YES	WEEKS 2	No	No	No
8	SPANISH	YES	YEARS 2	No	No	No
9	SPANISH	YES	MONTHS 2	No	No	No
10	SPANISH	YES	YEARS 2	No	No	No
11	ENGLISH	YES	WEEK 1	No	No	No
12	ITALIAN	YES	MONTHS 4	No	No	No
13	SPANISH	YES	MONTH 1	No	No	No
14	FRENCH	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO
15	FRENCH	YES	WEEKS 2	No	No	No
16	FRENCH	YES	MONTHS 2	No	No	No
17	ENGLISH	YES	MONTHS 2	No	No	No
18	SPANISH	YES	MONTHS 4	No	No	No
19	ENGLISH	YES	WEEKS 2	No	No	No
20	ENGLISH	YES	WEEKS 2	No	No	No
21	NO	YES	WEEKS 2	No	No	No
22	NO	YES	WEEKS 2	No	No	No
23	SPANISH	YES	MONTH 1	No	No	No
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—2858

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master (State whether master, first or second officer) of the Mexico from Costa Rica Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 510

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ~~M. C. Peters~~ Alfredo Dominguez, Surgeon of the ~~S. S.~~ employed by Mexican Telegraph Co. ~~sailing thereon~~ (State whether steerage, cabin, or other part of vessel, and whether first, second, or third class), solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~[illegible]~~ University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alfredo Dominguez

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

4—333

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—413

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Morro Castle, sailing from Progreso, June 7, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				X.						RIVAS SUAREZ	ANTONIO	48		M	D	PLANTER	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND-MARIO CANTON. 423-60TH ST MERIDA, MEX.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14–430, 1918

6

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JUNE 1918	NEW YORK	HOTEL SEVILLE. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH YES		Mo 2	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, E. J. O'Kief, master, of the Rhonsaltin, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kief
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 610

List 0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ~~M. A. Peters~~ Alfredo Dominguez, Surgeon of the U.S. Mono Castle ~~sailing Thereafter~~ (State whether Surgeon of "sailing" vessel or "steamship" or "steamer") (Name of vessel) (do) employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as ~~such~~ by and under the authority of University of Kansas City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alf Dominguez

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mono Castle V-9 sailing from Progreso T-12, June 9, 1919

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			ESCALANTE	ALONSO	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER-EUSEBIO ESCALANTE 509 62ND ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
2			ESCALANTE	ALICIA	37		F	M	NONE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FETHER IN LAW-EUSEBIO ESCALANTE 509 62ND ST, MERIDA, MEXICO
3			ESCALANTE	LUCIA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	GRANDFATHER-EUSEBIO ESCALANTE 509 62ND ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
4			ESCALANTE	BEATRIZ	11		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	GRANDFATHER-EUSEBIO ESCALANTE 509 62ND ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
5			ESCALANTE	ROSARIO BOLIO	55		F	W	NONE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER-GUSTAVO BOLIO 64TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
6			ESCALANTE	ALBERTO	21		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	WIFE-EMINA ESCALANTE 62ND ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
7			ESCALANTE	ELIA	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	UNCLE-GUSTAVO BOLIO 64TH ST. MERIDA MEXICO
8			BOLIO	NERY	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER-ARTURO BOLIO 416- 58TH ST. MERIDA MEXICO
9			AVILA	ALONSO	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER-MERCIDES AVILA 64TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
10			AVILA	FERNANDO	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER-MERCIDES AVILA 64TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO.
11			PEON	LORENZO	40		M	M	PLANTER	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER-MIGUEL PEON. 331-60TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
12			PEON	HORTENSIA	38		F	M	NONE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER IN LAW-MIGUEL PEON 331-60TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
13			PASTRANA	DOLORES	42		F	M	NONE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	HUSBAND-JUAN PASTRANA. 566-58TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
14			BARRERA	SANTIAGO	33		M	M	EXPRESS CLERK	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PROGRESO	WIFE-AMELIA BARRERA. PROGRESO, MEXICO.
15			SOLIS	FELIPE G.	44		M	W	PLANTER	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER-FERNANDO SOLIS. 537-59TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
16			SOLIS	FERNANDO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	GRANDFATHER-FERNANDO SOLIS 537-59TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
17			SOLIS	DOLORES	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	GRANDFATHER-FERNANDO SOLIS 537-59TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
18			SOLIS	OFELIA	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	GRANDFATHER-FERNANDO SOLIS 537-59TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
19			SOLIS	MARGARITA	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	GRANDFATHER-FERNANDO SOLIS. 537-59TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
20			MARQUEZ	CELIA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER-FIDENCIO MARQUEZ. 57TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
21			LOEZA	ALFREDO	39		M	D	PLANTER	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	DAUGHTER-MARIA LOEZA. 527-66TH ST MERIDA, MEXICO
22			LOEZA	LEOCADIO	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	SISTER-MARIA LOEZA. 527-66TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
23			LIZARRAGA	WENCESLAO	48		M	W	PLANTER	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	SON-WENCESLAO LIZARRAGA. 477-62ND ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
24			LIZARRAGA	LAIDA	21		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER-WENCESLAO LIZARRAGA 477-62ND ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
25			CAMPOS	PASTOR	44		M	M	PLANTER	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER-JUAN CAMPOS. 514-60TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
26			CAMPOS	HERNILDA	35		F	M	NONE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER IN LAW- JUAN CAMPOS. 514-60TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
27			CAMPOS	UMBERTO	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	UNCLE-JUAN CAMPOS. 514-60TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
28			ZAVALA	GONZALO	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	WIFE-MARIA ZAVALA. 501-63RD ST. MERIDA, MEXICO
29			ZAVALA	ALFREDO	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	WIFE-CELIA ZAVALA. 473-58TH ST, MERIDA, MEXICO
30			SALAZAR	GERMAN	26		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	WIFE-ERMILA C. SALAZAR 569-60TH ST. MERIDA. MEXICO

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—313

Form 500

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 1919

14—430

8

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether either (a) coming, or (b) coming at the request, express or implied, of any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. J.	ASBURY PARK	No	SELF	YES	YES	1MONTH MAY 1918.	NEW YORK	SUMMER RESIDENCE-510-5TH AVE N. ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
2	N.J.	ASBURY PARK	No	HUSBAND	YES	YES	2MONTH 1903	NEW YORK	SUMMER RESIDENCE-510-5TH AVE. N.ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	N.J.	ASBURY PARK	No	FATHER	WITH FATHER,	No	No	No	SUMMER RESIDENCE-510-5TH AVE. N. ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	-	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
4	N. J.	ASBURY PARK	No	FATHER	WITH FATHER	No	No	No	SUMMER RESIDENCE-510-5TH AVE N. ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	-	FAIR	LIGHT BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
5	N.J.	ASBURY PARK	No	SELF	YES	No	No	No	SUMMER RESIDENCE-510-5TH AVE N. ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
6	N.J.	ASBURY PARK	No	SELF	YES	YES	2MONTH 1914	WASHINGTON	SUMMER RESIDENCE-510-5TH AVE N. ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
7	N.J.	ASBURY PARK	No	MOTHER	YES	YES	6MONTH 1915	MORRIS TOWN NJ	SUMMER RESIDENCE-510-5TH AVE N. ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
8	N.J.	ASBURY PARK	No	FATHER	YES	No	No	No	SUMMER RESIDENCE-510-5TH AVE N. ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	WITH UNCLE	YES	3MONTH 1913	NEW YORK	FRIEND-RICARDO MOLINA 165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	WITH UNCLE	YES	3MONTH 1913	NEW YORK	FRIEND-RICARDO MOLINA 165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	DARK	LIGHT BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	14DAYS 1917	NEW YORK	HOTEL BRETTON HALL. NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Nov 1916.	NEW YORK	HOTEL BRETTON HALL. NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	PREGNANT	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	No	No	No	HOTEL BRETTON HALL. NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	APRIL 1915	NEW ORLEANS	FRANCISCO BREVE. 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPECHE
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	No	No	No	COUSIN-FERNANDO SOLIS. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	DARK	GREY BALL	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	WITH FATHER	No	No	No	UNCLE-FERNANDO SOLIS 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	WITH FATHER	No	No	No	UNCLE-FERNANDO SOLIS 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	WITH FATHER	No	No	No	UNCLE-FERNANDO SOLIS. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	WITH FATHER	No	No	No	UNCLE-FERNANDO SOLIS. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	WITH SOLIS	No	No	No	FRIEND-FERNANDO SOLIS. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	No	No	No	FRIEND-FERNANDO SOLIS. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	PROGRESO
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	WITH FATHER	No	No	No	FRIEND-FERNANDO SOLIS. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	TECOH
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2MONTH 1917	NEW YORK	HOTEL BELLECLAIRE. NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1MONTH 1911	NEW YORK	HOTEL BELLECLAIRE NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
25	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sept. 1918	NEW YORK	FRIEND-JOHN MOTLEY. 70 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
26	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Sept 1918	NEW YORK	FRIEND-JOHN MOTLEY. 70 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
27	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	WITH FATHER	YES	Sept 1918	NEW YORK	FRIEND-JOHN MOTLEY. 70 BEAVER ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
28	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1918	NEW YORK	HOTEL SEVILLE. NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
29	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1903	NEW YORK	HOTEL SEVILLE NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
30	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	OCT 1917	NEW YORK	W.LOAIZA & Co. 29 BROADWAY. NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA

4—211

Form 612

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
3	NO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
4	NO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
13	SPANISH	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
15	SPANISH	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
16	SPANISH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
17	SPANISH	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
18	SPANISH	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
19	SPANISH	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
20	SPANISH	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
21	SPANISH	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
22	SPANISH	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
23	SPANISH	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
24	SPANISH	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
25	SPANISH	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
26	SPANISH	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
27	SPANISH	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
28	SPANISH	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
29	SPANISH	YES	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
30	SPANISH	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—215

I, E. J. O'Kelly, Master (State whether master, first or second officer), of the S/S Mexico from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kelly

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Form 610

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfredo Dominguez, Surgeon of the S/S Monsalvatte employed by U.S. Govt
(State whether Surgeon "plans" "assigned" or "employed by owners" hereto) as the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Dominguez

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 3-9 Passengers sailing from 6-9, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3											CUBAN					
4											CUBAN					
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500

... United States from a

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment at the time of sailing? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. (Feet. / Inches.)	Complexion.	Color of— (Hair. / Eyes.)	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. (Country. / City or town.)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8		husband																	
9		father																	
10		Mr Alegre			employer Mr Alegre														
11		No		1914	47 High St Cardiff England												grey		
12				3 days May	Paris 147 bd St Michel														
13																			
14																			
15																			
16					friend Tomas Rodrigues 27 Ft Greene Place, Brooklyn N.Y.														
17				Yes 1916 New York	friend Tomas Rodriguez 27 Ft. Greene Place, Brooklyn														
18				Yes Jail Longshore													Blonde Blue		
19				17 yrs Dec		Indef											grey		Sto. Domingo City
20				17 yrs Dec		Indef													
21		brRicart		Yes 17 yrs Dec 1918 New York		Indef											black		Sto Domingo City
22		bro Ricart		Yes 5 yrs Dec 1918 New York		Indef											black		Santiago
23				Yes 17 yrs Dec 1918 New York		Indef													Sto Domingo
24		bro Ricart		Yes 10 yrs Dec 1918 New York		Indef													
25				With brother Yes 5 yrs New York															
26						6 months													
27				Yes Nov 1918 New York		6 months													
28				Yes Nov 1918 New York		6 months													
29				1913		4 months													
30		mother		With mother		4 months											Brown Brown		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Monte Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6...

...-mast of continental United States from a

/

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alfredo Dominguez, Surgeon of the M/S Vaquero Costa, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing there with the vessel or whether he has been specially appointed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible] 11

Costa Rica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alfredo Dominguez

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

...ce or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] 3-9 *sailing from* [illegible] 6-9 , [illegible] , 191

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			W	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2							✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3							✓	VILA	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	✓							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	✓							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	✓							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	HOTEL MANAGER			[illegible]	MEXICAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	✓							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	✓							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	✓							CID	RAMONA	26	F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER-LUIS CID. MONSERRAT ST. 11 HAVANA, CUBA
11							✓	SMITH	GEORGE	42	M	M	MANUFACTURER - EXPORT	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	FRIEND - NOEL HOLSON 82 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA, CUBA
12			✓					FINCH	GEORGE	33	M	M	MANAGER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	FRIEND-ADOLFO FERNANDEZ 63 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA CUBA
13							✓	DOMINGUEZ	ALFREDO G.	41	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER- FRANCISCO DOMINGUEZ 107 SAN MIGUEL ST. HAVANA CUBA
14							✓	DOMINGUEZ	AMELIA	37	F	M	NONE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER-IN-LAW- FRANCISCO DOMINGUEZ. 107 SAN MIGUEL ST. HAVANA
15							✓	DOMINGUEZ	ALFREDO E.	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE- FRANCISCO DOMINGUEZ 107 SAN MIGUEL ST. HAVANA, CUBA
16							✓	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	41	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE- CLARA SUAREZ. H H VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.
17	✓						✓	WILSON	JOHN L.	24	M	S	BANKCLERK	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	CANADIAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA. CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.
18							✓	CASANOVAS	JULIO	34	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	MOTHER- FRANCISCA CASANOVAS INDEPENDENCIA 1551, MATANZAS
19							✓	CASANOVAS	MARIANA	27	F	M	NONE	YES	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBAN	MATANZAS	MOTHER-IN-LAW. FRANCISCA CASANOVAS-INDEPENDENCIA 1551 MAT.
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500

...at a port of continental United States from a ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

12

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., ... 16th ....., 191-

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in prison or almshouse or hospital, asylum, convent, or charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	..Y.	..Y.							11.. ..Y.						NONE							
2	..Y.	..Y.							BELLECLAIRE						NONE							
3	..Y.	..Y.							BELLECLAIRE ..K.						NONE							
4	..Y.	..Y.							..K.						NONE							
5	..Y.	..Y.							..K.						NONE							
6	..Y.	..Y.							..K.						NONE							
7	..Y.	..Y.							..K.						NONE							
8	..Y.	..Y.							..K.						NONE							
9	..Y.	..Y.							..K.						NONE							
10	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE	No	SELF		YES	NO	NO	EASTMAN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK		No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ST. THOMAS AM. W. I.	CHARLOTTE AMELIA
11	CAN.	TORONTO	No	SELF		YES	YES	1918 MAY NEW YORK	QUEENS HOTEL, TORONTO, CANADA		No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
12	ENG	NOTTINGHAM	No	SELF		YES	YES	1919 APRIL NEW YORK	WHEATFIELD ROAD.. NOTTINGHAM, ENGLAND		No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	TURTON
13	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1914 4Mo. NEW YORK	GREGORIAN HOTEL. NEW YORK		No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1915 4Mo. NEW YORK	GREGORIAN HOTEL NEW YORK		No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5-	4	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	WITH FATHER	YES		1915 4Mo NEW YORK	GREGORIAN HOTEL NEW YORK		No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1918 6Mo. NEW YORK	HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK		No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	CANADA	BARRINGTON	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1918 JULY MIAMI FLORIDA	HOME- BARRINGTON. NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA .		No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	BARRINGTON U.S.
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1905 NEW YORK	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK		No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	NO NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK		No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	YES	7 months	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	6 months	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES	6 months	NO	NO	NO
4	SPANISH	YES	4 months	NO	NO	NO
5	ENGLISH	YES	1 month	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	YES	4 months	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	YES	1 month	NO	NO	NO
8	English	Yes	1 months	No	No	No
9	English Spanish	Yes	4 months	No	No	No
10	DANISH	YES	IND.	No	No	No
11	ENGLISH	YES	1 WK.	No	No	No
12	ENGLISH	YES	1 WK	No	No	No
13	SPANISH	YES	2 Mo.	No	No	No
14	SPANISH	YES	4 Mo.	No	No	No
15	SPANISH	YES	4 Mo.	No	No	No
16	SPANISH	YES	1 Mo.	No	No	No
17	ENGLISH	YES	1 WK.	No	No	No
18	SPANISH	YES	4 Mo.	No	No	No
19	SPANISH	YES	4 Mo.	No	No	No
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, S.S. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Phoenix Cutter, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe

..... ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mora Castle sailing from Tampico, June 6, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1919

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									TEXAS.
1	FOUTS	BENJAMIN W.	42		M	M	FEB. 5, 1877. WICHITA, KANSAS.		911 CANNON AVE., FORT WORTH.
2	WIEDERSUM	WILLIAM H.	30		M	M	OCT. 22, 1888. BROOKLYN, N. Y.		N.Y. 820 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN,
3	WIEDERSUM	FLORENCE P.	30		F	M	FEB. 6, 1889. BROOKLYN, N. Y.		N. Y. 820 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN,
4	STEVENS	WILLIAM H.	49		M	M	MAY 3 1870. ROME, N. Y.		630 WEST 141ST. ST. N. Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mono Castle sailing from Vera Cruz June 7, 1919 Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McLEAN	ANGUS H	52		M	M	APRIL 10, 1867. GALVESTON, TEXAS.		HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEW YORK.
2	McLEAN	GERTRUDE P.	32		F	M	MARCH 1, 1887. MARSHALL, TEXAS.		HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEW YORK.
3	PERNET	GERTRUDE	63		F	W	JUNE 4, 1856. MARSHALL, TEXAS.		HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEW YORK.
4	HOLT	WILLIAM F,	32		M	S	FEB. 2, 1887. NEW YORK, N. Y.		343 EAST 17TH. ST. NEW YORK.
5	FERRIS	WILLIAM M.	47		M	M	OCT. 8, 1871 RIENZI, MISS.		C/O HEARST ESTATE, 15 BROAD ST. NEW YORK
6	MANLEY	HOWARD	45		M	S	OCT. 17, 1873. READING, MASS.		116 MT. VERNON ST. WEST ROXBURY MASS.
7	TORRES	ALCIDES	36		M	M	MARCH 22, 1883. MAYAGUEZ, PORTO RICO		565 WEST 189TH ST. NEW YORK
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. P. O'Keefe
Master

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									376 S Warren St.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									960 Park AVE
7	CID	FLORELIA	20		F	S	OCTOBER 9, 1898. CHARLOTTE AMALIE ST. THOMAS. AMERICAN W. I.		POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. EASTMAN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE
8	CHRISTENSEN	EDITH	36		F	M		HUSBAND-PETER CHRISTENSEN, U.S.CITIZEN:	757 AVE.E. BAYONNE, N. J.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Master.

Alfredo Domingues **AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON** Employed by owners thereof

I, ~~W. C. Peters~~, Surgeon of the S.S. Morro Castle, ~~sailing therewith~~, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of ~~Kansas City~~, Havana, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16 (5)

Dr A G Domingues

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 17

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 9 Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz 7-12, June 7, 1919

S. S. Mono Castle

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	OLIVARES INCLAN	EDUARDO	24		M S	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER-EDUARDO OLIVARES. HIDALGO AVE 4 B. MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	✓	OCAMPO	LUIS	19		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MOTHER-CLARA OCAMPO. 7TH NUEVA MEXICO #121 MEX. CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	✓	AXTLE	RAMON	58		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FRIEND-ANTONIO GUERRA. J. REVILLAGEDO #21. MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	✓	AXTLE	GUILLERMINA	52		F M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FRIEND-ANTONIO GUERRA J. REVILLAGEDO #21 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	✓	DELLA-LUNA	REGINA	17		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER-GUSTAVO DELLA-LUNA. 2ND FASTOR #20 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		ROMAGUERA	MARINA C.	55		F W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND-JUAN CUMAYA. -MEX. INDEPENDENCIA 95.-VERA CRUZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1919

17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
Tax 1	Yes	Self	$87.	Yes	1911	60 DAYS KEY WEST	FRIEND—FERNANDO RANGEL. 318 WEST 57TH ST. NEW YORK	Yes	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
Tax 2	Yes	Self	$82.	No	No	No	COUSIN—EDUARDO ALVARES. 300—WEST 111TH ST. NEW YORK	Yes	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
Tax 3	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1908	1 MONTH NEW YORK	SON—ARMANDO AXTLE. 333—WEST 28TH ST NEW YORK	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
Tax 4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	SON—ARMANDO AXTLE. 333 WEST 28TH ST NEW YORK	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Canary Islands	Teneriffe
Tax 5	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	MOTHER—RITA DELLA—LUNA. 224 WEST 21ST ST. NEW YORK	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Italy	Florence
Tax 6	Yes	MR. LOPEZ PAID	No	No	No	No	FRIEND—MANUEL F. LOPEZ. 56—58 PINE ST. - NEW YORK	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey Brown	None	Mexico	Campeche
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kelly Master, of the S.S. Mora Castle, from Vera Cruz, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kelly
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 14
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfredo Dominguez employed by owners thereof, Surgeon of the S.S. Monmouth sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kansas City Havana, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alf Dominguez

18

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monte Cristo. Passengers sailing from Progreso, June 9, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CONSOLI	VICENTE	49		M M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	ITALIAN 4-2603	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	SON-RIZENZO CONSOLI 62-55TH ST. MERIDA, MEXICO	LAGONEGRO ITALY POTENZIA	
2	CL EX.	SANTRANA	ALEJANDRA	20		F M	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH 4-1603	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER-EMILIO SANTARA. 399-52 ST. MERIDA, MEXICO	NEW JERSEY PARK ASSBURY	
3		RODRIGUEZ	JUSTINA	14		F S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH 4-1603	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER-JOSE RODRIGUEZ. UPICHEN, MEXICO.	NEW JERSEY PARK ASSBURY	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	$400.	No	No		WIFE-CIRILIA CONSOLI. LAGONEGRO, POTENZIA, ITALY	YES	1 WEEK		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DARK	GREY BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LAGONEGRO
2	No	MR. ESCALANTE	WITH ESCALANTE	No	No	No	ALONZO ESCALANTE. 510-5TH AVE. N. ASBURY PARK, -NEW JERSEY. -	YES	6 MONTHS		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	No	MR. ESCALANTE	WITH ESCALANTE	No	No	No	ALONZO ESCALANTE. 510-5TH AVE. N. ASBURY PARK - NEW JERSEY -	YES	6 MONTHS		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	CALACHO
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kuffe, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Moro Castle from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kuffe
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfredo Dominguez, Surgeon of the S.S. Ciudad Condal, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana
Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Alg Dominguez

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Mar, 1911

at N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, JUNE 12TH, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COUTO	CONCEPTION DE	22		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER BENOBERA GARCIA 3 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		COUTO	CONCEPCION	2		F	S	NONE	NO	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER BENOBERA GARCIA 3 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED CUBAN	SANCHEZ	MARIA A.	27		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH 4-6053	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER FLORENTINO SANCHEZ ARTIETE CIENFUEGOS CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED	FONTE	MARIA C.	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 4-6053	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOAQUIN FONTE 159 CASTILLO ST. CIENFUEGOS CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	FONTE	PURA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 4-6053	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOAQUIN FONTE 159 CASTILLO CIENFUEGOS CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SANTANA	~~LORENZANA~~ LORENZA	34		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH 4-6053	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT MARIA SANTANA EL CORRE SANTIAGODECUBA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	CL. CUBAN	COSIO	BELARMINO	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-6053	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER GERARDO COSIO 24 BACON ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MONTOTO	MIGUEL	33		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-6053	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER MIGUEL MONTOTO 129 GALIANO ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		YERES	SARA C. DE	21		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH 4-5603	YES	COLOMBIA	~~AMERICAN~~ SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND VICTOR YERES 21 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	YEPES	LUCIA	11		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER VICTOR YEPES 21 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		VANDINI	ROLANDO	5		M	M	~~MUSIC~~ VIOLINIST	YES	ITALIAN 4-6053	YES	ITALY	~~ITALIAN~~ CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MARIO ELIZONDO 92 MILANES ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	TRANSIT	BARACALDO	JOAQUIN	30		M	S	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH 4-1403	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	~~CUBA~~ Argentine	~~HAVANA~~ Buenos Aires	FRIEND JOSE VIDAL 56 RIOLA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	Argentine N.Y.	Buenos Aires NEW YORK
13	CL. CUBAN	NOVOA	CARLOS	23		M	S	~~CLERK~~ Custom House Broker	YES	SPANISH 4-2603	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER FEDERICO NOVOA 125 PRADO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	TRANSIT	SOUTHWOOD	WILLIAM	29		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH 4-3603	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND J. THRALL 115 GALIANO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	Eng N.Y.	London NEW YORK
15	ADMITTED	DE PIE	FRANCISCA ~~WALKES~~			F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH 4-4603	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	~~HAVANA~~ New York	SON GUILLERMO DUCHEIN 222 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		DUCHEIN	ANTOLINA	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER GUILLERMO DUCHEIN 222 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CID	RAMONA	86		F	S	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BAHAS~~	~~BAHAS~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	BROTHER LUIS CID 11 MONSERRATE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	CL. CUBAN	MORALES	MARIA L.	30		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	SPANISH 2-4734 6-30-3	YES	Cuba	African CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER JUANA MORALES 120 ANIMAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	CL. CUBAN	GONZALEZ	CELIA	30		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	SPANISH 4-1603	YES	CUBA	African CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER FRANCISCO GONZALEZ 31 MARIQUE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	CL. CUBAN	GORRIA	ARMANDO	24		M	S	CHAUFFER	YES	SPANISH 4-1603	YES	CUBA	African CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ROGELIO GORRIA 5 PRINCIPE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	TRANSIT	KING	HYACINTH	30		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH 4-6053	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	IN TRANSIT TO LONDON friend. Tiree Mesa Wrotham ENGLAND. Havana, Cuba	Eng N.Y.	Kent NEW YORK
22		CAMPO	TELESFORO	40		M	M	Singer- ARTIST	YES	SPANISH 4-1603	YES	Spain CUBA	Spanish CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND EDOUARD VILLEGO 11 O REILLY ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	CL. CUBAN	MERINO	SATURNINO	32		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-2603	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND LAUREANO GONZALES 19 ACOSTA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	CL. CUBAN	OLIVA	ROGELIO	28		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH 4-3603	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER LEANDRO OLIVA 4 CASTRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		ROS	ANTONIO	29		M	S	MECHANICS	YES	SPANISH 4-4603	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER GENOBERA ROS 17 BANAO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GARCIA	JULIO	30		M	S	MERCHANT COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH 4-3603	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER RAFAEL GARCIA 4 MAXIMI GOMEZ ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	RES. USA 16	MORALES	JOSE	29		M	S	CHAUFFER	YES	SPANISH 4-1603	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	~~CUBA~~ U.S.A.	~~HAVANA~~ New York	FRIEND RAMON RODRIGUEZ 11 ST. 20 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		PAREDES	PEDRO	24		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH 4-1603	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER MANUELA PAREDES 46 CADIZ ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	TRANSIT	~~NOLAN~~	MARY	74		F	S	~~NONE~~ Servant	YES	ENGLISH 4-2603	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	Irish ~~ENGLISH~~	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GEORGE MILLINGTON 64 TUBIPAN ST. HAVANA CUBA.	Ireland COUNTRY	Carrickmacross CAR
30	CL. CUBAN	ABASOLO	LAUREANO	62		M	W	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH 4-3603	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SON OSCAR ABASOLO 14 LUIS ESTEVEZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

12

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16, 1919

21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							HUSBAND HIGINIO CONTO																			
	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	215 WEST 56 ST. NEW YORK.	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PON. E.W. A.
	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FATHER HIGINIO CONTO 215 WEST 56 ST. NEW YORK.	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PON. E.W. A.
			$100				SISTER ELENA SANCHEZ		months																	
3	YES	SELF	$70	YES	NO	NO	210 WEST 44 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
							BROTHER JOAQUIN FONTE															Brown				
4	YES	FATHER	$70	YES	NO	NO	7 HANOVER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Indef		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
							BROTHR JOAQUIN FONTE															Brown				
5	YES	FATHER	$70	YES	NO	NO	7 HANOVER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Indef		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
			$40				Employer- Mrs. Szymborska																			
6	YES	SELF	$100	YES	YES	1914	N.Y. 410 EAST 65 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Indef		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							AUNT ROSALIA FERNANDEZ		months																	
7	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	NO	222 W. 17 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
							UNCLE JOSE MONTOTO		YEAR																	
8	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	NO	76 HICKS ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							MOTHER SIMKA CASPI																			
9	YES	HUSBAND	$400	YES	YES	1918	N.Y. 77 EAST 113 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Indef		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PATANELLES
			with mother				GRANDMOTHER SIMKA CASPI															Brown Blue				ARRANE L B
10	YES	FATHER	$400	YES	NO	NO	NO	77 EAST 113 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Indef		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							FRIEND J. ESCARENETER															light Brown	BROWN			
11	YES	SELF	$350	YES	NO	NO	NO	145 WEST 127 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Indef		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	Viodena
	NO						IN TRANSIT TO Diagonal St 80 #610		2 WEEKS																	
12	YES	SELF	$350	YES	NO	NO	NO	BOEROS AIRES ARGENTINA.	YES	2 months		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	Bogota
							COUS IN MARIA ARSOIS																			
13	YES	SELF	$60	YES	NO	NO	NO	55 W. 130 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 WEEK		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							IN TRANSIT TO Hotel Russell																			Caersen
14	YES	SELF	husband $20	YES	NO	NO	NO	LONDON ENGLAND.	YES	1		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	WALES
							HUSBAND JOSE PIE																			
15	YES	SELF	$20	YES	YES	1919	N.Y. 251 WEST 27 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Indef		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
			father with grandmother				GRANDFATHER JOSE PIE																			
16	YES	SELF	$20	YES	NO	NO	NO	251 WEST 27 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Indef		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							FRIEND EAST'A NS COLLEGE																			
17	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	N.W.Y.	H.ONG
			father	WINE	TWO		FATHER FLORENTINO MORALES		months													Black				
18	YES	SELF	$19	YES	YES	1916	N.Y. 223 WEST 13 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 months		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							COUS IN PEDRO GARCIA																			
19	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	NO	NO	428 LENOX AVE, NEW YORK.	YES	4 month		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							FRIEND GENEROSO PEDROSO															Black				
20	YES	SELF	$80	YES	NO	NO	NO	428 LENOX ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 WEEK		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
	NO			YES	DEC	1918	New York	IN TRANSIT TO Hodsoll St.																			
21	YES	SELF	$100	NO	NO	NO	LONDON ENGLAND.	Wrotham Kent	YES	YEAR		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLOND	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	WROTHAM Kent
							HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.															Brown Blue				Madrid
22	YES	SELF	$100	YES	YES	1907	N.Y.	YES	1 months		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	[illegible]
							HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.																			
23	YES	SELF	$40	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	6 months		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
							COUSIN RAUL YABEY																			
24	YES	SELF	$120	YES	NO	NO	NO	249 EAST ST 78 NEW YORK.	YES	6 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							Tornabell & Co Western																			
25	YES	SELF	$200	YES	YES	1913	N.Y. 949 [illegible] AVE NEW YORK.	YES	2 months		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							Y.M.C.A. 318 W. 57th St.																			
26	YES	SELF	$80	YES	YES	1916	N.Y. YOUNG MENS C.H.A. NEW YORK.	YES	6 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	Sancti Spiritus
							Arena Auto School																			
27	YES	SELF	$48	YES	YES	1919	N.Y. 151 W. 54 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANARIAS	SANTA CRUZ
							FRIEND ARMANDO WORES															Brown				
28	YES	SELF	$200	YES	NO	NO	NO	88 W. 200 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 WEEKS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							IN TRANSIT TO Currenlee																			
29	NO	SELF	$200	YES	Oct	1905	New York	COUNTY CARLOW IRELAND.	YES	2 month		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	Currenlee County Carlow
																						Brown Blue				
							S.N RAUL ABASOLO															grey				
30	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1915	N.Y. 106 DAPELLE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	1		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J O'Kief Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Nieuw Castle from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kief
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfredo Dominguez, Surgeon of the S.S. Moro Castle, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Dr A. Dominguez

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, JUNE 12TH, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SMITH	GEORGE	42	M	M	Manufacturer LACE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	Nottingham	FRIEND NOEL HOLSON		
2		FRENCH	GEORGE	35	M	M	EXPORT mgr.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	----	England	Nottingham	FRIEND ADOLFO FERNANDEZ		
3	✓	FUENTES	JUAN	22	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 4-6023	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER DOLORES DE FUENTES 71 MILANES ST. MATANZAS. CUBA.	PENN	PENN
4		QUESADA	ESTEBAN	~~26~~ 28	M	S	Wireless Operator	YES	SPANISH 4-7603	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE RAMON VILLALON 12 266 VEDADO HAVANACUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5															† [illegible]		
6															Mr Murphy		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16, 1919

23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying in the United States for a limited period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO 2 QUEENS HOTEL TORONTO, CANADA.	YES	10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER Wartow.
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO CANADA. Wheatfield Road Nottingham Eng	YES	YEARS 4 Reads to high college	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	FOSTON Barnet.
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	ELWYN COLLEGE, ELWYN PENN. Amsterdam Ave #1167-	YES	1 YR Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS SANTIAGO
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL LAPORTE, NEW YORK.	YES	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kufe (Master), of the U.S. Army Cattle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kufe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, JUNE 12 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GUARDIA	JOHN L.	22		M	S		Camptown, New York 74240 NEW YORK JAN 19 1919.	317 W 93 St. N.Y.
2	SZYMBROSKA	~~STANISLAWA~~	~~23~~		F	W	7 FEB 1894 PASSAIC N.J.	522 Norman	~~32 MAIN ST.~~ NEW YORK.
3	SZYMBROSKA	VIOLET	6		F	S	9 APRIL 1911 NEW YORK.		410 EAST 88 ST. NEW YORK.
4	SZYMBROSKA	HELEN	5		F	S	2 JUNE 1913 NEW YORK.		410 EAST 88 ST. NEW YORK.
5	SZYMBROSKA	CARMEN	3		F	S	~~15 JUN~~ 13 July 1917 NEW YORK.		410 EAST 88 ST. NEW YORK.
6	~~GIL~~	FIORELLA	20		F	S	9 OCT 1898 ST THOMAS	Sec Manifest 127	410 EAST 88 ST. NEW YORK.
7	LOPEZ	JOHN	~~25~~		M	S		833 Navarre JUNE 23 1914 PITTSBURG PENN.	EASTMAN N.D. COLLEGE PENNSYLVANIA
8									5[illegible] St. New York N.Y.
9								F. X. Gorman 114 Murph	Sec'y
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 ref

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

G. J. O'Keefe
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfredo Dominguez, Surgeon of the S.S. Morro Castle, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana Havana City Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Morro Castle

Alfredo Dominguez

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

June 17/19

Jan June 16/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfredo Dominguez, Surgeon of the S.S. Morro Castle, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana Havana City Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Morro Castle

Alfredo Dominguez

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1919

at [illegible]

F. L. Wilson

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

June 17/19

as June 16/19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

Asst 4 Insp
Clk 1st Asst
Clk 5 10
15
1 Insp 16
5 Inspects
1 Clk Clk
1 Sr Insp

125 Cancelled Head Tax

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Morro Castle. Passengers sailing from Tampico, June 6, 1919

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BERNER	ANDRES	60		M M	CARPENTER YES	YES	ENGLISH 2-1603	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINA-VIAN	CHILE	ANTOFOGASTA	CARPENTER ON NORWEGIAN STEAMER JOAQUINO PAID OFF AT TAMPICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	HANSEN	HALFDAN	23		M S	MARINE FIREMAN YES	NORWEGIAN	2-2602	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINA-VIAN	CHILE	ANTOFOGASTA	FIREMAN- ON NORWEGIAN STEAMER JOAQUINO PAIDOFF AT TAMPICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15, 1919

2E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note.) For full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 DAYS	NEW YORK	BOARDING HOUSE. 172 CARROLL ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	HORTAN
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	14 DAYS 1917	NEW YORK	STAR HOTEL. 443-WEST 23RD ST. NEW YORK	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	HORTAN
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kuefe, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Mary Castle, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Kuefe
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 14
at Laredo

F. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Alfredo Dominguez **AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, W. A. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Monte Castle employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana City Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Dr. Alfredo Dominguez

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1919

at N. Y.

F. X. Byrne

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monterrey. Passengers sailing from Progreso, June 9, 1919

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOMEZ	RICARDO	21		M S	BAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CAMPECHE	FRIEND- ANDRES GOMEZ ESTRELLA 18, CAMPECHE, MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CHE	CHON CHOW	60		M S	LAUNDRY-MAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	CHINESE ASSOCIATION OF YUCATAN MERIDA, MEXICO	CHINA	HONG KONG
3		WANG	MANUEL	48		M M	LAUNDRY-MAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	CHINESE ASSOCIATION OF YUCATAN MERIDA, MEXICO	CHINA	HONG KONG
4		SING	CHOW	19		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	CHINESE ASSOCIATION OF YUCATAN MERIDA MEXICO	CHINA	HONG KONG
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1919

28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$30	No	No	No	c/o JOAQUIN MEDINA 80 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	4 mos INDEF.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPECHE
2	YES	SELF	YES	No	No	No	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG,	CHINA	YES	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	YEL-LOW	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	No	No	No	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG,	CHINA	YES	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	YEL-LOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	No	No	No	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG,	CHINA	YES	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	YEL-LOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kept (Master), (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Nueva Castilla, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kept

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfredo Domingues, Surgeon of the S.S. Moorcastle, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Habana, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 29

Dr Alfredo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-9 ..... Passengers sailing from 6-9 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1													BWI				
2													BWI				
3																	
4																	
5	CL CUBAN																
6	360186 4-11-28																
7																	
8	UNDER 16																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., ... JUNE ....., 191 9

30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or slavebonds, or destitution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$50				[illegible] KATIE [illegible]		Indef									5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN		B W I	ST. JAMES JAMAICA
2	YES	SELF	$30				[illegible]		Indef									5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN		B W I	ST. [illegible] JAMAICA
3	YES	SELF	$70	4 YEARS	April	NEW YORK	[illegible] ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Indef									5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN		[illegible]	[illegible] SANTANDER
4	[illegible]	SELF	$45				[illegible]		Indef									5	9	Black	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B. W. I.	ST. JOHNS ANTIGUA
5	YES	SELF	$100		1914 Aug	New York	[illegible] 44 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 months									5	3	Brown	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible] HAVANA
6	YES	SELF	$50				[illegible]		Indef									5	2	[illegible]	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible] SANTANDER
7	NO	SELF	$50				[illegible]	YES	Indef									5	4	[illegible]	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B. W. I	[illegible] TAMPICO
8	NO	WIFE	With mother				[illegible]	YES	Indef									5	0	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA B W I	[illegible] BARBADOS
9	NO	SELF	$62	3 yrs	1915	Witherbee	[illegible]	YES	3 years									5	2	[illegible]	BLACK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] JAMAICA
10	YES	SELF	$86	8 yrs	1911	NEW York	Boarding House [illegible] SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Indef									5	9	[illegible]	BLACK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] CORUNA
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kuefe Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Mono Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kuefe
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 20th 1919

I, master of the American (Ownership) S. S. "Morro Castle"
from port of Mexico & Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 129 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 131 — Total crew this date 131

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at 13 New York, and is expected to sail June 20th 1919, for Cuba & Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

10.

16, 1919

UNITED STATES.

MEDIVA.
W YORK, N. Y.

	F. L. Lie				24	"	Belgian	S	23	M
					23	"	Mexican			
							Dane		32	M
							Panama			
							English		28	M
22	NEGGBIA	VINCENZE	✓					No	25	M
23	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	✓	DECKBOY U.S NAVAL				YES	23	M
24	NICOLL	IRA	✓	RADIO-OPERATORS			U.S Navy		19	M
25	MASON	JAMES	✓				U.S Navy		26	M
26	VON GRAVE	FRED	✓	PURSER					35	M
27	HART	FRANCIS K.	✓	ASST.					22	M
~~A-C~~	28	MCNALLY	BERNARD J.	✓	JR.				30	M
29	PETERS	MARTIN	✓	SURGEON					45	M
30										

							SOUTHERN			
							ITALY	ITALIAN	5 5	75
							SPANISH	SPANISH	5 6	40
							ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 7	157
								U S BORN		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...on papers.
...ade upon

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Crew Paid & signed off by the U.S. Shipping Commissioner			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Crew signed on by the U.S. Shipping Commissioner					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a completo and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[Pacific Mail Steamship Company]
C. C. Oake
Master.

[OVER.]

10.

6, 1919

NITED STATES.

EDIVA.
W YORK, N. Y.

	J. M. Redonda	"	25	Mexican	Mexican				
	M. Cano	"	41	Spanish	Dane				
	A. Lopez	"	45	"	"	31	M	SOUTHERN ITALY	
	Jose Casal	"	45	"	Mexican				
	Jose Ambrosio	"	44	"	"	42	M		5 5 67
	A. Garcia	"	33	"	U. S.				
	Jose Lamas	"	38	"	Dane	23	M		
	Juan Pelaez	"	26	"	Belgian			U. S. CITZ	
	F. L. Lie	"	23	"	Mexican			SOUTHERN	
					Dane	32	M	ITALY	ITALIAN 5 5 175
					Panama				
					English	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH 5 6 130
22	NECOSIA	VINCENZO	V			No	25	M	ITALIAN ITALIAN 5 7 157
23	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	V	CLERK BY U.S. NAVAL		YES	23	M	SPANISH SPANISH 5 6 140
24	NICOLL	IRA	V	RADIO-OPERATORS			19	M	U S BORN
25	MASON	JAMES	V				26	M	
26	VON GRAVE	FRED	V	PURSER			35	M	
27	HART	FRANCIS H	V	ASST.			22	M	
28	McNALLY	BERNARD J	V	JR.			30	M	
29	PETERS	MARTIN	V	SURGEON			45	M	
30									

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.
ade upon

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. Said			signed off by the U.S. Shipping Commissioner

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo. Said			[illegible]		

CREW LIST [illegible]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. J. O'Keefe	Master	50	U. S.
George T. White	1st Officer	33	U. S.
W. R. Allen	2nd "	35	U. S.
J. C. Stoehr	3rd "	24	U. S.
Nic Carballo	Carpenter	44	Spanish
E. Consentino	Boatswain	41	Italian
Walter E. Seaman	Quartermaster	18	English
John Fox	"	20	U. S.
D. Martinez	"	26	Spanish
C. Penna	Seaman	42	Italian
F. Palumbo	"	37	"
D. Cartandella	"	45	32 "
M. Fontana	"	48	"
S. Diamante	"	25	"
F. Belnardo	"	43	"
A. Boni	"	26	"
B. Luige	"	31	"
Frank Ruiro	"	32	"
S. Palumbo	"	22	"
V. Nicosia	"	25	"
C. Nastasio	"	32	"
V. Genteluomo	"	55	"
M. M.Marceteo	"	25	"
Edward Fernandez	Deck Boy	23	Spanish
D. Ritché	Chief Engineer	52	U. S.
F. B. Alvarino	1st Asst. Engr.	39	U. S.
R. Morris	2nd " "	26	U. S.
G. Morris	3rd " "	25	U. S.
G. Garcia	Jr. " "	24	U. S.
R. Lago	" " "	38	U. S.
Y. Lingelulsen	" " "	30	Norwegian
B. Swansen	Refrig. Engr.	39	U. S.
L. Barrington	Asst. Ref. Engr.	38	English
A. Monterde	Oiler	29	Spanish
E. R. Monterde	"	37	"
F. Carames	"	32	"
J. Allegue	"	38	"
E. Vasguez	"	22	"
J. Fernandez	"	22	"
R. Fuentes	Water Tender	28	"
J. F. Seyas	" "	38	"
A. Mino	" "	34	"
Jose Otero	Fireman	23	"
J. B. Sanchez	"	43	"
E. Salguiro	"	35	"
M. Quentella	"	27	"
L. Peres	"	25	Mexican
J. M. Redonda	"	41	Spanish
M. Cano	"	45	"
A. Lopez	"	45	"
Jose Casal	"	44	"
Jose Ambrosio	"	33	"
A. Garcia	"	38	"
Jose Lamas	"	26	"
Juan Pelaez	"	24	"
F. L. Lis	"	23	"

10.

19 19

ED STATES.

IVA.

ORK, N. Y.

19	SOTERO	FELIX	✓		YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 6 140
20	NANTASIO	CRISTOFORO	✓			19	M		U S BORN	
21	FERRON	ELENTERIO	✓			26	M			
22	NEGOBIA	VINCENZO	✓			35	M			
23	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	✓	DECKBOY U S NAVAL		22	M			
24	NICOLL	IRA	✓	RADIO-OPERATORS		30	M			
25	MASON	JAMES	✓			45	M			
26	VON GRAVE	FRED	✓	PURSER						
27	HART	FRANCIS X	✓	ASST.						
~~AEG~~ 28	MCNALLY	BERNARD J	✓	JR.						
29	PETERS	MARTIN	✓	SURGEON						
30										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.
nade upon

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. Said Signed off by the U.S. Shipping Commissioner			

11—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo. Signed on by the U.S. Shipping Commissioner					

CREW LIST S.S. MORRO CASTLE

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NETIONALITY
C. Brea	Fireman	26	Spanish
M. Pena	"	28	"
T. Campos	"	28	"
A. Deebe	"	36	"
J. Sanchez	Coal Passer	18	"
R. Lopez	" "	33	"
M. Mena	" "	21	Mexican
Juan Varella	" "	20	Spanish
R. B. Callepa	" "	22	Mexican
F. Castro	" "	35	Spanish
M. Naze	" "	22	France
A. Vezoso	" "	23	Spanish
M. Barros	" "	28	"
Emil Barros	" "	30	"
A. Semozo	" "	36	"
Z. Espendola	" "	19	Mexican
M. Lopez	" "	32	Spanish
A. Arez	" "	38	"
A. Meerbe	" "	29	"
Greg Moreno	Mess Boy	25	"
F. VonGraven	Purser	51	U. S.
F. K. Hart	Asst. Purser	22	U. S.
Br. J. McKelloy	Jr. " "	30	U. S.
H. P. Geib	Surgeon	60	U. S.
H. H. Herah	Wireless Operator	24	U. S.
R. G. Martin	" "	20	U. S.
W. Quinne	Chief Steward	33	U. S.
Geo. Benson	2nd "	38	U. S.
L. Palmer	3rd "	21	U. S.
Mrs. J. Rey	Stewardess	40	U.S.
	"		
A. McLeen	Chief Cook	39	English
A. Carrera	2nd "	30	Spanish
A. Orrantio	3rd "	34	"
S. Asensio	4th "	25	"
James Ewing	Baker	54	British
M. Cysons	2nd Baker	54	Belgium
S. Munos	Butcher	25	Spanish
J. Saberano	" Helper	24	Mexican
A. Cabelo	Kitchen "	28	Cuban
A. Peres	" "	24	Mexican
P. Schmikl	Pantryman	38	U. S.
A. Wilson	2nd "	28	U. S.
A. Mondragon	3rd "	21	Mexican
P. I. dewindt	Messman	18	Dane
A. Aseman	"	20	"
L. Rojas	Scullerymen	22	Mexican
L. Sarabia	"	21	"
D. Stereus	Bathroom Steward	42	U. S.
W. Marconier	Porter	34	Dane
F. J. Wuyckens	Bar Tender	32	Belgian
D. Peres	Int. Cab. Steward	24	Mexican
M. Maduro	Deck Steward	35	Dane
M. Pena	Waiter	52	Panama
H. J. Parks	"	34	English

	NO	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 7	157
	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 6	40
		9	M		U S BORN		
		26	M				
		35	M				
		22	M				
		30	M				
		45	M				

19	SOTERO	FELIX	V	
20	NARTASIS	CRISTOFORS	V	
21	FERRER	ELENTERIO	V	
22	NEGOBIA	VINCENZO	V	
23	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	V	DECKBOY U S NAVAL
24	NEGLL	IRA	V	RADIO-OPERATORS
25	MASON	JAMES	V	
26	VON GRAVE	FRED	V	PURSER
27	HART	FRANCIS K	V	ASST
28	MCNALLY	BERNARD J	V	JR
29	PETERS	MARTIN	V	SURGEON
30				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10.

19 19

ED STATES.

IVA.

ORK, N. Y.

on papers.
made upon

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. Said discharged off by the U.S. Shipping Commissioner			

11—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo. signed on by the U.S. Shipping Commissioner					

NAME	CAPACITY		AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Vallino	Waiter		22	Spanish
G. Reyes	"		22	U. S..
P. Delahente	"		73	U. S.
T. Sardina	"		28	34 Spanish
L. Viola	"		30	Italian
R. Patricio	"		26	Spanish
J. R. Sterling	"		35	British
A. Guturres	"		24	U. S.
A. Pastor	"		26	Spanish
F. J. Connelly	"		53	U. S.
G. Garcia	"		27	Mexican
M. D. Vlaskamp	"		25	Dutch
J. Valdes	"		35	Spanish
G. J. Salas	"		27	Porto Rico
F. Caniso	"		22	Spanish
B. Ruis	"		26	Cuban
J. Davara	"		19	Mexican
M. Lazeiravich	"		39	Italy
J. Coolfoyle	"		17	U. S.
Theo. Goots	Barber		58	U. S.
~~J. Veras~~	~~Cook~~		~~25~~	~~Spain~~
S. Tevallos	Waiter		23	Peru

10.

19 19

ED STATES.

IVA.

ORK, N. Y.

19	SOTERO	FELIX	V					
20	NANTASIO	CRISTOFORO	V					
21	FERRON	ELENTER.O	V					
22	NEGOSIA	VINCENZO	V					
23	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	V	LOCKOUT U.S NAVAL	No	25	M	ITALIAN ITALIAN 5 7 35
24	NICOLL	IRA	V	RADIO-OPERATORS	YES	23	M	SPANISH SPANISH 5 6 40
25	MASON	JAMES	V			9	M	U.S. BORN
26	VON GRAVE	FRED	V	PURSER		26	M	
27	HART	FRANCIS K	V	ASST.		35	M	
~~28~~	MCNALLY	BERNARD J	V	JR.		22	M	
29	PETERS	MARTIN	V	SURGEON		30	M	
30						45	M	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.
made upon

MORRO CASTLE June 16-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16, 1919

35

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 16, 1919, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA.

UNITED STATES.

MEDIVA.
W YORK, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'KEEFE	EDMUND	✓ MASTER	MAY 22	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	5[illegible]	M	AMERICAN	U S BORN			
2	WHITE	GEORGE T	✓ 1ST OFFICER					33	M		U S BORN			
3	ALLEN	WILLIAM R	✓ 2ND					35	M		U S CITIZEN			
4	STOEHR	JOHN	✓ 3RD					24	M		U S BORN			
5	CARBELLO	NICHOLAS	✓ CARPENTER					44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	133	
6	LARSEN	SVERRE	✓ Q MASTER					33	M	SCAND[illegible]	NORWEGIAN	5-7	160	
7	FOX	JOHN	✓					19	M	AMERICAN	U S BORN			
8	HAWKINS	CHARLES	✓					22	M		U S BORN			
9	POLUMBO	SEBASTIANO	✓ SEAMAN					2[illegible]	M	SOUTHERN ITALY	ITALIAN	5-2	130	
10	POLUMBO	FRANCISCO	✓					37	M			5-5	128	
11	FONTANA	MICHELLO	✓				No	48	M			5-5	177	
12	DOMANTA	SALVATORE	✓				No	25	M			5-6	170	
13	CENTELSMO	VICENTE	✓				YES	56	M			5-6	166	
14	COMARDO	ANGELO CHARLES	✓					18	M		U S CITZ			
15	CARTAGERELLO	DOMENICO	✓					45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	155	
16	BONI	ANTONIO	✓					25	M			5-7	130	
17	BARCIANO	LUIGI	✓					3[illegible]	M	SOUTHERN ITALY		5-1	140	
18	PENNO	CARMELO	✓				No	42	M			5-5	167	
19	SOTERO	FELIX	✓				YES	23	M		U S CITZ			
20	NANTASIO	CRISTOFORO	✓					32	M	SOUTHERN ITALY	ITALIAN	5-5	175	
21	FERRON	ELENTERIO	✓					28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150	
22	NEOSSIA	VINCENZO	✓				No	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	157	
23	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	✓ LOCKLEY U S NAVAL				YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	
24	NICOLL	IRA	✓ RADIO-OPERATORS					29	M		U S BORN			
25	MASON	JAMES	✓					26	M					
26	VON GRAVE	FRED	✓ PURSER					35	M					
27	HART	FRANCIS K	✓ ASST					22	M					
28	McNALLY	BERNARD J.	✓ JR					30	M					
29	PETERS	MARTIN	✓ SURGEON					45	M					
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.
nade upon

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

10.

16, 1919

UNITED STATES.

MEDIVA.
W YORK, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kelly, master, of the S. S. "Nuevo Castilla," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

n papers.
ade upon

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-c 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 16, 1919, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA

38

UNITED STATES.

MEDIVA.
W YORK, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RITCHIE	DAVID	✓ CHIEF ENGR	MAY 22	NEW YORK	SIGN CLEAR OF ART: CLAUS	YES	5	M					
2	ALVARINO	FERNANDO	✓ 1ST ASST					37	M					
3	HARRIS	ROBERT	2ND					2[illegible]	M					
4	MORRIS	GEORGE	✓ 3RD					2[illegible]	M					
5	HELFEN	CHARLES	✓ JUNIOR ENGR					2[illegible]	M					
6	MARIS	PATRICK	✓					2[illegible]	M					
7	Luft	ROBERT	✓					3[illegible]	M		SPANISH	5 7	145	
8	SWANSON	BENJAMIN	REPR C ENGR					4[illegible]	M		U.S. CITIZEN			
9	BERRUETA	LUIS	ASST C ENGR					46	M	ENGLISH	SPANISH	5 6	150	
10	MONTERDE	STEPHEN	✓ OILER					37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 6	138	
11	URIARTE	PEDRO	✓					28	M			5 7	130	
12	MONTERDE	ALEJANDRO	✓					23	M			5	130	
13	DARAMES	FELICIANO	✓					30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 4	145	
14	ALLEGUE	JUAN						39	M			5 10	170	
15	Gonzales.	[illegible]	✓					33	M			5 10	160	
16	MINO	AGUSTIN	✓ WATERTENDER					34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 5	135	
17	CENTES	RAMON	✓					28	M			5 5	140	
18	SEGAS	JESUS FERNANDEZ	✓					39	M			5 7	170	
19	PEREZ	LORENZO	✓ FIREMAN					25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5 6	144	
20	CARRO	MANUEL	✓					45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6 0	161	
21	FERNANDEZ	ALFREDO	✓					21	M			5 4	157	
22	GARCIA	ANTONIO	✓					24	M			5 9	155	
23	BREA	CONSTANTINO	✓					26	M			5 7	142	
24	OTERO	JOSE	✓					23	M			5 8	150	
25	AMBROSIO	JOSE	✓					33	M			5 6	142	
26	FRANCO	JOSE	✓					19	M			5 6	145	
27	QUINTELLA	MANUEL	✓					27	M			5 7	134	
28	CASTRO	FRANCISCO	✓ COALPASSER					34	M			4 11	135	
29	SANCHEZ	JOSE B	✓ FIREMAN					43	M			5 8	180	
30	MORALES	JOSE	✓					32	M	SPAN AMER	PERUVIAN	5 6	145	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S.S. "Nome Castle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Keefe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10.

19 19

ED STATES.

IVA.

ORK, N. Y.

on papers.
ade upon

E J O'Keefe
Master

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 16, 191 9, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA

37

16, 1919

UNITED STATES.

MEDIVA.
W YORK, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DESERTED AT TAMPICO	1	~~SOLANO~~	ERNESTO	FIREMAN	MAY 22	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	NO	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-	1[illegible]	
	2	SANCHEZ	TOMAS	✓				YES	20	M			5-3	148	
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				NO	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-3	140	
	4	[illegible]	JOSE	✓					26	M			5-	130	
not seen	5	[illegible]	[illegible]					YES	23			MEXICO	5-		
" "	6	[illegible]	[illegible]					YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	150	
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	COALPASSER			YES	19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	130	
	8	[illegible]	EUSEBIO	✓					24	M			5-5	140	
	9	[illegible]	ANDRES	✓					29	M			5-5	150	
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					20	M			5-5	130	
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					36	M			5-7	170	
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					28	M			5-4	134	
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	M			5-4	134	
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	M			5-5	130	
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					21	M			5-7	140	
	16	LOPEZ	[illegible]	✓					30	M	[illegible]		5-7	170	
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					26	M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-[illegible]	150	
	18	GARCIA	ANTONIO PICARLO	✓					24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					19	M			5-5	130	
	20	[illegible]	MIKE	✓					30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-6	151	
	21	[illegible]	FRANCISCO	✓					42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	148	
	22	[illegible]	GREGORIO	✓	MESS BOY				25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-0	150	
	23	O'BRIEN	JAMES	✓	CHIEF STEWARD				43	M		U.S. CITIZEN			
	24	QUINN	[illegible]	✓	2ND				32	M		U.S. BORN			
	25	ZALMER	LEON	✓	3RD				25	M		U.S. CITIZEN			
	26	REY	JENNIE F.	✓	STEWARDESS				41	M		U.S. CITIZEN			
	27	CARRERO	[illegible]	✓	CHIEF COOK				29	M	SPANISH	CUBAN	5-7	155	
	28	SALAS	GABRINO	✓	2ND				25	M		U.S. CITIZEN			
	29	ORRANTIA	ANTONIO	✓	3RD				24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155	
	30	AREAS	MANUEL	✓	4TH				[illegible]	M			5-5	140	

Sept. 546

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.
ade upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kuffe, Master, of the U.S. Troop Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Kuffe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10.

, 19 19

TED STATES.

BIVA.
YORK, N. Y.

on papers.
ade upon

E J O'Kuffe
Master

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible] 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 16, 191, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LANG	HENRY R	CHIEF BAKER	MAY22	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR SHIP'S ARTICLES YES		43	M		U S BORN			
2	HAWKINS	FREDERICK	2ND					43	M	ENGLISH	GT BRITAIN	5 9½	148	
3	MUNOZ	[illegible]ERING	BUTCHER					25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	156	
4	SEVERANO	JOSE	2ND					25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-10	160	
5	SCHIGKLE	PIETER	PANTRYMAN					38	M		U S CITIZEN			
6	WILSON	AUBREY	2ND					28	M		U S BORN			
7	MONDRAGON	MARIANO	3RD					21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-3	136	
8	PEREY	RAFAEL	KITCHENMAN					24	M			5 5	130	
9	CUBELLO	ANTONIO	2ND					28	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5 9	159	
DESERTED AT TAMPICO	10 MILLER	JOHN	SCULLERYMAN					35	M		U S BORN			
11	WEYCKENS	PAUL	BARTENDER					32	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5 8	146	
12	DEWINDT	PIET	MESSMAN					19	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5 6	120	
A.T.	13 ARNEMANN	ARNOLD						23	M			5 8	130	
14	STEVENS	DANIEL D	BATHROOM STEW					42	M		U S BORN			
15	OERTZ	THEODORE	BARBER					55	M		U S CITIZEN			
16	MADURO	MIGUEL	DECK STEWARD					25	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5 8	140	
17	SANCHEZ	GUELLERMO	WAITER					25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 5	155	
18	NUEZ	MANUEL DE LA						25	M			5 8	140	
19	CARETTI	BARTOLOMO						33	M		U S CITIZEN			
20	RAMOS	LUCIANO						29	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-10	160	
21	VIOLA	RICHARD						31	M	SOUTHERN ITALY	ITALIAN	5 9	185	
22	PARK	HENRY						34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
23	TORRELLA	DOMINGO						31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	123	
24	SARDINA	THOMAS						26	M			5-5	130	
25	LOPEZ	PEDRO						32	M			5-3	150	
26	DELCHANTE	PATRICK						31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	138	
27	VALLINA	ARTURO						25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 4	150	
28	REYES	GABRIEL						22	M			5-4	150	
29	PENA	MANUEL						32	M	SPAN AMER	PANAMA	5-7	140	
30	SIENIEWICZ	EUGENE						21	M		U S CITIZEN			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...n papers.
...ade upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kuhn, master, of the S.S. "Nomo Castle," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Kuhn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10.

, 19 17

ITED STATES.

EDIVA.
YORK, N. Y.

n papers.
ade upon

E J O'Kuhn
Master

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* [illegible], JUNE 16, 191[illegible], *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA

, 1919

39

ED STATES.

IVA.
ORK, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUARTE	MANUEL LUIS	✓ WAITER 10240		NEW YORK	U.S. CONSUL		[illegible]		[illegible]	MEXICAN	5-7	54	
2	ESPINOSA	CARLOS	✓ 10266-1					20		SPAN AMER	COLUMBIAN	5-5	147	
3	STERLING	[illegible]	✓ 6022-1					[illegible]			CUBAN	5-7	52	
4	BRUNSWICK	TESSERION D	✓ 12364					30	M		U S BORN			
5	BATES	WILLIAM	✓ 7340					9	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	125	
6	MARCONIER	WILLIAM	✓ 1978-2 PORTER					34	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-4 6/4	135	
7	PEREZ	DOMINGO	✓ [illegible] 2437					24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-3	156	
8	RIPALDA	PATRICIO	✓ WAITER 6021-1					20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 3	127	
9	GARCIA	GREGORIA	✓ 85354					27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 7	138	
10	SARABIA	LUIS	✓ 85357					[illegible]	M			5 4	[illegible]	
11	ROJAS	LEONCIO	✓ STEWARDESS 85355					32	M			5 3	130	
12	SALGUEIRO	EMILIO	✓ [illegible] 7716					32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 5	142	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

F [illegible] / Nov
Not [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

n papers.
ide upon

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States.

ber 10.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kuefe, master, of the U. S. Trans Cattle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Kuefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

= 16, 19 19

IN UNITED STATES.

N MEDIVA.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

(5)

6/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

zation papers.
be made upon

E J O'Kuefe
Master

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10.

40

S. S. Mono Castle sailing from Progreso, June 9, 1919 Arriving at Port of New York June 16, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEAL	DAVID	60		M	M		Ctf of Reg this Consul 11/20/1915 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. JUNE 2, 1884. NEW YORK, N. Y.	c/o JOAQUIN MEDIVA. 80 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T. J. Moore
Wm Murphy

1 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Master

Form 518

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

41

S. S. HUB B. CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, JUNE 12, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 16, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEATH	BRAMAN	61		M	S	Epsom, N. H. DEC 1859 ~~BRNO DEC 6TH 1857~~ N.H.	51409 " " 61; 6187 " " 12, DEC 5 H 1918, WASHINGTON D.C.	Goffstown, N.H. ~~FFST BRN N.H.~~
2	GUHA	JATINDRA N	29		M	S			~~172 6TH AVE NEW YORK.~~
3	BARRERAS	JESUS J.	24		M	M	SAN LORENZO PR NICO, JUNE 24 1895	862 Husband Jesus J. Barreras U.S. Citizen	1456 FLATBUSH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	BARRERAS	PRIMA	12		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.		1456 FLATBUSH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. X. Mahoney (Atty)
M. V. Murphy

462

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

E. J. Kuhl
Master

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Morro Castle N. Y. to Cuba No.
arrived 6/16, 1919, M., , from 42

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							E.J.	6/16/19	1 45																		
13 f	1	Marquez	Celia	8	20	1	under 16	Mahoney											6/16	178	66	2 30					
14 m	2	Avila	Alonso	8	9/10	2	" "	W. H. Murphy											6/16	178	66	2 45				h	
1 m			Fernando																							n	
27 f	3	Sanchez	Maria	16	3/5	3	acc. alien												6/16	186	66	3 45				4	
15 f		Ponte	4				under 16																				
14 f		"	Pura				" "																				
51 f	4	De Pie	Francesca	16	17/16	2	acc. al.												6/16	190	66	4					
10 f		Duchein	Antolina				un. 16																				

Morro Castle Surplus

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consigned to Oriental Navigation Co

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M. S. S. Kipland Highland 4-10 Passengers sailing from Cesario Aug 5-7, May 22, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 7/13	Keep.	Williams	29		S	Seaman	Yes	46 IN HOSPITAL 4- DISCHARGED 46	Yes	GtBrit	Eng Org.	Rosario		None	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H Keegan Inspector

Medically inspected by Dr Hanahan

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 629

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1919

44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain in full.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway	No	—	—			None	No	Pers	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	No	England	London
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690

Form 690

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Ryrland (U S Shipping Board) arrived June 16, 1919, . M., , from 45

NO.

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
29m 1	Keep, William (Stew)		1	1	LCD LPC. Cert (Detroit) 7/2-1,55 am	W. Montgomery	7/8	X	7/8	7/8	30 for						7/2/19 1 pm			June 17			1	65	

Ryrland June 17-

TOTALS.

Form 689

Form 689

Sheet No. 47

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

PORT OF New York June 24th, 1919

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality.) S. S. Paloma from port of Nuevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th June, 1919, consigned to Munson S. S. Line: is now lying at Pier 9 East River and is expected to sail 24th June, 1919, for Nuevitas & Cuban Ports via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Longa	Antonio	1st Asst Engr	2386-1 May 1918	—	No	31	—	Scandinavian	Norway 5.8 140
19	Johanson	Hans	Chief Engr	2344-1 Jan 1918	—	No	46	—	Scotch	Glasgow 5.7 140
20	McNeil	Archie	1st Asst	April 1914	—	No	36	—	Scandinavian	Sweden 5.8 140
21	Swenson	Chas	2nd	14956-1 Aug 1916	—	No	32	—	Spanish	Spain 5.6 196
22	Gonchada	Manuel	3rd	2229-1 Oct 1916	—	No	40	—	—	— 5.6 165
23	Lilves	Francisco	Oiler	49793-2 Feb 1919	—	No	4	—	—	— 5.8 145
24	Lopez	Francisco	Fireman	April 1918	—	No	21	—	—	— 5.6 140
25	Garcia	Jose	Boy	5676-2 Feb 1919	—	No	22	—	—	—
26	Suarez	Antonio	—	3881-1 —	—	No	19	—	—	—
27	Marino	Dionisio	—	9986-2 April 1919	—	No	22	—	—	— 5.6 135
28	Pinero	Ramon	—	9987-2 March 1919	—	No	21	—	—	— 5.6 130
29	Blanco	Andres	—	9984-2 March 1919	—	No	22	—	—	— 5.6 135
30	Perez	Casmo	Coal Passer	25744-2 May 1919	—	No	25	—	Cuban	American 5.8 140
31	Nash	John A.	Wireless	12537- May 1919						

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vasquez Andres	46	Spain	Oct 1916 New York
Cleigas Antonio	20	—	March 1919 —
Rodriguez Ramon	19	—	May — —
Suarez Antonio	21	—	Feb — —
Bengoshea Jacinto	26	Columbia	June — —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carazal Francisco	34	Spain			
Riviero Benito	30	—			
Eduardo Martin	20	Curacoa			
Mazeiras Juan	22	Spain			
Labado Jose	18	—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
				None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. Baker
Master.

[OVER

17	Gomes	Angel			May 1918	—		46	—	—	5.7	145
18	Longa	Manuel Antonio	2386-1	Chief Engr	Jan 1918	—		31	—	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8 175
19	Johanson	Hans	23444-1	1st Asst	April 1914	—		46	—	Scotch	Glasgow	5.7 140
20	McNeil	Archie	14956-1	2nd	Aug 1916	—		36	—	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8 170
21	Swensonlehas		2229-1	3rd	Oct 1916	—		32	—	Spanish	Spain	5.6 196
22	Gonehada	Manuel	49793-2		Feb 1919	—		40	—	—	—	5.6 165
23	Silves	Francisco	2230	Oiler	April 1918	—		4	—	—	—	5.8 145
24	Lopez	Francisco	5676-2	Fireman	Feb 1919	—		21	—	—	—	5.6 140
25	Garcia	Jose	Bally 3881-1			—		22	—	—	—	
26	Suarez	Antonio	—	—	—	—		19	—	—	—	
27	Marino	Dionoro	9986-2		April 1919	—		22	—	—	—	5.6 135
28	Pinero	Ramon	9987-2		March 1919	—		21	—	—	—	5.6 130
29	Blanco	Andres	9984-2		March 1919	—		22	—	—	—	5.6 135
30	Perez	Casma	25744-2	Coal Passer	May 1919	—		25	—	—	American	5.8 140
31	Nash	John A.	12537-	Wireless	May 1919							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuban S/S Calama arriving at New York, June 1, 1919, from the port of Nuevitas (Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Rudolph	13775 Master	Feb 1915	Newyork	No	Yes	71	Male	White	USA American	5:7	165	R. B. tattoo on Right arm
2	Johanson	Johan	1st Officer 1558	April 1914	—	No	—	40	—	Scandinavian	Norway	5:6	160	
3	Erlandson	Adolph P.N. 2	—	April 1919	—	No	—	35	—	—	American	5:8	170	
4	Sanchez	Leander	3	June 1918	—	No	—	28	—	Spanish	Spain	5:6	145	
5	Pontillers	Augst	1884-2 Steward	Feb 1917	—	No	—	34	—	Dutch West Indian	Curacoa	5:6	135	
6	Ramirez	~~Antonio~~ Alcipio	66378-2 Waiter	May 1919	—	No	—	29	—	Spanish	~~Spain~~ Colombia	5:7	155	
7	Arnemann	Michel	Boatswain 9225-1	—	—	No	—	35		Dutch West Indian	Curacoa	5:8	140	
8	Bengochea	Jacinto	29782-2	1919	—	No	—	26	—	Spanish	Colombia	5:7	145	
9	Arbaine	Chas H.	1883-2 Mess Man	Feb 1917	—	No	—	22	—	West Indian	Jamaica	5:6	130	
10	Berntsen	Carl	2226-2 Carpenter	Dec 1916	—	No	—	54	—	Scandinavian	Norway	5:6	205	
11	Vasquez	Andres	2284-3 Boatswain	Oct 1916	—	No	—	46	—	Spanish	Spain	5:6	160	
12	Carmona	Manuel	2233-2 Quartermaster	April 1914	—	No	—	49	—	—	—	5:7	140	
13	Campito	Manuel	AB	1916	—	No	—	40	—	—	—	5:5	135	
14	Lagias	Jose	2228-2	April 1919	—	No	—	38	—	—	—	5:7	135	
15	Sirgas ~~Leigas~~	Antonia	—	Jan 1919	—	No	—	20	—	—	—	5:6	130	
16	Dominguez	Ramon	—	April 1919	—	No	—	19	—	—	—	5:6	125	
17	Simmes	Angel	45535-2 —	—	—	No	—	39	—	—	—	5:6	160	
18	Longa	Manuel ~~Antonio~~	—	May 1919	—	No	—	46	—	—	—	5:7	145	
19	Johanson	Hans	2386-1 Chief Engr	Jan 1918	—	No	—	31	—	Scandinavian	Norway	5:8	175	
20	Mc Neil	Archie	23444-1 1st Asst	April 1914	—	No	—	46	—	Scotch	Glasgow	5:7	140	
21	Swenson	Chas	2 14956-1	Aug 1916	—	No	—	36	—	Scandinavian	Sweden	5:8	140	
22	Gonchada	Manuel	3 2229-1	Oct 1916	—	No	—	32	—	Spanish	Spain	5:6	196	
23	Silves	Francisco	49793-2 Oiler	Feb 1919	—	No	—	40	—	—	—	5:6	165	
24	Lopez	Francisco	Fireman	April 1918	—	No	—	4	—	—	—	5:8	145	
25	Garcia	Jose	5676-2					21	—	—	—			
26	Suarez	Antonio	Baltic 3881-1 —	Feb 1919	—	No	—	22	—	—	—	5:6	140	
27	Marino	Diego	9986-2	April 1919	—	No	—	19	—	—	—			
28	Pinero	Ramon	9987-2	March 1919	—	No	—	22	—	—	—	5:6	135	
29	Blanco	Andres	9984-2	March 1919	—	No	—	21	—	—	—	5:6	130	
30	Perez	Casma	75744-2 Coal Passer	May 1919	—	No	—	22	—	—	—	5:6	135	
31	Nash	John A.	12537- Wireless	May 1919	—			25	—		American	5:8	140	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cuban S/S Paloma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Baker Master
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1919

C. E. Fox
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Paloma
6/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List total on regulation of nationality including Masters

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Waltham, arriving at Port New York, June 17, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Belyea	Cayard H.	Master	April 22/19	Providence R.I.	Yes	47	Male	White	Am.	Am.	5.7	175	scar right eye
2	Cotton	Fremont L.	Mate	" 24/19	" "	Paid off	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	165	" " "
3	Costa	Manuel A.	Steward	" 24/19	" "	"	"	29	"	Black	P.E.	6	170	None
4	Silva	Jose	Seaman	" 24/19	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
5	Santos	Antonio	"	" 24/19	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
6	Almeida	Simas	"	" 24/19	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	152	"
7	Faiea	Pedro	"	" 24/19	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bayard H. Bevier, of the ship "Waltham", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bayard H. Bevier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Waltham ①

6/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adam L. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. San Juan sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had above (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mich New Jersey, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adam L. Smith

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 17

at Detroit

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Adam L. Smith M.D.
Ft. Ptc.
June 15/17
Det. Jun 17/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JUAN 2-5 ... Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN 8-13, JUN 14 1913, 191

"San Juan" from San Juan, P. R., June 14th.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	#4	Gonzalez Padin	Anselmo	63	m	m	proprietor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	P. R.	San Juan	Jose Gonzalez Padin San Francisco St. No. 88, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
3	#4	Cuoto Rodriguez	Francisco	50	f	"	domestic	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	W. Ind.	"	"	Dr. J. M. Cuoto, 101, 86th St. San Juan, P. R.	"	"
4	E	Boom	Chas T.	29	m	w	Merchant	"	Dutch	Eng.	"	Dutch Scandinavian	"	Caguas	Mr. Avilo Aponte, Caguas, P.R.	"	"
5	E	Melon	Concrosio	28	"	m	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	San Juan	Ernesto T. Rodriguez, San Juan	P.R.	San Juan
6	E	Vivas Fernandez	Teresa	25	f	"	domestic	"	span.	Eng.	"	Spanish	W. Ind.	"	Antonia S. Vda. de Vivas, 66, Sol St. San Juan, P. R.	N.Y.	New York
7	E	Gales	Mary M.	70	"	s	Sister of charity	"	Eng.	German	"	German	German	Maryland	Baltimore Sisters of Charity; Stop 5, San Juan, P. R. (Sta. Tierra)	Md.	Baltimore
8	E	Piscotti	Mary C.	28	"	"	"	"	Ital.	Eng.	"	Italian	E.Italian	"	"	"	"
9	E	Crivilenti	Zuma	18	"	"	stenographer	"	Ital.	Eng.	"	Italian	"	P. R.	San Juan	Ciro Celatrassi, San Juan, P.R.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

16—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50 y	4oyrs	P. R.	----------	Hotel American, N.Y	y	4mo.	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	S.	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Montevedra
2	"	Husband	"	N A T I V E		----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	P. R.	San Juan
3	"	Self Melon Bros Co, San Juan	"	"	12yrs.	U.S.		unknown	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	scar between eyes		Dutch W. Indies	Bonaire
4	"	"	"	"	10yrs	P. R.	Hotel American, N. Y. C.	yes	1mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	B.	"	"	none	Spain	La Guardia
5	"	Self	"	"	3yrs	U.S.	P.R.	7809, 13th. Ave. B. Y. C.	unknown	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Wh.	"	Bl.	none	P. R.	Ponce
6	"	Sister of Mother Superior	"	"	53	U. S.		Convent of N. Dame, Ashland Ave. Baltimore, Md.	permanently		y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	F.	Gr.	Br.	"	Luxembourg, Grand Duchy	Esch sur Alzette
7	"	Uncle Miro	"	"	10	U.S.A.R.		"	yes	3mo.	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bl	Br.	mole on face	Italy	Vedo Cargacho
8	"	Calatrassi	"	"	14½	U.S.A.R			unknown		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md.	"	Hzl.	none	Italy	Venice
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Barbour Master of the am. s/s SAN JUAN, from SAN [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Barbour
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1919

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction to the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

51

S. S. "San Juan" #242 sailing from San Juan, P. R., June 11th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 1 1919, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Rice	Maria Luisa	24		f	m	Humacao, P. R., Aug. 8, 1894		Herkimes, N. Y.
2	Rice	Elizabeth M.	1		"	s	Humacao, P. R., Oct. 11, 1917		"
3	Rice	Marshall D.	30		m	m	Herkimes, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1888		"
4	Riordan	Albert	28		"	m	Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1890		815 N. Capitol Ave. Lansing, Mich.
5	Ruiz	Eduardo	24		"	s	Cuebradillas, P. R. Aug. 5, 1894		17-30 Girard Ave. Pha. Pa.
6	Ramirez Torres	Manuel	38		"	m	Sabana Grande, P. R.,		49 St. Nichols Terrace, N. Y.C.
7	Ruiz	Santiago	30		m	m	Aguada, P. R., Dec. 7, 1887		20 Bank St. N. Y. C.
8	Soriano	Carlos	22		"	s	Vega Baja, P. R., June 28, 1897		1730 Girard Ave., Pha. Pa.
9	Turner	John M.	62		m	m	Watertown, N. Y., June 10, 1857		Hotel Begonquin, 44th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Yordan	Dolores	32		f	s	Ponce, P. R., Apr. 8, 1887		536 W.. 152nd. St. N. Y. C.
11	Yager	Estill	50		"	m	Carrol Parish, La. Oct. 16, 1868		
12	Yager	Diana	23		"	s	Georgetwon, Ky, May 9, 1896		
13	Winter	Arthur F, Jr.	24		m	s	Sheboygan, Wis. Apr. 18, 1895		814, N. 6th. St. Sheboygan, Wis.
14	Downing	Charles L.	32		"	"	Pha., Pa. Nov. 21, 1886		1335 Arch St. Pha, Pa.
15	Ros	Eligio F.	31		"	"	Fajardo, P. R., Oct. 29, 1887		1421, Arch Street, Pha. Pa.
16	Bla	Conchita M.	26		f	"	Yauco, P. R., Dec. 8, 1893		Lo6 Meadow Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
17	Landsman	William B.	21		M	"	New York City Mchl	1898	595. Prospect Ave N.Y.C.
18	Aldrey	Lilia E.	17		F	"	Visques P.R. Oct 13th	1901	258.W.154th Street N.Y.C.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18 Cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—68

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" #242 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Junellth., 1919, Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 1 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hernandez	Francisco J.	37		m	m	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 17, 1882		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
2	Huse	Helen	34		f	"	Morristown, N. J., Apr. 7, 1885		North Sutton, N. H.
3	Huse	Donald E.	5		m	s	Nashua, N. H., June 13, 1913		"
4	Huse	Evelyn A.	8		f	"	Meriden, N. H. Mar. 10, 1911		"
5	Hennessy	George S.	25		m	m	Newton, Mass. Feb. 24, 1894		17 Park St. Newton, Mass.
6	Jung	Mary P.	39		f	s	Chicago, Ill. Mar. 24, 1880		
7	Lopez	Maria Teresa	20		"	"	Humacao, P. R., Mar. 22, 1899		600 W. 138th. St. Apt. 2, N.Y.C.
8	Lopez	Ramon H.	58		m	m	----------	---- Long Is. City Court, 12/6/12	153 Webster Ave, Long Is, City
9	Luce	Allena	34		f	s	Prescûe Yale, Maine, June 5, 1884		60 Berkaley St. Boston, Mass
10	Leonhardt	Margarita P.	8		"	"	Bayamon, P. R., July 21, 1910		228 Goundry St. . N. Y.C.
11	Leonhardt	Matilda E.	38		f	m	Niagara Falls, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1881		"
12	Luyanda	Aurora	24		"	s	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 15, 1895		408 W., 65th. St. N. Y. C.
13	Maurer	Cinda	20		"	"	Greenbasch, Wis., Mar. 2, 1899		Greenbash, Wis.
14	Morales	Vicente G.	21		m	s	Ponce, P. R., Dec. 24, 1897		429 W., 23rd. St. N. Y. C.
15	Melendez	Concha	22		f	s	Caguas, P. R., Nov. 23, 1896		
16	Martinez	Rafaela	22		"	"	Coamo, P. R., June 16, 1897		112 W., 64th. St. N. Y. C.
17	Mansfield	Verne	25		[illegible]	"	Hurtley, S. Dakota, Nov. 10, 1893		Hurley, So. Dakota
18	Melendez	Rafaela	27		f	"	Gurabo, P. R., Nov. 14, 1892		249 W., 116th. St. N. Y. C.
19	Narganes	Francisco	36		m	s	Arecibo, P. R., Apr. 3, 1883		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
20	Owers	Robert C.	30		"	"	[illegible]----------	County Court of Erie, Buffalo, N. Y.	147 Milk St. Boston, Mass.
21	O'Brien	Margaret W.	28		f	"	Worcester, Mass, June 11, 1891		58 Chester St. Worcester, Mass.
22	Pou	Miguel	39		m	m	Ponce, P. R., Apr. 24, 1890		Arts. Studen League, 57th. St. N.Y.C
23	Puig	Adela L.	28		f	m	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 8, 1891		237 W..End. Ave. N. Y. C.
24	Puig	William A.	1		m	s	San Juan, P. R., July 28, 1918		237 W., End. Ave. N.YC.
25	Rodriguez	Herminia	26		f	"	Guayanilla, P. R., Dec. 6, 1893		536 W.. 152nd. St. N. Y. C.
26	Rivas	Leonor	8		"	"	Ponce, P. R., July 1, 1911		321 St. Nicholls Ave. N.YC.
27	Rivas Lugo	Rosa	20		"	w	Ponce, P. R., Aug. 30, 1891		"
28	Rivas	Tomasa	7		"	s	Ponce, P. R., Sept. 13, 1912		"
29	Rodriguez	Rosaura	24		"	"	Guayanilla, P. R., Jan. 27, 1895		536 W., 152nd. St. N. Y. C.
30	Ramos	Gloria	25		"	"	Ponce, P. R., May 23, 1894		137 W., 101 St. N. Y. C.

30 Cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—08

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "San Juan" #242 sailing from San Juan, P. R., June 11th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of [redacted] Y., JUN[illegible] 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Albors	Juan	30	m	m	m	Peñuelas, P. R., Dec. 14, 1888		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
2	Auffant	Andrea	29	f		s	Ponce, P. R., Dec. 10, 1890		321 St. Nichols Ave. N. Y. C.
3	Andino	Petra	25	"		"	Ponce, P. R., Jan. 31, 1894		137W., 101 st. St. N. Y. C.
4	Allaben	Nancy C.	45	"		m	Wunstead, Cinn., May 10, 1873		79Washington Pl. N. Y. C.
5	Allaben	Marshall C.	42	m		"	Margaretville, N. Y. Dec. 1, 1876		"
~~6~~	~~Aitkens~~	~~Edith~~	~~23~~	~~f~~		~~s~~	~~Le Suen Center, Minn., Aug. 27, 1896~~		~~Le Suen Center, Minn.~~
7	Basso	Narciso	57	m		m	---------- ---------- by Act of Bill Jones(U.S. CITIZEN)		82 W., B'way, N. Y. C.
8	Blake	Helen	27	f		s	Fargo, N. Dakota, May 3, 1892		1122, 1st. Ave. So. Fargo, N. Dakota
9	Battistine	Arturo	29	m		"	Aguada, P. R., Oct. 1, 1888		20 Bank St. New York City
10	Blanco Lopez Cepero	Teresa	25	f		"	Vieques, P. R., June 25, 1884		299 St. Nichols Ave. N. Y. C.
11	Carpenter	Charles C.	17	m		s	Andover, Mass. Nov. 15, 1901		26 Morton St., Andover, Mass.
12	Carpenter	Charlotte S.	48	f		m	Wilkerbarro, Pa. Feb. 10, 1871		"
13	Cabanillas	Berta	24	"		s	Mayaguez, P. R., Dec. 3, 1894		
14	Colon	Maria E.	21	"		"	Cosmo, P. R., Aug. 5, 1898		112 W., 64th. St. N. Y. C.
15	Cooley	Bessy	28	"		"	Pratt, Kansas, June 6, 1891		Delgrade, Neb.
16	Corlett	Harold S.	27	m		"	Clarkson, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1891		R. 7 D.5 Watertorc, N.Y.
17	Carmack	James Carl	21	"		"	Garman, Tex. July 9, 1897		Garza Co. Past, Tex.
18	Dyer	Valetta M.	55	f			Desert, Maine, Aug. 29, 1860		510 Common Wealth Ave. Boston, Mass
19	Ellison	Leanore	19	"		s	Corning, N. Y. Mar. 18, 1900		Galeton, Pa.
20	Figueroa	Cayetana	72	"		w	Fajardo, P. R., May 10, 1847		82 W., B'way, N. Y. C.
21	Farnham	Marion	31	"		s	Boston, Mass. Dec. 27, 1887		Edgewood St. Needham, Mass.
22	Feldhans	Mary A.	61	"		"	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 18, 1858		Ashland Ave. Baltimore, Md.
23	Tate (TATE)	Stella M.	45	"		"	Gaines, Pa. Feb. 28, 1874		Westfield, Pa.
24	Flynn	Katherine M.	27	"		"	Amsterdam, N. Y. May 22, 1891		Carbondale, Col,
25	Fernandez	Maria Teresa	1omo.			"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1918		7809-13th. Ave. B8klyn, N. Y.
26	Griesbach	Ella	20	f		s	Greenbush, Wis., Dec. 9, 1898		514 N. Milwaukee St. Plymouth, Wis
27	Galef	Frank	29	m		"	New York, N. Y. Apr. 6, 1890		8 E., 107th. St. N. Y. C.
28	Handy	Ross E.	35	"		m	Ashton, Dakota, July 1, 1884		Charlotte, Michigan
29	Handy	Eva B.	33	f		"	Lansing, Mich. Mar. 23, 1886		511 Capitol Ave. Lansing, Mich.
30	Handy	Ross E., Jr.	1	m		s	SanJuan, P. R., Aug. 20, 1918		"

27 C. 13.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(2)

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur F. Smith, Surgeon of the Am S/S SAN JUAN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Mass, New Jersey and N.Y. —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur F. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—67.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Juan" #242 2-5 ..... Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R., 8-13, June 11th., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	8X ✓	Mc Intosh 10610?4 11/7/38	Lillian	20		f	s	domestic	yes	2-85401 English 1/6/31	y	Britis Reen 11/25/38	African	P. R.	San Juan	NONE	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGRANT
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAN JUAN, JUN [illegible] 1919, *191*

55

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1		yes	Aunt	yesy	11	P. R.		230 W., 63rd. St. N. Y. C.	yes	2yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Bl	Bl.	Bl.	none	B. W. I.	St. Kitts
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—629

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F R L Barbour, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S am SAN JUAN, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R L Barbour.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1919
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5C

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 1[illegible] 1919 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Aldroy~~	Lilia E.	17		f	s	~~Vieques, P. R., Oct. 13, 1901~~		~~258 W., 15th. St. N. Y. C.~~
2	Belpre	Elisa	24		"	"	Cayey, P. R., Dec. 2, 1896		130 W., 139th. St. N. Y. C.
3	Belpre	Luisa	27		"	"	Cayey, P. R., Aug. 12, 1892		"
4	Casanova Molina	Guillermo	22		m	"	Caguas, P. R., Apr. 5, 1897		299 Broadway St. N. Y. C.
5	Colon	Catalina	22		f	"	Cayey, P. R., Apr. 30, 1897		1981, Second Ave. N. Y. C.
6	Castaing	Horacio	23		m	"	Ponce, P. R., Mar. 4, 1896		1013 E., Lexington Ave. N. Y. C.
7	Escobar Nieves	Juan	23		"	"	Fajardo, P. R., May 3, 1896		109 Prince St. N. Y. C.
8	Fernandez	Federico	24		"	m	Aguadilla, P. R., July 21, 1894		271 E., 78th. St. N. Y. C.
9	Figueras	Carmen	24		f	s	San Juan, P. R., May 16, 1896		130 W., 139th. St. N. Y. C.
10	Firpo	Agustin	22		m	s	Mayaguez, P. R., June 14, 1896		232, Zane St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Garcia	Augusto	21		"	"	Ponce, P. R., May 27, 1898		2144, 5th. Ave. N. Y. C.
12	Lugo	Rafael	19		"	"	Peñuelas, P. R., Nov. 8, 1900		168 Center St. Massune, N. Y.
13	Medina	Carmen	20		f	"	Gurabo, P. R., July 10, 1899		7809, 13th. Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Mora	Maria Teresa	19		"	"	Ponce, P. R., Oct. 24, 1900		56 W., 50th. St. N. Y. C.
15	Nieves	Rafael	22		m	"	Toa Alta, P. R., July 3, 1899		122 Prince St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Olivieri	Rosalina A.	23		f	m	Cabo Rojo, P. R., Oct. 22, 1896		1516 E., 23rd. St. N. Y. C.
17	Cuiñones	Modesto	50		m	m	Ponce, P. R., June 11, 1869		332 W. 23rd. St. N. Y. C.
18	Ramirez	Basilisa H.	28		f	"	Mayaguez, P. R., Jan. 9, 1891		~~84, Pier~~ St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Ruffin	Alejandrina	51		"	s	Vieques, P. R. July 17, 1863		236 W., 61st. St. N. Y. C.
20	Santiago	Demetrio	23		m	"	Juana Diaz, P. R., Dec. 22, 1895		~~253~~ W., 22nd. St. N. Y. C.
21	Santiago	Angela	58		f	"	Guayama, P. R., May 5, 1865		~~601, 115~~ Broadway, N.Y.C.
22	Timoteo Serrano	Jose	20		m	s	San Juan, P. R., June 6, 1899		315 Second St. Elizabeth, N. J.
23	Velez	Marcelino	17		"	"	San Sebastian, P. R., May 4, 1902		83 Brooklyn, N. Y.(83 Fulton St.)
24	Villafañe	Carmen	18		f	s	San Juan, P. R., May 15, 1911		~~84, Pier~~ St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	Davis	William	22		m	s	Pittsburg, Pa, July 11, 1896		220 Millbridge St. Pittsburg, Pa.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24 Citz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel S.S.SAN JUAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 17th, 1919, *from the port of* SAN. JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbour	T.R.D.	Master	May 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes		M	American	American			
2	Goodman	Robert. F.	1st Officer	" 27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	
3	Norman	Carl	2nd "	" 27	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	" Nat	5.7	150	
4	Pray	Stephen. E.	3rd "	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.9	155	
5	Hazell	George W.	Purser	" 27	"	"	"	46	"	English	Eng. 1st P.	5.7	180	
6	Krapf	Edgar. W.	Asst "	" 27	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5.10	140	
7	Smith	Arthur F.	Surgeon	" 31	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	
8	Berlin	Arthur E.	Carpenter	" 28	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
9	Cisternino	Leonardo	Boatswain	" 31	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	135	
10	Pettersen	David E.	Q.Master	" 27	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5.10	175	
11	Jansen	Carl J.	"	" 27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	150	
12	Bjork	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	156	
13	Rejia	Juan B.	Seaman	" 27	"	"	NO	34	"	Spanish	AM. Porto R.	5.8	140	
14	Puglieso	Affio	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	160	
15	Rosario	Cartabiani	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	
16	Ignera	Pietre	"	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	6.00	155	
17	Buonocare	Domenico	"	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.4	135	
18	Gattuso	Viunzo	"	"	"	"	NO	37	"	"	"	5.5	155	
19	Pinero	Laureano	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	Spanish	AM Porto R.	5.2	120	
20	Gorra	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	130	
21	Beckerman	Michael	Wireless Opr	" 27	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.7	195	
22	Bernstein	Aaron	"	" 27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	125	
23	Denton	Joseph H.	Chief Engr	" 27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	170	
24	Jernigan	Wade F.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	180	
25	Glennan	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	132	
26	Roepkin	Arnold	3rd "	"	" 31	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	145	
27	Diehl	George	Oiler	" 27	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian 1st P.	5.8	160	
28	Brower	Everett E.	"	" 27	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5.11	170	
29	Glennan	William J.	"	" 27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	
30	Hanrahan	William F.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	Irish Nat	5.8	150	
31	Pfeffer	George	"	" 31	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.2	140	

Line The New York &Porto Rico Steamship Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Same 11. Broadway N.Y.C.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.R. Barbour, Master, of the Am S/S San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.R. Barbour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1919

H Nanburn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel S.S. SAN JUAN, *arriving at* New York, June 17th, *1919*; *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosario	Pappahird	Oiler	May 29	New York	Paid Off	yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	132	
2	Nunoz	Aniceto	Fireman	" 27	"	"	No	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	142	
3	Junceda	Jose	"	" 27	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	
4	Fierre	Jose	"	" 27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,5	140	
5	Mensche	William	Wiper	" 27	"	"	"	35	"	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.8	129	
6	Padron	Benito A.	"	" 31	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish AM.	Porto R.	5.2½	155	
7	Ramirez	Santiago	Mess Boy	" 27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	135	
8	Rossi	William	Steward	" 27	"	"	"	28	"	Welch	British 1stP.	5.6	130	
9	Myers	Henry J.	2nd "	" 27	"	"	"	30	"	British	AustralianNat	5.7	150	
10	Houghton	Margaret	Stewardess	" 27	"	"	"	38	F	English	English Nat	5.3	128	
11	Vlachos	Constantinos	Cook	" 27	"	"	"	37	M	Greek	Greek Nat	5.7	170	
12	Gourvas	Miller	2nd "	" 31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	
13	Villis	John	3rd "	" 31	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	
14	Holsedl	John	Butcher	" 31	"	"	"	25	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.8	150	
15	Pitschmann	Alvin	Baker	" 27	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	Austrian 1st P.	5.7	180	
16	Romaine	Isaac	Pantry	" 27	"	"	"	33	"	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7	145	
17	Henriguez	Adolph	2nd "	" 27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	136	
18	Maisand	Rafael	3rd "	" 29	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish AM	P. Rico	5.9	158	
19	Ramirez	Ralph	Porter	" 27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	132	
20	Haseth	Carlos	Printer	" 27	"	"	"	40	"	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.6	150	
21	Henriquez	Philip	Messman	" 27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Smock	John	"	" 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	134	
23	Martin	Rudolph	Waiter	" 27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"Nat	5.8	150	
24	Figueroa	Quirino R.	"	" 27	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish AM	P. Rico	5.4½	140	
25	Pietersen	Enriguez	"	" 27	"	"	"	33	"	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.5	130	
26	Cunningham	Edward	"	" 27	"	"	"	45	"	British	N.Foundland 1stP.	5.6	135	
27	Fernandez	Manuel	"	" 27	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
28	Duran	Evan	"	" 29	"	"	"	28	"	"	AM P.Rico	5.7	140	
29	Gomez	Manuel	"	" 28	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5,8	148	
30	Vargas	Rodriguez	"	" 31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	
31	Llavona	Juan	"	" 31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	146	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Same 11.Broadway N.Y.C.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Barbour Master, of the Am s/s San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. R. Barbour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1919

A. Newburger
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel San Juan ....., *arriving at* New York ....., June 19th ....., *1919*, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haseth	John	✓ 4200-1 Waiter	May 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.10	146	
2	Carattini	Elivdoro	✓ 9544- Bell Boy	" 27	"	"	"	22	"	Span Am	P. Rico	5.3	128	
3	Gareta	John	✓ 968-2 2nd C. Std	" 27	"	"	"	33	"	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7	145	
4	Escobar	Mariano	✓ 11335- " Waiter	" 27	"	"	"	27	"	Span Am	P. Rico	6.½	125	
5	Jesurum	Victor	✓ 9178-1 " "	" 27	"	"	"	33	"	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.10	145	
6	Frank	Leon. H.	✓ 9141 Barber	" 27	"	"	"	62	"	American	American	5.8	195	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. Haseth Jr. Interpreter.
Town of Vieques

Line ..... The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co

Owners ..... Same

Local Agents ..... Same 11. Broadway N.Y.C.
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Barbour Master, of the Am Str San Juan do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. R. Barbour.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1919

M. Tarbox
Immigrant Inspector.

3

San Juan

6/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oulasjnx, Surgeon of the Vladimir, (State whether Surgeon serving thereon or employed by United States) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Volunteer Fleet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 2 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Oulasjnx

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VLADIMIR 4-10. Passengers sailing from NOVOROSSISK 13-14, MAY 11, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosedestvensky	Platon	53	5	M	S	Metro-politen	Russian, Eng. French, Ger. Greek. Latin.	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa.	Brother-George Rosestvensky. Gmyovaron. Kursk Government	N.Y.	New York
2		Shumovsky	John	53	5	M	S	Sect.	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brother-Alexandre Shumovsky Town. Metislaff. Mosilev Govt.	NY	New York
3		Morosoff	Peter	42	11	M	S	Gov. Act. For Gen'l Denikin's Govt.	Yes Russian Yes English Fren. German Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Father- Arseny Morosoff Moscow Russia.	NY	New York
4		Morosoff	Serge	14	11	M	S	Children of Peter	Fren. German Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Grandfather-Arseny Morosoff Moscow Russia	NY	New York
5		Morosoff	Nedejder	10	7	F	S	Morosoff	Yes French Russ. Eng. French	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Grandfather-Arseny Morosoff Moscow Russia.	NY	New York
6		Morosoff	Olymme	18	3	F	S		Yes German. Rus. Eng.	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Grandfather-Arseny Morosoff Moscow Russia.	NY	New York
7		Morosoff	Helene	42	11	F	M	Aunt in charge children #4-5-6.	Yes Fren. Ger. Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Uncle Arseny Morosoff Moscow Russia.	NY.	New York
8		Wolff	Serge	40	2	M	M	Rus. Army Officer	French Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoder	Baroness Ksenv. Wolff. Tiflis Peister	NY	New York
9		Necrasoff	Mitrofan	27	11	M	S	Teacher	Yes English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoder	Father- Necrasoff John	NY	New York
10		Yurevitch	Vsevolod	48	4	M	M	Same as #7	Yes English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Yalta	Kuban. Riazanskia Prof. Yurevitch.	NY	New York
11		Yurevitch	Georgo	22	3	M	S	Same as #10	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kursk	Ekaterinodar Kuban Russia Same as #10	NY	New York
12		Dr. Chebotarof	Leo	41	-	M	S	Engineer	Factory Yes Russian English	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Waffinger Falls NY	R Wollech Waffinger Falls	NY	Father
13		Lecs	Aquiles C	25	4	M	S	Purser	Yes Portuguese Eng. Span.	Yes	Peru	So. America	Peru	Limor	Aquiles Lecs	Lima	Lima
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 191 9

61

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	7	NY	15 E 97 Street NY City																		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. Archbicop Alexander	Yes	7	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Gray	Gray	None		Russia Government
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	Br their father	"	No	No	No	"	"	9	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"		"
5	"	Peter Morosoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Blond	Blue	"		"
6			"	"	"	"	With their father P. Morosoff	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dark	Brown	Black	"		"
7	"	Herself	"	No	No	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Blond	Blue	"		"
8	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	With P. Morosoff and his children.	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	X	Dark	Brown	Green	"		"
10	"	Denikin Government	"	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	"	"	1	Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	2	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Light	Gray	Green	"		"
12	"	Himself	"	10	4 Yrs.	"	"	"	1	Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Blond	Blue	"		"
13	"	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	No	Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Gray	"		"
14									Few years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Green	"		Baku Lima
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Vladimir, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Snejinsky
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S/S Vladimir

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* July 24/19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ar 6/20/19

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Non Imm

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vladimer 4-10. Passengers sailing from Novorossk 13-1, May 11, 1919

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	V	Klyzkoff	Vladimer	20-		M.	S.	Seaman	yes	3-5-86 Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Novorossk	Father Alexander Novorossk Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

arrived as member of crew
applied for admission July 23. 1919
Head Tax Paid Money Order # 895155 ?? attached
Medical Inspection Ok.
Ind. Card # 81607 attached

admitted
Herman Lyssie Insp.
E.L. Kennedy

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.																				
				If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
	Member of					Dept Lab. 54692-123.									54575/51-16									
1	Crew	50 US			Bartolini To Ritz Carlton Hotel	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Novorossk
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
.....*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

54 1

SS Vladimir

July 25/19

1 alien

arr. 6/17/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vladimir. 4-10. Passengers sailing from Novorossiysk, South Russia, May 17th, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Filosofon	George	23		M	sing	Clearing Officer	yes	3-0616 Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novorossiysk	Father Nicolas Filosofon Novorossiysk, Russia	Vladivostock	Siberia — NON IMMI
2																		
3																		
4		P. U. M.U. No. 897123 July 24, 1919 (date of issue)										William Learlth R&I Hamrick Inspector —						
5		MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.																
6		APPLIED July 24, 1919 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (1)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1919. 65

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1 GRANT ALIEN		Russian Military attache	yes	No			Russian Military attache Washington D.C.	Non	6 weeks	No	Non	Non	Non	Non	Non	No.	No. Good	Non	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray		Russia	Simbirsk	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
.....*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Vladimir S S.
July 11/17
Arr. June 17/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Vladimir 4-10 Passengers sailing from Novarazisk 13-1, 5/12, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Islamoff	Jacob	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes	5-3586 Russian	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Petrograd	father, Isaac Petrograd Russia	Vladivostok	Russia
2									3-3586								
3																	
4		P. O. M.O. No. 88153 (Sta. O) 7/10/19 (date of issue)													Manifested and inspected by J O'Fitzgerald } Insp'rs W. S. O'Donnell }		
5		MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. ✓															
6		APPLIED 7/10/19 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6/17, 1919

67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (See list, if required by alien.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States to remain a permanent or temporary resident.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Member of Brew	$15.00	no	—	—	Vladivostok Russia	no	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	Br	blue	—		Russia Petrograd
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

68

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Vaderland July 10/19

Arr 6/17/19

2 MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Vladimir 4-10 Passengers sailing from Novorossisk 13-14, May 2, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	153718	Seelich 3/22/96	Eugene	8	9	m s	Cadet	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	mother, Augustina Petrograd, Russia	N. Y.	NYC
2																	
3		Two { P. O. M.O. No. 18492 (Sta CH) 7/9/19										manufactured & inspected					
4		P. O. M.O. No. 18492 (Sta CH) 7/9/19 (date & issue)										J O'B Fitzgerald R C Murrich			Dan Dan		
5		MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.															
6		APPLIED 7/9/19 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.															
7																	
8		Weiss	Paul	8	9	m s	Cadet	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	father, Dvorn Rostof, Russia	Pa	Phila
9																	
10																	
11												J O'B Fitzgerald R C Murrich			Dan Dan		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of New York, 6/17, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	m	member of crew #10 m.					as Seaman only 181 W. 75 St. NYC	Dr. A. M. Evalenko						no	always	yes	nw	nw	nr	no	nw	good	sw	5	7	dk	Br	Gy		Russia	Petrograd
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	m	member of crew #10 m.					as Seaman only	c/o Rev. Wm Fetler 1821 Spring Garden St. Phila Pa						no	always	yes	nw	nw	nw	nw	nw	good	nw	5	8	fair	Br	blue		Russia	Petrograd
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

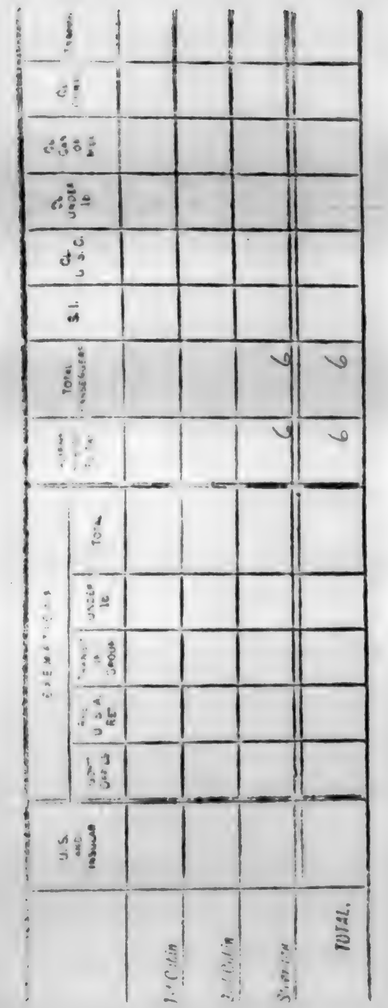
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

Vladimir, S.S.

Emig. 31/19

Corr. June 17/19



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U.S. ...

... Cuba ...

... 6 6

... 6 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vladimir 4-10 Passengers sailing from Novorossiysk 13-14 May ~~Apr.~~ 11, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Yurevitch 363379-4-10-28 7th	Valentina	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian 3--6 02 4/6		Russian		Russia	Kerch	Uncle Foty Zolotareff	Ny.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Yurevitch 2-17800	Olga	20		F	S	Student	Yes	3--1631		Russian		"	Kerch	" " "	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Antsibasheff	Boris	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	3--1227		"		"	Petrograd	Father Nicholas Petro.	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Rachkoff 9176	Nicolai	17	8	"	"	Student	"	3-5001		"	Russian	"	Askabat	Father Victor	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Berujinsky	Leo. ~~Hirt.~~	31	10	"	"	Designer 2-67988	"	3--4607		"	Russian	"	Petrograd	10 Spring Garden	Ny	Pittsburgh
6	ADMITTED	afanasief	Lia	23		"	S	Clerk	"	3 3007		"	"	"	"	1 Ft 12 Troitzkaia Street Leningrad Sadovaya Plots	"	Pittsburgh
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Head tax to be collected June 20, 1919.

H. Nauturn Jr.

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, June 17, 1919 71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband Father	"	No	—	—	Husband Osevolod	Yes	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt	Blue	No	Russia	Rostoff
2	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father "	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Kerch
3	"	Lookout ~~$50~~ 10					friend Osevol Shergoich 26 Ed. 2 St. N	Yes	"	"									5	5	"	Dk		"	"	[illegible]
4	"	" ~~$50~~ 10					do do	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	" ~~$50~~ 10					fr. Vlad. Dissenko 1" Pink Bush sister-in-law, 1½ [illegible]												5	7	"	Dk.	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	" ~~$50~~ 10					fr. Kaybeff [illegible]												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I ..... of the ..... from ..... do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Signature refused N.T.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LOCAL 238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 72

S. S. Vladimir

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Vladimir the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not in possession Seamans Ident. cards (Form 4) pending completion of same. When photographs are ready notify U S Immigration Service Room 240 Barge Office Telephone Broad 2029

All Engineers
Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600.

4/17

No. _____

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

40226

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

PORT OF New York

Aug. 9th, 1919

I, Agent of the Russian (Nationality.) S. S. "Vladimir"

from port of Novorossisk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 110 — Number of seamen deserted 31

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17, 1919, consigned to Novorossisk; is now lying at Eddystone, and is expected to sail August 9th, 1919, for Novorossisk via United States port of Eddystone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alexander Jilinsky ✓	--	Russian	Novorossisk - certified for 7/7/19
Vladimir Jilinsky ✓	--	"	" " " "
Pavel Veise ✓ ✓	--	"	" " " "
Pavel Karmiza	--	"	" " " "
Dmitry Zalmister ✓	--	"	" " " 7/14/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

2 1 2

5 6 5

2 3 2

10 12 10

4

37 4 39

20	Kotesnikoff	Michael	"	"	79201	2	19/18				
21	Kaplansen	Platon	"	"	79263	2	16/06				
22	Mihaylenko	Afanasey	"	"	81650	2	4/1/19	Nodorossiysk			
23	Ivanchenko	Nicolas	"	"	81649	2	19/18	Odessa			
24	Grabovezky	Vasily	"	"	81648	2	"	"			
25	Chevedrichenko	Lev	"	"	81646	2	4/1/19	"			
26	Volinez	Andre	"	"	81645	2	11/1/14	"			
27	Kalinicks	Ivan	"	"	81644	2	19/19	"			
28	Roab	Leonid	"	"	81643	2	4/1/19	Novorossiysk			
29	Novinsky	Roman	"	"	81642	2	4/1/19	Novorossiysk			
30	Baychuk	Trofim	Cook	"	81641	2	4/1/19	Odessa			

Abbott Haiken Dumps

VLADIMIR [illegible]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

C/17

No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

None

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

PORT OF New York

Aug. 9th, 1919

I, Agent master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. "Vladimir"

from port of New [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 110 — Number of seamen deserted 31

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17, 1919, consigned to Naverossiysk; is now lying at Eddyston, and is expected to sail August 9th, 1919, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alexander Jilinsky ✓	--	Russian	Naverossiysk - ratified on 7/7/19
Vladimir Jilinsky ✓	--	"	" " " " "
Pavel Veise ✓ ✓	--	"	" " " " "
Pavel Kamiets	--	"	" " " " "
[illegible] ✓	--	"	" " " 7/14/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.

Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

2 1 2

5 6 5

2 3 2

10 12 10

4

37 1/2 39

4	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	160	
4	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	200	
4	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	165	
4	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	169	
4	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	133	
4	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	170	
4	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	180	
4	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	172	
4	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	160	
4	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	183	
4	"	19	"	Ukranian	Slavonian Russian	5-7	160	
4	"	17	"	Russian	"	5-6	140	
4	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	

19 Andrewshenko Lukian [illegible] 79261 "
20 Kolesnikoff Michael " " 79262 " 7/14
21 Kaplansen Platon " " 79263 " 7/16/06
22 Mihaylenko Afanasey " " 81650 2 class 4/8/19 Nodorossiysk
23 Ivanchenko Nicolas " " 81649 " 7/8/18 Odessa
24 Grabovezky Vasily " " 81648 " "
25 Chercdnichenko Lev " " 81646 " 7/1/19 "
26 Volinez Andre " " 81645 " 7/1/14 "
27 Kalinich Ivan " " 81644 " 7/1/19 "
28 Roab Leonid " " 81643 " 7/ /19 Nodorossiysk
29 Novinsky Roman " " 81642 " 7/ /19 Nodorossiysk
30 Baychuk Trofim " Cook 81641 " 7/ /19 Odessa

51 manifested

Abbott Haiken Dumps

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Form No. 228).
(Established July, 1917).

DECLARATION OF ALIEN ABOUT TO DEPART FOR THE UNITED STATES.

(See General Instruction No. 535)

73

American Consulate (Title of Office) Gibraltar (Place) Spain June 3, 1919. (Date)

I, Aquiles C. Lees (Name of declarant) Purser (Occupation), a CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF Peru (Name of country), bearer of passport No. 878, dated March 22, 1919, issued by Prefectura de Lima (Name of office), am about to go to the United States, accompanied by

Wife, ---------- (Full name), born at ----------.

Sons under 16 years of age as follows:

---------- (Name), born at ---------- (Date);

---------- born at ----------;

And daughters under 21 years of age as follows:

---------- (Name), born at ---------- (Date);

---------- born at ----------;

1. I was born at Lima, Peru. (Place) on January 13, 1894. (Date);
2. My father was a citizen or subject of Peru of the white race; my mother was born a citizen or subject of Peru of the white race;
3. (a) I last resided at Lima, Peru. (Place), Wazarena 550. (Address) all my life. (Dates)

   (b) I have resided in or visited the following countries within the past five years: ---------- (Places, addresses and dates);

4. I have not previously resided in the United States ----------:

   ---------- (Date) ---------- (Place and address) ---------- (Object of residence);

5. I intend to depart for the United States on the date, from the port, and on the steamship as follows:

   June 3, 1919 (Date) Gibraltar, Spain (Port) Russian s.s. "Vladimir" (Steamship);

6. I name the following, with addresses, as references:

   (a) John Mackintosh, Irish Town, Gibraltar, Spain. (In the country from which declarant starts)

   (b) B. Higginson, 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y., U. S. A. (In the United States)

(OVER)

Form 000.

C/17

No. ----------

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

10026

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

PORT OF New York

Aug. 9th, 1919

I, Agent master of the Russian (Nationality.) S. S. "Vladimir"

from port of Novorossisk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 110 — Number of seamen deserted 31

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27, 1919, consigned to Novorossisk; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail August 9th, 1919, for Novorossisk via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alexander Jilinsky ✓	--	Russian	Novorossisk-notified June 7/7/19
Vladimir Jilinsky ✓	--	"	" " " "
Naval Weise ✓ ✓	--	"	" " " "
Lovel Kamists	--	"	" " " "
Dmitry Alexiev ✓	--	"	" " " 7/14/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.

	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

2 1 2

5 6 5

2 3 2

10 12 10

4

37 J 39

19	Andrewshenko	Julian							
20	Kolesnikoff	Michael							
21	Kaplanen	Platon							
22	Shkaylenko	Afanasey							
23	Ivanchenko	Nicolas							
24	Grabovezky	Vasily							
25	Chercdnichenko	Lev							
26	Volinez	Andre							
27	Kalinicks	Ivan							
28	Roab	Leonid							
29	Novitsky	Roman							
30	Baychuk	Trofim							

51 manifested

Abbott Haiken & Co.

Line ----------

Owners ----------

Local Agents ----------
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7. I expect to go to the United States for the object of taking charge of the —as Purser— (Object of visit)

Peruvian s.s. "Iquitos".

as shown by passport and other documents. (Documents or other proofs of object)

to reside at ..... (City, street and number) for a period of a few days.

8. I have informed myself of the provisions of section 3, Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and am convinced that I am eligible for admission into the United States thereunder;

9. *(a)* I realize that, if I am one of a class prohibited by law from admission into the United States, I will be deported or detained in confinement in the United States, and that I am prepared to assume the risk of deportation and of a compulsory return trip in case of my rejection at an American port.

..... (Signature of declarant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this third day of June, 1919. (Month and year)

..... (Official signature)

Consul of the United States of America.

N.B.—The taking of this declaration and visaing of the bearer's passport give no assurance that the bearer is not excludible from the United States under section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. The decision in each case must be made by the immigration authorities in the United States.

Remarks by official taking declaration:

Photograph



Form 666. 6/17 No. .....

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

None

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

PORT OF New York

Aug. 9th, 1919

I, ~~master~~ Agent of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. "Vladimir"

from port of Novorossisk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 110 Number of seamen deserted ~~XX~~ 31

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17, 1919, consigned to Novorossisk; is now lying at Kidyetel, and is expected to sail August 9th, 1919, for Novorossisk via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alexander Jilinsky ✓	--	Russian	Novorossisk-Odessa 7/7/19
Vladimir Jilinsky ✓	--	"	" " " "
Pavel Veise ✓ ✓	--	"	" " " "
Pavel Kamiets	--	"	" " " "
Dmitry Alexiev ✓	--	"	" " " 7/14/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Andrewshenko	Julian	Oiler	m	79201	2	7/17/19		
20	Kolesnik	Michael	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Kaplansen	Platon	"	"	79263	"	7/16/06		
22	Mikaylenko	Afanasey	"	"	81650	2 class	4/7/19	Novorossisk	
23	Ivanchenko	Nicolas	"	"	81649	2	7/7/16	Odessa	
24	Grabovezky	Vasily	"	"	81648	2	"	"	
25	Cherednichenko	Lev	"	"	81646	2	7/7/19	"	
26	Volinez	Andre	"	"	81645	2	7/7/19	"	
27	Kalinich	Ivan	"	"	81644	2	7/7/19	"	
28	Roab	Leonid	"	"	81643	2	7/7/19	Novorossisk	
29	Novinsky	Roman	"	"	81642	2	7/7/19	Novorossisk	
30	Baychuk	Trofim	Cook	"	81641	2	7/7/19	Odessa	

Abbott Haiken Dumps

						38	"	"	"
						42	"	"	"
						39	"	"	"
						49	"	"	"
						30	"	"	"
						27	"	"	"
						42	"	"	"
						39	"	"	"
						46	"	"	"
						40	"	"	"
						19	"	Slavonian	Russian
						17	"	Russian	"
						30	"	"	"

5T Manifested

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1860

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

2 1 2 48
5 6 5 48
2 3 2 48
10 12 10 48
4
37 41 39

Seamen Signed & At this Port

74

Jacob Kisslevich	Russian
Nitrofan [illegible]	"
John Stoumotsky	"
Peter Tomeiony	American
Miss Moy	Greek
Peter Mavrozelis	"
George Artemsides	"
John Ieonerdis-	"
Constantinos Primedy	"
Dimetrios Pessaris	"
Nicolas Mangelis	"
Roman Ventzeiss	"
Vulgarakis Ruffis	"
George Vaclerdis	"
Petras Nicolen	"
George Stratis	"
George Stravoulos	"
John Cartos	"
Charalambos Tsaderi	"
John Vasildes	"
Stavro Ruffis	"
John Bulkos	"
Boris Snejkovsky	Russian

Form 609.

10.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40:6

78

PORT OF New York

Aug. 9th, 1919

I, Agent master of the Russian (Nationality.) S. S. "Vladimir"

from port of Novorossisk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 110 — Number of seamen deserted 31

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17, 1919, consigned to Novorossisk; is now lying at Eddyston, and is expected to sail August 9th, 1919, for Novorossisk via United States port of ---. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alexander Jilinsky ✓	--	Russian	Novorossisk-certified 7/7/19
Vladimir Jilinsky ✓	--	"	" " " "
Karl Veise ✓	--	"	" " " "
Karl Kamieta	--	"	" " " "
Dmitry Lukjanow ✓	--	"	" " " 7/14/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

2 1 2 4½
5 6 5 4½
2 3 2 4½
10 12 10 4
4
37 4½ 39

19	Andrewshenko	Lutian						4	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	160
20	Kolesnik	Michael	"	79261	2	"	"	4	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	220
21	Kaplanski	Platon	"	79263	2	"	"	4	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	165
22	Mihaylenko	Afanasy	"	81650	2	2 class	4/8/19	Novorossisk	4	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	169
23	Ivanchenko	Nicolas	"	81649	2	"	7/9/19	Odessa	4	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	135
24	Grabovezky	Vasily	"	81648	2	"	"	"	4	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	170
25	Chorodnichenko	Lev	"	81646	2	"	7/9/19	"	4	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	180
26	Volinez	Andre	"	81645	2	"	7/11/19	"	4	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	175
27	Kalinich	Ivan	"	81644	2	"	7/9/19	"	4	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	160
28	Roab	Leonid	"	81643	2	"	7/9/19	Novorossisk	4	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145
29	Novitsky	Roman	"	81642	2	"	7/9/19	Novorossisk	4	"	19	"	Bohemian	Russian	5-7	160
30	Baychuk	Trofim	"	81641	2	Cook	7/9/19	Odessa	4	"	17	"	Russian	"	5-6	140
									"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	160

Absent Sick Hospital

51 Manifested

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VLADIMIR

TELEPHONES: MAIN 6021-2-3-4 [illegible]

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: VOLUNFLEET [illegible] OR SHESTACOVSKY [illegible] NEW YORK

THE RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET

IVAN V. SHESTACOVSKY, AGENT

~~14 WHITEHALL STREET~~ 32 COURT STR

~~NEW YORK~~ BROOKLYN, N

"VOLUNTEER FLEET" STEAMERS:

ASTRACHAN
DOBROVOLETZ
EKATERINOSLAV
ERIVAN
IANA
INDIGHIRKA
IRTYSH
KAMENETZ-PODOLSK
KHERSON
KISHINEV
KOLYMA
KONDOR
KOURSK
KRASNOIARSK
MOGILEFF
MOSKVA
NIJNI-NOVGOROD
NONNI
NOVGOROD
OMSK
OREL
PENZA
PETERSBURG
POLTAVA
SARATOV
SIMBIRSK
SIMFEROPOL
SISHAN
STAVROPOL
TAMBOV
TOBOL
TOBOLSK
TOMSK
TOULA
TVER
VLADIMIR
VOLOGDA
VORONEJ
YAROSLAVL
BESIDES OTHERS
UNDER CONSTRUCTION

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. 4060

75 !

Aug. 12, 1919.

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

Gentlemen:-

S/S "VLADIMIR"

For your guidance beg to hand you the following information regarding above steamer which left Eddystone, Pa. Aug. 9th, 1919.

Total Crew------96 For st time of arrival at N.Y.
Deserted ------- 8 "
Discharged------ 6 "
Signed Eddystone-15 "
103 Total Crew left Eddystone Aug.9th

Deserters in Eddystone, Pa.

Sergey Lebedeff
Vasily Lavlovsky
George Dorniskoff

Signed in Eddystone

Jose Selova — Andrew Politos
Bartolino Carelle — M. Vasiliadi
Ernesto Celso — T. Ivanoff
Mariano Fernandez — Pino Tatiano
Francisco D. Hernandez — I. Zachariadi
Manuel Cabeza — M. Vassiliu
Pedro Gomez — Mr. Trilos
Paul Serrano — Mr. Vlasopetros

Yours very truly,
THE RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET
I. Shestacovsky
Agent

4/12.

Form 666.

6/17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

None

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

PORT OF New York

Aug. 9th, 1919

I, ~~master~~ Agent of the Russian (Nationality.) S. S. "Vladimir"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 110 — Number of seamen deserted ~~8~~ 31

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17, 1919, consigned to Naveresnisk; is now lying at Eddystone, and is expected to sail August 9th, 1919, for Naveresnisk via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alexander Jilinsky ✓	--	Russian	Naveresnisk-Batties ~~on~~ 7/7/19
Vladimir Jilinsky ✓	--	"	" " " "
Pavel Weise ✓ ✓	--	"	" " " "
Lewa Kamists	--	"	" " " "
Dmitry Alexiew ✓	--	"	" " " 7/14/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

2 1 2

5 6 5

2 3 2

10 12 10

4

87 41 39

19	Andrewsheuko	Lukian	Sailor	79260	7/17	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	
20	Kolesnik	Michael	"	79261	7/18	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	220	
21	Kaplansen	Platon	"	79263	7/16/06	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	165	
22	Mihaylenko	Afanasey	"	81650 2 class	7/17/19	Nobrossisysk	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	169	
23	Ivanchenko	Nicolas	"	81649	7/17/19	Odessa	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	175	
24	Grabovezky	Vasily	"	81648	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	170	
25	Chorodnichenko	Lev	"	81646	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	180	
26	Volinez	Andre	"	81645	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	175	
27	Kalinich	Ivan	"	81644	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	160	
28	Roab	Leonid	"	81643	"	Nobrossisysk	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145	
29	Novitsky	Roman	"	81642	"	Nobrossisysk	"	19	"	Bohemian	Slavonian	5-7	160	
30	Baychek	Trofim	Cook	81641	"	Odessa	"	17	"	Russian	"	5-6	140	
								30	"	"	"	5-5	160	

51 manifested

About Harbor Dumps

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VLADIMIR JUN 1 1919

Form 559

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1 NO.

Form 599.

6/17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4086

76

PORT OF New York

Agent — Aug. 9th, 1919

I, master of the Russian (Nationality.) S. S. "Vladimir"

from port of Novorossisk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 110 — Number of seamen deserted ~~30~~ 31

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17, 1919, consigned to Novorossisk; is now lying at Odyssa, and is expected to sail August 9th, 1919, for Novorossisk via United States port of Odyssa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alexander Jilinsky ✓	--	Russian	Novorossisk-notified on 7/7/19
Vladimir Jilinsky ✓	--	"	" " " "
Pavel Veise ✓ ✓	--	"	" " " "
David Karmieta	--	"	" " " "
Dmitry Lalmister ✓	--	"	" " " 7/14/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

2 1 2
5 6 5
2 3 2
10 12 10
4
37 4 39

19	Andrewsheake	Lukian	Sailor	79260	7/14				42	"	"	"	5-10 220
20	Kolesnik	Michael	"	79261	"				39	"	"	"	5-9 165
21	Kaplunen	Platon	"	79263	7/16/06				49	"	"	"	5-8 169
22	Mihaylenko	Afanasey	"	81650	4/4/19	Novorossisk			30	"	"	"	5-8 175
23	Ivanchenko	Nicolas	"	81649	7/1/18	Odessa			27	"	"	"	5-9 170
24	Grabovesky	Vasily	"	81648	"	"			42	"	"	"	5-9 180
25	Chevedrichenko	Lev	"	81646	7/4/19	"			39	"	"	"	5-9 175
26	Volinez	Andre	"	81645	11/1/14	"			46	"	"	"	5-9 160
27	Kalinichs	Ivan	"	81644	7/4/19	"			40	"	"	"	5-6 145
28	Roab	Leonid	"	81643	7/4/19	Novorossisk			19	"	Bohemian Slavonian	Russian	5-7 160
29	Novitsky	Roman	"	81642	5/4/19	Novorossisk			17	"	Russian	"	5-6 140
30	Baychuk	Trofim	Cook	81641	7/4/19	Odessa			30	"	"	"	5-8 160

Abbott Haiken Dumps

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mihal Arabirko	--	Russian	Novorossiisk-notified you 7/14
Mihael Mihaleff	--	"	" " " 7/28
Semen Lukijanenko	--	"	" " " " "
Eugene Milich	--	"	" " " " "
Jacob Isljamoff	--	"	" " " 7/21

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vladimir Mikoff	--	Russian	Novorossiisk-notified you 7/21
Afonasy Michalenko	--	"	" " "7/28
Natalie Ivanova	--	"	" " " "
Ivan Pushkin	--	"	" " " "
Peter Murkin	--	"	" " " "
Ivan Klymovich	--	"	" " " "
Timophy Kuzmatzeff	--	"	" " " "
Stephen Starchenko	--	"	" " " "
Efstafy Mrseff	--	"	" " " "
Michael Vasilieff	--	"	" " " "
TerentyCherkaseff	--	"	" " " "
Andrew Dmitrenko	--	"	" " " "
Nicholas Bysecnky	--	"	" " " "
Kerp Radin	--	"	" " " "
Stephen Patich	--	"	" " " "
Theodore Makaroff	--	"	" " " "
Joan Severuk	--	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Deserting

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nicholas Asaroff	--	Russian	Novorossiisk		notified you 7/28
George Filosoploff	--	"	"	"	" 7/30
Jacob Matison ✓	--	"	"	"	" "
Antony Kuckovsky	--	"	"	"	" "

Discharged SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Boris Arsilascheff	--	Russian	Novorossiisk	
Ilia Afonasiev ✓	--	"	"	
Gleb Doriginsky ✓	--	"	"	
Leonid Roub ✓	--	"	"	
Olga Yurevitch ✓	--	"	"	
Valentine Yurevitch ✓	--	"	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

NO.

ED.	MEALS.			
	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

2 1 2

565

23 2

10 12 10

37 J 39

17	Tritko	Ivan															
18	Huk Yuk	Dionisy	m	79262	2	7/15				38				5-5	160		
19	Andrewshenko	Lucian	m	79260	2	7/14				42	"	"	"	5-10	240		
20	Kolesnikoff	Michael	m	79261	2	7/16				39	"	"	"	5-9	165		
21	Kaplanski	Platon	m	79263	2	7/16				49	"	"	"	5-8	169		
22	Mihaylenko	Afanasey	m	81650	2	7/19	Novorossiysk			30	"	"	"	5-8	175		
23	Ivanchenko	Nicolas	m	81649	2	7/18	Odessa			27	"	"	"	5-9	170		
24	Grabovezky	Vasily	m	81648	2	"	"			42	"	"	"	5-9	180		
25	Chocedrichenko	Lev	m	81646	2	7/19	"			39	"	"	"	5-9	175		
26	Volinez	Andre	m	81645	2	7/14	"			46	"	"	"	5-9	160		
27	Kalinich	Ivan	m	81644	2	7/19	"			40	"	"	"	5-6	145		
28	Roab	Leonid	m	81643	2	7/19	Novorossiysk			19	"	Bohemian	Russian	5-7	160		
29	Novitsky	Roman	m	81642	2	7/19	Novorossiysk			17	"	Russian	"	5-6	140		
30	Baychuk	Trofim	m	81641	2	7/19	Odessa			30	"	"	"	5-5	160		

Abbott Hailey & Dumps

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VLADIMIR JUN 17 1919

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vladimir", arriving at New York, June 17, 1919, from the port of Novorossiisk, Russia 51 U.P.G.

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Snejkovsky	Michael	Master	9/15/15	Odessa	no	yes	44	m.	Russian	Russian	5-11	165	
2	Titoff	Nicolas	Chief mate	8/9/17	Odessa	no	"	34	m	Russian	Russian	5-6	160	
3	Shmeltz	Victor	2d "	"	Odessa	"	"	41	m	German	"	5-6	165	
4	Wahovsky Wachowski	Franz jr.	3d "		"	"	"	29	"	Pole	Pole	5-9	165	
5	Kagukin	Stephen	4th "		Odessa	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	180	
6	Varshavsky	John	Chief engineer		"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5-8	150	
7	Jakoff	Konstantin	2d "		"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	165	
8	Feolkoff	Vladimir	3d "		"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	145	
9	Vlasiuk	Sergius	Doctor		"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	
10	Sonjkovsky	Adel	Steward		"	"	"	33	W	German	Russian	5-5	160	
11	Stenger	Olga	Stewardess		Nsvorossisk	"	"	23	W	Russian	Russian	5-2	130	
12	Smihnovsky	Nicolas	Boatswain		Odessa	"	"	60	m	Russian	Russian	5-7	155	
13	Khomenko	Nikifor	Chief sailor	9/9/18	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	155	
14	Layko	Illarion	Carpenter	8/8/00	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-9	175	
15	Klimakin	Procopius	Chief Helmsman	5/1/07	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	145	
16	Gladan	Afanasy	Helmsman	12/29/17	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	
17	Snitko	Ivan	"	5/1/08	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	142	
18	Huk Yuk	Dionisy	"	9/9/16	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	160	
19	Andrewshenko	Lukian	Sailor 1. class	7/1/17	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	200	
20	Kolesnik	Michael	" 2 "	9/9/16	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	165	
21	Kaplanski	Platon	"	10/10/06	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	169	
22	Mihaylenko	Afanasy	" 2 class	4/4/19	Novorossiysk	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	175	
23	Ivanchenko	Nicolas	" "	9/9/16	Odessa	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	170	
24	Grabovezky	Vasily	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	180	
25	Chorednichenko	Lev	" "	4/4/19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	175	
26	Volinez	Andre	" "	9/9/14	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	160	
27	Kalinichenko	Ivan	" "	4/4/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145	
28	Raab	Leonid	" "	4/4/19	Novorossiysk	"	"	19	"	Bohemian	Russian	5-7	160	
29	Novitsky	Roman	" "	4/4/19	Novorossiysk	"	"	17	"	Russian	"	5-6	140	
30	Baychuk	Trofim	Cook	9/9/17	Odessa	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	160	

Absent Waiter Dumps

ED. MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	2	1	2
	5	6	5
	2	3	2
	10	12	10
	37	41	39

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

MEALS.

Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	1	2	
5	6	5	
9	10	10	
7	11	10	
2	3	2	
10	12	10	
		4	
37	41	36	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matison	Jacob	Chief machinist 81640	10/11	Odessa	no	yes	37	m	Latish	Russian	5-10	185	
2	Klimovich	Ivan	Machinist 81631	1/06	Vladivostok	no	yes	43	"	Pole	Pole	5-4	175	
3	Hurkin Hurkow	Peter	" 81638	9/13	Odessa	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	175	
4	Jilinsky	Alexander	" 81637	10/13	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	175	
5	Bogachenko	Alexis	" 81636	10/18	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	Shiroshnichenko	Afanasy	Electrician 81635	4/06	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	170	
7	Sedelieff	Georges	Machinist 81634	3/17	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	
8	Jilinsky	Vladimir	" 81633	10/18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
9	Shipenko	Nicolas	" 81631	9/18	Theodosia	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	162	
10	Rasechnik	Prokofy	" 81630	4/18	Odessa	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
11	Pushkin	John	" 81632	5/19	Nedorezovka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	170	
12	Sidorenko	Anton	Telegraphist 66625	7/19	Odessa	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	180	
13	Manjkovsky	Anton	" 76676	7/19	"	"	"	22	"	Pole	Pole	5-10	133	
14	Okuner	Nicolay	Cook 81629	11/18	Nedorezovka	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5-9	155	
15	Varfolomeiew	Sergius	Oiler 81628	10/18	Odessa	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	180	
16	Wichik	Nestorim	Steward 81627	4/18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	156	
17	Kibalychenko	Eugene	Baker 81626	7/19	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	130	
18	Pavlovsky	Basil	" 81625	7/19	Nedorezovka	"	yes	19	"	"	"	5-8	160	
19	Shibichenko	John	Fireman 81624	1/18	Odessa	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	180	
20	Kozloff	Miron	" 81623	7/18	"	"	no	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	
21	Dmitrenko	Andrew	" 81622	3/14	"	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	
22	Parohownick	Samuel	" 81621	9/14	"	"	no	41	"	"	"	5-8	160	
23	Starchenko	Stephen	" 81620	2/15	Nicolaew	"	yes	41	"	"	"	5-9	165	
24	Bondarenko	Georges	" 76764	2/14	Odessa	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	
25	Semunsky	Manz	" 81619	7/19	Nedorezovka	"	yes	29	"	Lettonian	Latvia	5-9	170	
26	Ursoff	Efstafy	" 81618	7/19	"	"	no	42	"	Russian	"	5-9	190	
27	Lukianenko	Semeon	" 81617	7/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	
28	Dormer	Andrew	" 81610	11/19	Odessa	"	"	50	"	Pole	Pole	5-4	135	
29	Fedoroff	John	" 76765	7/19	Odessa	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	170	
30	Cherkoff	Terenty	" 81616	2/19	Odessa	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	

Agent Stanley Ampo

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ED.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

14—577

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	1	2	
5	6	5	
2	3	2	
10	12	10	
			4
37		39	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 5

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 191 , *from the port of* ____

79

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Vasilieff	Michael	Fireman 1 class	7/23/19	Odessa	no	yes	43	m	Russian	Russian	5-8	160					
2	Lucstinsky (Sutinsky)	John	" 2 class	7/26/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145					
3	Rodin	Karp	"	8/6/19	Novorossisk	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	135				2	2
4	Bassansky	Nicolas	"	8/6/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160				5	6 5
5	Schezinin	Michael	"	8/6/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	145					
6	Kocharovsky	Philip	"	8/6/19	Odessa	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	165					
7	Kozniez (E. I. Reg. 39308)	Pavel	"	8/6/19	Odessa	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140				2	3 2
8	Kimenko	Semeon	"	8/6/19	Odessa	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135					
9	Philin Filin	Basil	"	8/6/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140				10	12 10
10	Fatis (L 159/1135)	Stephen	"	8/6/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145					
11	Shabaeff	Theodor	"	8/6/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	142				37	41 39
12	Zekmister	Dori (Reg. 10746)	"	8/6/19	Novorossisk	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140					
13	Onischenko	Averian	Butler	10/4/02	Odessa	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	200					
14	Skolnicpux	Michael	Footman	1/13/18	"	"	"	36	"	Pole	Pole	5-5	140					
15	Wakozky (Navrosky)	Nicolas	"	12/22/18	"	"	"	26 ~~37~~	"	"	"	5-9	160					
16	Kusnezoff	Simeon	"	8/6/19	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	160					
17	Kuchok	Ignaty	"	8/6/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	155					
18	Arazinko	Michael	"	8/6/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135					
19	Pilezky	Antony	"	8/6/19	"	"	"	21	"	Pole	Pole	5-9	140					
20	Vilegirsky	Leonard	Chief Cook	7/8/18	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	160					
21	Gorux	John	Cook	8/11/19	Novorossisk	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	145					
22	Jurewich (Jurevich)	Olga	Chambermaid	7/11/19	"	yes	"	20	w	Russian	Russian	5-7	130					
23	Klinkulenko	Olga	"	7/20/19	Odessa	"	"	30	w	"	"	5-4	125					
24	Bursova	Ephrosinia	"	5/1/19	Novorossisk	Passed	"	22	w	"	"	5-4½	135					
25	Dgunova (Dgunova)	Natali	Laundress	5/19/19	Odessa	"	"	26	w	"	"	5-5	125					
26	Jurevich (Jurevich)	Valentina	"	5/9/19	Novorossisk	yes	"	40	w	"	"	5-7	135					
27	Nelidova	Raissa	"	5/11/19	"	"	"	38	w	"	"	5-5	150					
28	Olsarott (Azarott)	Nicolas	Ordinary Seaman	5/11/19	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-7	143					
29	Silich	Eugene	Pupil	3/14/19	Odessa	"	"	18	"	Serb	"	5-8	148					
30	Boris	Arzibasheff	"	5/15/19	Odessa	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5-11	175					

abbott
steward

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. .....

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	1	2	4
5	6	5	
2	3	2	
10	12	10	
			4
37	41	39	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

D. MEALS. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
manifested S1 1	Afanasieff	Ilia M.	Wpr	3/20/19	Odessa	~~No~~ yes	yes	24	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	160	
2	Islianow	Jacob	mc 84699-2	3/7/19	"	No	"	32	M	Tartar	Russia	5-11	150	
3	Veiss Corr 7-23-20	Pavel	mc 84697-2	2/25/19	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	"	5-11	170	
4	Klykoff	Vladimir	mc 81602-2	3/14/19	Novorossysk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Rykoleff	Nicholai	mc 81698-2	3/15/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	148	
manifested S1 6	Derujinsky	Oleb Vladim		9 May 1919	"	yes	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	155	
7	Nelidoff	Fyodor	mc 65445-2	3/19/19	"	No	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	160	Russ Navy
8	Saltikoff	Wladimir	mc 76627-2		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	155	" "
9	Gordeeff	Sergius	mc 65447-2		"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	185	" "
10	Afanasieff	Georges	mc 65451-2		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	142	" "
11	Isentzikoff	Vladimir	mc 65453-2		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	" "
12	Holmesky	Nicolas	mc 65452-2		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	175	" "
13	Wrangel	Vladimir	mc 76629-2		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	" "
14	Philosoffe	Georges	mc 65437-2		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	150	" "
15	Presnyakoff	Igor	mc 65436-2		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	175	" "
16	Varshavsky	Vladimir	mc 79253-2		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	" "
17	Kudrinetzev	Alexander	mc 65449-2		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	" "
18	Krukoff	Sergei Pobel	mc 15418-2		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	180	" "
19	Dyakoff	Georges	mc 76628-2		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	" "
20	Klimoff	Pavel	mc 79254-2		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	175	" "
21														
22	all members of crew ordered held on board.				Abbott Steamer	Duplo								
23	(Form 303 issued)													
24	Anejkovsky	Boris	Cabin Boy	3/21/19	Odessa	no	yes	8	M	Russian	Russia	4	60	
25														
26	Cards issued to all except 3.			6/20/19										
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Vladimir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Smejorsky
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1919

Elliott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	1	2	4
5	6	5	
2	3	2	
10	12	10	
			4

37 d/ 39

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE
14—577

S. S. Vladi

List
despat

Index No.		
41m 22m	1	Chebotar
53m	2	Rogedest
53m	3	Shumevsk
40m	4	Wolf, B
27m	5	Necrase
23m	6	Afana
24m	7	Arzel
19m	8	Rabb
31m	9	Deruj
20f	10	Yur
39f		

ADDRESS ANSWER TO
"COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION"
AND REFER TO NUMBER

98754/123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

June 28, 1919.

INSP. IN CHG. PRIMARY INSPECTION DIVISION: 81

The following telegram, dated June 27, 1919, has been received from the Chief, Visa Office, Division of Passport Control, State Department:

"GRANT SHORE LEAVE YOUR DISCRETION OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF CREW STEAMSHIP VLADIMIR."

U/O

Assistant Commissioner.

In accordance with above instructions have been given by me to Louis L. Caporate, 1147, Public Service Building, Newspaper Finish terminal & two union cards to all members of the crew holding Form L. Seamen's identification card.

Ellis Island
BK

New York. 83

NO.

Name.	Place of birth.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Date of birth.	Port of departure.	Destination.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Chebotar	Odessa	Russian	Odessa							
Rogedest	"	"	"							
Shumevsk	"	"	"							
Wolf, B	"	"	"							
Necrase	"	"	"							
Afana	"	"	"							
Arzel	"	"	"							
Rabb	"	"	"							
Deruj	"	"	"							
Yur	"	"	"							
	Pawrowsk	Russian	Petrograd							
	Odessa	"	Odessa							
	"	"	"							
	"	"	"							
	"	"	"

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER
14—577

S. S. Vladi

Index No.		
41m 22m	1	Chebotar
53m	2	Rogedest
53m	3	Shumevsk
40m	4	Wolf, B
37m	5	Necrasc
23m	6	Afana
24m	7	Arzis
19m	8	Raab
31m	9	Derij
20f	10	Yur
39f		

List
despate

No.	Duty	
1	Master	Micha
2	Chief mate	Rier
3	2d "	Victor
4	3d "	Franc
5	4th "	Stafom
6	Chief engineer	John
7	2nd "	Kanst
8	3rd "	Vladim
9	Doctor	Serg
10	Sister of mercy	Adel
11	"	Olga
12	Boatsman	Nicola
13	Chief sailor	Nikifor
14	Carpenter	Stavro
15	Chief helmsman	Prokof
16	Helmsman	Afanas
17	"	John
18	"	Dianis
19	Sailor 1st class	Luckian Andrewshenko
20	" "	Michael Kolesnikoff
21	" "	Platon Kaplanskey
22	" 2nd "	Roman Mikailenko
23	" "	Nicola Frontchenko
24	" "	Vasiley Gradawetzky
25	" "	Leo Cheredniteheuko
26	" "	Andrew Wolynetz
27	" "	John Kalinitch
28	" "	Leoniel Raab
29	" "	Raman Kaminosky
30	Cook	Josim Borshchuk
31	Chief machinman	Jakob Matisohn
32	Machinman 3rd	John Klimanitch
33	"	Peter Gurkin
34	"	Alexander Gibinsky

						5/I	1881.	Iranowa, Podolsk
						17/IX	1877	x Olenik, Volyn
						5/IX	1880.	x Kodanka, Kharkoff.
						18/XI	1870.	x Aneeshor, Bessarabia
						12/I	1889	x Chenacantka, Tauride sett.
						6/X	1892.	t. Odessa
						1/I	1877	t. Balta, Podol.
						19/II	1880	x Korsun, Kieff
						4/IV	1873	t. Vilno, Vilno
						5/I	1879	x Stanislav, Kher-
						4/IX	1900	t. Simferopol, Kherson sett.
						21/VII	1902	t. Berdiansk, Tauride
						15/I	1889	x Pepilnia, Podolsk
						25/II	1882.	x Lezer, Lifland.
						10/XI	1876	x Wirkyn, Suwal.
						24/VI	1884	Odessa
						6/II	1894	"

Place of Shipment	Name abroad.
Odessa	Odessa
"	"
"	"
"	"

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE
14—377

S. S. Vladi

List of
despatching

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Index No.	No.	Name
41m 22m	1	Chebotar
53m	2	Rogedes
53m	3	Shmevs
40m	4	Wolf,
27m	5	Necrass
23m	6	afana
24m	7	Arzil
19m	8	Raab
31m	9	Deruj
20f	10	Yure
19f		

No.	Duty	Name								
1	Master	Michael								
2	Chief mate	Nicolas								
3	2d "	Victor								
4	3d "	Francis								
5	4th "	Hafom								
6	Chief engineer	John								
7	2nd "	Konstantin								
8	3rd "	Vladimir								
9	Doctor	Serg								
10	Sister of mercy	Adel								
11	"	Olga								
12	Boatsman	Nicola								
13	Chief sailor	Nikifor								
14	Carpenter	Hazon								
15	Chief helmsman	Prokofy								
16	Helmsman	Afanasy								
17	"	John								
18	"	Dianisy								
19	Sailor 1st class	Luksion Andrewshenko	"	"	11/IX	1891	x Odessa, Odessa	"	"	
20	" "	Michael Kolesnikoff	"	"	5/IX	1880.	x Kaslanka, Kharkoff.	"	"	
21	" "	Platon Kapsomsky	"	"	15/VI	1870.	x Anceshor, Bessarabia	"	Anceshor, Bess.	
22	" 2nd "	Afanasy Mikaylenko	"	"	12/I	1889.	x Cheracavka, Tav- rida settlem.	Sevastopol	Odessa	
23	" "	Nicola Frentchenko	"	"	6/X	1892.	t. Odessa	t. Odessa	"	
24	" "	Vasily Grabowetzky	"	"	1/I	1877	t. Balta, Podol.	"	"	
25	" "	Lev Cherednitchenko	"	"	19/II	1880	x Korsun, Kieff a	"	"	
26	" "	Andrew Wolynetz.	"	"	4/VII	1873	t. Vilno, Vilno	"	"	
27	" "	John Kalinitch	"	"	5/I	1879	x Stanislav, Kher-	"	"	
28	" "	Leanid Raab	"	Slavonian	4/IX	1900	t. Tiraspol, Kherson	Sevastopol	Berlin	
29	" "	Raman Saminsky	"	russian	21/VII	1902	t. Berdiansk, Tavrida	"	Sevastopol	
30	Cook	Trofim Borshchuk	"	"	15/I	1889	x. Tchelna, Podol.	Odessa	Odessa	
31	Chief machinman	Jakob Matisohn	latish	latish	25/II	1882.	x. Lazer, Lifland	"	Lezai, Lifland	
32	Machinman 1st cl.	John Klimowitch	polander	polander	10/XI	1876	x Wirkin, Suwal.	t. Wladivostok	Odessa	
33	"	Peter Gurkin	russian	russian	24/VI	1884	Odessa	Odessa	"	
34	"	Alexander Gilinsky	"	"	6/II	1894	"	"	"	

Vladim

York. 83

Place of ship. ma-f	Name aotren.
Odessa	Odessa
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
Petrograd	
Odessa	Odessa
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV
14—577

S. S. Vladi

INDEX No.

41m 2fm 1 Chebota
53m 2 Rogedest
53m 3 Shumevsk
40m 4 Wolf, S
27m 5 Necrasso
23m 6 Afana
24m 7 Arzib
19m 8 Rabo
31m 9 Deruj
20f 10 Yure
39f

TRIPLICATE

NO.

Volunter Fleet

List of crew steamer "Vladimir"

despatching may 11, 1919, from Sawarowsk to New York.

83

No	Duty	Name	Nationality	Nationality of father	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Shipment	Home address.
1	Master	Michael Snejkowsky	russian	russian	8/IX 1875	Kiew	Odessa	Odessa
2	Chief mate	Nicolas Fitoff	"	"	7/III 1885	Rostoff/Jaroslav	"	"
3	2d "	Victor Shmitz	"	german	26/II 1878	Simferopol/Crimea	"	"
4	3d "	Francis Kaborsky	polander	polander	23/XI 1890	x Falbory Warsaw	"	"
5	4th "	Hafom Kagenkin	russian	russian	27/III 1888	t Nov. Polonk, Volhy	"	"
6	Chief engineer	John Yanshonsky	"	"	15/VII 1853	t. Kherson, Kherson	"	"
7	2nd "	Konstantin Sakoff	Greec	Greec	14/VIII 1880	t. Kertch, Crimea	"	"
8	3rd "	Vadimir Frolkoff	russian	russian	8/VII 1870	t. Odessa	"	"
9	Doctor	Serg Wlasink	"	"	28/XII 1890	t. "	"	"
10	Sister of mercy	Adel Snejkowsky	german	german	8/II 1886	t. "	"	"
11	"	Olga Shtenger	russian	russian	10/II 1896	t. Petrograd	Sawarowsk	Petrograd
12	Boatsman	Nicola Lmitrowsky	"	"	23/III 1859	x. Dengi, Poltawa	Odessa	Odessa
13	Chief sailor	Nikifor Klomenko	"	"	2/VI 1884	x. Nikolajewsk, Kherson	"	"
14	Carpenter	Stepan Lazko	"	"	21/X 1885	x Beregni Chernigov	"	"
15	Chief helmsman	Prokofy Klimakin	"	"	8/VIII 1879	t. Glatin, Simbirsk	"	"
16	Helmsman	Afanasy Gordom	"	"	3/I 1892	x Samonkowo, Ekat.	"	"
17	"	John Smitko	"	"	7/II 1877	x Saborzo, Chernigov	"	"
18	"	Dianisy Hnk	"	"	31/I 1881	x Ivanowo, Podolsk	"	"
19	Sailor 1st class	Luckian Andrewshenko	"	"	17/IX 1877	x Olenitz, Volin	"	"
20	" "	Michael Kolesnikoff	"	"	6/IX 1880	x Koslowka, Kharkoff	"	"
21	" "	Platon Kapsomsky	"	"	18/XI 1870	x Akrechor, Bessarabia	"	Akrechor, Bessa
22	" 2nd "	Roman Mihajlenko	"	"	12/I 1889	x Cheracowka Tauride setlem.	Sawarowsk	Odessa
23	" "	Nicola Trenchenko	"	"	6/X 1892	t. Odessa	t. Odessa	"
24	" "	Vasily Grabowetzky	"	"	1/I 1877	t. Balta, Podol.	"	"
25	" "	Lew Chenednitschenko	"	"	19/II 1880	x Korsun, Kieff	"	"
26	" "	Andrew Wolynetz	"	"	4/VIII 1873	t. Wilno, Wilno	"	"
27	" "	John Kalinitch	"	"	5/I 1879	x Stanislaw, Kherson	"	"
28	" "	Leonid Raak	"	Norwegian	4/IV 1900	t. Simferopol, Kherson	Sawarowsk	Berlin
29	" "	Roman Sawinsky	"	russian	21/VIII 1902	t. Berdiansk, Tauride	"	Sawarowsk
30	Cook	Trofim Borschuk	"	"	15/I 1889	x. Popilnia, Podolsk	Odessa	Odessa
31	Chief machinman	Jakof Matisohn	latish	latish	25/II 1882	x. Lazer, Lifland	"	Lezia Lifland
32	Machinman 2d	John Klimowitch	polander	polander	10/XI 1876	x Witkin, Lawsk	Wladiwostok	Odessa
33	"	Peter Gurkin	russian	russian	24/VI 1884	Odessa	Odessa	
34	"	Alexander Gidinsky	"	"	5/II 1894	"	"	"

Vladim

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	1	2	4
5	6	5	1
2	3	2	
10	12	10	
			4
37		37	39

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT
14—577

S. S. V

Index No.		
41m 22m	1	Cheb
53m	2	Roget
53m	3	Shm
40m	4	Wolf
27m	5	Neor
23m	6	Afa
24m	7	Arc
19m	8	Rac
31m	9	Der
20f	10	Ya
19f		

77	35	Machinman	Alexis	Bogatchenko	russian	russian	1/IX	1884	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa
78	36	Electricman	Roman	Merashnitchenko	"	"	1/IX	1873	r. Alexandrovka	Kherson	"
79	37	Machinman	Vel.	Georg Lebedeff	"	"	14/V	1899	Odessa	"	"
80	38	"		Vladimir Filinsky	"	"	27/VII	1895	"	"	"
81	39	"		Nicolas Shipenko	"	"	20/IV	1897	f. Kherson	Crimea	Theodosia
82	40	"		Prokofy Pasitchnik	"	"	9/VII	1893	r. Antanimo	Volhynia	Odessa
83	41	"		John Pushkin	"	"	17/X	1889	r. Pavorovsk	Pavorovsk	Pavorovsk
84	42	Telegraphist		Anton Fidorenko	"	"	17/I	1891	r. Pyshevo	Kieff	Odessa
85	43			Anton Mankowsky	polonaise	polonaise	25/XII	1896	f. Voronitza	Pet	"
86	44	Hook		Ermolay Okunefl	russian	russian	9/VII	1883	f. Kiteback	Pavorovsk	Pavorovsk
87	45	Timeralny		Serge Warfolomieff	"	"	10/IX	1880	r. Pavo Dubovoye	Odessa	Odessa
88	46	Sanitar		Evdokim Pitchik	"	"	31/VII	1890	f. Voronez	Poltava	"
89	47	Baker		Evgeny Kibaltchenko	"	"	6/VIII	1864	r. Kovalki	Kieff	"
90	48	"		Basily Barlawsky	"	"	30/I	1900	Pavorovsk	Pavorovsk	Pavorovsk
91	49	Fireman	Vel.	John Mikhitchenko	"	"	29/IV	1882	r. Harkovka	Kherson	Odessa
92	50	"		Miron Kozlov	"	"	10/I	1880	r. Trifilovka	Kherson	"
93	51	"		Andrew Dimitrenko	"	"	30/VI	1889	r. Karabur	Kherson	"
94	52	"		Samuel Parahovnik	"	"	20/VIII	1875	r. Marabka	Minsk. s.	"
95	53	"		Stepan Startchenko	"	"	31/VII	1878	r. Semenitzy	Nikolaeff	Nikolaeff
96	54	"		Georg Bondarenko	"	"	20/IX	1879	Mogiloff g.	Kamenchyn	Odessa
97	55	"		Heinz Lemonsky	Latish	Latish	5/I	1895	Riga	Livland	Pavorovsk
98	56	"		Efstafy Ursoff	russian	russian	20/IX	1877	f. Voznesensk	"	w. N. Grigorevka
99	57	"		Simeon Lukiamenko	"	"	3/II	1885	Kherson	Odessa	Pavorovsk
100	58	"		Andrew Dannar	polonaise	polonaise	26/XI	1869	f. Kalarzy	Tower	Odessa
101	59	"		John Feodaroff	russian	russian	31/I	1886	r. Balin	Podol	"
102	60	"		Firenty Scherkasoff	"	"	29/IV	1885	Odessa	"	"
103	61	"		Michael Wasiliff	"	"	29/IX	1876	"	"	"
104	62	"	2nd	Vel. John Sutinsky	"	"	28/V	1889	r. Korsunka	Kieff	"
105	63	"		Harko Rodich	"	"	20/VI	1888	r. Novoroz	Lumber	Pavorovsk
106	64	"		Nicolas Basanesky	"	"	3/VII	1887	f. Peterburg	"	Odessa
107	65	"		Michael Shtetinin	"	"	IX	1898	Diligany	Eliza	Batoum
108	66	"		Filip Katchanovsky	"	"	14/XI	1898	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa
109	67	"		Pavel Kornietz	"	"	29/V	1900	"	"	"
110	68	"		Simeon Zimenko	"	"	15/II	1898	r. Kamenetzy	"	"
111	69	"		Basily Filin	"	"	22/II	1899	Kieff	Fiflis	"
112	70	"		Stephan Patysh	"	Lithuanian	20/VIII	1883	r. Sushty	Grodno	"
113	71	"		Feodor Makaroff	"	russian	10/V	1897	f. Odessa	"	"
114	72	"		Dimitry Lehmaster	"	russian	26/II	1886	r. Klishe	Kieff	Novorossk
115	73	Butler		American Anishtchenko	"	"	22/V	1879	r. Datsky	Kieff	Odessa
116	74	Footman		Michael Melnitchuk	polonaise	polonaise	20/V	1883	Odessa	"	"
117	75	"		Nicolas Pavrotzky	"	"	5/IX	1882	f. Petrokoff	"	Petrokoff
118	76	"		Timofey Kuznetzoff	russian	russian	10/VI	1883	r. Karanlok	Tambov. sett.	Petrograd

No.

MEALS.			
Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

S. S. [illegible]

Index No.											
41m 22m	1	Chebk	77	Fautman	Ignatij Shushak	russian	russian	19/xi	1883	t. Borisoff, Minsk	Odessa	Odessa
53m	2	Roged	78	"	Michail Anabinko	"	"	2/xii	1901	r. Sengerz, Minsk	"	"
53m	3	Shume	79	"	Antony Piletzkij	polemolor	polander	20/i	1898	r. Gurowo, Kieff	"	81
40m	4	Wolf	80	Chief Cook	Leonard Wilezinsky	"	"	9/xii	1862	t. Kaminetz. Pobl.	"	"
37m	5	Neor	81	Cook	John Gonnik	"	"	28/i	1881	r. Ostrowa, Sedlets	Novorossk	"
23m	6	Afan	82	Chamber maid	Olga Yurewitch	russian	russian	30/i	1899	t. Khertz, Crimea	"	Petrograd
24m	7	Arg	83	"	Olga Pikulenko	"	"	12/iv	1889	t. Odessa	Odessa	Odessa
19m	8	Rad	84	"	Eufrozina Bursawa	"	"	1/x	1897	t. Kursk	Novorossk	Simbirsk
31m	9	Der	85	Laundress	Natali Ivanowa	"	"	14/viii	1893	t. Odessa	Odessa	Odessa
20f	10	Yu	86	"	Valentina Yurewitch	"	"	12/xii	1879	t. Rostow/Don	Novorossk	Petrograd
19f			87	"	Raissa Nelidowa	"	"	5/ii	1888	t. Elisawetgrad	"	Sevastopol
			88	Portwalloper	Nicola Obzaroff	"	"	3/viii	1892	t. Moscow Khorm sect.	"	Moscow
			89	Pupil	Eugen Silitch	Serbian	Serbian	13/i	1901	r. Chrobing, Volin	Odessa	Petrograd
			90	"	Boris Arcybatcheff	russian	russian	5/iv	1899	t. Kharkoff	Odessa	"
			91	"	Ilia Afanasieff	"	"	20/viii	1895	t. Gatchina, Petro	"	Odessa
			92	"	Jacob Islamoff	Tartar	Tartar	22/xi	1887	t. Petrograd grad. sett.	"	Petrograd
			93	"	Pawel Wapp	russia	russian	2/x	1900	t. Wladywostok	"	Ekaterinodar
			94	"	Wladimir Klikoff	"	"	29/viii	1898	t. Sevastopol	Novorossk	Novorossk
			95	"	Michail Pikuleff	"	"	29/iv	1893	t. Helenga, Yeketeringer	"	"
			96	"	Ylek Dergginsky	"	"	17/viii	1888	t. Smolensk	"	Petrograd
			97	Accompany of load	Regent Nelidoff	"	"	3/ix	1878	t. Nelidowa	"	Sevastopol
			98	"	Wladimir Soltykoff	"	"	21/v	1877	t. Kurland Wiatka	"	"
			99	"	Serg Serdeeff	"	"	23/vi	1865	t. Kronshtat	"	"
			100	"	Georg Afanasieff	"	"	2/vi	1893	t. Petrograd	"	"
			101	"	Wladimir Orentzitzky	"	"	25/viii	1894	t. Kieff	"	Kieff
			102	"	Nicolas Hotinsky	"	"	25/iv	1893	t. Pskoff	"	Petrograd
			103	"	Wladimir Wrangel	"	"	11/iv	1899	t. Tomsk	"	"
			104	"	Georg Filaretoff	"	"	9/iv	1896	t. Bereznik	"	"
			105	"	Igor Presnikoff	"	"	22/iv	1896	t. Simbirsk Sevastopol	"	"
			106	"	Wladimir Warshawsky	"	"	3/x	1893	Odessa	"	Odessa
			107	"	Alexander Shuchartzoff	"	"	10/iv	1888	t. Belostok, Grodno	"	Petrograd
			108	"	Georg Skrefkoff	"	"	30/iii	1893	t. Moscow	"	"
			109	"	Pawel Klimoff	"	"	20/	1899	t. Mitava Kurland	"	"
			110	"	Georg Diakoff	"	"	26/iv	1897	t. Minsk	"	"

Captain N. Snyjorsky

I solemnly swear that the one hundred and ten (110) persons whose names appear above are bona fide members of the crew of the steamship "VLADIMIR"; that their presence thereon is necessary to the navigation of said ship; that they desire to proceed to the

Vladi

No.

PORTED.	MEALS.			
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Vladimi

Index No.		
41m 25m	1	Chebotaref
53m	2	Rogedestvo
53m	3	Shumevsky,
40m	4	Wolf, Ser
27m	5	Necrasoff
23m	6	Afanasie Artsifa.
26m	7	Arzibo
19m	8	Rabb
31m	9	Derujin
20f	10	Yurev
19f		

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

2 1 2 4f
5 6 5 "
2 3 2 "
10 12 10 "
4
39 41 39

the United States for no other purpose than to conduct the said ship thither; that it is their intention to return by said ship; and that they have no intention of taking up residence in the United States or of engaging in any propaganda directed against the laws, customs or institutions of the United States.

Captain McLaughlin Lady

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me, the undersigned, at the American Consulate General at Constantinople, Turkey, this twentieth day of May, A.D.1919.

Fee $ 2.00 United States gold, Ed. Charles E Allen
equal to Ps. 260/para paid by affixing stamps to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Charles E Allen
American Vice Consul. ~~General.~~

No 89

5

Vladimir
6/17/19

Vladimi

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

85

No.

S. S. Vladimir (Russ Vol Fleet) arrived June 18, 19. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m 22m	1	Chebotareff, Leo I Cab	1	13	1	Pres Proc No 238 CN 754/133	W.Montgomery Murphy							6/18	52	M	5—									
53m	2	Rogedestwensky, Platou I Cab	1	1	1	"	"	"							6/18	52	M	4.30								
53m	3	Shumevsky, John I Cab	1	2	1	"	"	"							6/18	52	M	430								
40m	4	Wolf, Serge I Cab	1	8	1	C"	"	"							6/18	52	M	4.45								
27m	5	Necrasoff, Mitrofan I Cab	1	9	1	"	"	"	6/20	X	M.				6/22	1	M.	9.45						2	1	2
23m	6	Afanasief, Ilia M (Cook)	4	1	1	IK	238	Workaway (ES 6/4 - 11.15 am)	6/2	146	Gr.							6/26/9 - 4pm		Landed				5	6	5
26m	7	Artsibasheff, Boris	"	13	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/22	X	Meyer												
19m	8	Raab, Leonid	"	14	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/22	X	Meyer												
31m	9	Derujinsky, Gleb Vlad	4	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/22	7	Gr.	6/23	26	Gr.	11.40						2	3	2
20f	10	Yurevich, Olga (Cook)	3	22	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/22	2	Gr.							6/26/9 - noon		Landed	10	12	10
39f		" Valentina																								

37 & 39

118 meals

Vladimir June 18, 19.

Totals,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 684

RECEIVED JUL 12 1917 M

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, July 12, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Newark N.J.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Adolf Wiffman — Johan Jossen
Leon Nakkegaard. — Karl O. Anderson
Alfred Moen
Einar Bragg

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Hanvig Hansen ✓ — Jacob Goertz
Hans Hansen ✓ — Edvard Smitty
Adolf Johanson ✓
Magnus Kvamme
Alfred Wirtz.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Knut Wang - Steward left behind

J. B. Andersen,
Master of the Vessel Wellington
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1943

18	Mathisen	Hans Mateus	✓	2.	-"-	12/21/18. Ne		"	29	"	-"-		
19	Jakobsen	Johan L.	✓	3.	-"-	2/3/17. Rio de J.		"	29	"	-"-	Swedish	5'10 170
20	Rasmussen	Rasmus	✓	4.	-"-	5/26/19. Newyork		"	33	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'8" 160
21	Knudsen	Richard	✓	Pumpman		3/12/19	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'6" 155
22	Hansen	Herman	✓	Oiler		11/2/18	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'8" 155
23	Monsen	Magnus	✓	-"-		4/30/19.	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'7" 160
24	Eriksen	Adolf	✓	-"-		R 5/28/19	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	6'2" 180
25	Nilsen	Wilhelm	✓	Fireman		4/30/19	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'8" 160
26	Braathen	Alfred	✓	-"-		" " "	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'7" "
27	Borgquist	Frits	✓	-"-		5/28/19.	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	Swedish	5'8" 190
28	Lindblom	Lars	✓	Wiper		" " "	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5'9" 185
29	Bergman	Gustav	✓	-"-		" " "	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	6'0" 155
30	Rasmussen	Olaf	✓	-"-		" " "	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'9" 160

30 with cards
30 total crew

Line ..... Tremley Oil Co. 79 Wall Str. New York.
Owners ..... Johan Saetveit, Bergen. Norw.
Local Agents Christoffer Hannevig Inc. 32 B'way, N.Y. City.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17

V

R

87

· 1917 ·

members of crew

rovide all members of

ided promptly for such

l this receipt for informa-

migrant Inspector.

OVER.]

18	Mathisen	Hans Mateus	✓ 2.	-"-	12/21/18. Newyork	Yes	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	150
19	Jakobsen	Johan L.	✓ 3.	-"-	2/3/17. Rio de J.	"	"	29	"	-"-	Swedish	5'10	170
20	Rasmussen	Rasmus	✓ 4.	-"-	5/26/19. Newyork	Yes	"	33	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'8"	160
21	Knudsen	Richard	✓	Pumpman	3/12/19	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	155
22	Hansen	Herman	✓	Oiler	11/2/18	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	155
23	Monsen	Magnus	✓	-"-	4/30/19.	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	160
24	Eriksen	Adolf	✓	-"-	R 5/28/19	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	6'2"	180
25	Nilsen	Wilhelm	✓	Fireman	4/30/19	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	160
26	Braathen	Alfred	✓	-"-	" " "	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	"
27	Borgquist	Frits	✓	-"-	5/28/19.	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	Swedish	5'8"	190
28	Lindblom	Lars	✓	Wiper	" " "	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	185
29	Bergman	Gustav	✓	-"-	" " "	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	6'0"	155
30	Rasmussen	Olaf	✓	-"-	" " "	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'9"	160

Line ..... Tremley Oil Co. 79 Wall Str. New York.

Owners ..... Johan Saetveit, Bergen. Norw.

Local Agents Christoffer Hannevig Inc. 32 B'way, N.Y. City.

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

LOCAL 224

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

PORT OF NEW YORK, June 17, 1919.

RECEIVED from the Master of the Swed S. S. "Harold"

Immigration Crew List, Form No. 680, containing names, etc., of the 20 members of crew employed on board the said vessel at the time of arrival at this port.

Important Notice. Masters of vessels are required under the Immigration Law to provide all members of crew with card, Form No. 685, and it is the duty of Masters to have the cards provided promptly for such members of crew as are without same upon arrival in a United States port. Hold this receipt for information of Immigration Officers at other United States ports touched during this voyage.

J. Regan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
Per J. H. Jones

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1919, consigned to Warren & Sundan N. J.; is now lying at Warrens New Jersey and is expected to sail June 20, 1919, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mathisen	Hans Mateus	2.	-"-	12/21/18.	Newyork	Yes	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'6" 150
19	Jakobsen	Johan L.	3.	-"-	2/3/17.	Rio de J.	"	"	29	"	-"-	Swedish	5'10 170
20	Rasmussen	Rasmus	4.	-"-	5/26/19.	Newyork	"	"	33	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'8" 160
21	Knudsen	Richard		Pumpman	3/12/19	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'6" 155
22	Hansen	Herman		Oiler	11/2/18	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'8" 155
23	Monsen	Magnus		-"-	4/30/19.	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'7" 160
24	Eriksen	Adolf		-"-	5/28/19	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	6'2" 160
25	Nilsen	Wilhelm		Fireman	4/30/19	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'8" 160
26	Braathen	Alfred		-"-	" " "	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'7" "
27	Borgquist	Frits		-"-	5/28/19.	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	Swedish	5'8" 190
28	Lindblom	Lars		Wiper	" " "	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5'9" 185
29	Bergman	Gustav		-"-	" " "	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	6'0" 155
30	Rasmussen	Olaf		-"-	" " "	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'9" 160

So with pardon
Total crew 30

Line Tremley Oil Co. 79 Wall Str. New York.
Owners Johan Saetveit, Bergen. Norw.
Local Agents Christoffer Hannevig Inc. 32 B'way, N.Y. City.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

82 6/17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 20, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Wellington

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1919, consigned to Warren & Dunham N. Y.; is now lying at Weehawken New Jersey and is expected to sail June 20, 1919, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mathisen	Hans Mateus	✓ 2. -"-	12/21/18. Newyork	YES	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	150
19	Jakobson	Johan L.	✓ 3. -"- (30812-1)	2/3/17. Rio de J.	"	"	29	"	-"-	Swedish	5'10	170
20	Rasmussen	Rasmus	✓ 4. -"- (1761-2)	5/26/19. Newyork	Yes	"	33	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'8"	160
21	Knudsen	Richard	✓ Pumpman (30317-2)	3/12/19 -"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	155
22	Hansen	Herman	✓ Oiler (30317-1)	11/2/18 -"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	155
23	Monsen	Magnus	✓ -"- (G 3926-1 Evaporator)	4/30/19. -"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	160
24	Eriksen	Adolf	✓ -"- (6496-1)	R 5/28/19 -"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	6'2"	180
25	Nilsen	Wilhelm	✓ Fireman (30500-2)	4/30/19 -"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	160
26	Braathen	Alfred	✓ -"- (65092-2)	" " " -"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	"
27	Borgquist	Frits	✓ -"- (7470-2)	5/28/19. -"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	Swedish	5'8"	190
28	Lindblom	Lars	✓ Wiper (19299-2)	" " " -"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	185
29	Bergman	Gustav	✓ -"- (13842-1 Asst. Engr.) (5252-2)	" " " -"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	6'0"	155
30	Rasmussen	Olaf	✓ -"-	" " " -"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'9"	160

So with parole
Total crew —
C Blanchester

Line ..... Tremley Oil Co. 79 Wall Str. New York.

Owners ..... Johan Saetveit, Bergen. Norw.

Local Agents Christoffer Hannevig Inc. 32 B'way, N.Y. City.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 486

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Torkel Johannesen	45	Norwegian	May 28th 19. Newyork
Johannes Reinertsen	21	—"—	—"— —"—
Hans H. Huseby	18	—"—	—"— —"—
Mart. Svensen	33	Swedish	—"— —"—
Carl Henstrom	21	—"—	—"— —"—
Hans. Andersen	17	Danish	—"— —"—
Carlo Nilsen	16	—"—	—"— —"—
Adolf Eriksen	24	Norw.	—"— —"—
Fritz Borgquist	24	Swedish	—"— —"—
Lars Lindblom	39	—"—	—"— —"—
Gustv. Bergman	27	—"—	—"— —"—
Olaf Rasmusen	32	Norwegian	—"— —"—
Wilhelm Nilsen	24	—"—	—"— —"—
Walter Wirtanen	22	Finnish	—"— —"—
Bertil Halden	17	Swedish	—"— —"—
Rasmus Rasmusen	33	Norwegian	—"— —"—
Magnus Monsen	24	—"—	4/29/19 Newyork

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Bentsen	24	Norwegian	Victor Johansen	26	Swedish
Trulsyng Wedl	26	—"—	Bjorn Baye	18	Norwegian
Ole Tandal	18	—"—	Alfred Werth	24	U.S.A.
Torleif Olsen	22	—"—	Knut J. Hanson	28	Finnish
Ernst Johnson	23	Swedish	Edvard Mikkelsen	16	U.S.A.
Erling Andersen	21	Norwegian	Karl F. Olsen	18	Norwegian
Bror Lindberg	22	Swedish	Adolf Johansen	26	Swedish
Carl Borgstrom	23	—"—	Adolf Lundberg	26	—"—
Edvard Vedal	50	—"—	Erling Bjelstad	18	Norwegian
Herman Jansen	18	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Henrik Larsen
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	[illegible]	Hans Mathias	✓	2. —"—	12/21/18. Newyork	Yes	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5'6" 150
	19	Jakobson	Johan L.	✓	3. —"—	2/3/17. Rio de J.	"	"	29	"	—"—	Swedish	5'10 170
	20	Rasmussen	Rasmus	✓	4. —"—	5/26/19. Newyork	"	"	33	"	—"—	Norwegian	5'8" 160
	21	Knudsen	Richard	✓	Pumpman	3/12/19 —"—	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'6" 155
	22	Hansen	Herman	✓	Oiler	11/2/18 —"—	"	"	22	"	—"—	—"—	5'8" 155
	23	Monsen	Magnus	✓	—"—	4/30/19. —"—	"	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	5'7" 160
	24	Eriksen	Adolf	✓	—"—	5/28/19 —"—	"	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	6'2" 180
	25	Nilsen	Wilhelm	✓	Fireman	4/30/19 —"—	"	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	5'8" 160
	26	Braathen	Alfred	✓	—"—	" " " —"—	"	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	5'7" "
	27	Borgquist	Frits	✓	—"—	5/28/19. —"—	"	"	24	"	—"—	Swedish	5'8" 190
	28	Lindblom	Lars	✓	Wiper	" " " —"—	"	"	39	"	—"—	—"—	5'9" 185
	29	Bergman	Gustav	✓	—"—	" " " —"—	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	6'0" 155
	30	Rasmussen	Olaf	✓	—"—	" " " —"—	"	"	32	"	—"—	Norwegian	5'9" 160

30 with crew
30 total crew

Line Tremley Oil Co. 79 Wall Str. New York.

Owners Johan Saetveit, Bergen. Norw.

Local Agents Christoffer Hannevig Inc. 32 B'way, N.Y. City.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw.S/S"Wellington" ....., *arriving at* Warners,N.J. ....., June 17th ....., *1919., from the port of* Puerto Lobos,Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Lauritz Larsen	30811-1 Master	Oct.1917	Norw.	No	Yes	39	Man	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'9"	165	
2	Andersen	Ivar Barth	2307-1 1.Off.	Augt.1916	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'11"	185	
3	Andersen	Rolf	1102-2 2.-"-	1/21/19.	Newyork	YES	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	160	
4	Hansen	Hans Egede	6959-1 3.-"-	4/8/19.	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	170	
5	Sandvik	Peder	1572-1 Bos'n	10/11/18.	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	190	
6	Reinsmyr	Johannes	6952-2 Sailor	5/28/19	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'10"	170	
7	Huseby	Hans Hansen	P.6628-1 -"-	" "	-"-	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	150	
8	Johannesen	Torkel	P.19612-1 -"-	" "	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	165	
9	Svennson	Max	5247-1 -"-	" "	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	Swedish	6'1"	175	
10	Hernström	Carl Wirnström	9.3.SC-1 -"-	" "	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	155	
11	Mortensen	Harald	48082-2 -"-	" "	-"-	"	"	17	"	-"-	Danish	5' 0"	120	
12	Nilsen	Carlo	40856-2 -"-	" "	-"-	"	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	4'10"	"	
13	Haug	Knut	5203-2 Steward	12/27/18.	Norw.	No	"	29	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'10"	170	
14	Kvamme	Magnus	4632-1 1.Cook	3/12/19.	Newyork	YES	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	"	
15	Wirtanen	Walter	61105-2 2.Cook	5/2/19	-"-	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	150	
16	Halldin	Bertel	10537-2 Messboy	5/25/19.	-"-	"	"	17	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'8"	145	
17	Hafstad	Olaf K.	3306-1 1.Engineer	12/27/18.	Norw.	No	"	36	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'8"	180	
18	Mathisen	Hans Mateus	30862-1 2. -"-	12/21/18.	Newyork	YES	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	150	
19	Jakobson	Johan L.	203124 3. -"-	2/3/17.	Rio de J.	"	"	29	"	-"-	Swedish	5'10	170	
20	Rasmussen	Rasmus	1767-2 4. -"-	5/26/19.	Newyork	Yes	"	33	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
21	Knudsen	Richard	3054-2 Pumpman	3/12/19	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	155	
22	Hansen	Herman	30817-2 Oiler	11/2/18	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	155	
23	Monsen	Magnus	G.3926-1 -"-	4/30/19.	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	160	
24	Eriksen	Adolf	6496-1 -"-	5/28/19	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	6'2"	180	
25	Nilsen	Wilhelm	30800-2 Fireman	4/30/19	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	160	
26	Braathen	Alfred	65092-2 -"-	" " "	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	"	
27	Borgquist	Frits	7470-2 -"-	5/28/19.	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	Swedish	5'8"	190	
28	Lindblom	Lars	19279-2 Wiper	" " "	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	185	
29	Bergman	Gustav	13842-1 -"- Deck	" " "	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	6'0"	155	
30	Rasmussen	Olaf	5252-2 -"-	" " "	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'9"	160	

30 with cards
30 total crew

Line ..... Tremley Oil Co. 79 Wall Str.New York.
Owners ..... Johan Saetveit,Bergen.Norw.
Local Agents Christoffer Hannevig Inc.32 B'way,N.Y.City.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louritz Larsen, of the Norw. S/S Wellington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Louritz Larsen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1919

E Blanchstone
Immigrant Inspector.

Wellington
11/6/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LOCAL 231

~~3647~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Swed S/S Dravald.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Harald the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

90

Nadand Pavlaty mors age 33 Russian
Glovolchij, Andrej. age 31 Russ.

(10 have L cards completed by Immigration Inspector.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By J. Regan.
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

6/17

Form 689.

31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Chrome
23 June, 1919

I, master of the Swedish S. S. Harald
(Nationality.)
from port of Crefle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or ~~died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 8 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 June, 1919, consigned to West India Steam Co.; is now lying at Chrome, and is expected to sail 23 June, 191, for Newyork via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Chrome

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

not completed.	19								
	20	Glovolchij	Andrej	-	23-5--	-	years	no 31	Russia	Russia	5-8	185	none
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

J. Regan
Act. Im. Ins.
June 17/19

Line .....
Owners Erik Brodin
Local Agents West India Steam Ship Co.
16—1900 Newyork

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

. Sheet No. .....

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Form 689.

6/17

31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Chrome, 23 June, 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Harald,
from port of Crefle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or ~~died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 8 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 June, 1919, consigned to West India Steam Co.; is now lying at Chrome, and is expected to sail 23 June, 191 , for Newport
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Chrome

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19							
20	Glorolchij Andrej (Kryloschij)	23-5-4	years	no	31	Russia Russia 5-8 185	none
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

not completed.

J. Regan
Asst. Insp. Imm.
June 17/19

Line .....
Owners Erik Brodin
Local Agents West India Steam Ship Co.
16—1360 Newport

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

6/17

31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Chrome, 23 June, 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Harald

from port of Crefle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 8 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 June, 1919, consigned to West India Steam Co; is now lying at Chrome, and is expected to sail 23 June, 191 , for Newyork

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Chrome

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			1

[CONTINUED OVER.]

not completed	20	Gloodkij	Andrej	-	23-5--	-	years no 31	Russia Russia 5-8 185 none
	21							J Regan
	22							Ad. In. Ins
	23							June 17/19
	24							
	25							
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							

Line .....
Owners Erik Brodin
Local Agents West India Steam ship Co. Newyork
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~G. Karlsson~~		~~Swede~~	
J. Larsen	✓	Norway	16-1-1919 Newyork
H. Aystrand	✓	Swede	11-2-1919 "
O. Tongquist	✓	"	19-2-1919 "
Eo. S. Patterson	✓	"	19-2-1919 "
H. Hemmington	✓	Dane	11-4-1919 Phila
G. Jamston	✓	Swede	29-5- " Newyork
P. Andersen	✓	Dane	Havana
J. Thomasen	✓	Norway	22-5-1919 Phila
A. Gorolsky	✓	Russia	24-5-1919 "
P. Kadonk	✓	"	24-5-1919 "
A. D. Romes		American	24-5-1919 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G. Karlsson		Swede	22-5-19 Phila	Rheumatism, Bladder Nature

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O. Magnusson
Master.

[OVER.]

not completed

19	[illegible]									
20	Glorolskij	Andrej	-	23-5-"	-	years	no	31	Russia	Russia 5-8 185 none
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

J Regan
Md. Im. Ins
June 17/19

Line .....
Owner: Erik Brodin
Local Agents: West India Steam Ship Co. Newyork
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

92 6/17

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork

2 July, 19 19

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Harald

from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~30~~ 21 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged ~~12~~ Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 June, 19 19, consigned to Funch Edye; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail 2 July, 19 19, for Fernandina

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Chrome

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER

not completed	20	Gloroltkij Andrej	23-5--	years	no 31	Russia Russia	5-8 185 none
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

J Regan
1st Am. Sea
June 17/19

Line .....
Owners Erik Brodin
Local Agents 14—1360 West Indie Steam ship Co. Newyork

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.D. Rosnes	32	U.S.A.	Phila 24-5-1919
Kadouak		Russia	" 23-"
A. Gladshy	31	"	" 23-"
J. Thomassen	24	Norway	" 21-"
R. Andersen	33	Sweden	Havana 10-"
H. Henningsen	19	"	Phila 11-4-"
E. Mattelson	23	Swede	Newyork 19-3-"
J. Tönquist	31	"	" "-"-"
J. Nyttrand	20	"	" 11-2-"
A. Jansson	25	"	" 29-4-"
J. Larsen	22	Norway	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Jacobsen	26	Norway	S. Lindquist	24	Swede
Einar Jacobsen	23	"	L. Andrews	20	U.S.A.
O. Enkelsland	18	"	W. Isaakson	23	Dane
J. Nielsen	23	"			
J. Andersen	26	Sweden			
S. Gjolorden	30	"			
C. Ezura	24	Galicia			
E. Simmons	22	Turks Isl.			
L. Christoffer	31	U.S.A.			
G. Karlsson	32	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G. Karlsson joined the ship again	32	Swede	Phila 22-5-19	Rheumatism

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O Magnusson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Andersen	Peder Anders	"	10-5 17									
not completed.													
18	Kadouk	Pantaleymon	"	23-5-"	Phila	yes	no	"	Russia	Russian	5-9	175	none
19	Rosnes	A D	"	24-5-"	"	yes	yes	32	"	American	5-8	160	woman & flag
not completed.													
20	Gloroltkij	Andrej	"	23-5-"	"	yes	no	31	"	Russia	Russian	5-8	185	none
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J Regan
Asst Insp
June 17/19

Line .....

Owners Erik Brodin

Local Agents West India Steam ship Co Newyork

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Harald, arriving at Crome, N.J., 1919, from the port of St. Lucia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	L 1991 Phila Magnusson	Carl Ewald	master	Phila	12-4-19	no	yes	44	m.	Danish	Danish	5-5	150	none
2	L 19545 Anderson	Bror Erik	mate	12-4-19	Philad	no	"	27	"	Swedish	"	5-7	160	"
3	Carlton L 1956 Balto	Charles	"	22-5-19	"	yes	"	32	"	"	"	6	170 200	brake
4	Broder L 1399 Balto.	Carl Eugen	Engineer	1-5-19	Newport news	no	"	42	"	Swedish	"	5-6	140	clasped hands
5	Ringdahl Liverpool	John Otto	"	1-5-"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	165	woman on finger
6	Sorensen L 1914 Phila	Nils	Steward	19-3-"	Newyork	yes.	"	58	"	Swedish	Norway	5-8	160	
7	Rasmusen L 5136 Phila	Niklas	Cook	28-10-17	Boston	yes.	"	56	"	Swedish	Dane	5-7	200	Liberty
8	Hemmingsen L 11981 Balto.	Hans Christian R.	Seaman	11-4-19	Phila	yes	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
9	Aystrand L 9697 Newport News	Lars Martin	Able Seaman	11-1-19	Newyork	yes.	"	20	"	Swedish	Swede	5-9	160	"
10	Torgvart L 11455 Newport News	Oscar	"	19-3-"	"	yes.	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
11	Larsen L 24659	Gustaf Waldemar	"	29-4-"	"	yes.	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
12	Petterson L 14553 Newport News	Edvin Gustaf	"	19-3-"	"	yes.	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	170	none
13	Larsen L 6146 Balto.	Johan	"	16-1-"	"	yes.	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-10	160	Liberty
14	Thomasen L 21666 Balto.	Jakob	"	21-5-"	Phila	yes.	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	160	woman on arm
15	Svensson L 35413 Balto.	Karl	Fireman	16-1-"	Newyork	no	"	24	"	"	Swede	5-8	160	none
16	Christoffersen L 9690 Phila	Jens	"	13-12-18	"	no	"	27	"	"	Dane	5-9	170	Liberty
17	Andersen L 4749 Balto	Peder Anders	"	10-5-19	Havana	no.	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	200	none
18	Radanik L 21994 Phila	Nantaleymon	"	23-5-"	Phila	yes	no		"	Russian	Russian	5-9	175	none
19	Rosnes L 4375 Balto	[illegible]	"	24-5-"	"	yes	yes	32	"	American	American	5-8	160	woman on finger
20	Gloroltkij L 21993 Phila	Andrej	"	23-5-"	"	yes	no	31	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	185	none
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

not completed.

not completed.

J Regan
Asst Imm Insp
June 17/19

Line .....
Owner Erik Brodin
Local Agents West Indies Steam ship Co
Newyork

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Callaghan, of the S/S "Harald", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Callaghan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17" day of June, 1919

J. Regan
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Harald

6/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo W. Farquhar, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Catania, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn-sylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

George W. Farquhar

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ATENAS 5-12 Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON C.R. 6-8, JUNE 8, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Rodriguez	Guillermo	23	1	M	S	Mariner	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	U.S.	New York	Brother Juan Rodriguez #1-14th St, Panama, R.P.	N.Y.	New York
2		Diaz	Serafin	24	0	M	S	Mariner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	New York	Mother Nicolasia R. Diaz Farol Spain	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—40

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, *191*9

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					May 9,1919		Sister Cathalina Rodriguez	Destitute Seaman																	
1	Yes	U.S.Gov't	No	Yes	1½	N.Y.	316 E 16th St,N.Y.C.	No		Yes	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	Left forearm Tattoo on	Panama	Panama
					May 9,1919		Freind Baldernio Leira	Destitute Seaman																	
2	Yes	U.S.Govt	No	Yes	6	N.Y.	421 West St,N.Y.C.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Ferol
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Examined

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Holmes, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Almeda, from Puerto Colon, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Holmes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the kind of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8. *Can read; can not read.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read?" If exemption is claimed, "upon what ground?" In answering the question the examining officer should ascertain the alien's ability to read, should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, as such, merely as such, can not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence (country of).*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should be by countries, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should not be recorded as aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should not be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intent to reside one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Is the alien coming to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and how near kin?*—The answer should be Yes or No. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when and where?*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1909, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Have you been in any institution or prison? If so, what institution or prison?*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George W. Farquhar.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ATENAS 5-10 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z 7-14, JUNE 9, 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Leonard	Jeanne	34	8	F M	Dressmaker	Yes	French English	Yes Luxenburg	France	U.S	New York	Husband Julian Leonard 146 E 49th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
2		Hopkins	Alma Chase	36	11	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth	Friend Dr ..L.Bowen Colon Hospital, Cristobal C.Z	C.Z	Cristobal
3		Jessen	Nils H.B.	43	11	M S	Hydraulic Engineer	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes Norwegian	Scandinavian	Chili	Rancagua	Business Braden Copper Co Rancagua, Chili	N.Y.	New York
4		Leoni	Julio C	43	✓	M M	Dentist	Yes	Spanish	Yes Bolivia	Spanish American	Bolivia	Cochabamba	Uncle Pedro Quiroga Cochabamba, Bolivia	Bol.	Cochabamba
5		Leoni	Oscar	16	05	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes Bolivia	Spanish American	Bolivia	Cochabamba	With Father as above	Bol.	Cochabamba
6		Leoni	Zoilo	19	✓	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes Bolivia	Spanish American	Bolivia	Cochabamba	With Father as above	Bol.	Cochabamba
7		Marin	Anibal	24		M S	Mariner	Yes	Spanish	Yes Chili	Spanish American	U.S.	New York	Father Wenseslao Marin Taculano, Chili	N.Y.	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4-33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ATENAS NE. YORK, JUNE 1919, *191*

14—430

97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Husband Julian Leonard	To join Husband																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Feb 1 1917		146 W 45th St, N.Y.C.	No	Permanently	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	France	Lehun Sur Yevr
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Apr.10,1918.	N.Y.		Yes	In Transit 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Barrington
3	Yes	Braden Copper Co	Yes	Yes	1 Apr 1891	N.Y.	Business Braden Copper Co 120 Broadway, NYC. Friend M.Fonseca	Yes	Business No Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Norway	Christiana
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 mo.	N.Y.	5128 Spruce St, Philadelphia	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole on chin	Bolivia	Cochabamba
5	Yes	Father	No	No			With Father as above	Yes	Study 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Bolivia	Cochabamba
6	No	Father	No	No			With Father as above	Yes	Study 6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Bolivia	Cochabamba
7	Yes	U.S.Gov't	No	Yes	1 Yr 10 Mo.	May 3 1919 N.Y.	Friend ???Rosendo 828 Greenwich St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Destitute Seaman	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Chili	Buchupurao
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Holmes Wickes, of the [illegible] Amer. S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Coal miner, steel worker, cabinet maker, seamstress, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply laborer, miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and covers both the following questions, "Read what language?" If exemption claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect therein spoken to or read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated, i. e., age.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which it is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and so likewise, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nativity is properly concealed in the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Gothic Latin Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy southof the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the alien's immediate or ultimate shall show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to such countries should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—Every answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having been previously deported and date and cause.*—The answer should be either Yes or No or X or nothing.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—These answers should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, Pittsburgh.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives, or to what relatives or friend.*—The answer should show who (name) is to receive the relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend (with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors other than the examining inspector of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported by virtue of a warrant issued by the Secretary of Labor, he is authorized him to reapply for admission, the evidence for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—928

S. S. ATHENIA *sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. June 9th, 1919 *19* . *Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y. June 17th, 1919 *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ackerly	Albert	48	11	M	M	July,19,1870	West Farms N.Y.	98, 73rd St, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Ackerly	Lydia	47	7	F	M	Nov.24,1871	New York N.Y	If husband as above.
3	Ahearn	John J.	30	1	M	S	May 1,1889	New York N.Y.	406 W.15th, St. New York N.Y.
4	Albrecht	Walter F.	28	9	M	S	Sept.25th,1890	St Joseph Mo.	2215 Home St. Chicago Ill.
5	Allen	Palmer	29	6	M	M	Nov 20,1889	Mineral Pt. Wis.	Stratford Ms., P.O.
6	Allen	Emma M.	27	11	F	M	July 4th,1891	Chicago Ill.	If husband as above
7	Bach	Frank	35	1	M	M	May 1,1884	New York N.Y.	11 W.48th St.New York N.Y.
8	Beall	William L.	55	9	M	M	Sept.16,1863	Washington D.C.	1344 Kent Pl. Washington D.C.
9	Benoit	Wanda	37	7	F	M	Nov.9,1881.	Panama R.P.	Naturalized thru marriage	330 New Hill Rd.Yonkers N.Y.
10	Callahan	Mathew J.	36	9	M	M	Sept.10,1883	New York N.Y.	413 W.50th St.New York N.Y.
11	Campey	George W.	50	6	M	S	Jan 15th,1869	Middlesex Eng	Toledo Ohio,March 24th,1889	451 Spring Grove Ave.Toledo Ohio
12	Chapmon	Irving A.	29	9	M	S	Sept 5,1890	New York N.Y.	354 Adelphi St, Brooklyn L.Y.
13	Claybourn	Regina	30	6	F	M	May 23rd,1888	Bogota Colombia	Naturalized thru marriage	Albert Lea Minn.P.O.
14	Clements	Mary W.	21	9	F	S	Nov.17,1897	Charles Maryland	827 Randolph St. Washington D.C.
15	Collins	Ada C.	32	2	F	M	Oct 1,1880	New York N.Y.	239 W.148th St.New York N.Y.
16	Conkling	Ada M.	40	5	F	M	Jan 1,1879	Sylvan Lake N.Y.	340 W.Main St. Beacon N.Y.
17	Conkling	Edward	5	5	M		Jan.7th,1914	Ancon C.Z.	If Mother as above
18	Corey	Joseph	32	6	M	M	Jan 29,1887	Brooklyn N.Y.	148 Fourroy Ave.Kearney N.J.
19	Cotton	Charles	51	10	M	M	Dec.12,1892	Luton England	Dec.22,1892,Franklin Co.Ohio	273 Braistreet Ave, Grove Mass.
20	Cotton	Lilly	50	10	F	M	July,17,1868	Luton England	Naturalized thru marriage.	With husband as above.
21	Cotton	William Ray	17	1	F	S	May 3rd,1902	Beachmont Mass.	With Parents as above.
22	Donahue	Joseph	25	6	M	M	Dec.9th,1893	Pottsville Pa.	2443 N.Allegheny Ave. Philadelphia
23	Ehlers	Minnie	36	2	F	S	March 26,1884	Milwaukee Wis.	51 W.47th, St.New York N.Y.
24	Emery	Edward	35	1	M	M	June 25th,1892	Brookville Pa.	1734 N.19th St. Philadelphia Pa.
25	Emery	Mae	29	1	F	M	May 14th,1890.	Lynchburg Va.	With husband as above.
26	Evans	William C.	32	4	M	S	May 29,1887	Richmond Ky.	Richmond Ky. R.F.D.
27	Fairbrother	Francis	23	9	M	S	Sept 21,1895	Emmetsburg Iowa	So.Kenovo Pa. P.O.
28	Feldman	Maurice	26	8	M	S	Oct 7,1892	New York N.Y.	551 St Nicolas Ave.New York N.Y.
29	Friedman	David H.	53	7	M	M	Nov.10th,1865.	Gutchard Germany	Citizen thru Naturalization of Father at Franklin Pa.	741 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.
30	Gade	George C.	34	9	M	S	Sept 25,1884	Helmesburg Pa.	211 Rex Ave. Philadelphia Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN S.S.ATLAN[illegible] *sailing from* Cristobal C.A., June [illegible]th,1919 *19*, *Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y. June 17th,1919 *19*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Simka	Albert A.	36	7	M	M	Dec 25,1882	Suerse Russia	Kings County Superior Court. Aug.15,1915.Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] 318 W. Mow St.Lansing Mich.
2	Simka	Marjorie	29		F	M	June [illegible],1890	Lansing Mich	[illegible] as above.
3	Simka	Albert A.	1	[illegible]	M	S	June [illegible],1918	Lncon C.T.	[illegible]
4	Perline	Louise	21	4	F	M	Feb.17,1898	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]
5	Perline	Florence	1	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible].2,1918	Lncon C.T.	[illegible]
6	Stern	Walter F.	27	1	M	S	May 30th,1892	San Jose Cal.	[illegible]
7	Steward	Charles A.	47	4	M	M	Feb 4,1876	Johnson County Ind.	[illegible]
8	Steward	Cecelia A.	42	8	F	M	[illegible]t.[illegible],1876	Columbus Ohio	[illegible]
9	Steward	Irene J.	15	1	F	S	April 27,1904	Indianapolis Ind	[illegible]
10	Stone	Jacob J.	46	1	M	M	Dec 15th,1873	Utica N.Y.	[illegible]
11	Stone	Mary J.	44	7	F	M	Dec 24,1881	Jamestown N.Y.	[illegible]
12	Sullivan	James [illegible]	26	4	M	M	[illegible] 21,1895	Brooklyn N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa., Hotel
13	Sullivan	Estelle	21	5	F	M	Jan 17,1898	Geneva Pa.	[illegible]
14	Sody	Harry J.	17	4	M	S	Feb.17,1902	Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]
15	Sweeney	Eugene [illegible]	44	11	M	S	June 11,1876	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible] President St.Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Surman	Annie	46	9	F	M	[illegible]t.25,1873	Lancaster Pa.	[illegible] St.Philadelphia Pa.
17	Surman	Ruth	16	9	F	S	[illegible]pt 10,1904	Philadelphia Pa.	[illegible]
18	Swinton	Bertram	23	7	M	S	Nov.7,1895	New York N.Y.	[illegible]
19	Swinton	Charles [illegible]	42	1	M	S	[illegible] 22,1883	Bluffton Ind.	[illegible]
20	Van Camp	Grace	21	2	F	M	April [illegible],1898	Letter not Yet Issued	[illegible]
21	Van Pickle	Jessie	24	7	F	[illegible]	[illegible]v.[illegible],1897	Fort Wayne Ind.	[illegible]
22	Weaver	Catherine	18	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] 2,1900	Orange N.J.	[illegible]
23	Weaver	Ruth M.	4	Weeks	F	S	[illegible]y 4th,1919,	Cristobal C.Z.	[illegible]
24	Welch	[illegible] Margaret	61	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Greentree W.Va. July 1,1[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Welch	Annie	28	10	F	S	Aug.12,1891	Grafton W.Va.	[illegible]
26	Will	[illegible]slee A.	28	2	M	S	April 14,1891	Toledo Ohio	[illegible]
27	Williams	Frank C.	29	7	M	S	Nov.12,1891	Philadelphia Pa.	[illegible]
28	Williamson	John	42	[illegible]	M	S	June 8,1878	Bradford Pa.	71 Foreman St.Bradford Pa.
29	Winder	Roy E.	31	7	M	S	Nov 25.1888	York Co.Pa.	[illegible]
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.–
1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN S.S.ATINAS sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. , JUNE 9,1919 , 19 , Arriving at Port of N. YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th,1919 , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Gravatt	Grace G.	24	9	F	M	Sept.2,1894 West Farms N.Y.		98, 73rd St., Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Hanson	Earl M.	27	9	M	S	Sept.2,1891 Whitestone N.Y.		72 W.161h,St., Whitestone N.Y.
3	Harris	Elmer P.	29	3	M	M	March 9,1890 Cleveland Ohio		429 W.87th,St.New York N.Y.
4	Heald	Mary	40	4	F	M	Feb 21,1876 Mc Cain Co.Pa.		25 W.9 th St.Bayonne N.Y.
5	Heald	Dorothy	17	1	F	S	May 8,1902 Parkersberg W.Va.		With Father as above.
6	Illch	Julius	50	5	M	S	January 21,1869 Albany N.Y.		17 W.[illegible] St.New York N.Y.
7	Jansen	Willia J.	33	6	M	S	Dec.8,1886 Tyndell So Dakota		537 Perlina St. Hilmar Ill.
8	Johnson	Calvin C.	42	1	M	M	May 27,1877 Cleveland Ohio		Cleveland Ohio
9	John son	erner	41	10	M	S	Aug 17,1877 Skona Sweden	Supreme Court, Newburgh N.Y.May 18,1912	Millbrook N.Y.
10	Kyle	Thomas	42	8	M	M	Nov.2,1876 Ulster Ireland	Citizen by naturalization of mother.	Centerdale R.I.
11	La Pointe	Lila M.	31	6	F	S	Jan 3,1888 Glens Falls N.Y.		67 Fulton St.Glens Falls N.Y.
12	La Croix	Pauline M.	28	6	F	S	Jan 26,1891 Rutland Vt.		Pleasantville N.Y.
13	Lawson	Charles A	37	4	M	M	Feb 3,1882 Gloucester Mass		9 Smith St.Lynn Mass.
14	Lear	Charles B.	40	6	M	M	Oct.1,1878 Delaware Ohio		Columbus Ohio
15	Lear	Hester A.	32	5	F	M	Jan 2,1887 Cincinatti Ohio		With husband as above
16	Lear	Cecile E.	14	8	F	S	Oct 13,1904 Columbus Ohio		With parents as above
17	Lear	Nora V.	11	8	F	S	Oct.3,1907 Columbus Ohio		With Parents as above.
18	Levy	Joseph	33	4	M	M	Nov.27,1886 New York N.Y.		200 Fifth Ave.New York N.Y.
19	Levy	Nadie	23	9	F	M	Nov.20th,1895 Rochester N.Y.		With husband as above
20	London	Harold	29	8	M	S	Irkutsk Russia. Oct 1,1889	Naturalized New York N.Y. November 10th,1914.	450 W.[illegible] St.New York N.Y.
21	Mc Donaughey	Harvey	33	2	M	M	April 21,1886 San Francisco Cal.		Broadway Sun La.
22	Mc Cormack	Andrew J.	43	2	M	S	April 28,1871 New York N.Y.		771,9th Ave.New York N.Y.
23	Mc Inerney	Michael	55	3	M	M	Mar.21,1864 Cambridge City Ind.		907 S.[illegible] Springfield Ohio.
24	Mc Inerney	Margaret	41	8	F	M	Nov.17,1869 Evansville Ind.		With husband as above.
25	Maska	Anna L.	27	7	D	S	Mexx Dec 31,1891, N.[illegible]	Naturalized thru marriage	385 Grand Ave.Bayonne N.Y.
26	Manue	Arthur	25	5	M	S	Jan [illegible],1894 Cerreto Italy	Citizen by naturalization of father	348 Orchard St.Bridgeport Conn
27	Manue	Louise	25	5	F	S	Jan.,1894 Bridgeport Conn		348 Orchard St.Bridgeport Conn.
28	Manue	Brien		2	M	S	April 16,1919 Saint bal C.Z.		With parents as above.
29	Mosley	Alfred	27	9	M	M	June 2,1892 Hackensack N.J.		2[illegible] First St.[illegible]kin N.J.
30	Mohler	Ernest	37	6	M	S	Dec 29,1881 Bucyrus Ohio		344 North St.Bucyrus Ohio

30 Cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

ATENAS

Disch. at Barge

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20TH, 1919

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "ATENAS"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	101	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	101	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	96	Total crew this date	96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R. and is expected to sail June 20, 1919, for Central American via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Sanchez	Jose 2158	Asst Steward		May 28	Do							
19	Benjamin	Lawrence H	Deck Steward		May 28	Do							
20	Clawsey	William 870	Linen Keeper		May 29	Do							
21	Regan	Leo 7592	Asst Steward		May 28	Do	Do	---	--				
22	Bals	Camille 7416	Do		May 29	Do	Do-	Yes	42	M	Belgian Spanish	Belguim	5-7 5-8
23	Mora	Serafin 8478	Do	D	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American Spanish	Costa Rica	
24	Lopez	Rafeal 7556	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	American	Costa Rica	5-7
25	Flores	Luis 0228	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain Denmark	5-4
26	Boutrop	Hans 9578	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian		5-6
27	Gurra	Jose 9094	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7
28	Fienman	Simon 12156	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-7
29	Sancho	Peter 1980	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-8
30	Illich	Frank 9197	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italy	5-8

H. B. Lockwood Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATENAS Jul 1 1919

Disch. at Barge

Sheet No.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age	Nationality.		g	nality.
See list Attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Benj Terfs Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	Benjamin	✓Lawrence H	Deck Steward	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8	
20	Clawsey	✓ William 870	Linen Keeper	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8	
21	Regan	✓Leo 7592	Asst Steward	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	British	British	5-8	
22	Balz	✓Camille 74162	Do	May 29	Do	Do-	Yes	42	M	Belgian Spanish	Belguim	5-7 5-8	
23	Mora	✓Serafin 8422	Do D	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American Spanish	Costa Rica		
24	Lopez	✓Rafeal 5776	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	88	M	American	Costa Rica	5-7	
25	Florez	✓Luis 0228	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain Denmark	5-4	
26	Boutrop	✓Hans 4576	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian		5-6	
27	Gurra	✓Jose 7044	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	
28	Fienman	✓Simon 12156	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-7	
29	Sancho	✓Peter 1980	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-8	
30	Illich	✓Frank 9197	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	

H Bentholdt Purser.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATENAS

JUN 18 1919

Disch. at Barge

Sea List + Attached June 20, 1919
New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. .....

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.		Sex.	Quality.
		See list Attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Benj Terry Master.

[OVER.]

19	Benjamin	✓Lawrence H	Deck Steward	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	47	M	American	American	5-7	Colored
20	Clawsey	✓ William 870	Linen Keeper	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8	
21	Regan	✓Leo 7592	Asst Steward	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	British	British	5-8	
22	Bals	✓Camille 7416	Do	May 29	Do	Do-	Yes	42	M	Belgian Spanish	Belguim	5-7 5-8	
23	Mora	✓Serafin 8422	Do D	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American Spanish	Costa Rica		
24	Lopez	✓Rafeal 7416	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	88	M	American	Costa Rica	5-7	
25	Flores	✓Luis 0228	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain Denmark	5-4	
26	Boutrop	✓Hans 4578	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian		5-6	
27	Gurra	✓Jose 7044	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	
28	Fienman	✓Simon 12156	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-7	
29	Sancho	✓Peter 1964	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-8	
30	Illich	✓Frank 9197	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	

H. E. Cuthbert Purser.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Disch. at Barge

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Jno. Riggs	250.00	Chief Engineer	45	American
2.	E. Stetter	193.75	1st Asst Eng.	25	American
3.	R. Pollack	175.00	2nd Asst Eng.	31	American
4.	A. B. Blake	156.25	3rd Asst Eng.	37	American
5.	L. H. Williams	118.75	Deck Eng.	31	British
6.	A. Dominguez	80.00			
7.	R. Roman				

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	E. W. Holmes		Master	59	American
2.	J. T. Powers	175.00	2nd Officer	40	American
3.	A. C. Steinmueller	193.75	1st Officer		
4.	S. J Gummesson	156.25	Master	45	American
1.	Benjamin [illegible]				
2.	A. C Steinmuller	193.75	Chief Officer	27	American
3.	J. T. Powers	175.00	2nd Officer	39	American
4.	J Gummerson	156.25	3rd Officer	26	American
5.	L. Cranford	90.00	Carpenter	21	American
6.	A. Carlson	85.00	Bosn	39	Sweden
7.	J. Smith	77.50	Quartermaster	18	American
8.	Karl Broberg	77.50	Do	38	Sweden
9.	August Anderson	77.50	Do	22	Russia
10.	A. Allen	77.50	Do	21	British
11.	J. Heniger	75.00	A B Seaman	18	Holland
12.	W. Hagen	75.00	Do	17	Holland
13.	R. Weston	75.00	Do	20	Peru
14.	E. Bruun	75.00	Do	18	Denmark
15.	J. Casey	75.00	Do	24	American
16.	Frank Sousa	75.00	Do	18	Portugal
17.	L. W. Watson	55.00	O Seaman	24	American
18.	J. Eckert	55.00	Do	18	American
19	Chas Hamlin	120.00	Purser	19	American
20.	F. L. Beal	60.00	Asst Purser	21	American
21.	E. Bellinger	85.00	Doctor	30	American
22.	L. F. Gray	90.01	Chief Radio	28	American
23.	Jas C. Eddy	80.01	2nd Radio	20	American

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	STEWARDS				
58.	R. A. Williams	135.00	Chf. Steward	31	British
59.	L. E. Day	85.00	2nd. do	36	American
60.	Mae Burgess	45.00	Stewardess	37	American
61.	J. Olaaga	130.00	Chf. Cook	23	Spanish
62.	G. Obaga	90.00	2nd. "	23	do
63.		75.00	Fry "		
64.		50.00	Veg. "		
65.	P. Lopez	70.00	Ships "	29	Spanish
66.	C. Glover	70.00	Larder"	44	American
67.	I. Goydan	45.00	Cooks Mate	18	Russian
68.	F. M. Phillips	45.00	do	18	American
69.	L. Schaffe	45.00	do	16	American
70.		95.00	Baker		
71.	E. Martindale	65.00	2nd. Baker	29	British
72.	J. Fisher	75.00	Bartender	33	British
73.	F. Malom	85.00	Butcher	48	Spanish
74.	T. H. Brown	60.00	Pantryman	25	British
75.	C. R. Allan	55.00	Storekeeper	32	British
76.	O. W. Humphrey	55.00	Printer	5?	American
77.	O. Fernandez	65.00	Head Waiter	28	Spanish
78.	R. W. Bell	60.00	Checker	27	American
79.	J. L. Rush	55.00	Linenkeeper	21	American
80.	L. H. Benjamin	55.00	Deck Steward	47	American
81.	L. W. Regan	55.00	Asst. Steward	28	British
82.	J. Stone	55.00	do	29	American
83.	A. A. Cunningham	55.00	do	40	American
84.	P. Wharton	55.00	do	21	British
85.	C. L. Donavon	55.00	do	33	American
86.	S. J. Jones	55.00	do	29	British
87.	M. Halpin	55.00	do	23	American
88.	H. Boutrot	55.00	do	44	Danish
89.	H. Lincoln	55.00	do	16	American
90.	S. Mora	55.00	do	19	C. Rican
91.	C. Quintiliano	55.00	do	18	Italian
92.	W. Clark	55.00	do	20	British
93.	P. Sanchez	55.00	do	25	Cuban
94.	M. Toledo	55.00	do	31	Spanish
95.	J. Molivan	55.00	do	28	Mexican
96.	L. Flores	55.00	do	34	Spanish
97.	G. Myles	60.00	Chf. Mess.	27	American
98.	L. Garcia	45.00	Fire "	31	Spanish
99.	H. Ben	45.00	Deck "	22	American

14—1613

Dep't Surgeon / Master.

[OVER.]

40.	Geo Miles	—	60.00	Chief Messman	28	American	Do	Do	Yes	47	M	American	American	5-7
41.	F. Hernandez	✓	45.00	Firemans Mess.	26	Spain								Colored
42.	R. Sewwright		55.00	Asst Steward	18	British	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8
43.	J. Jones		55.00	"	2?	"								
44.	G. A. Burtish	—	45.00	Sailors Mess	21	American	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	British	British	5-8
22	Bals	✓	Camille	Do		May 29	Do	Do-	Yes	42	M	Belgian Spanish	Belguim	5-7 5-8
23	Mora	✓	Serafin	Do	D	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American Spanish	Costa Rica	
24	Lopez	✓	Rafeal	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	88	M	American	Costa Rica	5-7
25	Flores	✓	Luis	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4
26	Boutrop	✓	Hans	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-6
27	Gurra	✓	Jose	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7
28	Fienman	✓	Simon	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-7
29	Sancho	✓	Peter	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-8
30	Illich	✓	Frank	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italy	5-8

F. Hernandez Ensto.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			STEWARDS		
58.	R. A. Williams	135.00	Chf. Steward	31	British
59.	L. R. Day	85.00	2nd. do	36	American
60.	Mae Burgess	45.00	Stewardess	37	American
61.	J. Olaaga	130.00	Chf. Cook	23	Spanish
62.	G. Obaga	90.00	2nd. "	23	do
~~63.~~		~~75.00~~	~~Pty. "~~		
~~64.~~		~~50.00~~	~~Veg.~~		
65.	P. Lopez	70.00	Ships "	29	Spanish
66.	C. Glover	70.00	Larder"	44	American
67.	I. Goydan	45.00	Cooks Mate	18	Russian
68.	F. M. Phillips	45.00	do	18	American
69.	L. Schaffe	45.00	do	16	American
~~70.~~		~~95.00~~	~~Baker~~		
71.	E. Martindale	65.00	2nd. Baker	29	British
72.	J. Fisher	75.00	Bartender	33	British
73.	F. Malox	85.00	Butcher	48	Spanish
74.	T. H. Brown	60.00	Pantryman	25	British
75.	C. R. Allan	55.00	Storekeeper	32	British
76.	O. W. Humphrey	55.00	Printer	5?	American
77.	O. Fernandez	65.00	Head Waiter	28	Spanish
78.	R. W. Bell	60.00	Checker	27	American
79.	J. L. Rush	55.00	Linenkeeper	21	American
80.	L. H. Benjamin	55.00	Deck Steward	47	American
81.	L. W. Regan	55.00	Asst. Steward	28	British
82.	J. Stone	55.00	do	29	American
83.	W. A. Cunningham	55.00	do	40	American
84.	P. Wharton	55.00	do	21	British
85.	C. L. Donavon	55.00	do	33	American
86.	S. J. Jones	55.00	do	29	British
87.	M. Halpin	55.00	do	23	American
88.	H. Boutrot	55.00	do	44	Danish
89.	H. Lincoln	55.00	do	16	American
90.	S. Mora	55.00	do	19	C. Rican
91.	C. Quintiliano	55.00	do	18	Italian
92.	W. Clark	55.00	do	20	British
93.	P. Sencho	55.00	do	25	Cuban
94.	L. Toledo	55.00	do	31	Spanish
95.	J. Galvan	55.00	do	28	Mexican
96.	L. Flores	55.00	do	34	Spanish
97.	G. Myles	60.00	Chf. Mess.	27	American
98.	J. Garcia	45.00	Fire "	31	Spanish
99.	H. Nan	45.00	Deck "	22	American

14—1613

Discharged at Barge

ATENAS

107

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Jno. Riggs	250.00	Chief Engineer	45	American
2.	E. Stetter	193.75	1st Asst Eng.	25	American
3.	R. Pollack	175.00	2nd Asst Eng.	31	American
4.	A. B. Blake	156.25	3rd Asst Eng.	37	American
5.	L. H. Williams	118.75	Deck Eng.	31	British
6.	A. Dominguez	80.00	Storekeeper		
7.	R. Roman				

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	E. W. Holmes	---	Master	59	American
2.	J. T. Powers	175.00	2nd Officer	40	American
3.	A. C. Steinmueller	193.75	1st Officer	38	"
4.	S. J. Gummesson	156.25	3rd Officer	26	"
5.	L. Cranford	90.00	Carpenetr	29	"
6.	E. Leggoff	85.00	Boatswain	40	France
7.	A. Anderson	77.50	Quartermaster	22	Russia
8.	J. Smith	77.50	"	18	American
9.	A Allan	77.50	"	21	British
10.	A. Meredith	77.50	"	29	American
11.	W. Hagen-	75.00	A. B. Seaman	17	Holland
12.	J. Heniger	75.00	"	18	Holland
13.	T. Sousa	75.00	"	18-	Portugal
14.	W. Murphy	75.00	"	34	British
15.	M. Sullivan	7500	"	35	American
16.	H. Schroeder	75.00	"	35	"
17.	G. Gelsomino	55.00	O. Seaman	19	American
18.	M. Finan	55.00	"	19	"

1.	Wm H. Mac Gregor	135.00	Purser	29	American
2.	F. L. Beal	60.00	Asst Purser	21	"
3.	G. W. Farquhar	85.00	Doctor	48	"
4.	J. Borland	00.01	Chf Radio	29	"
5.	J. Eidy	00.01	2nd Radio	25	"

38.	[illegible]				
39.	W. Spellman	55.00	"		
40.	Geo Miles	60.00	Chief Messman	28	American
41.	F. Hernandez	45.00	Firemans Mess.	20	Spain
42.	R. Sewwright	55.00	Asst Steward	18	British
43.	J. Jones	55.00	"	29	"
44.	G. A. Bertish	45.00	Sailors Mess	20	American

Dry Dept

Master.

[OVER.]

22	Bals	✓ Camille	Do		May 29	Do	Do-	Yes	42	M	Belgian Spanish	Belguim	5-7 5-8
23	Mora	✓ Serafin	Do	D	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American Spanish	Costa Rica	
24	Lopez	✓ Rafeal	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	84	M	American	Costa Rica	5-7
25	Flores	✓ Luis	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4
26	Boutrop	✓ Hans	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-6
27	Gurra	✓ Jose	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7
28	Fienman	✓ Simon	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-7
29	Sancho	✓ Peter	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-8
30	Illich	✓ Frank	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italy	5-8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			STEWARDS		
58.	R. A. Williams	135.00	Chf. Steward	31	British
59.	L. E. Day	85.00	2nd. do	36	American
60.	Mae Burgess	45.00	Stewardess	37	American
61.	J. Clenaga	130.00	Chf. Cook	23	Spanish
62.	G. Obaga	90.00	2nd. "	23	do
~~63.~~		~~75.00~~	~~Pry~~ "		
~~64.~~		~~50.00~~	Veg. "		
65.	P. Lopez	70.00	Ships "	29	Spanish
66.	C. Glover	70.00	Larder"	44	American
67.	I. Gordon	45.00	Cooks Mate	18	Russian
68.	F. M. Phillips	45.00	do	18	American
69.	L. Schaff	45.00	do	16	American
~~70.~~		~~90.00~~	~~Baker~~		
71.	E. Martindale	65.00	2nd. Baker	29	British
72.	J. Fisher	75.00	Bartender	33	British
73.	F. Malon	85.00	Butcher	48	Spanish
74.	T. H. Brown	60.00	Pantryman	25	British
75.	C. R. Allan	55.00	Storekeeper	32	British
76.	O. W. Humphrey	55.00	Printer	5[illegible]	American
77.	O. Fernandez	65.00	Head Waiter	28	Spanish
78.	R. W. Bell	60.00	Checker	27	American
79.	J. L. Rush	55.00	Linenkeeper	21	American
80.	L. H. Benjamin	55.00	Deck Steward	47	American
81.	L. W. Regan	55.00	Asst. Steward	28	British
82.	J. Stone	55.00	do	29	American
83.	W. A. Cunningham	55.00	do	40	American
84.	P. Wharton	55.00	do	21	British
85.	C. L. Donavon	55.00	do	33	American
86.	S. J. Jones	55.00	do	29	British
87.	M. Malpin	55.00	do	23	American
88.	N. Boutrot	55.00	do	44	Danish
89.	M. Lincoln	55.00	do	16	American
90.	S. Mora	55.00	do	19	C. Rican
91.	C. Quintiliano	55.00	do	18	Italian
92.	W. Clark	55.00	do	20	British
93.	P. Smith	55.00	do	25	Cuban
94.	M. Toledo	55.00	do	31	Spanish
95.	J. Salvan	55.00	do	28	Mexican
96.	L. Flores	55.00	do	34	Spanish
97.	G. Myles	60.00	Chf. Mess.	27	American
98.	J. Garcia	45.00	Fire "	31	Spanish
99.	M. Mora	45.00	Deck "	22	American

14—1613

Dary Depp
Master.

[OVER.]

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY		NATIONALITY
1.	Jno. Riggs	250.00	Chief Engineer	45	American
2.	E. Stetter	193.75	1st Asst Eng.	25	American
3.	R. Pollack	175.00	2nd Asst Eng.	31	American
4.	A. B. Blake	156.25	3rd Asst Eng.	37	American
5.	L. H. Williams	118.75	Deck Eng.	31	British
6.	A. Dominguez	80.00	Storekeeper	45	Spain
7.	R. Roman	80.00	Donkeyman	24	Spain
8.	Victor Gomez	80.00	Oiler	33	Spain
9.	E. Golan	80.00	"	24	"
10.	A. Balea	80.00	"	35	"
11.	A. Massignnn	75.00	Fireman	29	Argentine
12.	E. Mauricio	75.00	"	22	Spain
13.	M. Gines	75.00	"	33	"
14.	M. Fernandez	75.00	"	33	"
15.	C. Lago	75.00	"	35	"
16.	S. Otero	75.00	"	24	"
17.	C. Benites	75.00	"	30	Peru
18.	E. Torres	75.00	"	21	"
19.	J. Melon	75.00	"	26	Spain
20.	A. Lopez	75.00	"	26	"
21.	J. Alonzo	75.00	"	22	"
22.	A. Perez	65.00	Coal Passer	30	"
23.	P. Garcia	65.00	"	26	Spain
24.	J. Linares	65.00	"	24	"
25.	M. Jiminez	65.00	"	29	"
26.	C. Mendoza	65.00	"	25	"
27.	N. Simon	65.00	"	32	"
28.	A. Weston			25	"
			REFRIGERATING DEPARTMENT		
29	J. Dupee	162.50	Chf Refg Eng.	31	Jamaica
30.	J. Costa	143.75	2nd Refg Eng	39	Spain
31.	T. Suthergreen	106.25	3rd Refg Eng.	455	48th St. Brookl
32.	Francisco Gomez	80.00	Oiler	46-	Spain
33.	J. Casal	80.00	"	25	"
34.	B. Gomez	80.00	"	45	"
		55.00	"	18	American
				14	British
40.	Geo Miles	60.00	Chief Messman	28	American
41	F. Hernandez	45.00	Firemans Mess.	26	Spain
42	R. Sevwright	55.00	Asst Steward	18	British
43	J. Jones	55.00	"	29	"
44.	G. A. Bertish	45.00	Sailors Mess	23	American

						Do	Do	Yes	47	M	American	American	5-7 Colored
						Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8
						Do	Do	Yes	28	M	British	British	5-8
22	Balm	✓	Camille	Do		May 29	Do	Do-	Yes	42	M	Belgian Spanish	Belguim 5-7 5-8
23	Mora	✓	Serafin 8928	Do	D	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American Spanish	Costa Rica
24	Lopez	✓	Rafeal	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	American	Costa Rica 5-7
25	Florez	✓	Luis 9228	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain 5-4
26	Boutrop	✓	Hans 9578	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Denmark 5-6
27	Gurra	✓	Jose 9094	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain 5-7
28	Fienman	✓	Simon 12156	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American 5-7
29	Sancho	✓	Peter 1980	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba 5-8
30	Illich	✓	Frank 9197	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italy 5-8

H. Bentholdt Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			STEWARDS		
58.	R. A. Williams	135.00	Chf. Steward	31	British
59.	L. R. Day	85.00	2nd. do	36	American
60.	Mae Burgess	45.00	Stewardess	37	American
61.	J. Olaaga	130.00	Chf. Cook	23	Spanish
62.	G. Obaga	90.00	2nd. "	23	do
~~63.~~		~~75.00~~	~~Fry~~ "		
~~64.~~		~~60.00~~	Veg. "		
65.	P. Lopez	70.00	Ships "	29	Spanish
66.	C. Glover	70.00	Larder"	44	American
67.	I. Gordon	45.00	Cooks Mate	18	Russian
68.	F. M. Phillips	45.00	do	18	American
69.	L. Schaff	45.00	do	16	American
~~70.~~		~~90.00~~	~~Baker~~		
71.	E. Martindale	65.00	2nd. Baker	29	British
72.	J. Fisher	75.00	Bartender	33	British
73.	F. Malox	85.00	Butcher	48	Spanish
74.	T. H. Brown	60.00	Pantryman	25	British
75.	C. R. Allan	55.00	Storekeeper	32	British
76.	O. W. Humphrey	55.00	Printer	5?	American
77.	O. Fernandez	55.00	Head Waiter	28	Spanish
78.	R. W. Bell	60.00	Checker	27	American
79.	J. L. Rush	55.00	Linenkeeper	21	American
80.	L. H. Benjamin	55.00	Deck Steward	47	American
81.	L. W. Regan	55.00	Asst. Steward	28	British
82.	J. Stone	55.00	do	29	American
83.	J. A. Cunningham	55.00	do	40	American
84.	P. Wharton	55.00	do	21	British
85.	C. L. Donavon	55.00	do	33	American
86.	S. J. Jones	55.00	do	29	British
87.	M. Halpin	55.00	do	23	American
88.	M. Boutrot	55.00	do	44	Danish
89.	H. Lincoln	55.00	do	16	American
90.	S. Mora	55.00	do	19	C. Rican
91.	C. Quintiliano	55.00	do	18	Italian
92.	W. Clark	55.00	do	20	British
93.	P. Semina	55.00	do	25	Cuban
94.	[illegible] Toledo	55.00	do	31	Spanish
95.	J. Salvan	55.00	do	28	Mexican
96.	L. Flores	55.00	do	34	Spanish
97.	G. Myles	60.00	Chf. Mess.	27	American
98.	J. Garcia	45.00	Fire "	31	Spanish
99.	H. Ben	45.00	Deck "	22	American

14—1612

Dary Dupree
Master.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
24.	Jas. G. Stevens	250.00	Chief Engineer	43	American
25.	E. Stetter	193.75	1st Asst Eng.	25	American
26.	R. Pollack	175.00	2nd Asst Engin	31	American
27.	H. Pickett	156.25	3rd Asst Engin	37	British
28.	Rubern Modern	118.75	Deck Engineer	26	Portuguese
29.	A. Dominquez	80.00	Storekeeper	45	Spanish
30.	R. Roman	80.00	Donkeyman	24	do
31.	V. Gomez	80.00	Oiler	23	do
32.	C. Alvarez	80.00	do	25	do
33.	E. Golan	80.00	do	24	do
34.	M. Vines	75.00	Fireman,	33	do
35.	N. Massignan	75.00	do	19	Argentinian
36.	J. Perez	75.00	do	30	Spanish
37.	F. Perez Fernandez	75.00	do	28	do
38.	A. Bao	75.00	do	22	do
39.	I. Roman	75.00	do	21	do
40.	F. Albomga	75.00	do	32	do
41.	P. Merej	75.00	do	27	Panamanian
42.	M. Vila	75.00	do	23	Peruvian
43.	F. Garcia	75.00	do	27	Spanish
44.	A. Hernandez	75.00	do	25	do
45.	A. Salano	65.00	Coalpasser	22	do
46.	H. Dominquez	65.00	do	32	do
47.	J. Castro	65.00	do	24	Porto Rican
48.	C. Greene	65.00	do	23	Peruvian
49.	J. Silner	65.00	do	20	do
50.	J. Mendesabal	65.00	do	29	Guatamalian
51.	A. Castillo				
			REFRIGERATING DEPARTMENT		
		162.50	Chf. Refrig.	23	British
52.	J. Dupee	143.75	2nd. "	38	Spanish
53.	J. Costa	106.25	3rd. "	22	American
54.	W. Southergreen	80.00	Oiler	46	Spanish
55.	B. Gomez	80.00	do	46	do
56.	F. Gomez	80.00	do	25	do
57.	J. Casal				
				24	British
		60.00	Chief Messman	28	American
41.	F. Hernandez	45.00	Firemans Mess.	20	Spain
42.	R. Sewwright	55.00	Asst Steward	18	British
43.	J. Jones	55.00	"	22	"
44.	G. A. Bartish	45.00	Sailors Mess	20	American

														Colored
				Do		Do	Yes	47	M	American	American	5-7		
				Do		Do	Yes	24	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8		
				Do		Do	Yes	28	M	British	British	5-8		
22	Balz	✓	Camille	Do		May 29	Do	Do-	Yes	42	M	Belgian Spanish	Belguim	5-7 5-8
23	Mora	✓	Serafin 8428	Do	D	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American Spanish	Costa Rica	
24	Lopez	✓	Rafeal	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	88	M	American	Costa Rica	5-7
25	Florez	✓	Luis 0228	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4
26	Boutrop	✓	Hans 4578	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-6
27	Gurra	✓	Jose 4094	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7
28	Fienman	✓	Simon 12156	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-7
29	Sancho	✓	Peter 1986	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-8
30	Illich	✓	Frank 9197	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italy	5-8

H. Buethorn Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[OVER.]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	NAME		CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	ON
1.	R/A. Williams	✓	Chief Steward	31	British	
2.	L. E. Day	—	2nd Steward	36	American	
3.	M. Birgess	—	Stewardess	37	"	
4.	J Fisher	✓	Bartender	31	British	
5.	J. Aga	✓	Chief Cook	23	Spain	
6.	A. Monastario	✓	2nd Cook	24	Spain	
7.	J. Mena	✓	Fry Cook	24	"	
8.	E. Kane	—	Veg. Cook	36	American	
9.	P. Lopez	✓	Ships Cook	29	Spain	
10.	C. Clover	—	Larder Cook	44	American	
11.	F. Martindale	✓	Cooks Mate	29	British	
12.	G. Vane	—	Cooks Mate	18	American	
13.	H. Lincoln	—	"	16	"	
14.	T. Lawlor	✓	Baker	47	British	
15.	C. Gonzalez	✓	2nd Baker	22	Spain	
16.	S. Marco	✓	Butcher	25	Italy	
17.	P. H. Brown	✓	Pantryman	35	Jamaica	
18.	C. Allen	✓	S. R. K.	35	British	
19.	R. Bell	—	[illegible]ter	27	American	
20.	O Fernandez	✓	Head Waiter	28	Spain	
21.	J. Reilly	—	Checker	18	American	
22.	J. Canchez	✓	[illegible]	St. 27	Cuba	
23.	L. H. Benjamon	—	Deck Steward	47	American	
24.	W. Clawsey	✓	Linenkweper	24	British	
25.	L. Regan	✓	Asst Steward	28	British	
26	C. Pals	✓	"	42	Belgium	
27	S. Mora	✓	"	19	Costa Rica	
28	R. Lopez	✓	"	28	"	
29	L. Florez	✓	"	34	Spain	
30	H. Boutrop	✓	"	45	Denmark	
31	A. Gurra	✓	"	27	Spain	
32	S. Feinman	—	"	19	AMERICAN	
33.	A. Nicoloau	—	"	35	American	
34.	P. Sancho	✓	"	24	Cuba	
35.	Illich	✓	"	23	Italy	
36.	V. Santin	✓	"	21	Italy	
37	J. Stone	—	"	29	American	
38.	H. Paul	—	"	18	American	
39.	W. Spellman	✓	"	24	British	
40.	Geo Miles	—	Chief Messman	28	American	
41.	F. Hernandez	✓	Firemans Mess.	26	Spain	
42.	R. Sewwright	✓	Asst Steward	18	British	
43.	J. Jones	✓	"	29	"	
44.	C. A. Bertish	—	Sailors Mess	20	American	

Discharged at Barge

ATTENAS

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			STEWARDS		
58.	R. A. Williams	135.00	Chf. Steward	31	British
59.	L. E. Day	85.00	2nd. do	36	American
60.	Mae Burgess	45.00	Stewardess	37	American
61.	J. Olaaga	130.00	Chf. Cook	23	Spanish
62.	G. Obaga	90.00	2nd. "	23	do
~~63.~~		~~75.00~~	~~Fry~~ "		
~~64.~~		~~50.00~~	Veg. "	107	
65.	P. Lopez	70.00	Ships "	29	Spanish
66.	C. Glover	70.00	Larder"	44	American
67.	I. Gordon	45.00	Cooks Mate	18	Russian
68.	F. M. Phillips	45.00	do	18	American
69.	L. Scheaffe	45.00	do	16	American
~~70.~~		~~95.00~~	~~Baker~~		
71.	E. Martindale	55.00	2nd. Baker	29	British
72.	J. Fisher	75.00	Bartender	33	British
73.	F. Malon	85.00	Butcher	48	Spanish
74.	T. H. Brown	60.00	Pantryman	25	British
75.	C. R. Allan	55.00	Storekeeper	32	British
76.	O. W. Humphrey	55.00	Printer	5[illegible]	American
77.	O. Fernandez	65.00	Head Waiter	28	Spanish
78.	R. W. Bell	60.00	Checker	27	American
79.	J. L. Rush	55.00	Linenkeeper	21	American
80.	L. H. Benjamin	55.00	Deck Steward	47	American
81.	L. W. Regan	55.00	Asst. Steward	28	British
82.	J. Stone	55.00	do	29	American
83.	W. A. Cunningham	55.00	do	40	American
84.	P. Wharton	55.00	do	21	British
85.	C. L. Donavon	55.00	do	33	American
86.	S. J. Jones	55.00	do	29	British
87.	M. Walpin	55.00	do	23	American
88.	N. Boutrot	55.00	do	44	Danish
89.	H. Lincoln	55.00	do	16	American
90.	S. Mora	55.00	do	19	C. Rican
91.	C. Quintiliano	55.00	do	18	Italian
92.	F. Clark	55.00	do	20	British
93.	P. Sancho	55.00	do	25	Cuban
94.	M. Toledo	55.00	do	31	Spanish
95.	J. Galvan	55.00	do	28	Mexican
96.	L. Flores	55.00	do	34	Spanish
97.	G. Myles	60.00	Chf. Mess.	27	American
98.	J. Garcia	45.00	Fire "	31	Spanish
99.	H. Lee	45.00	Deck "	22	American

14—1313

Discharged at Barge

Master.

[OVER.]

			Do	Do	Yes	47	M	American	American	5-7	Colored		
			Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8			
			Do	Do	Yes	28	M	British	British	5-8			
22	Bels	✓ Camille	Do		May 29	Do	Do-	Yes	42	M	Belgian Spanish	Belguim	5-7 5-8
23	Mora	✓ Serafin	Do	D	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American Spanish	Costa Rica	
24	Lopez	✓ Rafeal	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	American	Costa Rica	5-7
25	Flores	✓ Luis	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain Denmark	5-4
26	Boutrop	✓ Hans	Do		May 28	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian		5-6
27	Gurra	✓ Jose	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7
28	Fienman	✓ Simon	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-7
29	Sancho	✓ Peter	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-8
30	Illich	✓ Frank	Do		May 29	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italy	5-8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATENAS ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIMON VIA CRISTOBAL

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oleaga	Julian 9281	Chief Cook	May 29	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
2	Monasterio	Angel 5x833	2nd Cook	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
3	Mena	Joseph 11586	Fry Cook	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
4	Kane	Edward 2013	Veg. Cook	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	36	M	American	American	5-7		
5	Lopez	Pablo 26177	Ships Cook	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
6	Glover	Charles	Larder Cook	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	44	M	American	American	5-7		
7	Martindale	Edward J. 5715	Cooks Mate	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	British	British	5-9		
8	Kane	Goerge F 14345	Do 14345	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-5		
9	Lincoln	Henry 14255	Do 14255	May 29	Do	Do-	Yes	16	M	American	American	5-7		
10	Lawlor	Francis 3744 8	Baker	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	47	M	Irish	Ireland	5-7		
11	Gonzales	Carlos 8339	2nd Baker	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
12	Marco	Stecca 8640	Butcher	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	Italian	Italy	5-6		
13	Brown	Phillip H 9577	Pantryman	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	35	M	West Indian	British	5-8		Colored
14	Allen	Charles 11220	S.K.R.	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	British	British	5-6		
15	Bell	Richard W 14221	Printer	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	27	M	American	American	5-6		
16	Fernandez	Oliver 0229	Head Waiter	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
17	Reilly	Joseph 13004	Checker	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-7		
18	Sanchez	Jose 2130	Asst Steward	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-8		
19	Benjamin	Lawrence H	Deck Steward	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	47	M	American	American	5-7		Colored
20	Clawsey	William 870	Linen Keeper	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8		
21	Regan	Leo 7592	Asst Steward	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	British	British	5-8		
22	Bals	Camille 7416	Do	May 29	Do	Do-	Yes	42	M	Belgian	Belguim	5-7		
23	Mora	Serafin 8928	Do D	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	Spanish American	Costa Rica	5-8		
24	Lopez	Rafeal 7756	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Spanish American	Costa Rica	5-7		
25	Florez	Luis 0228	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
26	Boutrop	Hans 9578	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-6		
27	Gurra	Jose 7094	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
28	Fienman	Simon 12156	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-7		
29	Sancho	Peter 1[illegible]	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-8		
30	Illich	Frank 9197	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italy	5-8		

H. E. Guthrie Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Holmes, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Atinas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Holmes
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1919

Max Pollycarpus
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATENAS ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* LIMON VIA CRISTOBAL

109

Disch. at Barge

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gomez	Victor 9861	Oiler	May 28	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
2	Golan	Elorio 76143	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
3	Massignan	Nos 13781	Fireman	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	Spanish American	Argentine	5-10		
4	Mauricio	Eugenio 11527	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
5	Ginez	Manuel 64304	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
6	Fernandez	Manuel 78357	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
7	Gago	Casermino 85648	DO	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
8	Otero	Serafin 13838	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
9	Benites	Ciro 85647 4416	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	30	M	Spanish American	Peru	5-6		
10	Torres	Eulogio P.13849	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	Spanish American	Peru	5-2		
11	Melon	Jose 77671	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
12	Perez	Juan 10933	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
13	Lopez	Oliver 85646-3	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
14	Alonzo	Jose 78002	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
15	Mendoza	Carlos	Coal Passer	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10		
16	Garcia	Pedro 73550	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
17	Linares	Jose	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
18	Jiminez	Manuel 73556	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
19	Simon	Nicola 67796	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-1		
20	Weston	Robert 72524	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
21	Dupee	Joseph 1177	1st Refg Eng.	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	West Indian	British	5-6		
22	Costa	Juan 8150	2nd Refg Eng.	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
23	Sutherland	Wesley 14407	3rd Refg Eng.	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-6		
24	Gomez	Francisco 8768	Oiler	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
25	Casal	Jose 13592	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
26	Gomez	Benito 77623	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
27	Williams	Reginald A 3647	Chief Steward	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	31	M	British	British	5-7		
28	Day	Lawrence E 26	2nd Steward	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	35	M	British	American	5-10		
29	Burgess	Mae 151	Stewardess	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	37	F	American	American	5-3		
30	Fisher	John 76144	Bartender	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	31	M	British	British	5-10		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E W Holmes, Master, of the Amer S S Ottinas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E W Holmes
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1919

Max Goldmeer
Immigrant Inspector.

Disch. at Barge C

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL 233

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel ATENAS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* LIMON VIA CRISTOBAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steinmuller	Alfred C.	1st Officer	May 28	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	French	U.S.	5-10		
2	Powers	James T	2nd Officer	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	40	M	American	American	5-7		
3	Gummerson	Johan	3rd Officer	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	26	M	Scandinvian	American	5-6		
4	Cranford	Larry	Carpenter	May 28	DO	Do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-11		
5	Legoff	Egon	Boatswain	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	40	M	French	French	5-7		
6	Anderson	August	Quatermaster	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	22	M	Russia	Russia	5-8		
7	Smith	Jesse	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-9		
8	Allan	Arthur	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	British	British	5-8		
9	Meredith	Owen	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-11		
10	Hagen	Wilhem	A.B.Seaman	May 28	DO	DO	Yes	17	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
11	Heniger	John	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
12	Sousa	Frank	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7		
13	Murphy	William	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Irish	Ireland	5-7		
14	Sullivan	Mathew	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	35	M	American	American	5-5		
15	Schroeder	Harry	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	35	M	American	American	5-6		
16	Gelsomino	Jesse	O.Seaman	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-4		
17	Finan	Martin	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-7		
18	MacGregor	William H	Purser	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-7		
19	Beal	Francis L	Asst Purser	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-10		
20	Farquar	George W	Doctor	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	46	M	American	American	5-8		
21	Borland	James E	Chief Wireless	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-6		
22	Eddy	James C	2nd Wireless	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-8		
23	Riggs	John	Chief Eng.	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	45	M	American	American	5-8		
24	Stetter	Eugene	1st Asst Eng	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	American	American	5-5		
25	Pollack	Rudolhp	2nd Asst Eng	May 28	DO	Do	Yes	31	M	American	American	5-7		
26	Blake	Andrew B	3rd Asst Eng	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	37	M	American	American	5-6		
27	Williams	Louis H.	Deck Engineer	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	33	M	British	British	5-7		
28	Dominguez	Aurelio	Storekeeper	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	6--		
29	Balea	Antonio	Oiler	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
30	Roman	Ramon	Donkeyman	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATENAS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* LIMON VIA CRISTOBAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steinmuller	Alfred	1st Officer	May 28	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	France	U.S.	5-10		
2	Powers	James T	2nd Officer	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	40	M	American	American	5-7		
3	Gummerson	Johan	3rd Officer	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	26	M	Scandinvian	American	5-6		
4	Cranford	Larry	Carpenter	May 28	DO	Do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-11		
5	Legoff	Egon	Boatswain	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	40	M	France	France	5-7		
6	Anderson	August	Quatermaster	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	22	M	Russia	Russia	5-8		
7	Smith	Jesse	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-9		
8	Allan	Arthur	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	British	British	5-8		
9	Meredith	Owen	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-11		
10	Hagen	Wilhem	A.B. Seaman	May 28	DO	DO	Yes	17	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
11	Heniger	John	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
12	Sousa	Frank	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7		
13	Murphy	William	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Irish	Ireland	5-7		
14	Sullivan	Mathew	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	35	M	American	American	5-5		
15	Schroeder	Harry	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	35	M	American	American	5-6		
16	Gelsomino	Jess	O.Seaman	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-4		
17	Finan	Martin	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-7		
18	MacGregor	William H	Purser	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-7		
19	Beal	Francis L	Asst Purser	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-10		
20	Farquar	George W	Doctor	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	46	M	American	American	5-8		
21	Borland	James E	Chief Wireless	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-6		
22	Eidy	James C	2nd Wireless	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-8		
23	Riggs	John	Chief Eng.	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	45	M	American	American	5-8		
24	Stetter	Eugene	2nd Asst Eng	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	American	American	5-5		
25	Pollack	Rudolhp	2nd Asst Eng	May 28	DO	Do	Yes	31	M	American	American	5-7		
26	Blake	Andrew B	3rd Asst Eng	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	37	M	American	American	5-6		
27	Williams	Louis H.	Deck Engineer	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	33	M	British	British	5-7		
28	Dominguez	Aurelio	Storekeeper	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	6--		
29	Balea	Antonio	Oiler	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
30	Roman	Ramon	Donkeyman	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Disch. at Barge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Holmes, Master, of the Amer. Schr. Lutetia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Holmes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1919

Max Fechheimer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATENAS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *191* , *from the port of* LIMON VIA CRISTOBAL 111

Disch. at Barge Of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Santino	✓Verri 84944	Asst Steward	May 29	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M	Italian No	Italy	5-9		
2	Nicolauo	✓Athenasios 76163	Do	May 28	Do	Do	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5-7		
3	Stone	✓Jacob 14123	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-4		
4	Paul	✓Harry	Do	May 29	Do	DO	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-5		
5	Spellman	✓Harry 39654-1	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	British	British	5-8		
6	Jones	✓St. John 5063	Do	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	Irish	Iceland	5-9		
7	Burtish	✓Goerge A 2833	Sailors Mess	May 29	DO	DO	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-9		
8	Miles	✓George 5-14	Chief Mess	May 26	D·	Do	Yes	28	M	African	American	5-7		Colored
9	Hernandez	✓Francisco 38469	Firemans Mess	May 29	Do	Do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
10	Sewwright	✓Ronald 7614 ✓	Asst Steward	May 26	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	African	British	5-9		Colored
11	Holmes.	Edgar W. ✓ (no number)	Master	"	"	no	"	58	M	U.S.C				
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.

S

Disch. at Barge Offi

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Holmes Master, of the Steamer S.S. Utinas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Holmes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1919

Max Pelsdymer
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Utinas
6/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Iberia

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ATHENAS, (United Fruit.) arrived June 17, 1919., 191 · , M., 112, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
Disch. at Barge Office 1	- Rodriquez-Guilermo	1st Cabin	1	1		1	To Broad St., hospital for observation.	Discharged to reship foreign	H. Lipski	6/22	-	-	-	-	n

S/S ATHENAS June 17, 1919.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 113

S. S. Iberia 9/7/17

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Iberia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens arriving at Tyne to
identification cards, (Form 430)
must be in possession of the same

Other than U.S. citizens proceeding
only by Steamer Iberia

To Holborn 20.27 Board

Dock Foreman
Tyne

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Iberia

No.		Born at	Last Residing Town.	
	Errington	Sunderland	25 Westlands Sunderland	
	Carruthers	"	4 Salem Street Sunderland	
	Smith	Shetland	Effirth Shetland	
	Moncrieff	"	Immersand Sandating Shetland	
	Bagay	Singapore	263 Bute Road Cardiff	115
	Hassin	"	" " " "	
	Jaffar	"	" " " "	
	Iman	"	" " " "	
	Hasson	"	" " " "	
	Yakka	"	" " " "	
	Drummond	"	47 Lawrance Street Sunderland	
	Burt	Dunedin N.Z.	313 Paisley Road W. Glasgow	
	Bin	Bristol	76 Egerton Street Cardiff	
	Thomas	Kidwelly Wales	Forest-Cottage Treforest Wales	
	Price	Pontypridd Wales	8 Shipyard Street Newtown Pontypridd Wales	
		Japan	215 Bute Road Cardiff	
	Saleh	Aden	4 Maria St Cardiff	
	Ali	"	215 Bute Rd Cardiff	
	Mahomed	"	79 East Holborn South Shields	
	Saleh	"	" " " " "	
	Saleh	"	" " " " "	
	Saleh	"	" " " " "	
	Nassin	"	" " " " "	
	Yasa	"	" " " " "	
	Khliff	"	" " " " "	
	Hopson	Sunderland	30 Bonnerofield Sunderland	
	Kinchi	Japan	157 Bute Road Cardiff	
		"	120 " " "	
		"	157 " " "	
		"	210 " " "	

18	Saleh	Mahomed			No	44	Assistant Steward	5-6	120
19	Ali	Mahomed			No	29	" "	5-7	135
20	Mahomed	Abdel		Jan 27 1919 Sunderland	No	29	Assistant Steward	5-3	120
21	Hamed.	Mabbed		Jan 27 Sunderland	"	37	" "	5-4	140
22	Yasa	Sale		" 27 "	"	25	" "	5-8	130
23	Ali Ben Ali	Khliff		Mch 27 1919 Basrah	No	29	" "	5-8	120
24	Saleh	Mesleh		Dec 6 1918 Sunderland	No	30	Assistant	5-7	130
25	Saleh	Mahamed		Jan 27 1919 Sunderland	No	30	" "	5-7½	130
26	Hassin	Mohamed		" 27 "	8 6 5 2 / 3	No	26	" "	5-7 130
27	Watsumato	Shigeno	2nd	Steward Dec 6 1918 Sunderland	"	Gen	30	Japan Japan	5-3 127
28	Kanahaga	Kyogi	2nd	"	"	"	22	" "	5-3 115
29	Fugumoto	Tookushi		Cook	"	"	38	" "	5-0 110
30	Shinya	Gokushi	2nd	"	"	"	22	" "	5-0 115

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

115

Names of Aliens	Born at	Last Residing Town.
Richard Crompton	Sunderland	28 Westlands Sunderland
James Carruthers	"	4 Salem Street Sunderland
George Smith	Shetland	Effirth Shetland
James Moncrieff	"	Innersand Sandsting Shetland
Ayoo Bagan	Singapore	263 Bute Road Cardiff
Mangan Hassin	"	" " " "
Hassin Jaffar	"	" " " "
Ali Eaman	"	" " " "
Hassin Hassan	"	" " " "
Ali Makka	"	" " " "
William Drummond	"	47 Laurance Street Sunderland
Thomas Burt	Dunedin N.Z.	313 Paisley Road W. Glasgow
Albert Henry Bird	Bristol	7 Egerton Street Cardiff
David Thomas	Kidwelly Wales	Forest-Cottage Treforest Wales
William Price	Pontypridd Wales	8 Shipyard Street Newtown Pontypridd Wales
Yuichi	Japan	215 Bute Road Cardiff
Abdul Saleh	Aden	4 Maria St Cardiff
Mohomed Ali	"	215 Bute Rd Cardiff
Abdul Mahomed	"	79 East Holborn South Shields
Ahmed Saleh	"	" " " " "
Saleh Saleh	"	" " " " "
Mohomed Saleh	"	" " " " "
Mohomed Hassin	"	" " " " "
Ali Nasa	"	" " " " "
Ali Khliff	"	" " " " "
William Hopson	Sunderland	20 Bonnerofield Sunderland
Kinichi	Japan	157 Bute Road Cardiff
Tadekumachara	"	120 " " "
Yuichi Fujimoto	"	157 " " "
Umeki Yoshinaga	"	210 " " "

18	Saleh	Ahmed	Aden	1919		No	44	Cultivator 3 Months 5-6 120
19	Ali	Mahomed	"	"	"	No	29	" " 5-7 130
20	Mahomed	Abdul	"	Jan 27	Sunderland	No	29	Assistant Engineer 3 Months 5-3 120
21	Hamed.	Mabed	"	Jan 27	Sunderland	"	37	" " 5-4 140
22	Nasa	Sale	"	" 27	"	"	25	" " 5-8 130
23	Ali Ben Ali	Khliff	"	1919 Mch 27	Basreh	No	29	" " 5-8 125
24	Saleh	Mesleh	"	1918 Dec 6	Ostelland	No	30	Assistant " 5-7 130
25	Saleh	Mohamed	"	1919 Jan 27	Sunderland	No	30	" " 5-7½ 130
26	Hassin	Mohamed	"	" 27	"	No	26	" " 5-7 130
27	Watsumato	Sugeano	1st Steward	1918 Dec 6	Portsmouth	Yes	30	Japan Japan 5-3 127
28	Kamahoja	Kyogi	2nd				22	" " 5-3 110
29	Fuguimoto	Yookichi	Cook				38	" " 5-0 110
30	Ebinya	Yokuchi	2nd				22	" " 5-0 110

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew List of the ds "Iberia"

	Names	Christian Names	Rating	Age	Nationality	Names of Father's	Born at	Last Residing house.
1	Errington	Richard	Master	41	British	Richard Errington	Sunderland	25 Westlands Sunderland
2	Carruthers	Walter	1st Mate	47	"	James Carruthers	"	4 Salem Street Sunderland
3	Smith	Mitchell B.	2nd Mate	25	"	George Smith	Shetland	Effirth Shetland
4	Moncrieff	James A.	3rd Mate	27	"	James Moncrieff	"	Innersand Sandestin Shetland
5	Bugang	Bugoo	Boatswain	29	"	Bugoo Bugang	Singapore	263 Bute Road Cardiff
6	Hassan	Samangan Bin	AB.	22	"	Samangan Hassin	"	" " " "
7	Jafar	Nipsin	"	22	"	Nipsin Jafar	"	" " " "
8	Osman	Ali	"	23	"	Ali Osman	"	" " " "
9	Hasson	Hassion	"	24	"	Hassoin Hasson	"	" " " "
10	Makka	Bin	"	27	"	Bin Makka	"	" " " "
11	Drummond	Adam	"	23	"	Adam Drummond	"	47 Lawrance Street Sunderland
12	Burt	David	1st Engineer	47	"	Thomas Burt	Dunedin N.Z.	313 Paisley Road W. Glasgow
13	Biss	Gilbert	2nd "	22	"	John Henry Biss	Bristol	7 Egerton Street Cardiff
14	Thomas	William Thomas	3rd "	24	"	David Thomas	Kidwelly Wales	Forest-Cottage Treforest Wales
15	Price	John James	4th "	24	"	William Price	Pontypridd Wales	8 Shipyard Street Newtown Pontypridd Wales
16	Mozinaga	Nadao	Donkeyman	23	Japanese	Taichi	Japan	218 Bute Road Cardiff
17	Saleh	Abdul	Fireman	44	British	Abdul Saleh	Aden	4 Maria St Cardiff
18	Ali	Mahomed	"	29	British	Mahomed Ali	"	215 Bute Rd Cardiff
19	Mahomed	Abdul	"	29	"	Abdul Mahomed	"	79 East Holborn South Shields
20	Saleh	Mosled	"	30	"	Mosled Saleh	"	" " " " "
21	Hamed	Musleh	"	37	"	Musleh Saleh	"	" " " " "
22	Saleh	Mahomed	"	30	"	Mahomed Saleh	"	" " " " "
23	Hassin	Mahomed	"	26	"	Mahomed Hassin	"	" " " " "
24	Nasa	Sali	"	25	"	Sali Nasa	"	" " " " "
25	Khliff	Bin Ali	"	24	"	Bin Ali Khliff	"	" " " " "
26	Hopson	William	Carpenter	41	"	William Hopson	Sunderland	30 Bonnerofield Sunderland
27	Matsumoto	Sugaro	Steward	30	Japanese	Binkichi	Japan	157 Bute Road Cardiff
28	Kuwahara	Kijoji	2nd Steward	22	"	Kozodukuwahara	"	120 " " "
29	Fugumoto	Tookichi	Cook	38	"	Tokichi Fugumoto	"	157 " " "
30	Tsubuuya	Toshuchi	2nd "	27	"	Toshuchi Tsubuuya	"	210 " " "

115

114

19	Ali	Mahomed	"	"	"	1919	"	No	29	" " 5-7 135
20	Mahomed	Abdul	"	"	"	Jan 27	Sunderland	"	No	29	Assahai Japan 5-3 120
21	Hamed.	Musleh	"	"	"	Jan 27	Sunderland	"	"	37	" " 5-4 140
22	Nasa	Sali	"	"	"	1919 Jan 27	"	"	"	25	" " 5-8 130
23	Ali Ben Ali	Khliff	"	"	"	1919 Mch 24	Basreh	"	No	29	" " 5-8 125
24	Saleh	Mesleh	"	"	"	1918 Dec 6	Portsmouth	"	No	30	Assahai " 5-7 130
25	Saleh	Mohamed	"	"	"	1919 Jan 27	Sunderland	"	No	30	" " 5-7½ 130
26	Hassin	Mohamed	"	"	"	1919 Jan 27	"	"	No	26	" " 5-7 130
27	Matsumato	Sugeas	1st Steward	"	"	1918 Dec 6	Portsmouth	"	Yes	30	Japan Japan 5-3 127
28	Kuwahara	Kijogi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	" " " 5-3 115
29	Fugumoto	Tookichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	" " 5-0 110
30	Tsubuuya	Toshuchi	2nd "	"	"	1919	"	"	"	27	" " 5-0 115

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	Names	Christian Names	Rating	Age.	Nationality	Name of	Father's	Born at:	Last Residing Town.
31	Bush	Frank	Cabin Boy	17	British	Edw	Bush	Hereford	40 Clive Street Aberavon Wales
32	Merry	Leonard H	Wireless	23	"	Henry	Merry	London	132 Knights Hill Norwood London
33	Mc Kechnie	Alexc C	"	18	"	Allan	Mc Kechnie	Bradford	69 Pollard Law Undercliff Bradford
34									
35									
36									
37									

American Consular Agency
ORAN, ALGERIA

Sen. April 22. 1919
British vessel from Swy.
Bound to New York

E. V. Lyons
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

Rich Ernington
master

18	Saleh	Mohamed					40		Algerian	5-6 120
19	Ali	Mahomed					40	29	"	5-7 130
20	Mahomed	Abdel		Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	40	29	Algerian	5-3 120
21	Hamed.	Mabbed		Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	"	37	"	5-4 140
22	Jasy	Sale		" 27 1919	"	"	"	25	"	5-8 130
23	Ali Ben Ali	Khliff		Mch 24 1919	Basseh	"	40	29	"	5-5 125
24	Saleh	Mesleh		Dec 6 1918	Portelland	"	40	30	Arabian	5-7 130
25	Saleh	Mohamed		Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	40	30	"	5-7½ 130
26	Hassin	Mohammed		" 27 1919	"	"	8562/3	26	"	5-7 130
27	Watsumato	Shigeno	1st Steward	Dec 6 1918	Portelland	"	Gen	30	Japan	Japan 5-3 127
28	Kamahoza	Kyogi	2nd "	[illegible]		"	"	22	"	" 5-3 115
29	Fugumoto	Sookichi	Cook	[illegible]		"	"	38	"	" 5-0 110
30	Ebenya	Yokuchi	2nd "	[illegible]		"	"	22	"	" 5-0 115

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/S Iberia of Montreal Crew List

Names	Rating	Nationality	
C. Farrington	Master	British	
W. Carruthers	1st Mate	"	
C. W. J. Smith	2nd "	"	116
J. H. Mercier	3rd "	"	
W. Hopson	Carpt	"	
J. Bougoig	Boswain	Singapore	
E. F. Hassin	Sailor	"	
H. Zapor	"	"	
Ali Osman	"	"	
Es. Hassin	"	"	
B. Mebeka	"	"	
H. Drummond	"	"	
W. Burt	1st Eng	New Zealand	
S. H. Biss	2nd "	British	
C. C. Thomas	3rd "	"	
W. F. Price	4th "	"	
H Morimaga	Steward	Cabar	
H Saleh	Fireman	Aden	
H. Ali	"		
H. Mahomed	"		
H. Hamed	"		
S. Hasa	"		
H. B. Ali	"		
W. Saleh	"		

JUN 17 1919

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 118

25th Sept, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Iberia

in port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (sick) 5

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th June, 1919, consigned to Wasser Thiele Bros; is now lying at Pier 16 33, and is expected to sail 27th Sept, 1919, for Cuba

to a United States port of Halifax Nova Scotia First port of call in United States

This voyage was St Jean de Luz Nice St Michaels

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mahomed Saleh	30	Aden	27/1/19 Sunderland
W. Hopson	41	British	30/1/19 Sunderland
E. Watsumotz	29	Japanese	7/12/18 Port Talbot
S. Fugumoto	38	Japanese	7/12/18 Port Talbot
H Ebisuya	25	Japanese	7/12/18 Port Talbot

34—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Saleh	Abdul	Ahmed		1919 Jan 27	Sunderland	"	No 44	Estuarian 3 Masts S-6 120
19	Ali	Mahomed			"	"	"	No 29	" " S-7 135
20	Mahomed	Abdul			Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	No 29	Arabistan 3 Masts S-3 120
21	Hamed.	Mabbed			Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	" 37	" " S-4 140
22	Hasa	Sale			" 27 "		"	" 25	" " S-8 130
23	Ali Ben Ali	Khliff			Mch 24 1919	Basreh	"	No 29	" " S-8 125
24	Saleh	Mesleh			Dec 6 1918	Portelland	"	No 30	Assuhai " S-7 130
25	Saleh	Mahomed			Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	No 30	" " S-7½ 130
26	Hassin	Mohammed			" 27 "		8562/Sn	26	" " S-7 130
27	Watsumato	Shigeas		1st Steward	Dec 6 1918	Portelland	"	Jap 30	Japan Japan S-3 127
28	Kamahoga	Kyogi		2nd "			"	" 22	" " S-3 115
29	Fugumoto	Hookuki		Cook			"	" 38	" " S-0 110
30	Ebisuya	Gokuchi		2nd "			"	" 22	" " S-0 110

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mah. Saleh	Trimmer	Aden	
W. Hobson	"		"
S. Watsumatz	1st Steward	Japan	
T. Tanaka	2nd "		"
E. Imamoto	1st Cook		"
J. Ebisuya	2nd "		"
E. Enoki	Boy	British	
E. H. Allen	Writers		"
A. E. McEachern	Officers		"

117

Thos Livingston
Master

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 118

27th Sept., 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Ikoma

from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 12 17

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (sick) 5

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th June, 1919, consigned to Wessel Duval & Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 & 33, and is expected to sail 27th Sept., 1919, for Cuba via United States port of North Atlantic First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Johns, P.Q. via St. Michaels

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mahomed Saleh	30	Aden	27/11/18 Sunderland
W. Hobson	41	British	30/1/19 Sunderland
S. Watsumatz	29	Japanese	7/12/18 Port Talbot
E. Imamoto	38	Japanese	7/12/18 Port Talbot
J. Ebisuya	25	Japanese	7/12/18 Port Talbot

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Saleh	Abdul	Ommani	24	5'		No	44	Attutia 3 Months 5-6 120
19	Ali	Mahomed					No	29	" " 5-7 135
20	Mahomed	Abdel			Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	No	29	Arabistan 3 Months 5-3 120
21	Hamed.	Mabed			Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	37	" " 5-4 140
22	Jasa	Sale			27 1919		"	25	" " 5-8 130
23	Ali Ben Ali	Khliff			Mch 24 1918	Basreh	No	29	" " 5-8 125
24	Saleh	Mesleh			Dec 6 1918	Portelland	No	30	Arabistan " 5-7 130
25	Saleh	Mohamed			Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	No	30	" " 5-7½ 130
26	Hassin	Mohamed			27 1918		85652/3 No	26	" " 5-7 130
27	Watsumato	Shigeaki	1st	Steward	Dec 6 1918	Portelland	"	No 30	Japan Japan 5-3 127
28	Kamahoga	Kyozi	2nd					22	" " " 5-3 115
29	Fuguimoto	Tookichi		Cook				38	" " 5-0 110
30	Ebisuya	Yokuchi	2nd					22	" " 5-0 115

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5)

Iperia

6/17/19

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 112

27 Sept, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Iperia

from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 12

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (sick) 5

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 June, 1919, consigned to Wesser Kite Bros; is now lying at Pier 62 33, and is expected to sail 27 Sept, 1919, for Cuba via United States port of North Atlantic First port of call in United States this voyage was St Johns Nfld via St Michaels

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mahomed Saleh	30	Aden	27/1/19 Sunderland
W. Hopson	41	British	30/1/19 Sunderland
S. Watsumoto	29	Japanese	7/12/18 Port Talbot
S. Inamoto	38	Japanese	7/12/18 Port Talbot
I. Ebisuya	25	Japanese	7/12/18 Port Talbot

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Saleh	Ahmed	Fireman			No	44	Aden	Aden	5-3 120
19	Ali	Mahmed	"			No	29	"	"	5-7 135
20	Mahmed	Abdel	"	Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	No	29	Arabistan	" 5-3 120
21	Hamed.	Mahmed	"	Jan 27	Sunderland	"	"	37	"	" 5-4 140
22	Nasr	Sale	"	" 27 1919	"	"	"	25	"	" 5-8 130
23	Ali Ben Ali	Khliff	"	Mch 27	Basreh	"	No	29	"	" 5-8 125
24	Saleh	Mesleh	"	Dec 6 1918	Portsmouth	"	No	30	Arabistan	" 5-7 130
25	Saleh	Mohamed	"	Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	No	30	"	" 5-7½ 130
26	Hassin	Mohamed	"	" 27	"	85652/3	No	26	"	" 5-7 130
27	Watsumato	Saigeas	2nd Steward	Dec 6 1918	Portsmouth	"	Jpn	30	Japan	Japan 5-3 127
28	Kanahoza	Kyogi	2nd "	9-263-227		"	"	22	"	" " 5-3 118
29	Fugumoto	Tookichi	Cook			"	"	38	"	" " 5-0 110
30	Ebisuya	Gokuchi	2nd "	1917		"	"	23	"	" " 5-0 115

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 118

27th Sept, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Iberia

from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 12

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (sailed) 5

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th June, 1919, consigned to Wessen Steamship Corp.; is now lying at Pier 76-33, and is expected to sail 27th Sept, 1919, for Cuba via United States port of North Atlantic First port of call in United States this voyage was St Nazaire & St Michaels

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mahomed Saleh	30	Aden	27/1/19 Sunderland
W. Hopson	41	British	30/1/19 Sunderland
S. Matsumoto	29	Japanese	7/12/18 Port Talbot
S. Inagomoto	38	Japanese	7/12/18 Port Talbot
J. Ebisuya	25	Japanese	7/12/18 Port Talbot

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Ali	Mahomed				No	29	" "	5-7 | 35
20	Mahomed	Abdul		Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	No 29	Arabian	5-3 | 20
21	Hamed.	Mabbed		Jan 27	Sunderland	"	" 37	" "	5-4 | 40
22	Nasr	Sale		" 27	"	"	" 25	" "	5-8 | 35
23	Ali Ben Ali	Khliff		Mch 24 1919	Basrah	"	No 29	" "	5-8 | 25
24	Saleh	Mesleh		Dec 6 1919	Portsmouth	"	No 30	Arabian "	5-7 | 30
25	Saleh	Mohamed		Jan 27	Sunderland	"	No 30	" "	5-7½ | 30
26	Hassin	Mohamed		" 27	"	85652	British 26	" "	5-7 | 30
27	Watsumato	Saigeas	1st	Steward Dec 6 1918	Portsmouth	"	Jap 30	Japan Japan	5-3 | 27
28	Kamahoja	Kyoji	2nd	263-229		"	" 22	" "	5-3 | 15
29	Fuguimoto	Tookichi		Cork 35		"	" 38	" "	5-0 | 10
30	Ebisuya	Yokuchi	2nd			"	" 27	" "	5-0 | 15

F. H. Williams Trans

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ram Bin Hassin	22	Singapore	8/12/18 Fort Talbot
Ali Ismail	23	Singapore	7/12/18 Fort Talbot
Hassin Hussin	21	Singapore	7/12/18 Fort Talbot
Alle Q Price	24	British	20/11/18 Sunderland
Hamed Ali	21	Aden	7/12/18 Fort Talbot

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard Reynolds	41	British	1/2/19 Sunderland
Jas F. Thomas	21	British	7/12/18 Fort Talbot
Chas Jones	20	Swansea	7/12/18 Fort Talbot
E H. Evans	23	British	7/12/18 Fort Talbot
Jas W. McEachnie	18	British	7/12/18 Fort Talbot
		Deserting Seamen.	
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ali Hamaday	22	Lahanese	8/12/18 Port Talbot
Frank Bush	19	British	8/12/18 Port Talbot

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D Johns	49	US papers	Jas Jones	19	Swansea
John Davies	31	Liverpool	J. Jarrett	21	America
G Hayden	19	British	Amir Bascoes	27	Chile
E Davis	19	British	J. Esmeir	20	Barbados
Ali Bassim	20	Somerian	Abdel Majid	23	Calcutta
Candido Hassein	20	Portuguese	Hag Mohamed	32	Bombay
D Wasa	23	Aden	Jas Nelson	27	Lascs
Jas Martin	31	Cyprus	Joseph Gatta	25	Aden
Mahomed Saleh	36	Aden	Samuel Andrews	26	Aden
Evan Williams	28	Swansea	Sail Mustafa	20	Aden

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bougois	29	Singapore	7/12/18 Fort Talbot	Venereal
Marnaya	23	Lebanese	7/12/18 Fort Talbot	Venereal
Mahomed	29	Aden	27/1/19 Sunderland	Hernia
Omar	25	Aden	27/1/19 Sunderland	Ulcerated
Ali	24	Aden	24/1/19 Swansea	Ulcerated

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Saleh	Abdul	Omanian			No	44	Calcutta	Calcutta 5-6 120
19	Ali	Mahomed				No	29	"	" 5-7 135
20	Mahomed	Abdul		1919 Jan 27	Sunderland	"	No	29	Arabian Arabian 5-3 120
21	Hamed.	Mabbed		Jan 27	Sunderland	"	"	37	" " 5-4 140
22	Hasa	Sale		" 27		"	"	25	" " 5-8 130
23	Ali Ben Ali	Khliff		1919 Mch 27	Basreh	"	No	29	" " 5-8 125
24	Saleh	Mesleh		1918 Dec 6	Ontelland	"	No	30	Arabian " 5-7 130
25	Saleh	Mohamed		1919 Jan 27	Sunderland	"	No	30	" " 5-7½ 130
26	Hassin	Mohamed		" 27		"	85652/3 No	26	" " 5-7 130
27	Watsumato	Shigearo	1st Steward	1918 Dec 6	Ontelland	"	Ger	30	Japan Japan 5-3 127
28	Kamahoza	Kyogi	2nd "	85643-229		"	"	22	" " " 5-3 115
29	Fugumoto	Tookichi	Cook	85697/3		"	"	37	" " " 5-0 110
30	Shinya	Gotuchi	2nd "	1914/3		"	"	22	" " " 5-0 115

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

N THE VE[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

[illegible] immigration officer by the representative [illegible] sel having such aliens of the United States.

June 17, 1919, from the port of St Michaels June 3/19

Signed on	Age	Nationality
Abdullah Ali	35	Aden
Said Ahmadot	23	Algiers
Howard J Coolbaugh	23	Syracuse

119

(5) [illegible] to be paid discharged at of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
do	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-5½	210	131
"	"	47		"	"	5-1	130	
"	"	35		Scotch	"	5-7½	154	
"	"	27		"	"	5-8	140	
"	"	49		English	"	5-4½	154	
Jan	29			Malay	"	5-7½	141	
No	22			"	"			
Jan	22			Malay	"	5-4	130	
No	23			Malay	"	5-7	150	
Jan	28			Malay	"	5-6	140	
No	27			"	"	5-6	130	
No	23			Malay Singapore	"	5-6	140	
Jan	47			New Zealand	"	5-10	174	
Jan	22			English	"	5-10	154	
Jan	24			Welsh	"	5-7½	130	
Jan	24			English	"	5-4	140	
"	23			Japan	Japan	5-6	135	
No	44			Austrian	Austria	5-6	120	
No	29			"	"	5-7	135	
No	29			Arabian	British	5-3	120	
"	37			"	"	5-4	140	
"	25			"	"	5-8	135	
No	29			"	"	5-6	120	
No	30			Assyrian	"	5-7	130	
No	30			"	"	5-7½	130	
No	26			"	"	5-7	130	
Jan	30			Japan	Japan	5-3	127	
"	22			"	"	5-3	120	
"	37			"	"	5-0	110	
"	27			"	"	5-0	115	

For Visiting Inspector

18	Saleh	Abdul	Aruman	27			
19	Ali	Mahomed	"	"			
20	Mahomed	Abdul	"	Jan 27 1919	Sunderland		
21	Hamed.	Mabed	"	Jan 27	Sunderland		
22	Jasy	Sale	"	" 27 1919	"		
23	Ali Ben Ali	Khliff	"	Mch 24 1920	Basrah		
24	Saleh	Mesleh	"	Dec 6	Portelland		
25	Saleh	Mohamed	"	Jan 27	Sunderland		
26	Hassin	Mohamed	"	" 27 1919	"		
27	Watsumato	Shigearo	1st Steward	Dec 6	Portelland		
28	Kamahoja	Kyoji	2nd				
29	Fuguimoto	Hookichi	Cook				
30	Shinya	Yokuchi	2nd				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-1919

Vol - 6204

...IST OR MANIFEST OF ...

U. S. DE... IMMIGRATION SERVICE ... 1917, to be ...

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 172/3

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NORFOLK, VA.

June 5, 1920.

120

Commissioner of Immigration,
Barge Office, New York, N. Y.

Replying to your letter of June 4, regarding three seamen ex SS "Iperia", I have to advise that this vessel arrived at this port May 24, from Barry, England, having as members of the crew, Salah Mokbil, 22, British, Brahim Mohamed, 23, British, and Ismael Yaya, 29, British.

These men signed on this vessel at New York, N.Y., September 23, 1919, and were discharged at this port.

JMH.

J. E. Williams
Inspector in Charge.

Sheet No. ...

...OYED ON THE V... ...EMBERS OF CREW

...EPARTMENT OF LABOR

...United States immigration officer by the representative ... ...sel having such aliens ...val at a port of the United States.

...k. Mg June 17, 1919, from the port of St Michaels June 3/19.

		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	GAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical ... peculiarities
	Where									
	...dulgan ...Ellent	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-8½	210	
	...dulend	"	"	47		"	"	5-1	130	
	...Keith	"	"	35		Scotch	"	5-7½	154	
	...Ellent	"	"	27		"	"	5-8	140	
	...dulend	"	"	49		English	"	5-4½	154	
	...Ellent	"	yes	29		Malay	"	5-7½	141	
		"	No	22		"	"	5-7	145	
		"	yes	22		Malay	"	5-4	130	
		"	No	23		Malay	"	5-7	150	
		"	yes	28		Malay	"	5-6	140	
		"	No	27		"	"	5-6	150	
	...dulend	"	No	23		Malay Singapore	"	5-6	140	
	...Ellent	"	yes	47		New Zealand	"	5-10	174	
		"	yes	22		English	"	5-10	154	
		"	yes	24		Welsh	"	5-7½	150	
	...dulend	"	yes	24		English	"	5-4	140	
	...Ellent	"	"	23		Japan	Japan	5-6	135	
18	Saleh	Abdul	Ottoman	27		"	No	44	Austria	3rd	5-6	120
19	Ali	Mahomed				"	No	29	"	"	5-7	130
20	Mahomed	Abdul		1909 Jan 27	Sunderland	"	No	29	Austria	3rd	5-3	120
21	Hamed.	Mabbed		Jan 27	Sunderland	"	"	37	"	"	5-4	140
22	Yasy	Sale		1919 " 27	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-8	130
23	Ali Ben Ali	Khliff		1919 Mch 27	Basreh	"	No	29	"	"	5-6	125
24	Ezleb	Mesleh		1919 Dec 6	Portsellant	"	No	30	Assabai	"	5-7	130
25	Saleh	Mohamed		1919 Jan 27	Sunderland	"	No	30	"	"	5-7½	130
26	Hassein	Mohamed		1919 " 27	"	8565	3 No	26	"	"	5-7	130
27	Matsumato	Shigeno	1st Steward	1918 Dec 6	Portsellant	"	Jap	30	Japan	Japan	5-3	127
28	Kamahoja	Kyogi	2nd	21-263-229		"		22	"	"	5-3	115
29	Fuzumoto	Hookishi	Cook			"		34	"	"	5-0	110
30	Shinya	Yokushi	2nd			"		27	"	"	5-0	115

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative [illegible] sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Operia, arriving at New York, N.Y. June 17, 1919, from the port of St Michaels June 3/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lovington	Richard	Master	June 3 1918	Sunderland	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-8½	210	
2	Carruthers	W. Allen	2nd Officer	" 30	Sunderland	"	"	42		"	"	5-11	130	
3	Smith	Michell	Cook	Dec 6 1918	Portsmouth	"	"	25		Scotch	"	5-7½	154	
4	Uncueff	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-8	140	
5	Hobson	William	Carpenter	" 30	Sunderland	"	"	49		English	"	5-9½	164	
6	Bougoig	Bugvo	Boy	Dec 6	Portsmouth	"	yes	29		Malay	"	5-7½	141	
7	Habasin	Hassein	Sailor			"	No	22		"	"			
8	Jabor	Hapsein	"			"	yes	22		Malay	"	5-4	120	
9	Osman	Ali	"			"	No	23		Malay	"	5-7	150	
10	Hassein	Hassan	"	8/1894		"	yes	28		Malay	"	5-6	140	
11	Mekka	Bem	"			"	No	27		"	"	5-6	130	
12	Drummond	Adam	"	Jan 29 1919	Sunderland	"	No	23		Malay Singapore	"	5-6	140	
13	Burt	David	1st Engr	Dec 6 1918	Portsmouth	"	yes	47		British Subject	"	5-10	174	
14	Bise	Gilbert	2nd "	"	"	"	yes	22		English	"	5-10	154	
15	Thomas	William Lewis	3rd "			"	yes	24		Welsh	"	5-7½	140	
16	Price	[illegible]	4th "	Jan 30 1919	Sunderland	"	yes	24		English	"	5-4	140	
17	Mermaga	Wado	Donkeyman	Dec 6 1918	Portsmouth	"	"	23		Japan	Japan	5-6	135	
18	Saleh	Abdul	Fireman	"	"	"	No	44		Abyssinia	Abyssinia	5-6	120	
19	Ali	Mahomed	"			"	No	29		"	"	5-7	135	
20	Mahomed	Abdul	"	Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	No	29		Abyssinia	British	5-3	120	
21	Hamed	Mabbed	"	Jan 27	Sunderland	"	"	37		"	"	5-4	140	
22	Jasa	Sale	"	" 27	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-8	130	
23	Ali Ben Ali	Khliff	"	Mch 24 1919	Basrah	"	No	29		"	"	5-8	120	
24	Saleh	Mesleh	"	Dec 6 1918	Portsmouth	"	No	30		Arabian	"	5-7	130	
25	Saleh	Mohamed	"	Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	No	30		"	"	5-7½	130	
26	Hassein	Mohamed	"	" 27	"	"	8/6/92	No	26	"	"	5-7	130	
27	Matsumato	Sugeas	1st Steward	Dec 6 1918	Portsmouth	"	Yes	30		Japan	Japan	5-3	127	
28	Kamahoja	Kyogi	2nd "			"		22		"	"	5-3	110	
29	Fuguimoto	Hookishi	Cook			"		38		"	"	5-0	110	
30	Shinya	Gotuchi	2nd "			"		23		"	"	5-0	110	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V... DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ...EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative ... sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Operia, *arriving at* New York, N.Y. June 17, 1919, *from the port of* St Michaels June 3/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lonnington	Richard	Master	Jan 31 1918	Sunderland	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-8½	210	
2	Carruthers	Walter	2nd Officer	" 30	Sunderland	"	"	42		"	"	5-11	130	
3	Smith	Michael	Boy	Dec 6 1918	Portland	"	"	25		Scotch	"	5-7½	154	
4	Uncuff	James	Boy	" 6	Portland	"	"	27		"	"	5-8	140	
5	Hobson	William	Carpenter	" 30	Sunderland	"	"	49		English	"	5-4½	154	
6	Bugoriq	Bugro	Fireman	Dec 6	Portland	"	Yes	29		Malay	"	5-4½	141	
7	Habain	Hassein	Sailor	Jan 6 1919		"	No	22		"	"	5-3	142	
8	Jabor	Hapsin	"	" 6		"	Yes	22		Malay	"	5-4	130	
9	Okman	Alig	"	" 6		"	No	23		Malay	"	5-7	150	
10	Hassein	Hamand		8/1494			Yes	28		Malay	"	5-6	140	
11	Mekka	Bam	"	" 6		"	No	27		"	"	5-6	130	
12	Dummm	Adam	"	Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	No	23		Malay Singapore	"	5-6	140	
13	Burt	David	1st Eng.	Dec 6 1918	Portland	"	Yes	47		New Zealand	"	5-10	194	
14	Bise	G.H.	2nd "	" 6		"	Yes	22		English	"	5-10	154	
15	Thomas	William	3rd "	" 6		"	Yes	24		Welsh	"	5-7½	140	
16	Price	Edward	4th "	Jan 30 1919	Sunderland	"	Yes	24		English	"	5-4	140	
17	Hiramaga	Wado	Donkeyman	Dec 6 1918	Portland	"	"	23		Japan	Japan	5-8	135	
18	Saleh	Abdul	Fireman	Jan 27 1919		"	No	44		Austrian	Arabian	5-6	120	
19	Ali	Mahomed	"	" 27		"	No	29		"	"	5-7	135	
20	Mahomed	Abdul	"	Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	No	29		Arabian	British	5-3	120	
21	Hamed	Mabbud	"	Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	"	37		"	"	5-4	140	
22	Hasa	Sale	"	" 27 1919		"	"	25		"	"	5-8	135	
23	Ali Ben Ali	Khliff	"	Mch 27 1918	Basrah	"	No	29		"	"	5-8	125	
24	Saleh	Mesleh	"	Dec 6 1918	Portland	"	No	30		Arabian	"	5-7	130	
25	Saleh	Mohamed	"	Jan 27 1919	Sunderland	"	No	30		"	"	5-7½	130	
26	Hassein	Mohamed	"	" 27 1919		8/6527	No	26		"	"	5-7	130	
27	Matsumato	Shigeaki	1st Steward	Dec 6 1918	Portland	"	Yes	30		Japan	Japan	5-3	127	
28	Kamahoja	Kiyoji	2nd "	2/1-263-229			"	22		"	"	5-3	115	
29	Fugumoto	Tookichi	Cook	8/5297/3			"	38		"	"	5-0	110	
30	Shinya	Yoshichi	2nd "	8/5094/3			"	22		"	"	5-0	115	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Oscia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel Oceria, arriving at New York June 7, 1919, from the port of St Nicholas June 2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bush	Frank	Mess Boy	9/9/13	Dec 6 Cardiff	No	yes	17	M	English	British	5-3	120	
2	Merry	Leonard H	Fireman	5/6/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	110	
3	Mc Kechnie	Asbf C	"	5/19/19	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-10	147	
4														
5			33 Aliens in the crew, with no cards (Form L)											
6														
7	Total crew 33													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Atlantic Transport Co

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Ofenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Errington

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1919

John Elding

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel S. S. CRATHORNE, arriving at New York, JUN 17 1919, 191, from the port of Mantanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Courtney	Edward	Master	May 14-19	New York	Both	yes	46	Male	English	U.S.A	5-9	200	None
2	Grimes	Carl	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5-8	175	"
3	Bergstedt	Carl	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	170	"
4	Smythe	George	3d "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	USA	5-8	160	"
5	Rasmussen	Christian	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-7	155	"
6	Roy	Napoleon	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	British	5-8	180	"
7	Perez	Roberto	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Peruvian	5-6	145	"
8	Hennessy	John	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	British	5-7	140	"
9	Haagerssen	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	150	"
10	Hofman	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	160	"
11	Van der Graaf	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	155	"
12	Knupfer	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	U.S.A	5-8	160	"
13	Jones	Thomas	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5-11	165	"
14	Sullivan	William	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	175	"
15	Wood	Harry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7	160	"
16	Staff	Albert	3d "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.A.	5-5	180	"
17	Arnold	Richard	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7	170	"
18	Porst	Swen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-7	140	"
19	Franklin (Franked)	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-6	130	"
20	Ledero	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	180	"
21	Monroe	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-8	170	"
22	Johmer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-9	175	"
23	De Bree	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	155	"
24	Hernandez	Roberto	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span. Amer	Peruvian	5-4	130	"
25	Nascimento	Dornio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Brazilian	5-6	140	"
26	Morena	Domingo	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Panamanian	5-7	135	"
27	Rigo	Cayetano	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	"
28	Arcaya	Liborio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span-Amer	Ecuador	5-1	135	"
29	Mc Kinnon	Augustus	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-7	140	"
30	Greenwood	Victor	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	"

V. F. marked, Deck.

Line: Lloyd Navigation Corporation

Owners: U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents: Lloyd Navigation Corporation

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Courtney Master, of the S.S. CRATHORNE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edwd Courtney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel S.S. CRATHORNE, arriving at New York, JUN 17 1919, 191, from the port of Mantanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Norwich	Frank	2nd Cook	5/14/19	New York	Both	yes	18	Male	English	USA	5-7	135	None
32	Hernett	Louis	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
33	Steiner	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
34	Gregory	Irvin	Radio Operator	"	"	U S Navy	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
35	La Brie	Amil	Messman	5/19/19	Newport News	Both	"	21	"	French	U.S.A.	5-6	175	"
6				V. F. Jankowski, Insp.										
7				All left [illegible]										
8				36. Discharged.										
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Lind Navigation Corporation

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Lind Navigation Corporation

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Courtney, Master, of the S.S. CRATHORNE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Courtney
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1917

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crathorne (2)

6/7/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel S.S. Lake Lida, *arriving at* New York N.Y., June 10, 1919, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wachen	Charles A.	Master	May 11	Philadelphia		yes	29	Male	American	U.S.	5'-11"	200	
2	Heckburne	Leander C.	1st Mate	"	"		"	54	"	"	U.S.	5'-9"	180	
3	Nielsen	Karl C.	2nd Mate	"	"		"	23	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'-8"	170	
4	Ingemann	Olaf	3rd Mate	"	"		"	21	"	"	Danish	5'-11"	168	
5	Eskum	John	Boatswain	"	"		"	47	"	British	British	5'-9"	220	
6	Wyman	Raymond	Quartermaster	"	"		"	18	"	American	U.S.	5'-7"	140	
7	Olery	John	A.B.	"	"		"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'-7"	145	
8	O'Leer	John	A.B.	"	"		"	51	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'-7"	150	
9	Warmington	Herbert	A.B.	"	"		"	21	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'-7"	150	
10	Olson	C.A.P.	A.B.	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'-11"	154	
11	Carlson	Oscar	A.B.	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'-11"	190	
12	Wyman	James C.	Chief Eng.	"	"		"	47	"	American	U.S.	5'-10"	210	
13	Wyman	Herbert B.	1st Asst.	"	"		"	59	"	"	U.S.	5'-8"	160	
14	Lawrence	Edward N.	2nd Asst.	"	"		"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'-11"	150	
15	Cummer	Robert E.	Oiler	"	"		"	26	"	"	U.S.	6'-0"	170	
16	Martha	Robert E.	Oiler	"	"		"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'-6"	164	
17	Hall	Chirk	Oiler	"	"		"	1	"	"	U.S.	5'-6"	134	
18	McGowan	Owen	Fireman	"	"		"	43	"	Irish	U.S.	5'-10"	134	
19	Benchus	Cornelius	Fireman	"	"		"	31	"	Turk	Turkish	5'-11"	170	
20	Joggins	John	Fireman	"	"		yes	25	"	Irish	British	5'-7"	170	
21	Verdesque	Theodore	Fireman	"	"		"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5'-7"	160	
22	Theodos	Jack	Fireman	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	
23	Georgeus	Nick	Fireman	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'-10"	184	
24	Demetrio	Nick	Coal passer	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	134	
25	Tasos	Nick	Coal passer	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'-8"	153	
26	Angelis	Charles	Coal passer	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'-6"	149	
27	Brown	Jakobe	Steward	"	"		"	34	"	West Indian	British	5'-6"	149	
28	Knibbs	Nathaniel	Cook	"	"		"	20	"	"	British	5'-4"	134	
29	Clark	Allen	Ord. seaman	"	"		"	32	"	West Indian	British	5'-6"	134	
30	Brown	Adrian	Messman	"	"		"	23	"	"	Panama	5'-6"	138	
31	Jacobs	Joseph	Messman	"	"		"	48	"	West Indian	British	5'-4"	140	
32	Clark	Abel	Waiter	U.S.N.R.F.					"	American	U.S.	5'-10"	163	Has navy

Line Coastwise Trans. Com.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Coastwise Trans. Co. 90 Whitehall St. New York, N.Y.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191* .

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Lake Lida
6/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599. 128 6/17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Inverford, June 8th, 1919

from port of Bocas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 7th, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26-E R., and is expected to sail June 8th, 1919, for Antilla-Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
—	—	—	—

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

6253	18	Lindberg	George	"	"	3/6 19	"	"	"	26	5	1 Swe Finland 105
11744	19	Andersen	Olaf	"	"	3/6 19	"	4	4	28	"	Swe Sweden 1.0 160
1227	20	Olsen	Paul	Swede	"	"	"	4	4	20	4	4 Norway 5.10 155 Lumberjack
530	21	Nilsen	Peter	Norway	17 1919	"	"	4	4	30	"	" Nor 5.6 155
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25	Discharged										
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

Line Fruit Trade

Owners Francisco Olsen

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Olsen	1	Norwegian	2nd June-917-NY
Joseph Svignost	1	Swede	2nd June-917-NY
Wind Stal	1		3rd June-1917-NY
Ole Buran	1	Norwegian	3rd June-1917-NY
Vasili Tirkigin	1	Russian	3rd June-1917-NY.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Fuse fjord ...., *arriving at* New York, June 17, 1919, *from the port of* Barcoa ~~127~~ Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7333 1	Pauset	Thomas	Master	24/3 19	Newport News	NC	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	150	
2511 2	Jandi	Leif	Mate	29/4 19	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	
11514 3	Carlsen	Carl	2nd Mate	10/3 19	Stavanger	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	140	
1675 4	Jörnsen	Oscar	Steward	13/5 19	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	180	
2698 5	Petersen	Henning	Saiior	4/4 19	Copenhagen	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.6	148	
394 AB 6	Larsen	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5.8	150	
3029 7	Olsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ch. Scandinavian		5.7	145	
9452 BK 8	Skål	David	"	3/6 19	N.Y.	Yes	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.1	155	Scar left finger
3023 9	Lahlquist	Josef	"	2/6 19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	180	" "
5149 10	Jakson	Ludvig	"	7/4 19	Stavanger	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5.11	155	
11230 11	Jensen	Otto	Cook Engine	14/2 19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1	180	
1703 12	Larsen	Johan	2nd "	31/5 19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
135 13	Rosendahl	Karl	3rd "	16/5 19	N.Y.	Yes	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5.10	180	Scar finger
76654 14	Buran	Pete	Fireman	2/6 19	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5.10	170	Scar finger
16561 15	Karlsbine	Knut	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	Russia	Finland	5.7	160	
6553 16	Kristi	Gabriel	"	3/6 19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	160	Scar finger
7361 17	Jacobsen	Marius	"	2/6 19	"	Yes	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.6	155	
6253 18	Lundberg	George	"	3/6 19	"	"	"	26	"	"	Finland	5.6	165	
11744 19	Nordmann	Otto	"	5/6 19	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5.6	160	
1227 20	Olsen	Peter	Deck Engine	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	Norway	5.10	155	Scar finger
550 21	Larsen	Oscar	Fireman	17/3 19	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	155	
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25 Conclude													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line ..... Fruit Trade

Owners ..... Farwell & Olsen

Local Agents ..... Atlantic Fruit Co N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Carrel, Master, of the S/S Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Carrel.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Left Ship at Colon 4/17/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3398

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Keltier June 17, 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Pending establishing U. S. citizenship of seamen status for issuance of Identification cards (FORM 2) of Walter Mauler and John Broeck.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No 2

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

21st June, 1919.

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Keltier

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th June, 1919, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge: is now lying at Brady's Dock, and is expected to sail 22nd June, 1919, for Antwerp.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johansson Nylan	29	Norwegian	May 30/19 Antwerp
Nilsen Harald	21	Norwegian	" "
Pedersen Nelor	31	Norwegian	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Lloyd Royal Belgs

Owners —

Local Agents 14 Bway, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669

Sheet No 2

61.8

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3396

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Keltier June 17, 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Keltier the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members of crew not in possession of Immigration Identification cards (FORM 430) completed.

When in possession of photos please Board 20 27 at Barge Office 2nd Room 240 New York

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

21st June, 1919.

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Keltier from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged x 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th June, 1919, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Brady's Dock, and is expected to sail 22nd June, 1919, for Antwerp.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johansson Johan	29	Norwegian	May 30/19 - Antwerp
Nilsen Harald	21	Norwegian	- " - - " -
Pedersen Peter	41	Norwegian	- " - - " -

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19 [illegible] Nationals
20
21 4 ~~28~~ Nationals
22 40 [illegible]
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Lloyd Royal Belgs

Owners

Local Agents 144 Bway 2nd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669

Sheet No 2

61.8

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

21st June, 1919.

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Keltier, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged x 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th June, 1919, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Brady's Dock, and is expected to sail 22nd June, 1919, for Antwerp.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johansson Nylan	29	Norwegian	May 30, 19 - Antwerp
Nilsen Harald	21	Norwegian	- " - - " -
Pedersen Nilor	41	Norwegian	- " - - " -

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	21st Cards issued
20	44 ~~48~~ Methods
21	4 ~~28~~ Withdrawals
22	40 Total
23	Embarkation
24	21st.
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners —

Local Agents 14—1340 144 Bway, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620

Sheet No. 2

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Marler Walter	20	American	March 30/19 Antwerp
X Isaacs John	31	Russian Widow of Irish citizen	Entered U.S.A.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
22nd of June, 1919

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Keltel
from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted 3 —
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th of June, 1919, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Brady's Dock, and is expected to sail the 21st of Jan, 1919, for Antwerp
via United States port of New-York First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nilsen Harald	20	Norwegian	30 may 1919 Antwerp.
Pedersen Thor	21	"	30 — " —
Karlsson Elis	24	Swede	30 — " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19 214 Cards issued
20 44 ~~20~~ Mckenzie
21 4 ~~20~~ Netherlands
40 Total
22
23 Embarkation
24 Book.
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners
Local Agents 14—1500 144 Bway, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Marler Walter	20	U.S. citizen	10 mai 19 Anvers
Svacek John	30	Tchecoslovaque holder of U.S. interim passport	20 — " — " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
De Moore Louis	50	Belgian			
Nolet Baert O. O.	42	Belgian			
De Proy Francis	36	Belgian			
Mathis Hyplany	33	Luxemburger			
Thereina de Almeida Joachim	29	Brazilian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18 Svacek John Carpenter

27 Cards issued

44 ~~26~~ Returned

4 ~~28~~ Visitors cards

40

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners

Local Agents 14 Bway, N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel Feltier, arriving at New York, June the 17th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 5/31/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stubbe	Louis	85009-2 Cadet	31st May	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	23	m	French	Belgian	5'6"	165	
2	Ceysen	Frans	85048-2 Greaser	"	~~	No	"	44	"	~~	~~	5'6"	170	
3	Van den Houten	Joseph	85145-2 Tech. engineer	"	~~	"	"	43	"	~~	~~	5'5	165	
4	Vandiemendonck	Edward	42642-1 Officer	"	~~	"	"	21	"	Flemish	~~	5'6	160	
5	Van Gnechten	Louis Frans	85041-2 A.B.	"	~~	"	"	29	"	French	~~	5'8"	180	
6	Van Henoegen	Joseph	85031-2 A.B.	"	~~	"	"	25	"	~~	~~	5'7"	160	
7	Visters	Johannes	85047-3 Boatswain	"	~~	"	No	53	"	~~	~~	5'11"	180	
8	Vaerewijck	Rugelaus	85032-2 Fireman	"	~~	"	Yes	23	"	~~	~~	5'8"	175	
9	Van Hoeck	Ludovicus	85042-2 ~~	"	~~	"	"	27	"	~~	~~	5'8	160	
10	Van Raemdonck	Martinus	83038-3 ~~	"	~~	"	No	45	"	~~	~~	5'9"	170	
11	Van Vaerewijck	Henricus	515-1 ~~	"	~~	Yes	Yes	50	"	~~	~~	5'5"	160	
12	Verrijdt	Constant	85044-2 ~~	"	~~	No	"	30	"	~~	~~	5'7"	165	
13	Van Praet	Alphonse	85035-2 Trimmer	"	~~	"	"	21	"	Flemish	~~	6'0	170	
14	Verbeeck	Petrus	Asst. Cook	"	~~	"	"	36	"	~~	~~	5'9	175	
15	VandeVelde	Edm. Gustave	51640-1 Cafrain	"	~~	"	"	37	"	~~	~~	5'6"	150	
16	Wenger	Jean	85010-2 Trimmer	"	~~	"	"	29	"	~~	~~	5'8	155	
17	Walter.	Marler	O.S.	"	~~	"	"		"	Amer.	U.S.	5'6	165	
18	Svacek	John	84705 Carpenter	"	~~	"	"		"	~~ Pole	~~ Russia	~~ 5'6"	~~ 170	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

no effects papers

27 Cards issued
11 Cards
11 Cards
40

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners

Local Agents 141 Bway, N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kellies, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D J Cantwell
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1919

E B Blanchetons
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Feltier, arriving at New York, June the 17th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. 5/31/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Broomley	Chas	65037-2 2nd engineer	31st May	Antwerp	YES	Yes	25	m	English	British	5'7"	150	
2	Bracon	Alphonse	17965-2 Fireman	.	~"~	1	1	31	m	French	Belgian	5'6"	155	
3	Blous	Joannes	65036-2 C. S.	"	~"~	1	1	20	"	~"~	~"~	5'6	150	
4	Cox	Alfred	65033-2 Steward	"	~"~	1	1	32	"	English	British	5'7"	165	
5	Davis	Leonard	65032-2 4: engineer	"	~"~	1	1	01	"	~"~	~"~	5'5	140	
6	De Smedt	Camille	85005-2 A. B.	"	~"~	1	1	19	"	French	Belgian	5'6	150	
7	De Ridder	Charles	19162-1 Fireman	"	~"~	1	1	39	"	~"~	~"~	5'7"	175	
8	De Daele	François	85033-2 Trimmer	"	~"~	1	1	36	"	~"~	~"~	5'8	175	
9	De Swert	Louis	85007-2 "	"	~"~	1	1	32	"	~"~	~"~	5'6	150	
10	De Rive	Ferdinand	Cook	.	~"~	1	1	43	.	~"~	~"~	5'4	145	
11	Ek	Oscar	85006-2 Carpenter	"	~"~	1	1	35	"	~~Scand~~	Swedish	5'11"	175	
12	Franckignoul	Ferdinand	17933-2 ~~Fireman~~ 85051-2	"	~"~	1	1	32	"	French	Belgian	5'9"	170	
13	Henant	François	17933-2 ~~Trimmer~~	"	~"~	1	1	36	"	~"~	~"~	5'8	170	
14	Johanssen	Johan	2083-1 A. B.	"	~"~	1	1	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7	165	
15	Luitgens	Joseph	85046-2 Asst. Steward	"	~"~	1	1	38	"	French	Belgian	5'5	145	
16	Karlsson	Elis	85030-2 A. B.	"	~"~	1	1	23	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8	160	
17	Lemonne	Désiré	85045-2 Trimmer	"	~"~	1	1	~~36~~ 34	"	French	Belgian	~~5'7"~~ 5'4	~~155~~ 145	
18	Lemaire	Alphonse	85028-2 Cadet	"	~"~	1	1	21	"	~"~	~"~	5'7"	160	
19	Meens	François	85049-2 Asst. Steward	"	~"~	1	1	18	"	~"~	~"~	5'7	155	
20	Mastchelin	Jean	85040-2 Fireman	"	~"~	1	1	54	"	~"~	~"~	5'8	170	
21	Moir	Allen	7215-1 W. Asst.	"	~"~	1	1	~~36~~ 22	"	English	British	~~5'6~~ 5'6	~~155~~ 150	
22	Mosses	Edgard	2127-1 3: engineer	"	~"~	1	1	21	"	~"~	~"~	5'6	150	
23	Mowll	Hubert	19043-2 3: officer	"	~"~	1	1	20	"	~"~	~"~	5'6	160	
24	Nilsen	Harald	85029-2 A. B.	"	~"~	1	1	41	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7	165	
25	Pedersen	Chr.	12157 A. B.	"	~"~	1	1	32	"	~"~	~"~	5'8"	170	
26	Pellegrooms	Joannes	85034-2 Greaser	"	~"~	1	1	~~45~~	"	French	Belgian	5'7	165	
27	Sharp	Arthur	65053-1 1: engineer	"	~"~	1	1	36	"	English	British	5'6"	155	
28	Saelens	Adolphe	85037-2 Boatswain	"	~"~	1	1	59	"	French	Belgian	5'7	160	
29	Somers	Jean	85041-2 A. B.	"	~"~	1	1	35	"	~"~	~"~	5'9"	175	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	85034-2 Fireman	"	~"~	1	1	44	"	~"~	~"~	5'8	160	

Line Floyd Royal Belgs

Owners

Local Agents 14 Bway, N. Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kelton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Vanderbilt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1919

O Blenkstone
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

Nationality Belgian STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL S.S. KELTER Name of Vessel

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 30th May 1919, at about Noon for New-York via Dover. 134

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Bromley	Chas.	2e Engineer	22/10/93	Hull	British	Hull	Britain	British	650357	9/5/19	New-York	Kelter	15/5/19	23/5/19
2	Braun	Alphonse	Fireman	24/2/85	Liege	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	203810	11/3/19	Antwerp	Wilhelmina	3/4/19	9/4/19
3	Brood	Joannes	D. S.	1/1/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	13876	25/3/19	"	not been to sea.		
4	Cox	Alfred	Steward	14/8/90	Stradford	British	"	Britain	"	235332	6/5/19	New-York	Kelkirk		
5	David	Leonard	4e Engineer	23/6/91	Gillingham	"	Gillingham	"	British	650370	6/5/19	"	"	15/5/19	23/5/19
6	De Smedt	Camille	A. B.	15/4/1900	Lucht	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	3395	23/5/18	Antwerp	Lubbe Belgian	15/5/19	3/6/19
7	De Ridder	Charles	Fireman	23/6/80	Boechout	"	"	"	"	30425	2/5/19	Antwerp	"	2/5/19	3/6/19
8	De Paet	François	Trimmer	8/8/93	St Nicolas	"	"	"	"	203685	20/3/19	"	Leeuwerk	3/10/03	8/10/03
9	De Smet	Louis	"	25/12/97	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	10524	29/4/19	"	Leon	20/4/19	15/4/19
10	De Rive	Ferdinand	Cook	20/1/00	Elsene	"	"	"	"	6149	28/4/19	Merxem	Colonier	28/1/03	10/10/03
11	Ek	Oscar	Carpenter	2/5/96	Stockholm	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swedish	107309	26/2/19	Antwerp	Ocean Monarch	20/1/16	1/11/16
12	Frankignoul	Ferdinand	1e Officer	30/12/97	Ateux	Belgian	Ateux	Belgium	Belgian	650321	6/5/19	New-York	Keltier	1/11/19	23/1/19
13	Genaut	François	Trimmer	29/6/93	Antwerp	"	Antwerp	"	"	43295	9/5/19	Antwerp	Antigoon	3/5/14	7/1/14
14	Johansen	Johan	A. B.	18/5/90	Christiansand	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swedish	2053	24/4/18	Galveston	Feltonia	9/10/18	18/6/19
15	Kuteyard	Joseph	asst Steward	5/10/90	Antwerp	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian	37421	21/5/19	Antwerp	Caujot	19/5/19	15/5/19
16	Karlsson	Elis	A. B.	15/3/96	Norrkoping	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swedish	220	4/4/19	newyork	Lombardier	10/4/19	20/4/19
17	Lemaire	Désiré	Trimmer	30/1/98	Antwerp	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian	91128	8/5/19	Antwerp	Louisville	20/3/14	31/5/14
18	Lemaire	Ephraïde	Cadet	20/6/99	Lint a/d Lys	"	Namur	"	"	164	Belgian Army		not been to sea		
19	Meert	François	Bellboy Stew.	19/5/88	Antwerp	"	Antwerp	"	"	20515	24/4/19	Antwerp	Caledonia	25/4/19	9/6/12
20	Matthelin	Jean	Fireman	14/11/89	"	"	"	"	"	46627	15/11/18	London	Great Britain	1/3/19	22/4/19
21	Muir	Allen	A. B.	21/7/93	Broughton Ferry	British	Edinburgh	Britain	British	79218	17/12/19	Baltimore	Keltier	17/4/19	29/10/19
22	Mottet	Edouard	3e Engineer	21/1/98	Hull	"	Hull	"	"	2924	2/5/19	Norfolk	"	17/4/19	29/11/19
23	Mowll	Hubert	3e Officer	20/3/90	Dover	"	Dover	"	"	650373	6/5/19	New-York	"	17/4/19	29/11/19
24	Nilsen	Oswald	A. B.	4/4/91	Sandefjord	Norwegian	Antwerp	Norwegian	Norwegian	20	17/5/18	Sandefjord	Lombardier	17/4/19	29/11/19
25	Pedersen	Thor.	A. B.	14/11/87	Aker	"	"	"	"	12014		Baltimore	Patagonier	3/4/19	26/6/19
26	Pellegroomt	Joannes	Greaser	11/9/71	Antwerp	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian	16771	24/4/19	Antwerp	via Flandre	13/10/13	5/11/14
27	Sharp	Arthur	1e Engineer	19/5/90	Cardiff	British	Cardiff	Britain	British	650383	6/5/19	New-York	Keltier	17/4/19	29/11/19
28	Sadent	Adolphe	Boatswain	2/5/60	Lowaghem	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	11376	22/4/19	Antwerp	Zeeland	28/1/19	2/4/19
29	Simard	Jean	A. B.	5/10/84	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	109488		"	Espagne	15/4/12	29/9/17
30	Schutz	Joseph	Fireman	29/11/88	"	"	"	"	"	41082	4/5/19	London	Pension	1/4/14	7/1/14
31	Stubbe	Louis	Cadet	17/9/99	St Gilles Brussels	"	Brussels	"	"	130477	18/4/19	St Gilles	not been to sea		
32	Taylor	Frank	Greaser	21/1/95	Antwerp	"	Antwerp	"	"	25	8/5/19	Hoboken	Belgica	6/5/14	10/9/14
33	Van den Vaeken	Joseph	Asst Engineer	17/4/96	"	"	"	"	"	1168	13/3/19	New-York	Zeeland	8/4/19	22/4/19
34	Vandierendonck	Edouard	2e Officer	1/9/98	Flushing	"	"	"	"	42402	4/5/19	"	Columbier	4/4/19	26/5/19
35	Van Genechten	Frans	A. B.	9/4/90	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	209283	8/5/19	Antwerp	Louisville	1/4/19	15/5/19
36	Van Hensegen	Joseph	"	4/3/94	"	"	"	"	"	5340	25/11/18	"	Belgian Prince	13/2/19	11/4/19
37	Vilsen	Johannes	Donkeyman	4/4/87	Odbjerg Skerk	"	"	"	"	9186	19/4/19	"	Haiphong	10/5/19	29/10/18
38	Vaerewijck	Eugène	Fireman	11/9/98	Ruysbroeck	"	"	"	"	21424	23/4/19	Ruysbroeck	Vrid	5/4/14	24/12/14
39	Van Loock	Ludovicus	"	29/4/90	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	13049	9/5/19	Antwerp	Lubid	1/4/19	27/4/19
40	Van Vaerenbergh	Karel	"	21/2/93	Borsbeek-Haet.	"	"	"	"	24583	1/5/19	"	Ireland	15/4/19	15/4/19

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

S. S. „KELTIER"

Nationality Belgian STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL Name of Vessel 135

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 30th May 1919, at about Noon for New-York ~~via~~ direct.

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Van Vaerenwijck	Henricus	Fireman	29/6/69	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	27574	22/5/19	Antwerp	Lydie	17/6/19	5/5/19
2	Verrijdt	Constant	"	17/6/89	"	"	"	"	"	5109	15/5/19	"	Chester	2/7/07	21/5/19
3	Van Praet	Alphonse	Trimmer	16/2/99	"	"	"	"	"	538	24/5/19	"	Balmoral Castle	2/9/16	29/10/16
4	Verbeeck	Ernest	able bodied	25/10/92	"	"	"	"	"	40997	22/4/19	"	Montrose	29/8/15	7/11/15
5	Van de Velde	Edm. Gust.	Captain	26/11/82	Brugge	"	"	"	"	57690	3/4/19	New-York	Columbier	7/2/19	26/5/19
6	Wenger	Jean	Trimmer	5/12/90	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	27543	27/5/19	Antwerp	Leopoldville	25/6/08	17/6/08
7	Walter	Marler	O. S	14/12/98	New York	American	New York	England	British	5/3/19	Philadelphia	Patagonier	3/5/19	25/5/19
8	Svacek	John	Carpenter	21/7/88	Covalki	Russian American	Texas	Russia	Russia	15/1/19	—"—	—"—	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															

Certified correct and in accordance with the ship's articles (forty six hands all told)

P. Mulier

Délégué de la Sûreté Militaire Belge.

American Consulate General

MAY 28 1919 19

AMERICAN CONSUL

English. Montenegrin. Syrian.
Finnish. Moravian. Turkish.
Flemish. Pacific Islander. Welsh.
French. Polish. West Indian (other than Cuban).
German. Portuguese..

Total 162 89 251

4

Katie

6/17

	Dutch.	
	East Indian.	Mexican.
	English.	Montenegrin.
	Finnish.	Moravian.
	Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
	French.	Polish.
	German.	Portuguese..
		Syrian.
		Turkish.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (other than Cuban).

162 89 251

LIST OF CREW shipped on board [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had thirteen (13) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] three (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OF CREW shipped on board

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" 7-10 . Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy) , May 27th. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		STEPHENS	Frederick L.	51	M	M	A.M.C.	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Lafayette, Ind.	sister Mrs. Ethel L. Stephens, 1,1 Brown St., Lafayette, Ind.	Ind.	Lafayette
2		GIUSTINI	Eleanor	24	F	S	maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	Rome	brother Ric Giustini Via Cardel Fiocchi 5, Roma	N.Y.	New York
3		COLE	Marion	32	F	S	A.M.C.	yes	English French	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Pensacola	Mother Mrs. Ethel M. Cole	La.	New Orleans
4		SILVESTRI	Vittorio	52	M	S	Engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy North	Italy	Florence	Brother Antonio Silvestri	N.J.	New York
5		GATTI	Amelia	44	F	S	Housekp.	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Italy	do		Va.	Hot Springs
6		EDWARDS	Maud	49	F	S	Housew.	yes	English	yes	British	English				Va.	"
7		TRAVERSO	Mc Illin E.	48	F	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	Florence	Husband Ubaldo Traverso Via dei Baldi 20 Florence	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-31281-1941

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ... 191

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... N.Y. ..., June ..., 191 9 137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
ALIENS																								
1	yes	A.R.C.	yes	yes	2	U....	Home = [illegible], N....	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	none	Canada	Toronto
2	yes	A.R.C.	yes	no	--	--	~~Mrs. Illie C. Hill as maid and companion~~	irresolute	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	none	Italy	Marino
3	yes	A.R.C.	yes	yes	3	New Orleans	Home = ~~New Orleans~~ New Orleans	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	None.	Canada	Ottawa
4	yes	Italian Government	yes	no	--	--	Italian State Railway, New York city.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Padova
5	no	self	yes				Prof. Mrs. Jay = Hot Springs.	irresolute		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	none	Italy	Balbona
6	no	self	yes				Prof. Mrs. Brown Jay, N. Y.	irresolute		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do	none	England	Wolverhampton
7	yes	self	yes	~~native~~ Ironton Ohio			Home = Dallington Ramsey, N.J.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	none	U.S.A.	Ironton
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ... 191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the ... HERI ..., from Genoa, Marseilles, Gibraltar

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipmaster, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket passage through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ... 191

Sheet No. ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " DANTE ALIGHIERI " sailing from Genoa (Italy), May 7th., 191.., Arriving at Port of ... New York, ... 13[illegible], 19..

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BARNETT	Lena B.	40		F	M		American Passport	1921 Kings Place, Washington, D.
2	daughter	Marguerite	19		F	S	August 5,1[illegible] = York Harbor, Maine		do do
3	SPALDING	Walter T.	6[illegible]		M	M	June 29,1[illegible] = Byron Ill;		111,Warren Str. N.Y. City
4	wife	Marie	[illegible]		F	M	March 1,1884 = New-York City		do do
5	Son	Albert	[illegible]		M	S	Aug.1,1[illegible] = Chicago Ill		do do
6	TRAVERSO ne Millin	Estelle	38		F	M	Nov. 24,1[illegible] = Trenton Ohio		Kansas City, Missouri.
7	JAY	Susan J.	[illegible]		F	M	Sept 12,1[illegible] = Strabreth N.S.		Cherry Cottage - 1st Burlington.
8	daughter	Lilly	8		F	S	Nov. 24th. 1911 = New York City.		do do
9	do	Susan	1		F	S	[illegible] 1[illegible] = Adana, Italy.		do do
10	FORD	Frank	36		M	M	February 18th., 1[illegible] = [illegible], Mass.		York Harbor, Maine.
11	wife	Anna	34		F	M	June 2nd., 1[illegible]. = York Harbor, Maine.		do do
12	son	Edmario	1[illegible]		M	M	April, 1[illegible]. 1[illegible] = do do		do do
13	daughter	Guendolin	2		F	S	August, 8th. 1[illegible] = Rome, Italy.		do do
14	CARTER	Robert H., Capt. U.S.A.	2[illegible]		M	M	Feb. 1[illegible]th. , 1[illegible] = Hastingden, Penn.		706 Harrison Ave. Scranton, Penn.
15	ALKINS	Leslie, Lut. U.S.A.	22		M	S	July 14th. 1[illegible] = Bloomsburg, Pa.		Clerk Nav. York. 151 W. 96th. St.
16	ANDERSON	Edward A.	34		M	S	October 7, 1[illegible] . New York City .		New York City, 114 Dickson Str.
17	PAGE	Thomas N. 1st. Lut. U.S.A.	[illegible]		F	S	Sept. 14th. 1[illegible] . Norfolk, Va.		Norfolk . Va.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ... 191

Sheet No. ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" sailing from [illegible] (Italy), May 27th, 19 12., Arriving at Port of [illegible], June [illegible], 19 12.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GOSNEY	Caroline	31		F	S	Cornell, Ill. Oct. 16, 1881		Seattle, Wash.
2	Mc CARTHY	Mary	39		F	S	Milton, Mass. April 24, 1880		Waltham, Mass.
3	WOODRUFF	Charlotte K.	33		F	S	Malden, Mass., Jul 11, 1881		Woonsocket, [illegible]
4	MOFFAT	Jean	26		F	S	New York City, Sept. 1, 1886		New York City.
5	GOULD	Helen [illegible]	31		F	S	Westport Mass. January 28, 1880		Attleboro Mass.
6	FOOTE	Edward C.	20		M	S	Sligo, Co. Oct. [illegible], 1890		St. Louis, Mo.
7	CUMMER	Elizabeth L.	32		F	S	Cadillac, Mich. July 27, 1880		Cleveland, Ohio
8	JAME[illegible]	Winsiefred	31		F	S	Davenport, Ia. Sept. [illegible], 1881		Davenport, Ia.
9	RAMSTEAD	Lucy E.	31		F	S	Merrimac, Miss., March 20, 1881		Fayetteville Miss
10	REED	Mary E.	33		F	S	New York City, October 30, 1882		Leonia, New Jersey
11	NEEDLES	Helen M.	24		F	S	Atlantic Iowa, April 21, 1887		Atlantic Iowa
12	BABB	Sara M.F.	40		F	S	Ashtetoo Country, Miss. March 15.1875		New Albany, Miss.
13	SAVINO	Natale	13		M	S	New York City, 1900		New York City
14	SAVINO	Antonietta	3		F	S	New York City, 1911		New York City
15	HILL	Illie C.	31		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 13, 1881		Brooklyn N.Y.
16	DOGGY	Mary L.L.	28		F	S	St. Paul, Minn. Dec. 30, 1883		St. Paul, Minn.
17	WEAVER	Caroline, M.	31		F	S	Bethlehem, Pa. March 8, 1881		New York, N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

191

RECEIVED JUN 17 1919 CLERK U.S. DIST. CT. S.D.N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

1

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S.DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1919, 19

at New-York N.Y.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

RECEIVED JUN 5 1919 CLERK U.S. [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" 1-10 2-6 Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), May 27th., 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZUST	Roberto	47		M	M	Commerc.	yes	Italian English	yes	Swisse	German	Italy	Intra	Brother Zust Arturo, Milano	N.Y.	New York
2		wife	Ester	47		F	M	HouseW.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law do do	N.Y.	New York
3		son	Robert	9		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do do	N.Y.	New York
4		MERLO	Teresa	31		F	S	HouseW.	yes	Italian English	yes	Italian	ItalyNorth	do	Milano	Aunt Belloni Lucia, Milano	N.Y.	New York
5		SOZZI	Paolo	41		M	S	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ItalySouth	do	Pavia	Father Sozzi Giuseppe Valmozza	Mass.	Springfield
6		DAPELO	Giulia	31		F	M	HouseW.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ItalySouth	do	Camogli	Uncle Oneto Paolo, Camogli	N.Y.	New York
7		SABOLO	Maddalena	24		F	S	Segretary	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ItalyNorth	do	Genoa	Father Sabolo Carlo, Moncalieri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	TRANSIT	CIRIBELLI	Giuseppe	49		M	S	Commerc. traveller (machinery)	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Milano	Brother Ciribelli Giacomo Via Principe Umberto, 50, Milano	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

EXPORTED

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

RECEIVED [illegible] 1914

Sheet No. 1

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17th, 191 9

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1911	Patterson N.J.	Mother in law, Weidmann, [illegible] NewYork, N.Y.	yes	irresolute		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	chestnut	none	xItaly	Arizzano
2	yes	husband	yes	native			do do	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do none	U.S.A.	SouthManchester
3	yes	father	yes	native			do do	--	----		--	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	do	do	do none	U.S.A.	New Jersey
4	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	do do	yes	irresolute		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Blond	none	Italy	Milano
5	no	self	yes	no	--	--	Rev. Della Porta, Mount Carmelo Church, Springfield, Mass.		irresolute		--	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	darck	none	Italy	Valmozzo
6	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	Husband Piattelli Felicie Sulivan St. 149, New York.		irresolute		--	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	darck	none	Italy	Camogli
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	B'klyn	William Bernard Gilpin Prospect Park W 164 B'klyn	no	permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Moncalieri
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Hotel Berrud - 5th Ave NY City	no	one month		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray	none	Argentina	Buenos-Aires
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

191

RECEIVED JUN 17 1919 CLERK U.S. IMM. OFF. N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANGELO STURLESE, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten (9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1919 day of ....., 19

at New-York N.Y.

H. L. Patten

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

RECEIVED JUN 17 1919 CLERK U.S.A.

Sheet No. 2

2

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Batto, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Batto

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1919 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

F. J. Watson,

Insp. in Chg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 7-10 Passengers

S. S. Sis DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genova 2-C (Italy), May 27th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓ V	Monteleone	Antonina	27		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	uncle Girolamo Monteleone Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	✓ V	Marchese	Maria	30		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Giuseppe Marchese Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
3	✓ V	Moretti	Amelia	18		f	s	studentyes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Teglio	father Giannetto Moretti Teglio	N.Y.	New York
4	✓ V	Cattaneo	Giuseppina	21		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Genova	brother Terenzio Cattaneo Genova	N.Y.	New York
5	✓ V	Ruccolini	Rosa	57		f	wd	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Gubbio	brother Egisto Ruccolini Gubbio	N.Y.	New York
6	✓ V	Boschini	Augusta	18		f	s	teacheryes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Borgoforte	guardian Enrico Pavese Borgoforte	N.Y.	New York
7	CL. USC ✓ V	Costa	Maddalena	30		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cocquio	mother Antonia Vescovi Coquio	Mch	Bessemer
8	UNDER 16 ✓ V	Strossabosco	Primo son	8		m	s	child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
9	UNDER 16 ✓ V	Strossabosco	Gino son	7		m	s	"	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10	UNDER 16 ✓ V	Strossabosco	Giovanninadaughter	5		f	s	"	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11	✓ V	Santangelo	Paolo	50		m	m	civilianyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Noto	daugh.Eleonora Santangelo Rosolini	Conn	Bridgeport
12	✓ V	Ransetta	Carmela wife	48		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13	UNDER 16 ✓ V	Santangelo	Lucietta daughter	15		f	s	" yes		child	yes	do	do	do	do	sister do do	do	do
14	✓ V	Tosi	Maria Elvira	14		f	s	" yes		child	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Chiavari	uncle Luigi Tosi-S.Stefano d'Aveto	Mass	Plymouth
15	✓ V	Tiene	Gaetano	61		m	wd	proprietyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Mezzenago	friend Gio Batta Boggiano Mezzanego	N.Y.	New York
16	✓ V	Balestrino	Matilde	55		f	wd	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Calamandrana	sister Carolina Balestrino Calamandrana	N.Y.	New York
17	✓ V	Gallese	Michele	4		m	s	child -	-	-	-	do	do	do	Calamandrana	grand-father Luigi Gallese Calamandrana	N.Y.	New York
18	✓ V	Capobilla	Valentino	46		m	m	driver yes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Bassano	wife Rosa Caponilla-Bassano	N.Y.	New York
19	✓ V	Giuntoli	Rosa	30		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Pisa	father Luigi Giuntoli-Pisa		Milwaukee
20	✓ V	Airoldi	Irene	22		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	S.Antonio Ticaunt	Serafina Milani S.Antonino Ticino	Cal.	Crokett
21	✓ V	Formolo	Vittorio	27		m	s	priest yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Roma	friend Tommasi Rev Gio Batta Roma	Mass	Springfield
22	✓ V	Fontana	Luigi	26		m	s	priest yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Lisignano	do do do	do	do
23	TRANSIT ✓ V	Staheli	Adolfo	38		m	s	dealer yes		italian	yes	Switsherland		Switscher land	Berna	father Adolfo Staheli -Berna	N.Y.	New York
24	✓ V	Mancini	Clementina	36		f	wd	housewif yes		italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Salerno	mother Enrichetta Trani Salerno	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16 ✓ V	Miraglia	Fernanda daughter	5		f	s	child -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
26	✓ V	Abbate	Serafina	40		f	s	seamstress yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Napoli	father Alfonso Abbate-Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	CL. USC ✓ V	Montaruli	Giuseppe	28		m	s	dealer yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Ruvo di Puglia	uncle Antonio Montaroli Ruvo di Puglia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	✓ V	Garzillo	Anna	29		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Nocera Inf.	father Antonio Grazillo Nocera Inferiore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16 ✓ V	Gellitti	Vincenzo son	9		m	s	child -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
30	UNDER 16 ✓ V	Galitti	Antonietta daught	6		f	s	" -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED JUN 23 1919

Sheet No. 1

Lid

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17th, 1919

143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	yes	self	50	no	—	—	parents Antonino Beatrice 166 Union Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	no	self	40	no	—	—	mother Celestina Messina 214 Mohank Str Utica N.Y.	no	perm nen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Acquaviva
3	yes	father	50	no	—	—	grand-mother Fanchi Maria 306 W. 22nd Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Teglio
4	yes	self	50	no	—	—	mother Rosa Cattaneo 71 Mulbery Str New York	no	permanen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Calusco
5	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1912	N.Y.	daughter Anna Corradetti 223 Riverside Drive New York	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	gray brown	none	do	Camerino
6	yes	uncle	50	no	—	—	uncle Carlo Polifeho E. 48th Str New York	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	blackbrown	none	do	Borgoforte
7	no	self	50	no	—	—	husband Umberto Strassabosco Bessemer Mich.	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair blue	none	Italy	Asiago
8	no	motehr	-	no	—	—	father	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	fair blue	npne	do	do
9	no	do	-	no	—	—	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	fair blue	none	do	One di Fanta
10	no	do	-	no	—	—	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair blue	none	do	Asiago
11	no	self	50	yes	1913 1918	Conn.	friend Antonio Manino 728 E. Main Str Bridgeport	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Scicli
12	no	husband	30	no	—	—	do	do	do	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Siracusa
13	no	father	-	no	—	—	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Rosolini
14	no	self	25	yes	1904 1910	N.Y.	parents Giuseppe Luigia Tosi Plymouth Mass.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A	New York
15	yes	self	60	yes	1881 1914	N.Y.	Home- 342 E. 115th Str New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	graybrown	none	Italy	Chiavari
16	yes	self	50	yes	1916 1918	N.Y.	son Caroli Giribaldi 43 W. 30th Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	grayhrown	none	do	Calamandrana
17	yes	father	-	no	—	—	father Andrea Gallese 404 8th Str New York	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Calamandrana
18	yes	self	30	yes	1903 1919	N.Y.	Mr Celestino Riva 37 Washington Square New York	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brownblue	none	do	Bassano
19	no	self	50	no	—	—	uncle Emilio Giuntoli 439 16th Ave Milwankee	no	permanen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fairblue	none	do	Pisa
20	yes	father	35	no	—	—	father Vittorio Airoldi box 824 Crocket Cal	no	permanen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown blue	none	do	S.Antonio Tic.
21	no	self	50	no	—	—	bishop Thos Beaven Springfield Mass.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Trentino	Spominore
22	no	self	50	no	—	—	do	do	do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Lisignago
23	yes	self	50	yes	1914 1919	N.Y.	Metals Trading Corporation New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Switscherland	Zurigo
24	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1914	N.Y.	brother Achille Mancini 224 E 118th Str New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Salerno
25	yex	mother	-	no	—	—	uncle	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
26	yes	self	25	no	—	—	sister Fortunata Abate 2475 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	permanen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Napoli
27	yes	self	50	yes	1914 1919	N.Y.	brother Francesco Montaruli 359 Marian Str Brooklyn	no	permanen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Ruvo Puglia
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	husband Vincenzo Selitti 476 Carrol Str Brooklyn	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Nocera
29	yes	mother	-	no	—	—	father	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
30	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ss

191

RECEIVED JUN 17 1919 CLERK'S OFFICE

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1919, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

RECEIVED JUN 19 1919 CLERK U.S.D.C. S.D.N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

G. Basso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 17 1919, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

RECEIVED 1919

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sr. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-10. Passengers sailing from Genoa, (Italy) 2-6, May 27th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Mapelli	Pietro	56		m	m	transit	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Milano	wife Ester Mapelli- Milano	Cina	Hankow
2	TRANSIT	Moro	Giuseppe	29		m	s	transit	yes	yes	do	do	do	S.Donato Mil.	father Moro Angelo-Milano	Cina	Hankow
3		D'Orio	Gioacchino	30		m	s	salesman clerk	yes	yes	do	south	do	Milano	father Stefano D'Orio*Roma	Mass	Boston
4	TRANSIT	Righini	Giorgio	26		m	s	transit	yes	yes	do	north	do	Milano	father Luigi Righini-Milano	Cina	Hankow
5		Rossi	Saverio	56		m	m	dealer	yes	yes	do	south	do	Varese	son Ernesto Rossi- Varese	N.Y	New York
6		Tuccimei	Caterina	32		f	m	housewif	yes	yes	do	American	do	Roma	husband Paolo Tuccimei-Roma	Va	Alexandria
7	UNDER 16	Tuccimei	Eugenio son	8		m	s	-	-	-	do	south	do	do	father do do do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Tuccimei	Giulio Cesare son	5		m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
9		Bertea	Giulia	38		f	s	governess	yes	yes	italian	do	do	dp	mother Bertea Zelinda-Roma	do	do
10		Boni	Gio Batta	54		m	m	manifactur	yes	yes	italian	do	south	Italy	Milano wife Luigia Boni- Milano	N.J	New York
11		Protervi	Gemma	62		f	m	housewif	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Milano	Pa	Philadelphia
12	TRANSIT	Sanna	Elsie	31		f	wd	transit	yes	yes	italian	do	english	do	Milano father-in-law Rodolfo Sanna Milano	Austr.	Sydney
13	UNDER 16	Sanna	Ada daughter	10		f	s	transit	-	-	-	do	north	do	do grand-father do do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Sanna	Carla daughter	8		f	s	transit	-	-	-	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
15		Caretto Castigliano	Catterina	16		f	s	-	yes	yes	child	do	do	do	Courgne sister Maria Caretto Castigliano Courgne	Ill	Gardner
16		Regano	Urbania	24		f	s	homeholdr	yes	yes	italian	Italy	north	Italy	RivaroloCan. father Giacomo Regano- Rivarolo Can.	N.Y.	New York
17		Carpanini	Alberto	17		m	s	sculptor	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	S.BenignoCan. aunt Catterina Morosetti Torino	N.Y.	New York
18		Maffei	Livio	16		m	s	mecanic	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Torino aunt Angela Replica-Torino	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Gilles	Maria	60		f	wd	housewif	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Bobbio Pellice niece Giulia Gilles Torre Pellice	N.J	Woodbine
20	ADMITTED	Charbonier	Sussanna	28		f	m	housewif	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Bobbio Pellice cusin do do	do	do
21	ADMITTED	Band	Giovanni	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
22	ADMITTED	Band	Maria daughter	3		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
23	ADMITTED	Forneron	Roberto	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	north	Italy	Villar Pellice grand-father Giov Bertitat Villar Pellice	N.J.	Hammonton
24	ADMITTED	Forneron	Edoardo brother	5		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
25		Badocchi	Giuseppina	27		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	italian	do	do	Torino	father Luigi Badocchi-Torino	N.Y.	New York
26		Fortune	Onorio Maria	66		f	s	nun	yes	yes	spanish	Argentina	spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Mass	Springfield
27		Keegan	Brigida Clara	42		f	s	nun	yes	yes	spanish	do	english	do	do	do	do
28		Molloy	Elizabeth	29		f	s	nun	yes	yes	english	do	Ireland	do	do	do	do
29		Fusi	Gaetana	49		f	s	nun	yes	yes	italian	Italy	north	Italy	Savona	do	do
30		Punta	Adelina	21		f	s	nun	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	do	do	do

23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

RECEIVED 1919

Sheet No. 1

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17th, 1919

145

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or being maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	transit	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkgray brown		none	Italy	Milano
ANT ALIEN	2	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	transit	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut		none	do	S.Donato Mil.
ANT ALIEN	3	no	self	50	yes	1901	Mass.	Gillet Safety Rasor Cy. Boston	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do blackbrown		none	do	Roccasecca
ANT ALIEN	4	Yes	self	50	no	1911	—	transit	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut		none	do	Vimercate
ANT ALIEN	5	yes	self	50	yes	1918	N.Y.	friend Oliver Genins 51 Wall Str New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do chestnut		bald	do	Roma
	6	no	self	50	yes	1918	Va	mother Virginia T Smoot	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do fair brown		none	U.S.of A	Alexandria Va
	7	no	mother	-	yes	do	do	12o S.Trafax Str Alexandria grand-mother do	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do fair brown		none	Italy	Roma
	8	no	mother	-	no	—	—	do do do	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do fair brown		none	do	do
	9	no	self	50	no	—	—	----- do do		irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do black gray		none	do	Roma
ANT ALIEN	10	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Rosers Hotel - New York City	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	doblack brown		none	do	Pollenza
	11	no	self	50	no	—	—	father Giovanni Protervi	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do brown black		none	do	Livorno
ANT ALIEN	12	no	self	50	no	—	—	2548 S 17th Str Philadelphia transit	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do brown blue		none	Australia	Sydney
ANT ALIEN	13	no	mother	-	no	—	—	transit	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut		none	Italy	Milano
ANT ALIEN	14	no	do	-	no	—	—	transit	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut		none	do	do
	15	no	self	50	no	—	—	sister Maria Maretto box 76 Gerdner Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do chestnut small scar			do	Courgné
	16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	betrothed Giovanni Marlo 239 W 27th Str New York		irresolute		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dobrown gray		none	do	Montanara
	17	yes	father	26	yes	birth 1907	N.Y.	father Enrico Carpanini 2039 S.Boulevard Bronx New York		irresolute		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut		none	U.S.of A.	New York
	18	yes	mother	40	no	—	—	mother Teresa Maffei 771 Broadway New York		irresolute		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do chestnut		none	Italy	Occhieppo
	19	no	self	50	no	—	—	son-in-law Alex Band- Woodbine	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do gray blue		none	do	Bobbio Pellic
	20	no	self	50	yes	1908 1915	Pa-N.J	husband Alex Bamd - Woodbine	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dobrown blue		none	do	Bobbio Pellic
	21	no	mother	-	yes	birth 1915	Pa-N.J.	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut		none	U.S.of A.	Philadelphia
	22	no	do	-	no	—	—	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut		none	Italy	Bobbio Pellic
	23	no	parents	30	yes	1909 1910	Pa	father Eugenio Forneron box 78 Hammonton N.J.	care of parents			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut		none	U.S.of A.	Philadelphia
	24	no	do	-	no	—	—	do do do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut		none	Italy	Villar Pellic
ANT ALIEN	25	yes	self	50	yes	1913 1919	N.Y.	Ernesto Foglino Firm 11 Broadway New York		irresolute		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do chestnut		none	do	Torino
	26	no	community	50	no	—	—	Orphanage -Springfield Mass	no	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut		none	Argentina	Buenos Aires
	27	no	do	50	no	—	—	do do do	no	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut		none	do	Navarro
	28	no	do	50	no	—	—	do do do	no	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut		none	Ireland	Granard
	29	no	do	50	no	—	—	do do do	no	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut		none	Italy	Moncalieri
	30	no	do	50	no	—	—	do do do	no	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut		none	do	Cavi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

191

Sheet No.

RECEIVED JUN 17 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1919, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. ... 191

RECEIVED JUN 17 1919

Sheet No. 1

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Bassa, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

146

Giovanni Bassa

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 17 1919, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—671

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. ... 191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ... 1-10 Passengers sailing from Genoa 2-6 (Italy), May 27 K, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Fayer	Vittoria	38		f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Vittorio	father -Vittorio Mass	Springfield	
2	ADMITTED	Salvadori	Carmela niece	8		f	s -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand father	do	do
3	ADMITTED	Ambrosetti	Fiorina	11		f	s -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Cassano Magnago aunt Annetta Fontana Cassano Magnago	Cal.	
4	ADMITTED	Fonetta	Giuseppina	28		f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Lonate Pozzolo brother-in-law Antonio Crivelli Lonate Pozzolo	Crokett	
5	ADMITTED	Cansiani	Felice son	5		m	s -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
6	ADMITTED	Fonetta	Giovanni Pietro	14		m	s -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Lonate Pozzolo grand-mother Carola Simontacchi-Lonate Pozzolo	Cal.	Crokett
7	V	Boet	Mario	33		m	m dealer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Porto Maurizio	father Boet Giovanni S.Remo	N.Y.	Woodhaven
8	V	[illegible]	Minnis Elizabetta	33		f	m housewif	yes	italian	yes	do	south American	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
9	UNDER 16 V	Boet	Paolo son	11		m	s -	-	-	-	do	south	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
10	ADMITTED	Giachetti	Erminia	42		f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	do	Castellamonte	mother Giulia Schinca Castellamonte	Cal	S.Francisco
11	ADMITTED	Reverso	Giovanni son	12		m	s -	yes	child	yes	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
12	ADMITTED	Reverso	Ines daughter	9		f	s -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	ADMITTED	Scavarda	Margherita	16		f	s -	yes	child	yes	do	do	do	Castellamonte	grand-mother Teresa Ruffatto Castellamonte	Col.	Starkville
14	V	Leone	Giuseppina	21		f	s homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Rivarolo	cousin Domenico Bertatto Rivarolo Canavese	Ill.	Orient
15	V	Croce Giuliano	Virginia	30		f	m housewif	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Mocchie	father Giovanni Croce-Mocchie	Mo	St Louis
16	V	Bonetto	Luigia Catterina	26		f	s homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Raffaele	aunt Carolina Beltramo-Torino	Mo	St Louis
17	V	Bonetto	Maria Anna	23		f	s homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Raffaele	do do do do	Mo	St Louis
18	V	Cerruti Muletta	Maria	50		f	m housewif	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	brother Guglielmo Cerruti Andorno Cacciorna	N.Y.	New York
19	V	Martini	Gioconda	9		f	s -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
20	V	Giannechini	Margherita	25		f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Massarosa	mother Assunta Stiava	Cal.	Sacramento
21	UNDER 16 V	Ducini	Antonietta daughter	5		f	s -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
22	V	Pucci Benedetti	Augusta	28		f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	ChiesinaUzza.	father Pucci Pietro-Chiesina	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16 V	Benedetti	Rigoletto son	8		m	s -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
24	V	Pagni De Vita	Giustina	53		f	m housewif	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Chiesina Uzz.	father-in-law Angelo De Vita Chiesina Uzzanese	Wis	Milwaukee
25	UNDER 16 V	De Vita	Maurizio son	8		m	s -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
26	UNDER 16 V	De Vita	Dino son	6		m	s -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27	CL. VISC V	Bellandi Menghelli	Attilia	30		f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Chiesina Uzz.	father-Abramo Ballandi Chiesina Uzzanese	Ind	Elwood
28	UNDER 16 V	Menghelli	Maria daughter	8		m	s -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
29	UNDER 16 V	Menghelli	Elsa daughter	5		m	s -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
30	V	Cerri	Giacinto	62		m	wd housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.StefanoAveto	cisuin Luigi Brizzolara S.Stefano d'Aveto	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. ... 191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ... 1-10 Passengers sailing from Genoa 2-6 (Italy), May 27th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fayer	Vittoria	38		f	m housewifyes	italian	yes		Italy	north	Italy	Vittorio	father -Vittorio	Mass	Springfield
2		Salvador	Carmela niece	8		f	s -	-		-	do	do	do	do	grand father	do	do
3		Ambrosetti	Fiorina	11		f	s -	-		-	do	do	do	CassanoMagnago	aunt Annetta Fontana Cassano Magnago	Cal.	
4		Fornetta	Giuseppina	28		f	m housewifyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Lonate Pozzolo	brother-in-law Antonio Crivelli Lonate Pozzolo	Crokett	
5		Cansiani	Felice son	5		m	s -	-		-	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
6		Fornetta	Giovanni Pietro	14		m	s -	-		-	do	do	do	Lonate Pozzolo	grand-mother Carola Simontacchi-Lonate Pozzolo	Cal.	Crokett
7		Boet	Mario	33		m	m dealer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Porto Maurizio	father Boet Giovanni S.Remo	N.Y.	Woodhaven
8		[illegible]	Minnis Elizabetta	33		f	mhousewif	yes	italian	yes	do	American	Italy	do	father-in-law do	do	do
9		Boet	Paolo son	11		m	s -	-		-	do	south	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
10		Giachetti	Erminia	42		f	mhousewifyes		italian	yes	Italy	north	do	Castellamonte	mother Giulia Schinca Castellamonte	Cal	S.Francisco
11		Reverso	Giovanni son	12		m	s -	yes	child	yes	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do	do	do
12		Reverso	Ines daughter	9		f	s -	-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Scavarda	Margherita	16		f	s -	yes	child	yes	do	do	do	Castellamonte	grand-mother Teresa Ruffatto Castellamonte	Col.	Starkville
14		Leone	Giuseppina	21		f	s homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Rivarolo	cusin Domenico Bertatto Rivarolo Canavese	Ill.	Orient
15		Croce Giuliano	Virginia	30		f	mhousewif	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Mocchie	father Giovanni Croce-Mocchie		
16		Bonetto	Luigia Catterina	26		f	s homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Raffaele	aunt Carolina Beltramo-Torino	Mo	St Louis
17		Bonetto	Maria Anna	23		f	s homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Raffaele	do do do do	Mo	St Louis
18		Cerruti Muletta	Maria	60		f	mhousewif	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	brother Guglielmo Cerruti Andorno Cacciorna	N.Y.	New York
19		Martini	Gioconda	8		f	s -	-		-	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
20		Giannechini	Margherita	25		f	m housewifyes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Massarosa	mother Assunta Stiava	Cal.	Sacramento
21		Pucini	Antonietta daughter	5		f	s -	-		-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do	do	do
22		Pucci Benedetti	Augusta	28		f	m housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	ChiesinaUzza.	father Pucci Pietro-Chiesina	Ill	Chicago
23		Benedetti	Rigoletto son	8		m	s -	-		-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
24		Pagni De Vita	Giustina	33		f	m housewif	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Chiesina Uzz.	father-in-law Angelo De Vita Chiesina Uzzanese	Wis	Milwankee
25		De Vita	Maurizio son	8		m	s -	-		-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
26		De Vita	Dino son	6		m	s -	-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Bellandi Menghelli	Attilia	30		f	m housewifyes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Chiesina Uzz.	father-Abramo Bellandi Chiesina Uzzanese	Ind	Elwood
28		Menghelli	Maria daughter	8		m	s -	-		-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
29		Menghelli	Elsa daughter	5		m	s -	-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Cerri	Giacinto	62		m	wd housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	S.StefanoAveto	cisuin Luigi Brizzolara S.Stefano d'Aveto	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

Sheet No. ____

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17th, 1919 147

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100 ~~35~~	no	—	—	husband Ambrogio Vimercati 75 New Bridge Str WestSpringfield	4yrs care of husband	2yrs	W	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	left eye blind	Italy	Vittorio
2	no	aunt	-	-	—	—	uncle do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	no	aunt	60	no	—	—	uncle Pasquale Mantegani	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair gray	none	do	Magnago Cas.
4	no	self	50	no	—	—	husband Francesco Canziani Crokett Cal.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	fair brown	none	do	Lonate Pozzolo
5	no	mother	50	no	—	—	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
6	no	father	50	no	—	—	father Giulio Torretta	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	scar	do	Lonate Pozzolo
7	no	self	50	yes 1913 1919	N.Y.		Home-87 16 Dalrymple Ave Crokett Cal. Woodhaven N.Y.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackgray	none	Italy	Napoli
8	no	husband	-	yes	do	do	do do do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A.	Boston Mass
9	no	father	-	yes	birth	do	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	New York
10	yes	husband	50	yes 1905 1910	Cal.		husband Albino Reverso 642 Greenwich Str S.Francisco	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	graybrown	none	Switzerland	Bisson
11	yes	father	-	yes 1907 1910	Cal.		father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Castellamonte
12	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
13	no	father	50	yes 1904 1907	Col.		parents Luigi, Domenica Scavarda box 104 Starkville Col.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	browngray	none	U.S.of A.	StrakvilleCol
14	no	self	50	no	—	—	father Giacomo Leone Orient Ill	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Rivarolo Can.
15	~~yes~~	self	25	no	—	—	husband Serafini Giuliano	~~care of husband~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown black	none	do	Mocchie
16	no	~~father~~	25	no	—	—	~~father~~ Fedele Bonetto 5301 Shaw Ave St Lucis Mo	yes ~~indefin~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown gray	none	do	S.Raffaele
17	no	fatehr	25	no	—	—	fatehr do do	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do
18	yes	self	50	no	—	—	daughter Pierina Muletta 1 3 Hanckock Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fairbrown	none	Italy	AndornoCac
19	yes	mother	-	no	—	—	mother do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Torino
20	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband Alberto Duccini w 126 Str Sacramento Cal	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Stiava
21	yes	father	-	no	—	—	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Massarosa
22	no	husband	50	yes 1910 1915	Ill		Husband Giuseppe Benedetti 2337 24th Str Chicago Ill	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Buggiano
23	no	father	-	yes	birth 1915	Ill	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A	Chicago
24	no	husband	50	no	—	—	husband Domenico De Vita Milwankee Wis.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Chiesina Uzz
25	no	father	-	no	—	—	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
26	no	do	-	no	—	—	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
27	no	husband	50	yes 1907 1913	Ill		husband Giuseppe Minghelli Elwood Ind	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
28	no	father	-	yes	birth	Ill	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A	Chicago Ill
29	no	do	-	yes	birth	Ill	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
30	no	self	40	yes 1892 1910	Ill		son Gisberto Brizzolara 228 W Erie Str Chicago Ill	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	gray gray	none	Italy	S.StefanoAveto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

191

RECEIVED JUN 17 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1919 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

U S Watson

Immigration Officer.

14—681

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

RECEIVED JUN 17 1919 CLERK'S OFFICE

Sheet No. 1

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

148

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1919 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

F. F. Watson

Inm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

RECEIVED [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-10 Passengers sailing from Genoa 2-6 (Italy), May 27th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Molino	Cesario	68		m	m	sailor	no	care of daughter	no	Italy	lt south	Italy	Vasto	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Rucci	Anna Maria wife	65		f	m	housewife	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
3	✓	Annovazzi	Serena	34		f	s	homeholder	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	do	father Francesco Annovazzi Voghera	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	✓	Fontana	Maria	13		f	s	-	yes	child	yes	U.S. Born	do	Postalesio	uncle Carlo Bona -Postalesio		Mass	North Adams
5	✓	Coppo	Pietro	59		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	mother-in-law Camilla Donati S.Cassiano a Vico	Ala.	Anniston
6	✓	Donati	Angela wife	52		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	do	mother do do	do	do
ADMITTED	✓	Maggini	Maria	24		f	s	homeholder	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Postalesio	Mr Annibali Morelli-Postalesio	Pa	Johnstown
8	✓	Moretti	Adele	31		f	s	homeholder	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Milano	brother Paolo Moretti-Milano	Mass	West Springfield
9	✓	Berta	Angela	34		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Nizza Monfer	father Francesco Berta Nizza Monferrato	N.Y.	New York
10 UNDER 16	✓	Frola	Maria daughter	15		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
11 UNDER 16	✓	Frola	Teresa daughter	14		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12 UNDER 16	✓	Frola	Pietro son	12		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13 UNDER 16	✓	Frola	Francesco son	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14 UNDER 16	✓	Frola	Agostino son	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15		Balestrino	Teresa Matilde	35		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Calamandrana	sister Carolina Balestrino Calamandrana	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Lovisolo	Palmina	24		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Calamandrana	father Francesco Lovisolo Calamandrana	N.Y.	New York
17 UNDER 16	✓	Qualio	Teresa daughter	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
18	✓	Munari	Albina	27		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Talamona	sister Stefania Munari Lastebane	Ill	Youngstown
19	✓	Passerini	Emma	27		f	s	homeholder	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Morbegno	mother Orsola Passerini Morbegno	Cal.	S.Francisco
20		Muzio Dellorso	Rosa	27		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Sestri Levan	mother Benedetta Nicolini Sestri Levante	Mass	Somerville
21		Dellorso	Margherita daughter	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
22		Dellorso	Giovanni	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23		Dellorso	Emilio son	5		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
24		Dellorso	Maria daughter	3		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25	✓	Aireldi Bottarini	Rosalia	30		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo	father Giacomo Aireldi Lonate Pozzolo	Cal.	Crokett
26 UNDER 16	✓	Bottarini	Rosa daughter	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
ADMITTED	✓	Rossi	Andrea	19		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cedrate	brother Giovanni Rossi Cedrate	Mass	New Bedford
28	✓	Piasni	Pietro	42		m	s	clerk	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Roma	uncle Costantino Pisani Roma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	✓	Tomba	Carlo	53		m	m	clerk	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Roma	motehr Elisa Tomba-Bologna	N.Y.	Jamaica
30	✓	Tomba	Giuseppina	49		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 4

D Morrison
W F Murph } Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. ____ 191

RECEIVED JUN 23 1919

Sheet No. 1

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17th, 1919

149

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	40	yes			release to son daughter Giovannina Molino 5786 117th Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray brown	none	Italy	Vasto
2	yes	husband	-	no	—	—	do released do son do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray brown	none	do	do
3	yes	self	20	no	—	—	betrothed Giacomo Maiola 221 Blucker Str New York released to Fr Quintilio	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Martino
4	no	uncle	30	yes	birth	Conn	father Pietro Fontana North Adams Mass.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dofair	gray	none	U.S. of A.	Cannam Conn.
5	no	self	50	yes	1898	Ohio	daughter Luisa Shiartts Anniston Ala.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	gray brown	none	Italy	Rosignano
6	no	husband	-	yes	1916 do	do	do do do	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	gray brown	none	do	Lucca
7	no	betrothed	50	no	—	—	betrothed Domenico Palone Johnstown Pa 125 Iron Str	irresolute			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Berbenno
8	no	self	50	no	—	—	betrothed Battista Rigo 56 Old Bridge Str West Springfield	irresolute			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Milano
9	yes	self	50	no	—	—	husband Lorenzo Frola 235 38th Str New York	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Nizza Monferra
10	yes	mother	-	no	—	—	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
11	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
12	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
13	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
14	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
15	yes	self	50	yes	1916 1918	N.Y.	daughter Carolina Giribaldi 43 W. 30th Str New York Directly to Bost. Dist	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	gray brown	none	Italy	Salamandrana
16	yes	husband	50	yes	1914 1914	N.Y.	husbnad Domenico Qualia 508 9 Ave New York	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
17	yes	father	-	no	—	—	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
18	no	self	50	no	—	—	husband Giuseppe Munari Youngstown Ill	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dofair	brown	none	do	Castebane
19	no	self	50	no	—	—	betrothed Cesare Duca S.Rafael Cal	irresolute			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair brown	none	do	Morbegno
20	no	self	50	yes	1913 1914	Mass	husband Vittorio Barrese 59 Vine Str Sommerville Mass	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Sestrilevante
21	no	mother	-	yes	do	do	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A.	Boston Mass.
22	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A.	Boston Mass.
23	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A.	Boston Mass.
24	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	chestnut	none	Italy	Bactri Levante
25	no	self	50	no	—	—	husband Angelo Bottarini Crokett Cal.	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Lonate Pozzolo
26	no	mother	-	no	—	—	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
27	no	self	50	no	—	—	father Luigi Rossi 35 Myrtle Str New Bedford	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Seriate
28	yes	self	50	yes	1913 1913	N.Y.	father Francesco Pisani 7604 14th Ave Brooklyn	yes	1 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dofair	blue	none	do	Roma
29	no	self	50	yes	1900 1900	N.Y.	brother-in-law Lauria Catello 16 Union Park Ave Jamaica N.Y.	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Castel S.Pietr
30	no	self	-	—	—	—	brother do do	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Trieste

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

191

RECEIVED JUN 17 1919

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 17 1919, 19/9

at NEW-YORK

U. S. Watson
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

RECEIVED JUN 17 1913 CLERK'S OFFICE

Sheet No. 1

List 6

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso & Bros.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

F. P. Watson,

M. Fisk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. ____ 191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of the United States, shall be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-10 Passengers sailing from Genoa (Italy) 2-6, May 27th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Porta	Angelo	22	f	s		homeholdyes	italian	yes		Italy	north	Italy	Mombaruzzo	cousin Giuseppe Grimaldi Mombaruzzo	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	Maria mother	52	f	m		housewifyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3		Duffano	Ernesto niece	12	f	s		- yes	child	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4		Duffano	Pierina niece	10	f	s		- yes	child	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5		Duffano	Dora niece	9	f	s		- yes	child	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6		Vigezzi Porta	Giovannina	42	f	m		housewifyes	italian	yes		Italy	north	Italy	Porto Valtravaglia	mother Giacinta Vigezzi Porto Valtravaglia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Porta	Francesco son	15	m	s		- yes	child	yes		do	do	do	do	grand-mother do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Porta	Maria daughter	13	f	s		- yes	child	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Porta	Carlo son	12	m	s		- yes	child	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Porta	Aldo son	9	m	s		- -	-			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Porta	Aida daughter	8	f	s		- -	-			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Porta	Alba daughter	6	f	s		- -	-			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13		Pangrazi	Pancrazio	57	m	m		proprietyes	italian	yes		Italy	south	Italy	Roma	Mr Morales Piero-Roma	N.Y	New York
14		Pironti	Ida wife	42	f	m		housewifyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15		Pangrazi	Carmela daughter	22	f	s		homeholdyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16		Massaroni	Francesco	47	m	m		painteryes	italian	yes		do	do	Roma	Roma	wife Giulia Massaroni-Roma	N.Y.	New York
17		Petersen	Carlo	21	m	s		liric yes	danish	yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	do	Roma	sister Alma Faraboni-Milano	N.Y.	New York
18		Colantoni	Amelio	18	m	s		student yes	italian	yes		Italy	south	Italy	Roma	Mr Giuseppe Giselli- Roma	N.Y.	New York
19		Dalle Monache	Umberto	14	m	s		- yes	child	yes		do	do	do	S.Martino al Cimino	grand-mother Petronilla Calistri S.Martino al Cimino	Mich	Detroit
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s		household yes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Roma	[illegible] Virginia De Stefani Roma	Mass	Boston
21		Di Nella Gentile	Carmela	28	f	m		housewifyes	italian	yes			do	do	Pescaseroli	mother Gerarda Di Nella Pescaseroli	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Gentile	Maria daughter	8	f	s		- -	-			do	do	do	do	grand-mother do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Gentile	Flora daughter	6	f	s		- -	-			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Gentile	Beatrice daughter	4	f	s		- -	-			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25		Barilli	Pietro	64	m	wd		proprietyes	italian	yes		Italy	north	Italy	Stradella	friend Mariano Franchi Stradella	N.Y.	New York
26		Rondini Levini	Teresa	34	f	m		housewifyes	italian	yes		do	south	do	Monticiano	father Francesco Rondini Monticiano	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Levrini	Giuliana daughter	7	f	s		- -	-			do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
28		Stanchesris	Agnese	59	f	m		housewifyes	italian	yes		do	north	do	Cedrate	son Giovanni Rossi-Cedrate	Mass.	New Bedford
29		Giuliani	Teresa	27	f	m		housewifyes	italian	yes		do	south	do	Filecchio	Mr Pietro Bosi-Filecchio	Minn	Paul
30	UNDER 16	Giuliani	Ada daughter	5	f	s		- -	-			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegal] 191

RECEIVED JUN 17 1919

Sheet No. 1

List 6

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			Sister Catterina Porta 492 10th Ave New York	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brown	brown	none		Italy	Mass. Monfer.
2	yes	self	50	no			daughter do do	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk gray	brown	none		do	do
3	yes	mother	-	no			mother do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
4	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
5	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
6	yes	self	50	yes 1901 1911	N.Y.		husband Giuseppe Porta 58 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none		Italy	Raucio V
7	yes	mother	-	yes birth	do		father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		U.S. of A.	Philadelphia
8	yes	do	-	yes birth	do		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
9	yes	do	-	yes birth	do		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	New York
10	yes	do	-	yes birth	do		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	Brooklyn
11	yes	do	-	yes birth	do		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
12	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	Porto Valtra-vaglia
13	yes	self	50	no	—	—	sister 262 W 24th Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	blue	none	do	Napoli
14	yes	husband	-	no	—	—	sister-in-law do do	care of husband			none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none		do	Salerno
15	yes	fatehr	-	no	—	—	aunt do do	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none		do	Roma
16	yes	self	50	yes 1918				yes	3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	none		do	Roma
17	yes	self	50	no	—	—	brother Albert Peterson 520 E. 136th Str New York	irresolute			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairblue	none		Danmark	Copenhagen
18	yes	self	50	yes 1906 1908	Ill		mother	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none		Italy	Roma
19	no	father	35	no	—	—	parents Giovanni, Leandra Delle-Monache 317 Brewster Str Detroit	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	S. Martino al Cimino
20	no	self	50	no			sister Albina Monari Boston	irresolute			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brnbrown	none		do	Viterbi
21	yes	self	50	yes 1910 1914	N.Y.		husband Antimo Gentile 2091 1st Ave New York	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none		do	Pescaseroli
22	yes	mother	-	yes birth	do		father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		U.S. of A.	New York
23	yes	do	-	yes birth	do		do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
24	yes	do	-	yes birth	do		do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
25	yes	self	35	yes 1887 1915	N.Y.		son Adolfo Barilli 878 3d Ave New York	no	permanen	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair gray	none		Italy	Stradella
26	yes	self	50	no	—	—	husband Luigi Levrini ~~2861 1st Ave New York~~	care of husband			none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none		do	Monticiano
27	yes	mother	-	no	—	—	father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
28	no	self	50	no	—	—	husband Luigi Rossi 35 Myrthe Str New Bedford	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	gray	none		do	Nese
29	no	husband	50	no	—	—	husband Giovanni Giuliani 330 7th Str Paul Minn.	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none		do	Filecchio
30	no	father	-	no	—	—	father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	Barga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

191

RECEIVED JUN 17 1919 CLERK U.S.T.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] SIGURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Sigurlese

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1919, 19

at NEW-YORK

F. J. Fallon

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

Sheet No. 1

List 1

7

AFFIDAVIT ~~OF SURGEON~~

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten (12) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1919, 19

at NEW-YORK

F. S. Watson,

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10 Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy-6, May 27th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Panciatichi	Francesco	41		m	m	publischer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Forli	mother Eugenia Fratti-Forli	N.Y.	New York
2		Herrmann 1/5/33	Dolly wife	40		f	m	housewifyes		italina	yes	do		do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do
3		Spinelli	Enrichetta	26		f	s	millineryes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Mpnza	cusin Ferdinando Berretto Monza		West Hoboken
4		Pellio	Maria Rosa	34		f	m	housewif yes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Palermo	mother-in-law Rafaela Trapani	N.Y.	New York
5		Jersi	Maria Lucia	69		f	m	housewif	no	-	no	do	do	do	Lanciano	grand-son Vinceslao Spinelli	N.Y.	Bathbeach
6		Brescia	Maria	23		f	m	dressmak	no	-	no	do	do	do	Bisceglie	father Mauro Brescia Bisceglie	N.Y.	New York
7		Auriti	Anna	18		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lanciano	uncle Vinceslao Spinelli Lanciano	N.Y.	New York
8		Di Menno Di Bucchiamico	Assunta	29		f	m	housewif	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lanciano	father Costantino Di Menno Lanciano	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Montagna	Rosa	25		f	s	dressmak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Quiliano	father Giuseppe Montagna Quiliano	Cal	S.Francisco
10		Calcagno	Colomba	33		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Genova	father Giuseppe Calcagno Cogoleto	Cal	S.Francisco
11		Montagna	Lina	22		f	s	sembroide	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Quiliano	father Giuseppe Montagna Quiliano	Cal	S.Francisco
12		De Francesco	Italo	18		m	s	student	yes		yes	do	do	do	Roma	none	Mass.	Fall River
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegation] 191

6/18 A

RECEIVED JUN 24 1919 CLERK U.S.M.I.

Sheet No. 1

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17th, 1919

153

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	Place of birth	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to do so?	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	govern 150	50 yes	1904 N.Y. 1917																					
2	yes	do	yes	native			501 W 140th Str New York do do do			no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Forli
3	no	self	50	no			uncle Michelon 432 Summit Ave West Hoboken			no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A	Batavia N.Y.
4	yes	husband	50	no			husband Melchiorre Trapani released to sister Anna M.			no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair gray	none	Italy	Monza
5	yes	daughter	30	no			daughter Assunta Santomacchio 8656 16th Ave Bathbeach			no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Piano Sorrento
6	yes	self	26	no			husband Michele Papogni ~~126 Mellberry Str~~ New York			no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	graybrown	none	do	Lanciano
7	yes	father	50	no			parents Francesco, Rosa Auriti 2412 Crotona Ave Broonk N.Y.			no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Lanciano
8	no	husband	40	no			husband Giovanni Pantaleone C 228 Race Str Philadelphia			no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown	none	do	Lancaino
9	yes	betrothed	40	no			betrothed Giuseppe Calcagno 3607 Folsom Str S.Francisco			no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Quiliano
10	yes	betrothed	40	no			betrothed Lorenzo Vallarino 3607 Folsom Str S.Francisco			no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Cogoleto
11	yes	betrothed	40	no			betrothed Gioacchino Calcagno 3607 Fosom Str S.Francisco			no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Quiliano
12	self United S. no	Gouvernment	yes	no	--	--	Father Vincenzo De Francesco 114 Plain Str. Fall River, Mass.			no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Borrello
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

RECEIVED [illegible] 1914

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa (Italy), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten (10) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the s/s"DANTE ALIGHIERI", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had Therteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Basso

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of June, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. ____ 191

6/18 RECEIVED 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 7-10 2-6

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, May. 27th., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PREMRU	Bogomir	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Italian	Slovenian	Italy	Vipacco	none	Conn.	East Norwalk
2		do	Ivan	17		m	s	--	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
3	UNDER 16	do	Anton	15		m	s	--	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
4	UNDER 16	do	Maximilian	12		m	s	--	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	Boleslaw	9		m	s	--	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Gjuro Cit dist #8.

Mr. Murphy → Jump

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—36

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

14—38

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

RECEIVED [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — MEMBERS OF CREW

List [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17th., 1919

155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence last came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fear in person or sheriffness, or inability, or unwillingness to be supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Father	yes	no	------	Father - John Premru East Norwalk, Conn. Vienfield Street, 63.		permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	darck	none	Italy	Vipacco
2	no	do	-	no	------	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	none	do	do
3	no	do	-	no	------	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	do	do	none	do	do
4	no	do	-	no	------	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	do	do	none	do	do
5	no	do	-	no	------	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	none	do	do
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. ____ 191

RECEIVED 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Angelo Sturlese, Master, of the s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI" from Italy, Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of June, 1919

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. 8/8 DANTE ALIGHIERI 191

RECEIVED 6/18 1919 CLERK U.S. DIST. CT.

Sheet No. 1 4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. 8/8 DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa (Italy), May 27th, 1919, Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 17th, 1919

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
202 1	Gerli	Paolo		30		m	s	pp 7319 Rome	no	New York city 15/9/1915	119 E. 27th Str New York
206 2	Hein	Lionel		45		m	s	#8896 Mosh	no	passport issued at Washington 27/11/1918	617 W 116th Str New York
207 3	Malaguti	Charles D		44		m	m	pp 55136 Washn	no	Boston Mass. octobre 1895	104 Gardner Str Boston Mass
4	Truffa	Peter		20		m	s	53055 Wash	no	Morris Ill 9/5/1919	box 76 Gardner Ill
5	Truffa	Antonia	wife	20		f	s	7443 Rome	no	do do do	do do
7	Savoldi	Celeste		34		m	m	57706 Washn	no	Detroit Mich. 1901	Tree Oaks Mich
8	Savoldi	Giuseppe	son	10		m	s	7444 Rome	no	do	do do do
9	Savoldi	Clemente	son	8		m	s		no	do	do do do
10	Savoldi	Ines	daughter	7		f	s		no	do	do do do
11	Savoldi	Edmondo	son	5		m	s		no	do	do do do
12	Moalli	Paolo		52		m	m		no	New Haven Conn. 1/3/1906 Court of Common Pleas	85 Washington Str New Haven Conn
13	Keen	Fred		42		m	s	Chicago Ill 11/[illegible]1876		-	105 Milwalkee Ave Chicago Ill
14	Taddei Degl'Innicenti	Olga		25		f	m	pp 7308 Rome			Ogden Utah 150 25th Str
15	Taddei	Mitilene	daughter	4		f	s	22A-24[illegible] (Rome)			
16	Rovai	Ernest H		42		m	s	pp 56917 Wash			Boston Mass
17	Naretto	Antonio		41		m	m	53091 Wash	no	Morris Ill 4/6/1919	box 76 Gardner Ill
18	Naretto	Maria Lucia	wife	29		f	m	7447 Rome	no	do do do	do do do
19	Solari	George		23		m	s	7441 Rome		passport issued by American Embassy Rome 6/6/1919	S.Francisco Cal
20	Shirk	Ida		48		f		Indianopolis Indiana July 21/6/1870			218 SO La Salle Str Chicago Ill
21	Bozuffi	Maria		16		f	s	7443 Rome		passport issued by American Embassy Rome 17/5/1919	1149 63 Str New York
22	Meyer	Henry		41		m	m	61148 Wash		passport issued at Washimgton 6/2/19	186 N La Salle Str Chicago Ill
23	Premru	Josefa		54		f	m	7474 Rome		by marriage-see telegraph from Secretary of State to American Consul at Genoa 29/4/1919	South Norwalk Conn 63 Greenfield Str
24	Premru	Bogomir	son	20		m	s				
25	Premru	Ivan	son	17		m	s				
26	Premru	Anton	son	15		m	s				
27	Premru	Maximilian	son	12		m	s				
28	Premru	Boleslaw	son	9		m	s				
29	Cosco	Gennaro		44		m	m	3768 Wash		Ridway Pa 13/10/1902	Clemont Pa
30	Mosca	Americo		28		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 1/2/1891		7441 Rome	Brooklyn N.Y.
31	Pescetti	Alfonso		60		m	m			Pittsburg Pa 11/9/1914	Pittsburg Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passe[illegible]no was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such [illegible]ers should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizens[illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

RECEIVED JUN 9 1919 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

9 Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" sailing from GENOA, May 27th., 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5th, 19 19

157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE GREGORI	Prospero M.D.	42		M	S	[illegible]	April, 1902 .Court of Kings Co. New York , N.Y.	425 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	CIPRESSI	Consolina	29		F	M	[illegible]	American Passport	412 . 38th. Street, New York, N.Y
3	daughter	Catterina	4		F	S		American Passport	do do
4	ROSSETTI	Alfonso	38		M	M	[illegible]	Pittsburg, Pa. 11/9/1914	Pittsburg, Pa .
5	HARRYS	Nannies	42		F	S	Chester, Va. June, 3 , 1877	[illegible]	Nonomoth, New Jersey .
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 list

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

RECEIVED 1914

Sheet No. 1

10

158 10

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

Form 680

Form 680 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

RECEIVED JUN 1 1919 CLERK U.S. DIST. COURT

Sheet No. 1

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" sailing from GENOA, May 27th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1st, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARTLETT	Henry C. J.	39	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4/22/1881	23182 Wash.	Rutheford, N.J. 124 Sylan STR.
2	BRYAN	Frederick A.	44	✓	M	M	Somerville, Mass. 4/15/1875	23172 Wash.	Medford, Mass. 159 Main Str.
3	COYE	Thomas E.	39	✓	M	S	Milford, Mass. 12/22/1879	31410 Wash	Milford, Mass. 43 Pearl Str.
4	CROCKER	Dorr C.	36	✓	M	M	Filley, Neb. 3/26/ 1882	47652 Lewis	Centralia, Wash.
5	DUNN	Frederic S.	46	✓	M	M	Eugene, Ore . 8/5/1872	48878 "	Berkeley, Cal 427 Treeaven Apts.
6	EDWARDS	Frederic	37	✓	M	M	Hyde, England 1/1/1862	24151 Wash	Montpellier, Vt. 76, E. State St.
7	FULLERTON	Robert	51	✓	M	M	Dundalk, Canada 10/30/1867	Naturalized American	Parkesburg, Iowa
8	GARDNER	George A.	49	✓	M	M	Mt.Holly Springs, N.Y. 10/14/1870	13311 Wash	New York, N.Y. 611, 180 Str.
9	GEROW	Walter H.	34	✓	M	S	Vails Gate, N.Y. = 7/16/1884	47884 Washington	Washington Ville, N.Y.
10	GERREL	Henry Horace	40	✓	M	M	Laconia, N.Y. 3/24/1878	11813 Wash	Florence, Italy
11	HART	Maude G.	32	✓	F.	S.	Rockford, ILL. 10/26/1886	Naturalized American	Appleton, Wis., 479 South Str.
12	HENRY	William F.	46	✓	M	S	New Brunswick, Ca. 6/6/1872	50337 Wash	Denver, Colo 39995, Wolf Str.
13	JOHNSTON	James G.	34	✓	M	M	Waterloo, Canada 9/7/1884	32010 Wash	Menford, Mass. 96 Princeton Str.
14	MARTIN	Paul O.	35	✓	M	M	Effingham, Ill. 1/19/1884	Naturalized American	Newton, Ill.
15	NAPOLIELLO	Rosino R.	49	✓	M	M	Callabritto, Italy 3/21/1870	26629 Wash	Newark, N.J. 315 High Str.
16	NETHAWAY	Charles W.	43	✓	M	S	Schenectady, N.Y. 4/20/1876	23684 Wash	Pittsburg, Pa. 2778, Sepher Stt.
17	REARDON	Thos. C.B.	45	✓	M	M	So. Boston, Mass. 11/21/73	3526 Wash	Cleveland, Ohio, 1774 E.18 str.
18	REW	William C.	41	✓	M	S	Milton Dodgelee, Minn 12/5/1877	Naturalized American	Pine Island, Minn.
19	SCAIFE	Dr. Walter B.	60	✓	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. 9/10/1858	11457 Wash	Pittsburg, Pa. 514 North Ave. W.
20	SHANK	Tilden	42	✓	M	S	Blass, Ala. 11/10/ 1876	37935 Wash	Montgomery, Ala. 232 Commerce Str.
21	SCRIBNER	Daniel F.	46	✓	M	M	Osakis, Minn. 1/7/1873	10837 Wash	Davemport, Iowa
22	TERRY	George V.	33	✓	M	M	[illegible] O. 12/15/1885	38957 Wash	Toledo, O. 346, Superior Str.
23	TODD	Benj H.	41	✓	M	S	Ande[illegible].C. 5/24/1878	39011 Wash	Anderson, S.C. 206 N.Main Str.
24								40579 "	
25								30951 Wash	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23 Ct

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

159 6/17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

June 24th, 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

from port of Genoa & Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 231 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 231

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 7th, 1919, consigned to McDonnell & Eneda, 5 State St. N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 52 N. R., and is expected to sail June 24th, 1919, for Naples & Genoa Italy

via United States port of Newyork — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

38	19	SCHIAFFINO	Andrea	✓	1st.Boatsw.	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	38	M	do	do	n o n e
		STAGNO	Virginio	✓	2nd. do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	53	M	do	do	n o n e
		ORENOVILLE	Bernardo	✓	1st.Carpenter	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	45	M	do	do	n o n e
14		ALAMANO	Antonio	✓	2nd. do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	37	M	do	do	n o n e
38		OLLE	Luigi	✓	Sargantatarms	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	32	M	do	do	n o n e
8	2	OSTA	Matteo	✓	Lamp's man	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	37	M	do	do	n o n e
11	2	ISTORIO	Antonio		Quartermast!	10/14/18	do	n o	yes	28	M	do	do	n o n e
	2	USICO'	Placido	✓	do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	29	M	do	do	n o n e
	2	'ANGIO'	Pasquale		do	3/3/19	do	n o	yes	x49	M	do	do	n o n e
	2	M	Andrea	✓	do	3/31/19	do	n o	yes	30	M	do	do	n o n e
	2	GNARRA	Umberto		Seaman	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	34	M	do	do	n o n e
	30	COLONNA	Basso		do	4/6/18	do	n o	n o	54	M	do	do	n o n e

Line Transatlantica Italiana
Owners do do
Local Agents McDonnell & Eneda
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ... 191

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	19	SCHIAFFINO	Andrea	✓	1st.Boatsw.	4/6/18	do							
		STAGNO	Virginio	✓	2nd. do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	53	M	do	do	n o n e
		ORENOVILLE	Bernardo	✓	1st.Carpenter	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	45	M	do	do	n o n e
		ALAMANO	Antonio	✓	2nd. do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	37	M	do	do	n o n e
		OLLE	Luigi	✓	Sargantatarms	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	32	M	do	do	n o n e
	2	OSTA	Matteo	✓	Lamp's man	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	37	M	do	do	n o n e
	2	ISTORIO	Antonio		Quartermast!	10/14/18	do	n o	yes	28	M	do	do	n o n e
	2	USICO'	Placido	✓	do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	29	M	do	do	n o n e
	2	'ANGIO'	Pasquale		do	3/3/19	do	n o	yes	x49	M	do	do	n o n e
	2	M	Andrea	✓	do	3/31/19	do	n o	yes	30	M	do	do	n o n e
	2	GNARRA	Umberto		Seaman	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	34	M	do	do	n o n e
	30	COLONNA	Basso		do	4/6/18	do	n o	n o	54	M	do	do	n o n e

Line ... Transatlantica Italiana
Owners ... do do
Local Agents ... McDonnell & Endo

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

DANTE ALIGHIERI 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel " DANTE ALIGHIERI " *, arriving at* New York *,* June 17 *, 1919 , from the port of* Genoa

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	[illegible]URLESE	Angelo	Master	1/8/19	Genoa	n o	yes	43	M	ItalySouth	Italian			n o n e
	ROMANO	Vincenzo	1st.Officer	12/3/19	do	n o	yes	38	M	do	do			n o n e
	RONCALLO	Francesco	1st. do	5/16/19	do	n o	yes	34	M	do	do			n o n e
4	CANEPA	Silvio	2nd. do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	30	M	do	do			n o n e
5	CAFIERO	Aniello	3rd. do	5/21/19	do	n o	yes	29	M	do	do			n o n e
6	CASTELLO	Attilio	ChiefEngineer	5/26/19	do	n o	yes	38	M	do	do			n o n e
7	MARIOTTI	Temistocle	1st.Engineer	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	32	M	do	do			n o n e
	[illegible]ICOLINI	GioBatta	1st. do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	36	M	do	do			n o n e
	LEONARDI	Francesco	2nd. do	5/20/19	do	n o	yes	30	M	do	do			n o n e
	[illegible]ANFRANCONI	Angelo	2nd. do	4/2/19	do	n o	yes	31	M	do	do			n o n e
	[illegible]ANTOLA	Agostino	3rd. do	1/6/19	do	n o	yes	31	M	do	do			n o n e
	LUOTTO	Stefano	Petty do	5/26/19	do	n o	yes	25	M	ItalyNorth	do			n o n e
	[illegible]ASSO	Giovanni	Doctor	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	40	M	ItalySouth	do			n o n e
	[illegible]EVERDITO	Ugo	Doctor	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	33	M	ItalyNorth	do			n o n e
	[illegible]RI	Antonio	1st. Purser	1/2/19	do	n o	yes	33	M	ItalySouth	do			n o n e
	[illegible]OTTO	Andrea	2nd. do	12/10/18	do	n o	yes	23	M	ItalyNorth	do			n o n e
17	TATOZZI	Vincenzo	1st.Wireless	4/10/18	do	n o	yes	28	M	ItalySouth	do			n o n e
18	GALAZZO	Gian Nocolò	2nd. do	5/27/19	do	n o	yes	26	M	do	do			n o n e
19	SCHIAFFINO	Andrea	1st.Boatsw.	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	38	M	do	do			n o n e
	STAGNO	Virginio	2nd. do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	53	M	do	do			n o n e
	[illegible]RENOVILLE	Bernardo	1st.Carpenter	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	45	M	do	do			n o n e
	[illegible]ALAMANO	Antonio	2nd. do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	37	M	do	do			n o n e
	[illegible]OLLE	Luigi	Sargentatarms	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	32	M	do	do			n o n e
1	COSTA	Matteo	Lamp's man	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	37	M	do	do			n o n e
2	[illegible]ISTORIO	Antonio	Quartermast!	10/14/18	do	n o	yes	28	M	do	do			n o n e
	[illegible]USICO'	Placido	do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	29	M	do	do			n o n e
	[illegible]'ANGIO'	Pasquale	do	3/3/19	do	n o	yes	x49	M	do	do			n o n e
	[illegible]M	Andrea	do	3/31/19	do	n o	yes	30	M	do	do			n o n e
	[illegible]GNARRA	Umberto	Seaman	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	34	M	do	do			n o n e
30	COLONNA	Basso	do	4/6/18	do	n o	n o	54	M	do	do			n o n e

Line Transatlantica Italiana
Owner do do
Local Agents Mc Donnell e Cruzo

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

N. Y. Form 12 AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Sturlese

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 17 1919, 191

E. L. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ... 191

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 1/7, 191...

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ... 161

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens;
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

...

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged ... U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FOR GENERAL ...

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. ...

... MEMBERS OF CREW

... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...

... the port of GENOA (Italy) 162

INDEX No.		No. on list				(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether citizen of the United States	(4) Whether having a declared intention to become a citizen	(5) Whether able to read and write	(6) Date of admission	(7) Port of admission	(8) Whether in possession of a valid passport	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
24f	1			1	MUIA						4/6/18			ItalySouth	Italian			none
13f	2			2	PATRONE						4/6/18			do	do			none
24f	3	No 04		3	ZAAMI						4/6/18			do	do			none
19m	4			4	GUAZZIN						5/20/19			do	do			none
59f	5			5	LERICI						3/31/19			do	do			none
19m																		
60f	6			6	CROVETT						3/31/19			do	do			none
28f	X	No photo		7	SERPE						12/22/1			do	do			none
8m				8	RUM						4/6/18			do	do			none
3f				9	FIANNAC						4/6/18			do	do			none
9m				10	PAOLINI						4/6/18			do	do			none
5m				11	GUELFO						1/14/19			do	do			none
43f	7	No photo		12	DELLA F						4/6/18			do	do			none
12m		No photo		13	RONZITT						12/31/1			do	do			none
9f				14	PASSAL						12/31/1			do	do			none
16f				15	SIBILL						3/31/19			do	do			none
				16	MESSIN						3/31/19			do	do			none
38f		No photo		17	GIORGI						4/1/19	do	no	yes	40 M	do	do	none
5m				18	FABIANO	Filippo	✓	do			3/31/19	do	no	yes	37 M	do	do	none
14m				19	SCLIMANO	Giovanni	✓	do			3/31/19	do	no	yes	33 M	do	do	none
38f				20	REGALLI	Antonio		do			12/21/18	do	no	yes	46 M	do	do	none
8f				21	AMENDOLIA	Letterio	✓	do			12/30/18	do	no	yes	38 M	do	do	none
11f		No photo		22	GALLEANO	Antonio		do			4/6/18	do	no	yes	19 M	do	do	none
				23	BAVASTRO	Ottavio		do			5/27/19	do	no	yes	27 M	do	do	none
				24	MOSCUZZA	Carmelo	✓	do			5/26/19	do	no	yes	36 M	do	do	none
				25	BIANCO	Giuseppe	✓	do			5/26/19	do	no	yes	30 M	do	do	none
				26	VERI	Leonardo		Boy			5/27/19	do	no	yes	18 M	do	do	none
				27	BOZZO	Giovanni		do			1/2/19	do	no	yes	18 M	do	do	none
				28	ASTE	Antonio	✓	do			4/6/18	do	no	yes	18 M	do	do	none
				29	ALBINO	Giuseppe	✓	do			12/31/18	do	no	yes	19 M	do	do	none
				30	BISSOCCOLI	Giovanni	✓	do			1/8/19	do	no	yes	19 M	ItalyNorth	do	none

Line Transatlantica Italiana

Owner ... do ... do

Local Agents ...

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ss ? 191

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ...

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... s of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... ENOA (Italy) 16

(1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13)

No. on list	Family													
	1	MUIA											alian	none
	2	PATRONE											lo	none
	3	ZAAMI	Sabatello		do	"							lo	none
	4	GUAZZINI											do	none
	5	LERICI												none
	6	CROVETTO												none
	7	SERPE												none
	8	RUM												none
	9	FIANNACA												none
	10	PAOLINI												none
	11	GUELFO												none
	12	DELLA FAZIA												none
	13	RONZITTI	Donato		do	"								none
	14	PASSALACQUA	Fortunato	✓	do	12/31/18	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	none
	15	SIBILIA	Emilio	✓	do	5/31/19	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	none
	16	MESSINA	Orazio	✓	do	5/31/19	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	none
	17	GIORGI	Andrea	✓	do	4/2/19	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	none
	18	FABIANO	Filippo	✓	do	5/31/19	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	none
	19	SCLIRANO	Giovanni	✓	do	5/31/19	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	none
	20	REGALLI	Antonio		do	12/21/18	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	none
	21	AMENDOLIA	Letterio	✓	do	12/30/18	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	none
	22	GALLEANO	Antonio		do	4/6/18	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	none
	23	BAVASTRO	Ottavio		do	5/27/19	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	none
	24	MOSCUZZA	Carmelo	✓	do	5/26/19	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	none
	25	BIANCO	Giuseppe	✓	do	5/26/19	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	none
	26	VERI	Leonardo		Boy	5/27/19	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	none
	27	BOZZO	Giovanni	✓	do	1/2/19	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	none
	28	ASTE	Antonio	✓	do	4/6/18	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	none
	29	ALBINO	Giuseppe	✓	do	12/31/18	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	none
	30	BISSOCCOLI	Giovanni	✓	do	1/0/19	do	no	yes	19	M	ItalyNorth	do	none

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14 1274

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14 1274

Line ... Transatlantica Italiana

Owner ... do ... do

Local Agents ... Cristoforo's ... Sons

14—628

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board [illegible] 191

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEP. IMMIG
14—377

CMM S.

INDEX No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " DANTE ALIGHIERI " *, arriving at* New York *,* June *, 1919, from the port of* G E N O A (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MUIA	Francesco	Seaman	4/6/18	Genoa	n o	n o	43	M	ItalySouth	Italian			n o n e
2	PATRONE	Pietro	do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	36	M	do	do			n o n e
3	ZAAMI	Sabatello	do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	52	M	do	do			n o n e
4	GUAZZINI	Luigi	do	5/20/19	do	n o	yes	54	M	do	do			n o n e
5	LERICI	Giuseppe	do	3/31/19	do	n o	yes	46	M	do	do			n o n e
6	CROVETTO	Pietro	do	3/31/19	do	n o	yes	30	M	do	do			n o n e
7	SERPE	Salvatore	do	12/22/18	do	n o	yes	49	M	do	do			n o n e
8	RUM	Nicola	do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	39	M	do	do			n o n e
9	FIANNACA	Giuseppe	do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	36	M	do	do			n o n e
10	PAOLINI	GioBatta	do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	32	M	do	do			n o n e
11	GUELFO	Emanuele	do	1/14/19	do	n o	yes	39	M	do	do			n o n e
12	DELLA FAZIA	Gennaro	do	4/6/18	do	n o	n o	52	M	do	do			n o n e
13	RONZITTI	Donato	do	12/31/18	do	n o	yes	44	M	do	do			n o n e
14	PASSALACQUA	Fortunato	do	12/31/18	do	n o	yes	41	M	do	do			n o n e
15	SIBILIA	Emilio	do	3/31/19	do	n o	yes	37	M	do	do			n o n e
16	MESSINA	Orazio	do	3/31/19	do	n o	yes	31	M	do	do			n o n e
17	GIORGI	Andrea	do	4/4/19	do	n o	yes	40	M	do	do			n o n e
18	FABIANO	Filippo	do	3/31/19	do	n o	yes	37	M	do	do			n o n e
19	SCLIMANO	Giovanni	do	3/31/19	do	n o	yes	33	M	do	do			n o n e
20	REGALLI	Antonio	do	12/21/18	do	n o	yes	46	M	do	do			n o n e
21	AMENDOLIA	Letterio	do	12/30/18	do	n o	yes	30	M	do	do			n o n e
22	GALLEANO	Antonio	do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	19	M	do	do			n o n e
23	BAVASTRO	Ottavio	do	5/27/19	do	n o	yes	27	M	do	do			n o n e
24	MOSCUZZA	Carmelo	do	5/26/19	do	n o	yes	36	M	do	do			n o n e
25	BIANCO	Giuseppe	do	5/26/19	do	n o	yes	30	M	do	do			n o n e
26	VERI	Leonardo	Boy	5/27/19	do	n o	yes	18	M	do	do			n o n e
27	BOZZO	Giovanni	do	1/2/19	do	n o	yes	18	M	do	do			n o n e
28	ASTE	Antonio	do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	18	M	do	do			n o n e
29	ALBINO	Giuseppe	do	12/31/18	do	n o	yes	19	M	do	do			n o ne
30	BISSOCCOLI	Giovanni	do	1/8/19	do	n o	yes	19	M	ItalyNorth	do			n o n e

Line Transatlantica Italiana

Owner do

Local Agents [illegible]

14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

191

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURLESE [illegible] - Master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 17 1919, 191

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " DANTE ALIGHIERI " *, arriving at* New York *,* June [illegible] *, 191*9*, from the port of* G E N O A (Italy) 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NEGRO	Cesare ✓	Boy 62060-2	11/8/19	Genoa	n o	yes	18	M	ItalySouth	Italian			n o n e
2	MORETTI	Costante ✓	do	5/27/19	do	n o	yes	17	M	do	do			n o n e
3	PUGNALONI	Antonio	do	12/28/18	do	n o	yes	18	M	do	do			n o n e
4	SANNICOLO'	Costanzo ✓	do 62668-2 Dy	1/7/19	do	n o	yes	17	M	do	do			n o n e
5	ERCOLANO	Antonino	do	5/20/19	do	n o	yes	15	M	do	do			n o n e
6	MORTOLA	Giacomo ✓	do	3/31/19	do	n o	yes	19	M	do	do			n o n e
7	PARODI	Eugenio	✓ OverserOfInfir'	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	45	M	do	do			n o n e
8	FERRARI	Domenico ✓	do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	53	M	do	do			n o n e
9	OTTAGGIO	Emilia ✓	Nurse	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	35	F	do	do			n o n e
10	DE MARCUS	Antonietta ✓	do	3/31/19	do	n o	yes	50	F	do	do			n o n e
11	DALPADULO	Giovanni	✓ FormanOfFiremen	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	40	M	do	do			n o n e
12	BARACCHINI	Pietro	do	3/26/19	do	n o	yes	37	M	do	do			n o n e
13	MALFATTI	Umberto	✓ 1st.Electric'	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	33	M	ItalyNorth	do			n o n e
14	FERRARO	Adriano	✓ 2nd. do 62029-2 Dy	10/4/18	do	n o	yes	25	M	ItalySouth	do			n o n e
15	GIACOPELLO	Giacomo	✓ 3rd. do	3/31/19	do	n o	yes	19	M	do	do			n o n e
16	SCARPA	Gaetano	Labourer 1036-1 Bklt.	3/19/19	do	n o	yes	28	M	do	do			n o n e
17	REPETTO	Luigi	do	12/21/18	do	n o	yes	45	M	do	do			n o n e
18	D'AMBROSIO	Luigi	do	1/3/19	do	n o	yes	28	M	do	do			n o n e
19	GONNETTA	Colombo	do	12/27/18	do	n o	yes	26	M	do	do			n o n e
20	STEFANINI	Gino	do	4/2/19	do	n o	yes	34	M	do	do			n o n e
21	FERRANDO	Emanuele	Engin'sOiler	8/7/18	do	n o	yes	34	M	do	do			n o n e
22	MATZEU	Antonio ✓	do	4/6/18	do	n o	yes	32	M	do	do			n o n e
23	ZOLESI	Giuseppe	do	3/25/19	do	n o	yes	26	M	do	do			n o n e
24	BONANNO	Giuseppe	do 66588-2 Dy.	3/28/19	do	n o	yes	39	M	do	do			n o n e
25	PENNACCHIETTI	Michele	do	12/21/18	do	n o	yes	37	M	do	do			n o n e
26	SIGNORINI	Oreste ✓	do 62058-2 Dy	12/26/18	do	n o	yes	38	M	do	do			n o n e
27	FAMA'	Antonio	do	1/16/19	do	n o	yes	40	M	do	do			n o n e
28	MOTTA	Luigi	do	12/26/18	do	n o	yes	42	M	ItalyNorth	do			n o n e
29	MICELI	Giuseppe ✓	Fireman 62647-2	12/22/18	do	n o	yes	39	M	ItalySouth	do			n o n e
30	SASSO	Nicola ✓	do 57471 Newport News	12/22/18	do	n o	yes	31	M	do	do			n o n e

Line Transatlantica Italiana

Owners do do

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1266

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE 1919, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

LIST OF CREW shipped on board [illegible] 191

Sheet No. 4

Sheet No. .....

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel " DANTE ALIGHIERI " *, arriving at* New York *,* June *, 1919 , from the port of* G E N O A (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BONA	Salvatore	Fireman	3/27/19	Genoa	n o	yes	28	M	ItalySouth Italian				n o n e
2	LOMBARDO	Aniello	do	3/12/19	do	n o	yes	40	M	do	do			n o n e
3	TRAMELLI	Alfonso	do	12/20/18	do	n o	yes	41	M	do	do			n o n e
4	SCHIAFFINO	Giuseppe	do	12/20/18	do	n o	yes	36	M	do	do			n o n e
5	CASADEI	Giuseppe	do	12/28/18	do	n o	yes	41	M	do	do			n o n e
6	FERRETTO	Stefano	do	12/23/18	do	n o	yes	39	M	do	do			n o n e
7	MEROLLA	Francesco	do	12/24/18	do	n o	yes	46	M	ItalyNorth	do			n o n e
8	BRUNORI	Domenico	do	12/24/18	do	n o	yes	27	M	ItalySouth	do			n o n e
9	MUSSO	Raffaele	do	12/26/18	do	n o	yes	35	M	do	do			n o n e
10	D'ALIEGRI	Sebastiano	do	3/18/19	do	n o	yes	31	M	do	do			n o n e
11	GRASSO	Salvatore	do	3/31/19	do	n o	yes	24	M	do	do			n o n e
12	BONETTI	Giuseppe	do	4/1/19	do	n o	yes	34	M	ItalyNorth	do			n o n e
13	PROSTANO	Francesco	do	12/26/18	do	n o	yes	39	M	ItalySouth	do			n o n e
14	RIPANI	Giuseppe	do	12/26/18	do	n o	yes	36	M	do	do			n o n e
15	BERNACCHI	Ariodante	do	3/18/19	do	n o	yes	29	M	do	do			n o n e
16	SALA	Domenico	do	5/20/19	do	n o	yes	32	M	do	do			n o n e
17	SANGALLI	Pietro	do	12/26/18	do	n o	yes	42	M	do	do			n o n e
18	BOERO	GioBatta	do	3/27/19	do	n o	yes	19	M	do	do			n o n e
19	CALCAGNO	Giuseppe	do	3/27/18	do	n o	yes	38	M	do	do			n o n e
20	FARINA	Giovanni	do	12/31/18	do	n o	yes	35	M	do	do			n o n e
21	DORALICE	Guglielmo	do	5/21/19	do	n o	yes	32	M	do	do			n o n e
22	GIVO	Francesco	do	5/21/19	do	n o	yes	35	M	do	do			n o n e
23	SCARPA	Francesco	do	3/18/19	do	n o	yes	31	M	do	do			n o n e
24	DALPADULO	Mario	do	4/1/19	do	n o	yes	19	M	do	do			n o n e
25	BOZZANO	Vittorio	do	1/9/19	do	n o	yes	35	M	do	do			n o n e
26	MUGLIA	Nunzio	do	1/8/19	do	n o	yes	30	M	do	do			n o n e
27	CURRO'	Santi	do	1/9/19	do	n o	yes	35	M	do	do			n o n e
28	MARCHIGIANI	Salvatore	do	3/19/19	do	n o	yes	32	M	do	do			n o n e
29	ROSSI	GioBatta	do	3/27/19	do	n o	yes	31	M	do	do			n o n e
30	BOERO	Pietro	do	5/21/19	do	n o	yes	17	M	do	do			n o n e

Line Transatlantica Italiana

Owner do do

Local Agents McFarnell & Co

14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURI[illegible]O, Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN[illegible] 1919, 191

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] TOTALS,

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel " DANTE ALIGHIERI " *, arriving at* New York *,* June [illegible] *, 19*19 *, from the port of* G E N O A (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	COCCARELLO	Cesare	Fireman	3/20/19	Genoa	n o	45	M	Italy	South Italian			n o n e
2	FORNISANO	Giuseppe	do	1/23/19	do	n o	28	M	do	do			n o n e
3	BOMBARDELLI	Antonio	do	3/21/19	do	n o	39	M	do	do			n o n e
4	ACQUAROLI	Luigi	do	4/1/19	do	n o	30	M	do	do			n o n e
5	RONZITTI	Giuseppe	do	4/2/19	do	n o	29	M	do	do			n o n e
6	SICILIANI	Agostino	do	4/2/19	do	n o	33	M	do	do			n o n e
7	ANERI	Antonio	do	5/26/19	do	n o	30	M	do	do			n o n e
8	VILLA	Antonio	do	5/27/19	do	n o	34	M	do	do			n o n e
9	ASTE	Vittorio	Coal Passer	3/19/19	do	n o	18	M	do	do			n o n e
10	SERRAO	Attilio	do	5/21/19	do	n o	19	M	do	do			n o n e
11	VERARDO	Francesco	do	5/21/19	do	n o	30	M	do	do			n o n e
12	DE GREGORIO	Rocco	do	3/20/19	do	n o	18	M	do	do			n o n e
13	MARSANO	Luigi	do	5/21/19	do	n o	18	M	do	do			n o n e
14	GIORINI	Giovanni	do	5/20/19	do	n o	17	M	ItalyNorth	do			n o n e
15	DORO	Edoardo	do	5/21/19	do	n o	30	M	ItalySouth	do			n o n e
16	GIRIBALDI	Francesco	do	3/21/19	do	n o	16	M	do	do			n o n e
17	GIOMBI	Cesare	do	3/27/19	do	n o	22	M	do	do			n o n e
18	IGNARRA	Antonio	do	3/24/19	do	n o	27	M	do	do			n o n e
19	VALLONE	Lorenzo	do	5/24/19	do	n o	20	M	do	do			n o n e
20	CASTELLO	Michele	do	3/24/19	do	n o	39	M	do	do			n o n e
21	GIUA	Giovanni	do	4/2/19	do	n o	40	M	do	do			n o n e
22	SALDO	Giuseppe	do	1/16/19	do	n o	26	M	do	do			n o n e
23	BOERO	Luigi	do	5/21/19	do	n o	28	M	do	do			n o n e
24	VEVASCO	Paolo	do	3/26/19	do	n o	26	M	do	do			n o n e
25	TAGLIAFERRI	Guglielmo	do	3/18/19	do	n o	19	M	do	do			n o n e
26	SERRA	Giacomo	do	5/20/19	do	n o	18	M	do	do			n o n e
27	CURLETTO	Silvio	do	4/2/19	do	n o	18	M	do	do			n o n e
28	BRUGNONE	Giovanni	do	4/2/19	do	n o	28	M	ItalyNorth	do			n o n e
29	IACONO	Quarantino	do	4/2/19	do	n o	18	M	ItalySouth	do			n o n e
30	BASSO	Emanuele	do	5/19/19	do	n o	28	M	do	do			n o n e

Except 1-3-6-8-9-10-11-13-[illegible]-15-18-19-21-23-26-28-30-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dante Alighieri June 10-

TOTALS,

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5

CMM S.

Index No.

24f 1
13f 2
24f 3
19m
59f
19m
60f
38f
8m
3f
9m
5m
42f
12m
9f
16f
28f
5m
14m
38f
8f
11f

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Sturlese
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 17 1919, 191

F. C. Watson
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Dante Alighieri June 18.

TOTALS.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ... 191

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " DANTE ALIGHIERI " *arriving at* New York, June 1st, *1919, from the port of* G E N O A (Italy) 167

Index No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
24f	1													
13f	2													
24f	3	1 BARISI	Giovanni	Coal Passer	4/3/19	Genoa	no	19	M	ItalySouth	Italian			none
19m		2 RISSONE	Giovanni	do	5/26/19	do	no	27	M	do	do			none
59f		3 TRAMELLI	Rocco	Boy	12/20/18	do	no	13	M	do	do			none
19m		4 BONIFAZIO	Pellegro	Chief Steward	4/6/18	do	no	48	M	do	do			none
60f		5 PASSANO	Antonio	1st. Store Keeper	4/6/18	do	no	44	M	do	do			none
28f		6 OLIVARI	Emanuele	2nd. do	4/6/18	do	no	54	M	do	do			none
8m		7 PICASSO	GioBatta	3rd. do	4/6/18	do	no	35	M	do	do			none
3f		8 LUBRANO	Vincenzo	3rd. do	4/6/18	do	no	46	M	do	do			none
9m		9 CALLO	Gaetano	Butcher	4/6/18	do	no	45	M	do	do			none
9m		10 BENVENUTO	Eugenio	1st. Cook	4/6/18	do	no	47	M	do	do			none
5m		11 MORANDI	Lazzaro	2nd. do	1/10/19	do	no	34	M	ItalyNorth	do			none
42f	7	12 BASSANITE	Andrea	3rd. do	1/20/19	do	no	39	M	ItalySouth	do			none
12m		13 TARABOTTO	Manlio	Boy	1/13/19	do	no	17	M	do	do			none
9f		14 BARGETTO	Cesare	do	5/21/19	do	no	21	M	ItalyNorth	do			none
16f		15 PIZZORNO	GioBatta	Baker	4/6/18	do	no	29	M	ItalySouth	do			none
28f		16 BERRONE	Umberto	do	4/6/18	do	no	36	M	do	do			none
5m		17 TAVELLA	Bentile	do	3/24/19	do	no	47	M	do	do			none
14m		18 MARTINOTTI	Luigi	do	1/7/19	do	no	42	M	do	do			none
38f		19 CAMPUS	Antonio	do	1/8/19	do	no	41	M	do	do			none
8f		20 RUFFA	Angelo	do	1/8/19	do	no	40	M	do	do			none
11f		21 MARINELLI	Stefano	Chief Cook	1/4/19	do	no	38	M	do	do			none
		22 ZOLESI	Carlo	2nd. do	4/6/18	do	no	39	M	do	do			none
		23 GEMINIANI	Raffaele	2nd. do	4/2/19	do	no	43	M	do	do			none
		24 SACCONE	Attilio	3rd. do	4/6/18	do	no	19	M	do	do			none
		25 DONATO	Antonio	Boy	4/6/18	do	no	x19	M	do	do			none
		26 MORA	GioBatta	do	4/1/19	do	no	35	M	do	do			none
		27 GIANNONI	Gaetano	Pastry Cook	4/6/18	do	no	33	M	do	do			none
		28 RONCO	Luigi	Boy	5/27/19	do	no	16	M	do	do			none
		29 TARABOTTO	Agostino	Cook	1/20/19	do	no	35	M	do	do			none
		30 MUTTINI	Manlio	Cook	4/6/18	do	no	29	M	do	do			none

Receipt # 1-2-18-28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/S Dante Alighieri June 1st.

TOTALS,

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

191

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN[illegible] 1919, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] TOTALS,

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ... 191

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " DANTE ALIGHIERI " , *arriving at* New York , June 1[illegible], 19[illegible] , *from the port of* G E N O A (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	CAPURRO	Ernesto	Boy	3/31/19	Genoa	no	16	M	ItalySouth	Italian			none
2	CERRUTI	Efisio	do	3/28/19	do	no	14	M	do	do			none
3	GAVAZZI	Giuseppe	Chief Waiter	4/6/18	do	no	37	M	do	do			none
4	PERINO	Giovanna	Chamber Made	4/6/18	do	no	39	F	do	do			none
5	CONTI	Giacomo	Waiter	4/6/18	do	no	50	M	do	do			none
6	ONETO	Carlo	do	4/6/18	do	no	32	M	do	do			none
7	LUCCHETTI	Alfredo	do	4/6/18	do	no	55	M	do	do			none
8	TORRA	Ettore	do	4/1/19	do	no	38	M	ItalyNorth	do			none
9	VITALE	Giuseppe	do	1/13/19	do	no	35	M	do	do			none
10	AIMO	Marco	do	1/17/19	do	no	37	M	ItalySouth	do	5-6	150	none
11	GROSSI	Camillo	do	1/13/19	do	no	39	M	do	do	5-7	175	none
12	RUSSO	Mariano	do	1/13/19	do	no	32	M	do	do			none
13	TRONCONI	Luigi	do	1/18/19	do	no	38	M	do	do			none
14	LASOERO	Luigi	Boy	4/6/18	do	no	19	M	do	do			none
15	GALLIANI	Arnaldo	do	4/6/18	do	no	17	M	do	do			none
16	MORTOLA	Emanuele	Chief Waiter	4/6/18	do	no	27	M	do	do			none
17	SILVESTRI	Maria	Chamber Made	4/6/18	do	no	43	F	do	do			none
18	NUCCI	Ugo	Waiter	4/2/19	do	no	33	M	do	do			none
19	MORI	Tullio	do	4/6/18	do	no	23	M	do	do			none
20	TURCHESI	Pietro	do	4/6/18	do	no	43	M	do	do			none
21	FONTANAROSSA	Silvio	do	1/13/19	do	no	38	M	do	do			none
22	MENNELLA	Giovanni	do	1/8/19	do	no	44	M	do	do			none
23	VIANELLO	Celio	do	1/14/19	do	no	38	M	do	do			none
24	LUTRARIO	Alfredo	do	1/18/19	do	no	29	M	do	do			none
25	PRINOTH	Gino	do	1/13/19	do	no	36	M	do	do			none
26	MASIO	Giuseppe	do	3/25/19	do	no	31	M	do	do			none
27	BARBIERI	Gaetano	Boy	4/6/18	do	no	18	M	do	do			none
28	BOZZO	Luigi	do	4/3/19	do	no	16	M	do	do			none
29	BUITTA	Vincenzo	Chief Waiter	1/8/19	do	no	53	M	do	do			none
30	ALTINA	Giovanna	Chambermade	1/20/19	do	no	45	F	do	do			none

Except Nos. - 1, 2, 3, 9, 14, 15, 16, 19, 24.

Florentine - Italian.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dante Alighieri Line S.

TOTALS,

U. S. D
14—357
CMM S. S

INDEX No.

24f 1
13f 2
24f 3
19m 4
59f 5
19m
60f 6
28f
8m
3f
9m
5m
42f 7
12m
9f
16f
28f
5m
14m
38f
8f
11f

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Sturlese
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 1 1919, 191

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Dante Alighieri Line 5-

TOTALS.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 191

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " DANTE ALIGHIERI " *, arriving at* New York *,* June 1st *, 191* 9 *, from the port of* G E N O A (Italy) 169

INDEX NO.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities	SUPPER.
24f 1	1	BENAGLIO	Ettore	Waiter 62019	1/13/19	Genoa	n o	37	M	Italy South	Italian	5.6	150	n o n e	6
13f 2	2	PARODI	Enrico	do 62063-2	10/14/18	do	n o	39	M	do	do	5-4	142	n o n e	6
24f 3	3	SILVESTRI	Michele	do 62009	1/15/19	do	n o	43	M	do	do	5-6	160	n o n e	5
19m 4	4	CAFIERI	Angelo	do	5/21/19	do	n o	30	M	do	do	5-5	145	n o n e	4
59f 5	5	PELIONI	Renzo	do 62020	1/14/19	do	n o	24	M	do	do	5-6	145	n o n e	—
19m 6	6	BONI	Carlo	do 77-5189	4/6/18	do	n o	21	M	do	do	5-6	151	n o n e	—
60f 6	7	ISETTA	Francesco	Waiter 62005	1/15/19	do	n o	25	M	do	do	5-7	140	n o n e	—
28f 8	8	LAVALIE	Alessandro	Boy 62028	1/13/19	do	n o	18	M	do	do	5-7	140	n o n e	—
8m	9	PRIANO	Giuseppe	do 62011	1/13/19	do	n o	16	M	do	do	5-4	120	n o n e	—
3f	10	CASATI	Emo	Waiter	4/6/18	do	n o	33	M	Italy North	do			n o n e	—
9m	11	BOSETTI	Attilio	Boy	1/9/19	do	n o	17	M	Italy South	do			n o n e	—
5m	12	SERRAVALIE	Felice	Wardrobe Keeper 77 517	4/6/18	do	n o	46	M	do	do			n o n e	—
42f 7	13	MARINUCCI	Giovanni	Cook	4/6/18	do	n o	45	M	do	do			n o n e	—
12m	14	MARCHI	Ricciotti	Boy 62042	1/2/19	do	n o	1	M	do	do			n o n	—
9f	15	NASI	Luigi	Waiter 20816	1/2/19	do	n o	56	M	Italy North	do			n o n e	—
16f	16	ALESSIO	Giacomo	do 39695-2	1/20/19	do	n o	22	M	Italy South	do			n o n e	—
28f	17	ZANARINI	Edoardo	do	5/26/19	do	n o	29	M	do	do			n o n e	—
5m	18	ROVELLI	Alfonso	Barber 12 [illegible]	4/6/18	do	n o	44	M	Italy North	do			n o n e	8 15
14m	19	FILANGERI	Giuseppe	Waiter	1/14/19	do	n o	32	M	Italy South	do			n o n e	—
38f	20	CROCE	Giuseppe	do	1/15/19	do	n o	35	M	do	do			n o n e	—
8f	21														
11f	22														2 —
	23														—
	24														10 10 L
	25														7 50
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Except Nos. — 1, 2, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 20 [illegible] Domestic Dept.

[illegible] L /10
[illegible] 43
[illegible] 42
Total 10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dante Alighieri June 5-

TOTALS,

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ... 191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 17 1919, 191

Immigration Inspector.

Dante Alighieri 6/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing [redacted] alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but [redacted] thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Dante Alighieri Name of

TOTALS.

...CREW shipped on board S.S. ... 191

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 170

CMM S. S. Dante Alighieri (Trans Ital) *arrived* June 17, 19. , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							To Ellis 6/22-11[15] Fr Ellis 6/18-10[15] am																				
24f	1	Sabolo, Maddalena	2 Cab	1	7	1	LPC CL (EI.....6/18-11[50] am)	Watson Sorrentino	6/19	119	S.	6/21	137	Gr.					6/23-2[30] pm			Dante Alighieri		6	4		
13f	2	Fontana, Maria		5	4	1	LPC Un 16	Morrisson WH Murphy	6/18	X	M	6/24	X	Mega 3[rd]	U.S. Born										6	7	6	
24f	3	Maggini, Maria		5	7	1	LPC	"	6/18	X	M	6/24	X	Mega 3[rd]											6	7	6	
19m	4	Dalle-Monache, Umberto		6	19	1	Un 16 LPC	"	6/19	122	Gr.	6/23	33	Gr. 1[st]											1	6	5	
59f	5	Stanchesris, Agnese		6	28	2	LPC	"	6/18	539	S.	6/20	66	JS 10											4	4		
19m		Rossi, Andrea						"																			
60f	6	Gilles, Maria	2 Cab	3	19	6	LPC	Richardson Caputi				6/18	113	NS 2[20]											6			
38f	7	Charbonier Baud, Suzanna						"																			
8m		Baud, Giovanni						"											Disch US Cit		USCit						
3f		Maria						"											Disch US Cit		USCit						
9m		Fomerou, Roberto						"																			
5m		" Edourdo						"																			
42f	7	Giachetti, Erminia	2 Cab	4	10	4	LPC Un 16	"							6/18	55	JS 3[rd]										
12m		Reverso, Giovanni						"																			
9f		Ines						"																			
16f		Scavarda, Margherita						"																			
28f	8	Torretta Poretta, Giuseppina	2 Cab	4	5	3	LPC Un 16	"	6/18	61	JS	6/23	34	Gr. 1[st]											15	18	15	
5m		Cansiani, Felice						"																			
14m		Torretta Poretta, Giovanni P.						"																			
38f	9	Payer, [illegible], Vittoria	2 Cab	4	1	2	LPC Un 16	"							6/18	109	NS 1[st]									2	
8f		Salvador Salvadart, Carmela						"																			
11f	10	Ambrosetti, Fiorina	2 Cab	4	3	1	LPC Un 16	"	6/18	53	J.S.	6/18	1	Vol 9[50]											10	10	10	10
																									50	40	50	

17 prob. ok if cert

Dante Alighieri June 18.

TOTALS.

...CREW shipped on board ... 191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI (Transatlantic Italia) arrived June 17, 1919., 191 , M., from

171

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
To E. I. 6/18/19. 11:50 a.m. 1	Costa Maddelena & 3 ch.	II Cab.	2 7/10		4	To teleg for money.	R.R. to husband , Box 629 Bessemer, Mich. Umberto Strassabosca,	Behlert	6/19	1:25	4	8	4

NOTE.—Following ...

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible] 1914

RECEIVED

(1)

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Wimmel-aago, S S

J-mei 8/11

Cuba) ... 17/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1

14—43°

Non Immi

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Winnebago - V.10 Passengers sailing from Falmouth Eng., [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]					C-2-2617							[illegible]		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8		[illegible]															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

4—213

LIST OF CREW shipped on board [illegible]

191

LIST .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 191[illegible]

173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

LIST OF CREW shipped on board [illegible]

191

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTE.—

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ... 191

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Winnebago, *arriving at* New York, June 17, 191, *from the port of* Hamburg via Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	Waldemar	Master	3/26 19	New York	W	40	M	Scandin	Danish	5	4	2 Reg. right arm
2	Abrahamsen	Hans	Chief Off	5/26 19			30			Norway	5	141	
3	Johnson		1st Ass							Norway	5 9	149	
4	G. Soul	Gustav	Carpenter				40		Russian	Russian	6	134	Eng. anc Reg. right arm
5	Lehtkainen	Andrew	Boatswain				47		Finnish	Finnish	5 6	150	
6	Burke Bullock	Daniel	Sailor				44		English	English	5	10	141 Tattooed both arms
7	Carlson	Karl					23		Scandin	Norwegian	5	4	13 Tattooed both arms
8	Paul	Ernst					22		Russian	Russian	5	6	16 Tattooed both arms
9	Sarchin Savchen	Sergt					22		Russian	Russian	5	8	14
10	Müller	Herold		5/27			42		Scandin	Norway	5	7	151
11	Viirol	Ove		5/27			27		Scandin	Danish	5	011	141
12	Persson	Gustav		5/26			35		Scand.	Swedish	5	7	131
13	Klepp	Sverre					20			Norw.	5	6	142
14	Lindgren	alfred		5/28			32		Scand	Swedish	5	9	165
15	Stalk	John					22		Dutch	Dutch	5	11	18
16	Larsen	Karl					30		Scand	Norw.	5 4	150	
17	Makorsky	Edward					26		Polish Russian	Russian	5	6	148 Tattoo right arm
18	Ekblad	Ingvar		5/26			20		Scand	Norw.	5	138	
19	Varvio	Toivo		5/27			31		Finnish	Finnish	6	169	
20	Eriksen	Karl	Coalpasser				30		Scand	Norw.	5	5-14	
21	Lima	John					28		Brazil	Portuguese Brazil	5	5	150
22	Stentiford	Tom	Wiper	6/2			50		Engl. British	British	5.6	136	178
23													
24	Francis	William					25		Engl. British	British	5 6	160	
25	Henry	Benjamin					25		Br. Bl. British	British	5	8	140
26													
27	Koning	William					19		Dutch	Dutch	5	9	155
28	Nilsen						22			Norw.	5 4	135	
29													
30													

not on board

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ss [illegible]

191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hannebago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Hans L. Hochhausen.
Chief Mate.
W. Knudsen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ... 191

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED ... 1917

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Henry Goodall	Identity 282	Steward										
2	Paul Mullin	1813	Steward										
3	Wm Frances	10808	Cook										
4	Benjamin Henry	10811 Book 17	Cook										
5	A Harrison	Pass 3845 Panama Jan 18 1918	Messman										
6	E Johnson	Shipped in New York in foreign Operation	Steward										
7	Tom Stenkford	Pass 284672	Waiter										
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1918

38

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. ____ 191

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Hans F. Hyl Larsen
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5420

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW shipped on board ... 191

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Winnebago, *arriving at* ..., 191, *from the port of* ... 176 aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	W Knudsen		Master 1898	9/17-19									
2	H Abrahamsen		O.S.										
3	L Rosamond												
4	A Johnson		Seaman		New York								
5	Gustav Lord		Seaman										
6	A Likkarinen		Boatswain		Portugal								
7	Jorge Sarchen		Seaman										
8	Eugen Burke		Able										
9	K Carlsen		Seaman		New Orleans								
10	[illegible] Mills		Seaman		New York								
11	Daniel Bullock		Steward										
12	Ernst Paul		Seaman		Sweden								
13	Samson Varcus		Steward										
14	W Dawson		Steward										
15	[illegible]		[illegible]										
16	Jacob Jacobs		Fireman										
17	W Dreyer		Steward										
18	[illegible]		Steward										
19	H G Berthelsen		Steward										
20	A Ahlsen		Steward										
21	Simon Viegas		Able										
22	Gustav Svensson		Seaman										
23	L Warga		Seaman										
24	Jan Stacka		Fireman										
25	J Lindgren		Seaman										
26	L Eckblad		Fireman										
27	Edward Makowsky		Fireman										
28	Karl Larsen		Seaman										
29	A Erikson		Cook, steward										
30	Edward Maas		Able										
	Joaz Lima		Seaman										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF CREW shipped on board [illegible]

191

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aliens

No. 1

ich aliens

s or

185 1

(13)

al marks or
larities

38

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S H.H.Rogers, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., June 7, 1919, *from the port of* Tampico,Mex.

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parsons	Harry E.	Fireman	3/24/19	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	35	M	White	American	5'9"		
2	Christiansen	Hans	Fireman	3/24/19	"	Yes	"	34	M	"	Dane	5'7"		
3	Ek	Nielsen	Fireman	3/24/19	"	"	"	30	M	"	Swede	5'9"		
4	Bryan	George	Fireman	3/24/19	"	"	"	17	M	"	American	5'4"		
5	Kennedy	Edward	Fireman	3/24/19	"	"	"	37	M	"	Irishman	5'7"		
6	Fontan	Jose	Fireman	4/6/19	Tampico	"	"	33	M	"	Espanol	5'5"		
7	Jones	Irving A.	Wiper	3/24/19	Baltimore	"	"	19	M	"	American	5'3½"		
8	Oahashi	Sadao	Steward	3/26/19	"	"	"	31	M	Yellow	Japonese	5'9"		
9	Sakomoto	Y.	Chf.Cook	3/24/19	"	"	"	29	M	"	Japonese	5'2		
10	Takayama	S.	Sec. Cook	3/25/19	"	"	"	19	M	"	Japonese	5'3"		
11	Wababashi	S.	Cab.Mess	3/26/19	"	"	"	28	M	"	Japonese	5'5"		
12	Monyao	K.	Eng.Mess	3/25/19	"	"	"	40	M	"	Japonese	5'2"		
13	Makuti	Hakuto	P/O Mess	4/6/19	Tampico	"	"	22	M	"	Japonese	5'0"		
14	Kutsukake	S.	S/W Mess	3/25/19	Baltimore	"	"	19	M	"	Japonese	5'3"		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ...

191

179

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

14 14 - Rogo

6/1/09

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 178

S. S. A. A. Rogers

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. A. A. Rogers the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Kabuto Makati.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess any foreign port or place it shall be the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to officer in charge of the port of arrival lis all aliens employed on such vessel, statin tively hold in the ship's company, wh respectively shipped or engaged, and spe and discharged in the port of arrival; o of such information as the Secretary of prescribe; and after the arrival of any duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o immigration officer, in writing, as soon which any such alien has illegally landed description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before the d it shall be the duty of such owner, agen deliver to such immigration officer a f names of all alien employees who were no time of the arrival but who will leave p her departure, and also the names of the paid off and discharged, and of those, i or landed; and in case of the failure of suc or master so to deliver either of the said and departing, respectively, or so to repo or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the c customs district in which the port of arr $10 for each alien concerning whom cor or a true report is not made as above re shall be granted clearance pending the det of the liability to the payment of such fi fine is imposed, while it remains unpai remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That c prior to the determination of such questi sufficient to cover such fine.

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW TURE.

F LABOR
ICE

New York
June 21 1919
A. A. Rogers

that the following is a complete record of all at this port:

mber of seamen deserted ... One
amen left in hospital (~~or dead~~) Three
tal crew this date ... 46

ve 17 , 1919, consigned to
lying at Pier 5 Bayonne and is
Tampico Mexico
First port of call in United States

ss in crew:

When and where signed on.

March 25-1919 Baltimore Md

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Lax	Herbert	[illegible]									
18	Hansen	H.Chr.	A.B.Sea	3/25/19	Baltimore	"	"	33	M	"	Dane	5'11"
19	Quimby	Thomas F.	Chf.Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	American	5'9"
20	McGowan	Frank J.	1st.Asst.E.	3/24/19	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5'9½"
21	Stewart	Frank C.	2nd.Asst.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	29	M	"	American	5'2"
22	Gjerde	Karl O.	3rd.Asst.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	Nat.Swede	5'4"
23	Kneavel	Edward M.	Lic.Jr.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	6'0"
24	Wallin	Jonas	Jr. Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	Swede	5'7"
25	Packer	William S.	Jr.Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	23	M	"	American	5'9"
26	Vasquez	Antonio	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	Espanol	5'3'
27	Lind	John	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	29	M	"	Norw'gn	5'11"
28	Sauvez	Albert	Oiler	3/26/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	Cuban	5'6"
29	Bailey	Edward E.	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	American	5'9"
30	Redd	William M.	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	24	M	"	American	5'8"
	Marks	A.W.	Oiler	3/26/19	"	"	"	34	M	"	Hollander	5'8"

Line .....
Owners ... Standard Oil Co.
Local Agents ... David [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] or each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival o
any foreign port or place it sh
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ves
tively hold in the ship's cor
respectively shipped or engage
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Se
prescribe; and after the arriv
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such c
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the f
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively, c
or landing, such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance per
of the liability to the payme
fine is imposed, while it rem
remitted or refunded: *Proc*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

491

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

IENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 21 . 1919

S. S. A. S. Rogers

by certify that the following is a complete record of all ice arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted ... One
Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) Three
5 Total crew this date ... 46

June 17 . 1919, consigned to
: is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne and is
for Tampico Mexico
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

ationality	When and where signed on.
olland	March 25-1919 Baltimore Md

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Lax	Herbert	A.B.Sea	3/25/19	Baltimore	"	"	33	M	"	Dane	5'11"
18	Hansen	H.Chr.	A.B.Sea	3/25/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	American	5'9"
19	Quimby	Thomas F.	Chf.Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5'3½"
20	McGowan	Frank J.	1st.Asst.E.	3/24/19	"	"	"	29	M	"	American	5'3"
21	Stewart	Frank C.	2nd.Asst.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	Nat.Swede	5'4"
22	Gjerde	Karl O.	3rd.Asst.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	6'0"
23	Kneavel	Edward M.	Lic.Jr.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	Swede	5'7"
24	Wallin	Jonas	Jr. Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5'9"
25	Packer	William S.	Jr.Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	Espanol	5'3'
26	Vasquez	Antonio	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	29	M	"	Norw'gn	5'11"
27	Lind	John	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	Cuban	5'6"
28	Sauvez	Albert	Oiler	3/26/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	American	5'9"
29	Bailey	Edward E.	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	24	M	"	American	5'8"
30	Redd	William M.	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	34	M	"	Hollander	5'8"
	Marks	A.W.	Oiler	3/26/19	"	"	"					

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nov 11.7 US 10 5 3

...n each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ...

491

179

RECEIVED (illegible)

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 21 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. A H H Rogers
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Three
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17 1919, consigned to Ourselves : is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne and is expected to sail June 22 1919, for Tampico Mexico
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
L Visser	39	Holland	March 25-1919 Baltimore Md

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Lax	Herbert	[illegible]	[illegible]								
18	Hansen	H.Chr.	A.B.Sea	3/25/19	Baltimore	"	"	33	M	"	Dane	5'11"
19	Quimby	Thomas F.	Chf.Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	American	5'9"
20	McGowan	Frank J.	1st.Asst.E.	3/24/19	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5'9½"
21	Stewart	Frank C.	2nd.Asst.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	29	M	"	American	5'2"
22	Gjerde	Karl O.	3rd.Asst.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	Nat.Swede	5'4"
23	Kneavel	Edward M.	Lic.Jr.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	6'0"
24	Wallin	Jonas	Jr. Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	Swede	5'7"
25	Packer	William S.	Jr.Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	23	M	"	American	5'9"
26	Vasquez	Antonio	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	Espanol	5'3'
27	Lind	John	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	29	M	"	Norw'gn	5'11"
28	Sauvez	Albert	Oiler	3/26/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	Cuban	5'6"
29	Bailey	Edward E.	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	American	5'9"
30	Redd	William M.	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	24	M	"	American	5'9"
	Marks	A.W.	Oiler	3/26/19	"	"	"	34	M	"	Hollander	5'8"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...r each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M Ochinose	32	Japan	Feb 21-1919 New York
P Cataulas	45	Greece	Feb 21-1919 New York
L E Oshlund	43	Sweden	Feb 21-1919 New York
P Anadatos	21	Greece	Feb 21-1919 New York
Nick Nicholas	26	Turkey (nat)	Feb 21-1919 New York
L de Bloome	34	Holland	Feb 21-1919 New York
G Carlson	42	Finland	Feb 21-1919 New York
F Paustolsen	24	Norway	Mar 25-1919 Baltimore Md
A Petterstrom	25	Sweden	New York Feb 21-1919
Alfred Olsen	25	Norway	New York Feb 21-1919
Ed H Dahl	19	Norway	New York Feb 21-1919
John Lind	28	Norway	New York Feb 21-1919
Karl Larsen	43	Norway	New York Feb 21-1919
William Hewett	20	England	New York Feb 21-1919
H Christiansen	36	Denmark	New York Feb 21-1919
Enas O Quiroga	35	Argentine	New York Feb 21-1919
A Knanby	19	Cape Town	New York Feb 21-1919
N Nadurcho	54	Japan	New York Feb 21-1919
Sadao Ohashi	31	Japan	New York Feb 21-1919
K Tokuoca	37	Japan	New York Feb 21-1919
B Shozuta	29	Japan	New York Feb 21-1919
R Nakamura	23	Japan	New York Feb 21-1919
T Sakamoto	29	Japan	March 5-1919 Tampico Mex
S Okamoto	20	Japan	March 5-1919 Tampico Mex
P de Haan	21	Holland	March 25-1919 Baltimore Md
K Mouya	40	Japan	March 25-1919 Baltimore Md
S Wakakayashi	28	Japan	March 25-1919 Baltimore Md
S Tekayashi	19	Japan	March 25-1919 Baltimore Md
S Rutsukake	19	Japan	March 25-1919 Baltimore Md
Wm J Brunning	22	Holland	March 25-1919 Baltimore Md
E Paustolsen	24	Norway	March 25-1919 Baltimore Md
Nacuto Makuti	22	Japan	April 6-1919 Tampico Mex
Jose Fontas	33	Spain	April 6-1919 Tampico Mex

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
A Rassmussen	27	Norway	Edward Kennedy	27	Ireland 1st P.
W. Bruss	25	Russia	N. Ek	21	Sweden 1st P.
D Der Klerk	41	Holland	Gabriel Gonzales	23	Spain
John Pohlenhar	60	British	Rudolf Saltzman	26	Russia
Mike Karlson	36	Norway	Paulino Llano	19	Spain
Clifton L Booth	21	Norway	Manuel Garcia	33	Spain
B N Jensen	19	Norway	John Ward	27	British
B Thisarman	35	Sweden	D J Gaura	25	Spain
Jose Pueblo	23	Spain	F Grioulena	19	Spain
Santonio Vasquez	33	Spain	Claude Pena	23	Spain
Jonas Wallin	22	Sweden 1st P.	J. Sylyn	45	Holland
Albert Suarez	27	Cuba			
Pasqual Fabel	31	Spain			
Manuel Fernandez	26	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Amado Morraley	20	Chili	April 6-1919 Tampico	Stabbed
Jacob DeBruin	26	Holland	March 25-1919 Baltimore	Syphilis
S. Kutsukaki	19	Japan	March 25-1919 Baltimore	Trachoma

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

Master.

D. T. WARDEN.

[OVER.]

17	Lax	Herbert	A.B.Sea	6/7/19	Tampico	"	"	36	M	"	American	5'8"
18	Hansen	H.Chr.	A.B.Sea	3/25/19	Baltimore	"	"	33	M	"	Dane	5'11"
19	Quimby	Thomas F.	Chf.Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	American	5'9"
20	McGowan	Frank J.	1st.Asst.E.	3/24/19	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5'9½"
21	Stewart	Frank C.	2nd.Asst.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	29	M	"	American	5'2"
22	Gjerde	Karl O.	3rd.Asst.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	Nat.Swede	5'4"
23	Kneavel	Edward M.	Lic.Jr.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	6'0"
24	Wollin	Jonas	Jr. Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	Swede	5'7"
25	Packer	William S.	Jr.Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5'9"
26	Vasquez	Antonio	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	Espanol	5'3'
27	Lind	John	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	39	M	"	Norw'gn	5'11"
28	Sauvez	Albert	Oiler	3/25/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	Cuban	5'6"
29	Bailey	Edward E.	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	American	5'9"
30	Redd	William M.	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	24	M	"	American	5'9"
	Marks	A.W.	Oiler	3/26/19	"	"	"	34	M	"	Hollander	5'8"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Chadwick 37

38

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Amendatory Regulations of 1918

191

...GARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S H.H.Rogers ..., *arriving at* New York, N.Y. ..., June ..., 1919, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico.

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mark	Edward	Master	3/24/19	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	53	M	White	Nat.Bav.	5'4"		
2	Ostrand	Axel J.	Chf.Officer	3/25/19	"	"	"	39	M	"	Nat.Swede	5'8"		
3	Caldwell	Edgar	2nd. Mate	3/24/19	"	"	"	31	M	"	American	5'7"		
4	Brus	Waldemar	3rd. Mate	3/24/19	"	"	"	25	M	"	Russian	5'8"		
5	Williams	Alva N. (U.S.N.)	Radio Opr.		"	"	"	29	M	"	American	5'9"		
6	de Klerk	Dirk	Boatswain	3/24/19	"	"	"	41	M	"	Hollander	5'11"		
7	Carlson	Swan	Carp.Pump	3/24/19	"	"	"	35	M	"	Swede	5'9"		
8	Brunning	Chr. V.	Ord.Sea	3/25/19	"	"	"	23	M	"	Hollander	5'6"		
9	de Haan	Pete	A.B.Sea	3/25/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	Hollander	5'6"		
10	de Bruyn	Y.	A.B.Sea	3/25/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	Hollander	5'7"		
11	de Bloome	L.	A.B.Sea	3/25/19	"	"	"	34	M	"	Hollander	5'7"		
12	Olsen	Alfred	A.B.Sea	3/24/19	"	"	"	35	M	"	Norwg'n	5'7"		
13	Catualas	Pete	A.B.Sea	3/24/19	"	"	No	44	M	"	Greek	5'8"		
14	Zetterstrom	A.	A.B.Sea	3/24/19	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	Swede	5'9"		
15	Mulvey	Hugh P.	Ord.Sea	3/25/19	"	"	"	18	M	"	American	5'6"		
16	Donovan	John Michael	Ord.Sea	3/25/19	"	"	"	16	M	"	American	5'8"		
17	Lax	Herbert	A.B.Sea	6/7/19	Tampico	"	"	26	M	"	American	5'8"		
18	Hansen	H.Chr.	A.B.Sea	3/25/19	Baltimore	"	"	33	M	"	Dane	5'11"		
19	Quimby	Thomas F.	Chf.Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	American	5'9"		
20	McGowan	Frank J.	1st.Asst.E.	3/24/19	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5'9½"		
21	Stewart	Frank C.	2nd.Asst.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	29	M	"	American	5'8"		
22	Gjerde	Karl O.	3rd.Asst.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	Nat.Swede	5'4"		
23	Kneavel	Edward M.	Lic.Jr.E.	3/25/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	6'0"		
24	Wallin	Jonas	Jr. Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	Swede	5'7"		
25	Packer	William S.	Jr.Engr.	3/24/19	"	"	"	23	M	"	American	5'9"		
26	Vasquez	Antonio	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	Espanol	5'3"		
27	Lind	John	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	29	M	"	Norw'gn	5'11"		
28	Sauvez	Albert	Oiler	3/26/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	Cuban	5'6"		
29	Bailey	Edward E.	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	American	5'9"		
30	Redd	William M.	Oiler	3/24/19	"	"	"	24	M	"	American	5'9"		
	Marks	A.W.	Oiler	3/26/19	"	"	"	34	M	"	Hollander	5'8"		

Line .....

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Chadwick 37

38

LIST OF CREW shipped on board [illegible]

191

Form [illegible] CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW.

Per

NORFOLK

aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED ... CREW shipped on board ...

NORFOLK

U. S. D...

R...

(1)...

No. ... on ... list ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

191

RECEIVED ...

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

PORT OF New York June 25 1917

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lopez, from port of West Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17 1917, consigned to Clyde S S Co: is now lying at Pier 35 E.R., and is expected to sail June 26 1917, for Turks Island Commercial Ports via United States port of ...

this voyage was — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

15	Lindgu	Frank E. Furry	18	"	Scotland	34 5 9				Role L. Race
16	Lubb	Tom Edwards	19	"	Pa. U.S.	US 35 5 6	"	"	"	—
17	Murp	Ramon Lamar	20	Fireman	Spain	Sp. 29 5 6	Dk.	Dk. Bs.		Belle Isle Pilot
18	Veres	P. Balado	21	"	"	" 53 5 5	"	"	"	—
19	Serio	D. Abadin	22	"	"	" 35 6 5	"	"	"	
20	Santo	Mapimo DeValle		"	"	" 24 5 6	"	"	"	
21	Pillar	[illegible] Cabo	24							
22	Bak	Thomas Ouart	25	"	"	" 32 5 5	"	"	"	—
23	Abar	Manuel Vaggas	26	"	"	" 19 5 10	"	"	"	—
24	Re	R. Lavcia	27	Coalpass	"	" 20 5 4	"	"	"	—
25	Gar	Jos. Castro	28	"	"	" 20 5 6	"	"	"	—
26	Hel L	Antonio Bordilho	29	"	"	" 40 5 3	"	"	"	—
27	Jose C		30							—
28	Stew	Leo. Stewart	31	Steward	B.W.I.	Br. 34 5 9	Colord	"	"	—
29	Hen	Lemuel Tilson	32	Cook						—
30	Hen	Norman B Hudson	33	"						—
	Stone	Geo. Houston	34	Trimman	B.W.I.	Br. 47 5 7	Colord	"	"	—
	Brow	John Seales	35	asst. "	B.W.I.	Br. 31 5 6	"			Scar. Right fore arm
	Rum	Antonio Robles	36	Trimsboy	Porto Rico	US 17 5 6	"	"	"	
	Mon	J. H. Chadwick	37	Boy	N.Y.	US 10 5 3	"	"	"	
			38							

Line ...

Owner ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list prepared on arrival Now on file with the Immigration Office			

14—1651

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1653

Master.

[OVER.]

15	Lindgu	Frank E. Feury	18	..	Scotland	..	34	5	9	.. .. .. Hole L face
16	Lubb	Tom Edwards	19	"	Pa. U.S.	US	35	5	6	" " " —
17	Murf	Ramon Larrai	20	Freeman	Spain	Sp.	29	5	6	Dk. Dk. Br.
18	Heneu	P. Balado	21	..	..	..	53	5	5	.. .. .. —
19	Serio	D. Abadin	22	..	..	..	35	6	5	.. .. ..
20	Santos	Maximo DeValle		..	..	..	24	5	6	.. .. ..
21	Pillas	~~Emil~~ Fabi	24							
22	Bal	Thomas Amat	25	"	"	"	32	5	5	" " " —
23	Abas	Manuel Vaggas	26		"	"	19	5	10	" " " —
~~24~~		R. Lancia	27	Coalpass	..	..	20	5	4	.. .. .. —
25	Gare	Jos. Castro	28	..	..	..	20	5	6	.. .. .. —
26	Abel L	Antonio Bordilho	29	..	..	..	40	5	3	.. .. .. —
27	Jose C		30							—
28	Stew	Leo. Stewart	31	Steward	B.W.I.	Br.	34	5	9	Colored .. .. —
29	Hen	Samuel Brown	32	Cook						—
	House	Norman B Hudson	33	..						—
30	Brow	Geo. Houston	34	Messman	B.W.I.	Br.	47	5	7	Colored .. .. Scar. Right fore arm —
	Ram	John Seales	35	asst. ..	B.W.I.	Br	31	5	6	" —
	Mon	Antonio Robles	36	Messboy	Porto Rico	US	17	5	6	" " " —
		J. H. Chadwick Jr	37	Boy	N.Y.	US	10	5	3	" " " —
			38							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S

NORFOLK

(1)

No. on list

Family n

1 Chad
2 Chelt
3 Fredric
4 Hol
5 Brow
6
7 Leseu
8 Nlon
9 Ridde
10 Costa
11 Rivi
12 Nels
13 Lam
14 Herm
15 Lindg
16 Lub
17 Mur
18 Hene
19 Seri
20 Santa
21 Pilla
22 Bal
23 Aba
24 Re
25 Ga
26 Hel
27 Jose
28 Stan
29 Ha
30 Brow Ram Mo

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1306

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American S S (Insert rig.) called the "Norfolk" (Insert name of vessel.) 182

of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Santo Domingo & a Touch at

whereof J. H. Chadwick is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	Physical marks or peculiarities
J. H. Chadwick	1	New York	Master	Pa	U S	43	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Bl.	
E. A. Shelton	2		Mate	Md	U	24	5	9	"	"	"	
J. H. Kalth	3		2nd "	Norway	Swd	22	5	8	"	"	"	
H. M Nilsson	4		3rd "	Sweden	Swd	26	5	11	Lt	Lt	Bl	
Deal, Martin	5		Portman	D. W. I.	Hal.	45	5	8	Colord	Dk.	Dk.	
Andres Peteros	6		Seaman	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	nchor right forearm
Eustagio Corea	7		"	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	
Alex L. Groterstan	8		"	"	"	34	6	0	"	"	"	
Peter Leseur.	9		"	"	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	
Johana Grana	10		"	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	letter R forearm two flags
Julio Gualez	11		"	"	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	scar left eye brow
	12											
George Nelson	13		Ch. Engr.	Norway	U.S.	41	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	1 finger R. hand missing
G. C. Lambents	14		1st Asst.	S. C.	U.S	26	5	4	"	"	"	
E. M. Herman	15		2nd "	Russ.	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	Tat. R.F. a Anc. Sh. Lg. Sc. R. arm 1st jnt. finger R. hand missg
G. Lundquish	16		3rd "	N.C.	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	scar on fingers left hand
W. W. Lubbe	17		Oiler	N.Y.	"	18	5	5	"	"	"	
Frank E. Fury	18		"	Scotland	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	Scar L. Chin
Tom Edwards	19		"	Pa. U.S.	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	Mole L. face
Ramon Larrat	20		Fireman	Spain	Sp.	29	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Bs.	
P. Balado	21		"	"	"	53	5	5	"	"	"	little finger R. hand crooked
D. Abadin	22		"	"	"	35	6	5	"	"	"	
Mapino DeValle	23		"	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	
[illegible]	24		"	"	"	32	5	5	"	"	"	
[illegible]	25		"	"	"	19	5	10	"	"	"	
Manuel Vaquez	26		Coalpass	"	"	20	5	4	"	"	"	
R. Lancia	27		"	"	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	
Jas. Castro	28		"	"	"	40	5	3	"	"	"	
Antonio Bordilho	29											
	30											
Leo Stewart	31		Steward	B. W. I.	Br.	34	5	8	Colord	"	"	
[illegible]	32		Cook									
Norman B Hudson	33		"									
Geo. Houston	34		Messman	B. W. I.	Br.	47	5	7	Colord	"	"	
John Seales	35		asst. "	B W I.	Br	31	5	6	"			Scar. Right fore arm
Antonio Robles	36		Messboy	Porto Rico	US	17	5	6	"	"	"	
J. H. Chadwick	37		Boy	N. J	US	10	5	3	Lt	Lt	Lt	
	38											

RECEIVED

Sheet No. 1

such aliens

182

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No. Enly

el having such aliens

185

(12) (13)

ight Physical marks or peculiarities

NORFOLK

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S

(1)

No. on list

Family nam

1	Chadu
2	Chelto
3	Fredrick
4	Holz
5	Brown
6	Ru
7	Lesem
8	Mons
9	Ridden
10	Costa L
11	Rivie
12	Nelso
13	Lamb
14	Herma
15	Lindgu
16	Lubl
17	Murp
18	Hence
19	Seria
20	Santor
21	Pillad
22	Baka
23	Abad
24	Rey
25	Garcu
26	Abel Uc
27	Jose Ca
28	Stewa
29	Hirds
30	Houston Brown Ramsa Monte

Line Cl
Owner ..... Sly
Local Agents .....
14—1206

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 191..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of .....

....., 191...

11—1408

RECEIVED

Sheet No. 1

such aliens

182

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

having such aliens

185

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No. Only

ector right arm

to R. forearm
to finger
r left eye brow

fgr R. hand
sering

R.F. a Anc S+LD
6c R. arm 1st jnt
ng R. hand missg
n on fingers
fr. hamb

er L. chin

ole L. face

ttle finger R. hand
ort

Right fore arm

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ... 191

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689.

... OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...

RECEIVED

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689.

184

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Norfolk, *arriving at* Newport, June ..., 191 , *from the port of* Sancho N.S. via Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chadwick	John T.	Master	May 2	Sancho		Yes	43			U.S.	5-9	135	—
2	Chelton	Edgar A.	1st Mate	" 20/19			Yes	23	"		U.S.	5-9	170	—
3	Fredricksen	Carl H.	2nd "	" 20/19			Yes	24	"		U.S.	5-10	155	—
4	Holth	Johan	3rd "	" 20/19			Yes	23	"		Norway	5-9	140	Anchor right hand
5	Browne	Curton R	Pantryman	" 20/19		aft Bk	Yes	31	"	Virgin Isl.	U.S.	5-7½	160	
6	Riviera	Ernest	A.B.	" 20/19		aft Bk.	Yes	20	"	W.I.	Holland	5-3	130	—
7	Lesem	Petrus Gisbertus	"	" 20/19		aft Bk	Yes	32	"	W.I.	" "	5-10	165	—
8	Monte	Alexander	"	" 20/19		aft Bk	Yes	31	"	W.I.	" "	5-8	160	Tattoo R. forearm two flags
9	Riddenplaat	Carlo	"	" 20/19		aft Bk	Yes	28	"	W.I.	" "	5-8	140	Scar left eye brow
10	Costa Gomez	Jose do	"	" 20/19		aft Bk	Yes	19	"	W.I.	" "	5-10½	155	—
11	Riviera	Martin	"	" 20/19			No	22	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5-5¾	135	M Bgr R. hand missing
12	Nelson	George	Chief Eng.	" 20/19			Yes	41	"	Norwegian	U.S.	5-8½	175	—
13	Lambert	Grover C.	1st Asst "	" 20/19			Yes	25	"		U.S.	5-3¾	154	Tat R.F. a Anc. & H.L. Sing. & C R. adm 1st jnt 2nd Sing R. mid. missg
14	Herman	Ernest H.	2nd "	" 20/19			Yes	30	"	Russian	U.S.	5-7½	155	Scar on fingers left hand
15	Lindquist	Gustavus	3rd "	" 20/19				30			U.S.	5-8	150	Scar L. Chin
16	Lubbe	Walter W.	Oiler	" 21/19			Yes	18	"		U.S.	5-7	120	Mole L. face
17	Murphy	Thomas	"	" 22/19			Yes	19	"		U.S.	5-8	135	—
18	Heneley	John R.	Fireman	" 22/19			Yes	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	155	Little finger R. hand crooked
19	Serial	Ramon	"	" 21/19			Yes	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	—
20	Santorerro	Candido	"	" 24/19			Yes	35	"	"	"	5-7	130	
21	Pillado	Mario	"	" 20/19			Yes	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
22	Balado	Jose	"	" 20/19			Yes	53	"	"	"	5-3	130	—
23	Abadin	Collego Manuel	"	" 24/19			Yes	35	"	"	"	5-5	145	—
24	Rey	Fermin	"	" 22/19	84919		Yes	22	"	"	"	5-4	145	—
25	Garcia	Ramon	Coalpasser	" 21/19			Yes	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3	130	—
26	Abel Valle	Maxime	"	" 20/19			Yes	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	150	—
27	Jose Castro	Jose	"	" 21/19			Yes	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	—
28	Stewart	Leopold	Steward	" 24/19		aft Bk	Yes	34	"	W.I.	G.B.	5-8	148	—
29	Hudson	Norman B.	Cook	" 21/19		aft Bk	Yes	32	"	W.I.	G.B.	5-8	158	—
30	Houston	George	Messman	" 21/19		aft Bk B.W.I.	Yes	47	"	W.I.	G.B.	5-6	145	—
	Brown	Samuel	Asst "	" 21/19		aft Bk B.W.I.	Yes	27	"	W.I.	G.B.	5-5	30	—
	Ramsey	Aaron	Messboy	" 21/19		aft Bk B.W.I.	Yes	22	"	W.I.	G.B.	5-5	110	—
	Montas	Arthur	Deckhand	June 7	Sancho N.S.	aft Bk B.W.I.	Yes	26		W.I.	Trinidad	5-6	130	Scar Right fore arm

Line: Clyde Line
Owners: Clyde S.S. Co.
Local Agents: Clyde S.S. Co. (S.D. Line)
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board [illegible]

191

RECEIVED [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Norfolk

6/17/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF CREW shipped on board [illegible]

191

Form 689.

[illegible] OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW [illegible] DEPARTURE.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

Form 689.

184

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

26-6, 1919

I, master of the Norwegean (Nationality.) S. S. "Ocean" from port of Barry England hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1919, consigned to Simpson Spencer & Young: is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail June 26, 1919, for Halifax via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Thorsen	Eric	V	91414	— " —	17/4-19	"	"	5'7"
19	Nilson	Ivan	V	91540	— " —	17/4-19	"	"	5'7"
20	Olsen	Olaf	V	91578	— " —	17/4-19	"	"	5'8"
21	Nilsen	Nils	V	91579	— " —	17/4-19	"	"	5'9"
22	Olsen	Olaf	V	91580	— " —	17/4-19	"	"	5'9"
23	Berg	Carl	V	77064	— " —	17/4-19	"	"	5'4"
24	Nilsen	Nils	V	91580	— " —	17/4-19	"	"	5'4"
25	Pedersen	Peter	V	91125	— " —	17/4-19	"	"	5'9"
26	Jacobsen	Jens	V	91120	— " —	17/4-19	"	"	5'5"
27	Without Cards								
28									
29									
30									

Line ——

Owners Samuel Ingleby & Co.

Local Agents ——

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ~~ ~.

Form 689.

191

~~ OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ~~ ARTURE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Maurits Johnsen	28	Norw.	19-3-19. Liverpool
Williams Nilsen	21	Dane	" "
Jaakim Ruinertsen	19	Norw.	" "
John Evensen	22	"	17-4-19. New York.
Karl A. Andersen	23	"	" "
William Johnson	23	Swede	" "
Karl Halvorsen	31	Norw	" "
Morkan Eliassen	21	Swede	" "
Axel W. Hoglack	23	"	" "
Ernst. Grass	23	"	" "
John Nilsen	29	"	" "
Aksel F Allard	29	"	" "
Nils Larsen	30	"	" "
Johan Nilsen	35	Norw.	" "
Anders V. Borg	35	Swede	" "
John Kihlberg	29	"	" "
Arne L Johnsen		Norw.	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Fredrik Johansen	23	Finsk	Knut Karlsen	18	Swede
Hans Henningsen	19	Swede	Sverre Haugnes	27	Norw
Johan Vonkstrom	23.	"	Herald Berg	30	"
John Larsen	22	Norw.	Einar Hagen	24	"
Albert Myhrwold	22	"	Ernst Magnussen	24	Swede
Johan Lohne	26.	"	Erik Strömbey	21	"
Emil Torersen	30	"	Knut Magnussen	29.	Norw.
Knut Olsen	29	"			
Karl Andersen	20.	Dane.			
Rangvald Jorgensen	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Otto Salvesen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7-19	"		33.	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17-4-19	"		24.	"	"	[illegible] 5'7"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17-4-19	"	"	27.	"	"	5'
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17,4-19	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	5'5
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17,4-19	"		3[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] 5'7
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17,4-19	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] 5'9"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17/4-19	"		24	"	"	5'1
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17-4-19	"		20	"	"	[illegible] 5'7 1.77
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17-4-19	"		2[illegible]	"	"	5'5
27	[illegible]										
28											
29											
30											

Line .....

Owners Samuel Ingebrad & Co.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ~~ 191

Form 689. ~~ OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ~~ DEPARTURE.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Ocean", arriving at New York, 17 June, 1919, from the port of Ba~~ 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svensen	Oscar Edward	Master			No	Yes	41	M		Norway	5-7		
2	Jansen	Karl Gary	Steward					27				5-7		
3	Evanssen	Hans C.	Mate					27				5-7		
4	Larsen	Edvin	2nd Mate					23				5-7		
5	Johansen	Lorentz	Fireman					24				5-7		
6	Nielsen	Jens C.	Fireman					24				5-7		
7	Christiansen	Oscar	Fireman					23				5-7		
8	Larsen	Anders	Fireman					30				5-7		
9	Svensen	Marius E.	Fireman					28				5-5		
10	Nilsen	William	Fireman					21			Denmark	5-4½		
11	Steinersen	Johan	Fireman			Deserted		27			Norway	5-7		
12	Svensen	Svend	Fireman					22				5-6		
13	Anderssen	Karl E.	Fireman					23				5-6		
14	Johansson	William	Fireman					21			Sweden	5-7		
15	Evasson	Thorsen	Fireman					21				5-6		
16	Wojcik	Josef P.	Fireman					23				5-6		
17	Grass	Simon	Fireman					24				5-11		
18	Svensen	Einar	Fireman					23				5-8	150	
19	Nilsen	Johan	Fireman					33						
20	Olsen	Oscar	Fireman					24				5-7		
21	Nilsen	Bernt	Fireman					27				5-6		
22	Olsen	Peter	Fireman					35				5-7		
23	Bal	Jan	Fireman					30				5-7		
24	Nilsen	Peter	Fireman					27				5-4		
25	Pedersen	Hans	Fireman					29				5-6		
26	Jacobsen	Carl	Fireman					20				5-7	177	
27	Hillman Cards							2				5-5		
28														
29														
30														

VL Reg 2/3/17

Line .....

Owners Samuel Rydelard & Co.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board [illegible]

191

[illegible] OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ols Larsen Master, of the S/S Ocean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ols Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] JOSEPH ITALO 2nd [illegible] 25 [illegible] 5.7

LIST OF CREW shipped on board [illegible]

191

Form 689. [illegible] OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW [illegible] DEPARTURE.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

List of Crew of Norwegian s.s. "Ocean" Date May 31st 1919

American Consulate Cardiff submitted for examination at the

~~The British Mercantile Marine Office at~~ 186

~~herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.~~ certifies that the particulars contained

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Salvesen	Otto. A.	Norwegian	Passport	64411	U. S. a.	14/10 - 67 Norway	Norwegian	Brevik
Salvesen	Karl. G.	Norwegian	Passport	64404	U. S. a.	19/10 - 96 Norway	Norwegian	Brevik
Edvardsen	Hans. G.	Norwegian	Passport	64409	U. S. a.	28/11 - 92 Norway	Norwegian	Brevik
Larsen	Erling	Norwegian	Passport	64410	U. S. a	25/4 - 96 Norway	Norwegian	Langesund
Nygaard	Olaf [illegible]	Norwegian	Passport	446	Norway	3/9 - 70 Norway	Norwegian	Porsgrund
Christiansen	Alfred H.	Norwegian	Passport	41.	Norway	4/12 - 97 Norway	Norwegian	Christiania
Larsen	Albert	Norwegian	Pass port	64412	U. S. a.	29/11 - 81 Norway	Norwegian	Larvik
Johansen	Joa kim	Norwegian	Pass port	64408	U. S. a.	1/5 - 91 Norway	Norwegian	Brevik
Rasmussen	Joakim	Norwegian	Pass port	64418	U. S. a.	8/9 - 1900 Norway	Norwegian	Tvedestrand
Eliasson	Anotsen. B.	Swede	Pass port	4787	U. S. a.	12/6 - 98 Sweden	Swede	Bomuslan
Johansen	William. K.	Swede	Pass port	5798	U. S. a.	9/10 - 96 Sweden	Swede	Göteborg
Halvorsen	Karl A.	Norwegian	Pass port	4474	U. S. a	25/2 - 86 Norway	Norwegian	Larvik
Andersen	Karl a.	Norwegian	Pass port	5382	U. S. A	5/4 - 96 Norway	Norwegian	Skien
Evensen	Johan. O.	Norwegian	Pass port	37118	U. S. a.	4/10 - 97 Norway	Norwegian	Porsgrund
Johnsen	Marius. E.	Norwegian	Pass port	64416	U. S. a.	15/6 - 91 Norway	Norwegian	Tönsberg
Nilsen	William. L.	Dane	Pass port	64414	U. S. a	10/4 - 88 Denmark	Dane	Kjöbenhavn
Kogbak	Anton. A.	Swede	Pass port	15880	U. S. a.	8/8 - 97 Sweden	Swede	Sundsvall
Krass	Ernst. E.	Swede	Pass port	10069	Sweden	10/11 - 96 Sweden	Swede	Sundsvall
Nilson	Johan	Swede	Swedish Consul pass	863.	England	2/12 - 90 Sweden	Swede	Hägmyra
Allard	Anton. J.	Swede	Pass port	7/11/97	England	14/12 - 90 Sweden	Swede	Kiruna
Larsen	Nils	Swede	Pass port	5128	U. S. a.	16/12 - 89 Sweden	Swede	Rissnässand
Borg	Andrus T.	Swede	Pass port	27064	U. S. a.	5/12 - 84 Sweden	Swede	Sorsö
Lindberg	Johan	Swede	Pass port	M/11676	U. S. a.	19/10 - 90 Sweden	Swede	Göteborg
Nilsen	Johan	Norwegian	Pass port	9988	U. S. a.	24/9 - 84 Norwegian	Swede	Brooklyn
Rasmussen	Sverre. C	Norwegian	Norwegian Consul pass	294 d.	U. S. a.	6/7 - 98 Norway	Norwegian	Kristiania
Johansen	Arne. L.	Norwegian	Pass port	64405	U. S. a.	22/11 - 99 Norway	Norwegian	Bergen

I hereby declare that the above particulars are in accordance with the articles of the Norweg. steamer "Ocean"

the Norweg. Consulate. Cardiff 31 May 1919.

for the Consul of Commerce

I certify that each of the above men have, in addition to the certificate issued to them by the U. S. A. Government, a certificate issued to them by their own country. See

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

30 MAY 1919

A. Salvesen
Master.

SEEN. Consul General

Consul of the United States of America in charge

	32	WALKER	HENRY		CABIN MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	5.II
	33	MILLER	BENJAMIN		SAILORS	" 1045	"	"	"	I6	"	"	5.2
	34	RIZATTO	LUKE JOSEPH		ENGRS	" 6211	" 28th	"	"	I8	Italian Navy	ITALIAN	5.0 5.6

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

USN	35	HOLLMAN	THEODORE		1st RADIO OPRATOR	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	5.7
USNRF	36	SAGGESE	JOSEPH ITALO		2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.7

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ~~S~~ 191

...CHANGES IN CREW

Sheet No. .....

XXV

...n

...N CREW

6A

..... 1919

...plete record of all

...None

D. None

.....

...9, consigned to

...dock., and is

...Mexico

in United States

.....

...ed on.

.....

.....

.....

.....

...NTINUED OVER.]

Ocean

6/17/19

	29	ANDERSON												
	31	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM JOSEPH ✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	5.2	
	32	WALKER	HENRY ✓	CABIN MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	5.2	
	33	MILLER	BENJAMIN ✓	SAILORS	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	5.0	
	34	RIZATTO	LUKE JOSEPH ✓	ENGRS	"	"	38th	"	"	I8	"	ITALIAN	5.6	
USN	35	HOLLMAN	THEODORE ✓	1st RADIO OPRATOR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	5.7	
USNRF	36	SAGGESE	JOSEPH ITALO	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.7	

•See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan June 17 1919

NATIONALITY. BIRTH. RESIDENCE.

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186A

PORT OF New York July 8th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Corning" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1919, consigned to Ourselves: is now lying at Stewarts Drydock, and is expected to sail July 8th, 1919, for Tampico and Tuxpam, Mexico via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	NIELSEN	KARL	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	DANISH	5.4
	20	UMHJEM	OLE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	NORWEGIAN	5.7
	21	LARSEN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	DANISH	5.6
	22	ZETTERSTRAND	JOHN	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWEDISH	5.8
	23	ANDERSON	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.8
	24	OLSEN	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	NORWEGIAN	5.9
	25	HERRLIN	SIDON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SWEDISH	5.11
	26	LOEBELL	RALPH	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	5.6
	27	FOGERTY	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.8
	28	MAHONY	ALFRED	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	BRITISH	5.7
	29	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓	" COOK	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.7
	31	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM JOSEPH	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	5.11
	32	WALKER	HENRY	✓	CABIN MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	5.2
	33	MILLER	BENJAMIN	✓	SAILORS	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5.0
	34	RIZATTO	LUKE JOSEPH	✓	ENGRS	"	"	28th	"	"	18	"	ITALIAN	5.6

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

USN	35	HOLLMAN	THEODORE	✓	1st RADIO OPRATOR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	5.7
USNRF	36	SAGGESE	JOSEPH ITALO	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.7

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan June 6th 1918

NATIONALITY. BIRTH RESIDENCE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
U.F. Moller	24	Denmark	April 22 New York
O. Fuglseth	22	Norway	" 22 "
J. Joensen	29	Denmark	" 22 "
A. Nielsen	26	Norway	" 22 "
J. Tellefsen	25	"	" 22 "
S. Olsen	24	"	" 22 "
K. Wikstrom	21	Sweden	" 22 "
D. Olsen	27	Norway	" 22 "
A. Mahony	37	England	" 22 "
J. Anderson	32	"	" 22 "
L. Rizzuto	17	Italy	" 28 "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
H. Stom	21	Holland			
C. Abrahamson	26	Sweden	J. Larsen	27	Denmark
R. Lundholm	26	Finland	C. Herrlin	26	Sweden
G. Malmborg	29	Sweden	J. Setterstrand	28	"
G. Mindines	38	Russia	O. Philipps	27	Russia
E. Anderson	21	Sweden	C. Anderson	48	Sweden
R. Melander	24	Russia	P. F. Larsen	17	Denmark
E. Bach	24		R. Larsen	28	"
G. A. Meerstaat	35	Holland	W. Neilson	29	"
K. Nielsen	25	Denmark	N. Los	22	Holland
O. Unhjem	33	Norway	P. Weinners	18	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

D. T. WARDEN Master.

[OVER.]

18	IVERSON	CHARLES	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 5.8
19	NIELSEN	KARL	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	Dane	DANISH 5.4
20	UMHJEM	OLE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	NORWEGIAN 5.7
21	LARSEN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	DANISH 5.6
22	ZETTERSTRAND	JOHN	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWEDISH 5.8
23	ANDERSON	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	" 5.8
24	OLSEN	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	NORWEGIAN 5.9
25	HERRLIN	SIDON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SWEDISH 5.11
26	LOEBELL	RALPH	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN 5.6
27	FOGERTY	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 5.8
28	MAHONY	ALFRED	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	BRITISH 5.7
29	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓	" COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	" 5.7
31	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM JOSEPH	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN 5.11
32	WALKER	HENRY	✓	CABIN MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 5.2
33	MILLER	BENJAMIN	✓	SAILORS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 5.0
34	RIZATTO	LUKE JOSEPH	✓	ENGRS	"	"	28th	"	"	"	"	18	Italian	ITALIAN 5.6

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

USN	35	HOLLMAN	THEODORE		1st RADIO OPRATOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN 5.7
USNRF	36	SAGGESE	JOSEPH ITALO		2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 5.7

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan June 6 1919

NATIONALITY. BIRTH. RESIDENCE.

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.CORNING *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUNE 15 *, 1919, from the port of* Copenhagen 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRACE	HERBERT LESLIE ✓	MASTER				49	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5.5	✓	
2	WINBERG	WILLIAM ✓	CHIEF OFFICER 2573	APR.26.	NEW YORK	YES	27		"	AMERICAN	6.0	✓	
3	MOLLER	ULRICK FREDERICK	SECOND 2666	"	"	"	24		Scand	DANISH	5.5		
4	GOTCH	ADOLPH FRANK ✓	THIRD 5367	"	"	"	22		"	AMERICAN	5.6	✓	
5	ABRAHAMS	CHARLES PATTAR ✓	BOATSWAIN 143 Hab Rouge	"	"	"	36		Scand Sweden	SWEDISH	5.9		
6	LUNDHOLM	RALPH EMIL ✓	PUMPMAN 4269 1/2	"	"	"	28		Finnish Finland	FINNISH	5.11		
7	PETERSEN	AAGE ✓	A.B.SEAMAN 3201	"	"	"	23		"	AMERICAN	5.8		
8	FUELSETH	OLAF ✓	" " 5825 9/12	"	"	"	23		Scand	NORWEGIAN	6.1		
9	JAENSEN	JOHAN ✓	" " 2044 3	"	"	"	29		"	DANISH	5.7		
10	NIELSEN	ALFRED	" " 7077 2	"	"	"	26		Scand	NORWEGIAN	5.6		
11	TELLEFSEN	THORWALD ✓	" " 8643 1	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.7		
12	OLSEN	SAM ✓	" " 2146 1	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.8		
13	GROSS	GORDON MALCOLM ✓	ORD. SEAMAN 2567	"	"	"	19		"	AMERICAN	5.6	✓	
X 14	WICKSTROM	KARL ✓	" 1147	"	"	"	21		Scand	SWEDISH	5.7		
15	FORD	CHARLES A. ✓	CHIEF ENGINEER 1668	"	"	"	38		"	AMERICAN	5.7	✓	
16	CARROLL	WILLIAM ✓	1st ASST. "	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.6	✓	
17	HVEEM	JOHN ✓	2nd " 320	"	"	"	40		"	"	6.0		
18	IVERSON	CHARLES ✓	3rd " 2044	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.8	✓	
19	NIELSEN	KARL ✓	OILER 1121	"	"	"	28		Scand	DANISH	5.4		
20	UMHJEM	OLE ✓	" 7920 1/2	"	"	"	32		"	NORWEGIAN	5.7		
21	LARSEN	JOHN ✓	" 7074 1	"	"	"	27		"	DANISH	5.6		
22	ZETTERSTRAND	JOHN ✓	FIREMAN 3140	"	"	"	29		"	SWEDISH	5.8		
23	ANDERSON	CARL ✓	" 1135 1	"	"	"	40		"	"	5.8	✓	
24	OLSEN	DANIEL ✓	" 7048 1	"	"	"	27		"	NORWEGIAN	5.9		
25	HERRLIN	SIDON ✓	" 1107 1	"	"	"	26		"	SWEDISH	5.11		
26	LOEBELL	RALPH ✓	WIPER 11781	"	"	"	25		"	AMERICAN	5.6	✓	
27	FOGERTY	EDWARD ✓	" 7312	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.8		
28	MAHONY	ALFRED ✓	CHIEF STEWARD 3634 1/2	"	"	"	37		Scand	BRITISH	5.7		
29	ANDERSON	THOMAS ✓	" COOK 3342 1	"	"	"	32		"	"	5.7		
31	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM JOSEPH ✓	2nd 11776	"	"	"	28		"	AMERICAN	5.11	✓	
32	WALKER	HENRY ✓	CABIN MESSMAN 1147	"	"	"	15		"	"	5.2	✓	
33	MILLER	BENJAMIN ✓	SAILORS " 1049 4	"	"	"	16		"	"	5.0	✓	
34	RIZATTO	LUKE JOSEPH ✓	ENGRS " 28th	"	"	"	18		Italian	ITALIAN	5.6		
USN 35	HOLLMAN	THEODORE	1st RADIO OPRATOR	"	"	"	24		"	AMERICAN	5.7		
USNRF 36	SAGGESE	JOSEPH ITALO	2nd "	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.7		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan June 27 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Crew, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Wmbridge JR.
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Coming 6/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan

NATIONALITY. BIRTH. RESIDENCE

(1)

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Allan Thiel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Manhattan (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pittsburgh University, Portland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Allan Thiel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1917

at Portland

Frederick P. Richardson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manhattan S.S.

June 16/17

June 16/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan

NATIONALITY. BIRTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Outward

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Manhattan" 1-4. Passengers sailing from London 12-13, 4th June, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Withycomb	Robert W.	49	1	M	Commission agent & Broker	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	None	B.C.	Vancouver
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

14—Duo

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan June 21 191

NATIONALITY. BIRTH

RESIDENCE. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th June, 1919. 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	At Work away Atlantic Transport	65	Yes	6 yrs	Chiffagua, Man. Can.	Business for British Columbia Import & Export Co. Vancouver Block Granville St. Vancouver. B.C. Vancouver Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	6	0½	Dark Complexion	Brown	Grey	No	Canada	Montreal.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—1940 4—913

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan June 27 1914

NATIONALITY. BIRTH.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Manhattan, from London England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mills.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19 ;

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents to be S. Mandel Hamport Bldg.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan June 26 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

June 18 1919

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Manhattan

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Manhattan the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Take in hand upon vessel all the members of the crew not in possession of Seamens Identification Card (Form B) the photographs are needed to close Bond ordered

Hegman
Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA-

SEC. 36. That upon arrival o
any foreign port or place it sh
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ves
tively hold in the ship's con
respectively shipped or engage
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Sec
prescribe; and after the arriva
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, toge
lead to his apprehension; and b
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration o
names of all alien employees wh
time of the arrival but who wi
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and o
or landed; and in case of the fai
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, c
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the p
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it remai
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

Nationality of

RESIDENCE.
PERMANENT, OR IF NONE.

191

RECEIVED

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 26th 1919

S. S. "Manhattan"

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 72

June 18th 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 59. N.R. and is
r London (direct).
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality	When and where signed on.
ish	4-6-19. London England
ish	4-6-19. London England.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Mills,	[illegible],	[illegible]												
18	Millstead,	Daniel,	Bosun. Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.9	168	Woman Left Arm	Hands Right Arm
19	Miller,	Sydney,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	—	
20	Oliff,	Harry,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	Anchor on each arm.	
21	Potter,	Tom,	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5.8½	140	—	
22	Rouse,	Harold,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.9½	147	True Love Left Arm	Mother Right Arm
23	Seymour,	A. [illegible]	Master,	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	50	"	"	"	5.10	180	—	
24	Smith,	Albert,	2nd Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	—	
25	Stanley,	John,	4th Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	6.0	168	—	
26	Shiach,	Samuel,	Surgeon	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	49	"	"	"	5.11	168	—	
27	Tyler,	Robert,	Marconi	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.4	117	—	
28	White,	William,	Quarter-Master	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.9	146	—	
29	Westelby,	Arthur,	Marconi	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	6.1	175	—	
30	Allison,	Robert,	2nd Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.6	126	—	

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners Atlantic Transport Coy
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Coy

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan June 2[illegible] 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of arr
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged, a
and discharged in the port of arr
of such information as the Secret
prescribe; and after the arrival o
duty of such owner, agent, consig
immigration officer, in writing, a
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, togethe
lead to his apprehension; and befo
it shall be the duty of such owne
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will l
her departure, and also the name
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the failu
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay t
customs district in which the por
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as ab
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of suc
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

191

L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

RECEIVED

ORT OF New York
June 26th 1919.
S. "Manhattan"

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2.
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 72.

June 18th 1919. consigned to
is now lying at Pier 59. N.R. and is
London (direct).
First port of call in United States

l changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

lity	When and where signed on.
h	4-6-19. London England
h	4.6.19. London England.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Mills,	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	Millstead,	Daniel,	Bosun. Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.9	168	Woman Left Arm	Hands Right Arm	
19	Miller,	Sydney,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	—		
20	Oliff,	Harry,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5 5	140	Anchor on each arm.		
21	Potter,	Tom,	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5.8½	140	—		
22	Rouse,	Harold,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.9½	147	True love Left Arm	Mother Right Arm	
23	Seymour,	A. [illegible]	Master	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	50	"	"	"	5.10	180	—		
24	Smith,	Albert,	2nd Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	—		
25	Stanley,	John,	4th Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	6.0	168	—		
26	Shiach,	Samuel,	Surgeon	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	49	"	"	"	5.11	168	—		
27	Tyler,	Robert,	Marconi	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.4	117	—		
28	White,	William,	Quarter-Master	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.9	146			
29	Westelby,	Arthur,	Marconi	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	6.1	175	—		
30	Allison,	Robert,	2nd Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.6	126	—		

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners Atlantic Transport Coy
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Coy.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan June 26 19

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689.

191

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 26th 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Manhattan" from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th 1919, consigned to Atlantic Transport Coy: is now lying at Pier 59. N.R., and is expected to sail June 26th 1919, for London (direct).
via United States port of —
First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F. Johnston	30	British	4-6-19. London England
H. Clark	50	British	4-6-19. London England.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Mills,													
18	Millstead,	Daniel,	Bosun. Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.9	168	left arm Right arm
19	Miller,	Sydney,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	—
20	Oliff,	Harry,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	Anchor on each arm.
21	Potter,	Tom,	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5.8½	140	—
22	Rouse,	Harold,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.9½	147	True love Mother Left arm Right arm
23	Seymour,	A.	Master	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	50	"	"	"	5.10	180	—
24	Smith,	Albert,	2nd Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	—
25	Stanley,	John,	4th Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	6.0	168	—
26	Shiach,	Samuel,	Surgeon	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	49	"	"	"	5.11	168	—
27	Tyler,	Robert,	Marconi	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.4	117	—
28	White,	William,	Quarter-Master	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.9	146	—
29	Westelby,	Arthur,	Marconi	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	6.1	175	—
30	Allison,	Robert,	2nd Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.6	126	—

Line Atlantic Transport.
Owners Atlantic Transport Coy
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Coy.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan June 6, 1917

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NATIONALITY. BIRTH

Nationality of

RESIDENCE.
PERMANENT OR IF NONE,

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Owen	48	British	4-6-17 London
F. Tressard	45	"	" "
F. Le Gallais	32	"	" "
G. F. Hendrickson	24	American	" "
A. Johnstone	26	American	" "
J. P. Hacquoil	31	British	" "
R. W. Withycomb	49	Canadian British	" "

11—1651

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jos. Coogan	30	American			
Wm Finch	35	American (Kl)			
Thos. J. Walsh	37	American			
Hugh Fox	38	American			
J. B. Cuthbert	49	American			
G. Watson	58	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11—1651

Seymour.
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Mills,	Neel,	12E 5449-1 ✓	1st Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.7½	160	Anchor Left Arm
18	Millstead,	Daniel,	12E 5640-1 ✓	Bosun. Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.9	168	Japanese Woman Left Arm / Crossed Hands Right Arm
19	Miller,	Sydney,	✓	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	—
20	Oliff,	Harry,	91656 2 ✓	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	Anchor on each arm.
21	Potter,	Tom,	12E 5452-1 ✓	Boatswain.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5.8½	140	—
22	Rouse,	Harold,	82405-2 ✓	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.9½	147	Tattoo Mother Left Arm Right Arm
23	Seymour,	A. [illegible]	Wales 1507-1 ✓	Master.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	50	"	"	"	5.10	180	—
24	Smith,	Albert,	12E 5231-1 ✓	2nd Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	—
25	Stanley,	John,	12E 5100-1 ✓	4th Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	6.0	168	—
26	Shiach,	Samuel,	84740 ✓	Surgeon	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	49	"	"	"	5.11	168	—
27	Tyler,	Robert,	84741 ✓	Marconi	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.4	117	—
28	White,	William,	82403-1 ✓	Quarter-Master	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.9	146	—
29	Westelby,	Arthur,	91014-1 ✓	Marconi	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	6.1	175	—
30	Allison,	Robert,	12E 1617-1 ✓	2nd Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.6	126	—

Line Atlantic Transport.
Owners Atlantic Transport Coy
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Coy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan June 4 1919

1000. T 240.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANHATTAN", arriving at NEW YORK, June 18th, 1919, from the port of LONDON, June 4th 1919. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bryant,	Clifford,	82406-2 Quarter-Master	29-5-19	Tilbury	No	Yes	22	Male	British	British	5.10	130	—
2	Bennett,	Edward,	82408-2 A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	64	"	"	"	5.7	182	—
3	Breugh,	Henry,	82407-1 A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.4½	133	anchor left arm. Bird right arm.
4	Belton,	C.H. [illegible]	91011-2 Capt's Clerk	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.6.	140	—
5	Clatworthy,	Alfred Frank,	82410-2 Carpenter	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5.4	174	—
6	Collier,	John,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5.6	140	—
7	Clark,	Stanley,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5.8	143	—
8	Davis,	Charles,	82401-1 3rd Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.6	153	—
9	Fruytier,	Alphonsus,	Lamps	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	44	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	Girl with Bible Key Anchor, cross, water & 3 letters & butterfly Right arm. Boy & grave Left arm. Lion Right arm.
10	Felice,	Cornielle,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	59	"	British	British	5.9	170	—
11	Francis,	Ernest,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.10	130	—
12	Hartles,	Reginald,	91052-2 A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5.8	155	—
13	Hart,	William,	91051-1 A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	6.1½	168	Sailor left arm
14	Johnston,	Frederick,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.8½	140	—
15	Larking,	James,	91055-1 Quarter-Master	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.9½	180	Girl on left arm
16	Lumsden,	Ralph,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.4	155	—
17	Mills,	Neel,	1st Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.7½	160	Anchor Left Arm
18	Millstead,	Daniel,	Boswn. Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.9	168	Japanese woman Left Arm. Crossed Hands Right arm
19	Miller,	Sydney,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	—
20	Oliff,	Harry,	91056 A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	Anchor on each arm.
21	Potter,	Tom,	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5.8½	140	—
22	Rouse,	Harold,	82405-2 A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.9½	147	True love Mother Left Arm. Right Arm
23	Seymour,	A. [illegible]	Master	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	50	"	"	"	5.10	180	—
24	Smith,	Albert,	2nd Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	—
25	Stanley,	John,	4th Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	6.0	168	—
26	Shiach,	Samuel,	84740 Surgeon	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	49	"	"	"	5.11.	168	—
27	Tyler,	Robert,	84741 Marconi	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.4	117	—
28	White,	William,	82403-1 Quarter-Master	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.9	146	—
29	Westelby,	Arthur,	91014-1 Marconi	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	6.1	175	—
30	Allison,	Robert,	2nd Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.6	126	—

Line Atlantic Transport.
Owners Atlantic Transport Coy.
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Coy.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board SS Manhatta

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Leymour Master, of the British SS Manhattan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Leymour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan June 1919

1000. T 560.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANHATTAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 191 , *from the port of* LONDON. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ansell,	David,	Fireman	29-5-19	Tilbury	No	Yes	22	Male	British	British	5.8	160	
2	Ambrose,	Albert,	"	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.7½	154	Bird on right Arm.
3	Carrell,	Martin,	Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.9.	200	—
4	Fisher,	Frederick,	"	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5.8½	145	Tattoed on both Arms
5	Hardy,	Harry,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.7	174	Spot on left hand
6	Hammond,	James,	"	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5.6½	168	—
7	Kinnear,	James,	3rd Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.8½	168	—
8	King,	Samuel,	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5.8	154	Woman Flags, Crown & Anchor Left arm. Right Arm.
9	McMillan	Charles,	4th Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.9.	154	—
10	Murray,	A.	5th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	—
11	Noble,	Edward,	Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.11	182	Hand holding Rose Left Arm. Peacock Right Arm
12	Nolan,	John,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.6	137	—
13	Perfitt,	Edward,	Stores,	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	54	"	"	"	5.6	160	—
14	Rouse,	Ernest,	Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.7½	157	2 Slight Spots left Arm
15	Ryan,	John,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	36	"	Amefican	Amefican	5.6½	160	—
16	Ryan,	Joseph,	"	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	33	"	British	Britfeh	5.4½	142	Woman Head & Heart Right Arm.
17	Rickette,	George,	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.7	136	—
18	Stanford,	Walter,	Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.7	142	Tattoed on both Arms
19	Staples,	Frederick,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	Cross Right Arm. Crossed Hands Left Arm.
20	Smith,	Robert,	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	Bird Right Arm
21	Snell,	Robert,	"	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.5	140	—
22	Thompson,	Jack,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.7	149	Womans head etc. on both Arms
23	Tucker,	Arthur,	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.2	140	Womans head Right Arm
24	Thompson,	George,	"	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.7	13[illegible]	—
25	Ward,	Victor,	Cheif Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	44	"	"	"	5.7½	200	—
26	Laurence,	Edward,	Cook	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.6½	145	Flag & Anchors Left Arm
27	Russell,	Henry,	Baker	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.5	152	—
28	Ritchie,	Kitchner,	Cook's Boy	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.7	120	
29	Squibb,	John,	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	46	"	"	"	5.7	170	-
30	Snell,	Frank,	Cabin Boy	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5.1	112	—

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners Atlantic Transport Line

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line

14—13sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board ss [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ss [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan June 21 1919

1000. T 560

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANHATTAN" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 191 , from the port of* LONDON. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ward,	Arthur,	2nd Steward	29-5-19	Tilbury	No	Yes	21	Male	British	British	5.6	162	—
2	Wale,	Arthur,	Asst. "	-do-	-do-	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.10½	175	Rose + Cross. Right arm.
3	Webber,	Leonard,	Messroom Stwd.	-do-	-do-	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	Ship Right arm
4	Allen,	Joseph,	Horse Foreman	-do-	-do-	No	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	200	—
5	Beattie,	John,	Cattleman	-do-	-do-	No	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	130	—
6	Clark,	Harry,	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	51	"	"	"	5.7.	224	—
7	Macqueil,	John,	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	140	Mother. Right arm
8	Le Gallais,	Frank,	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2.	125	Anchor + Crown. Right Arm
9	Owen,	Albert,	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6½	136	2 Horseshoes + Heart Right Arm
10	Short,	John,	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	160	—
11	Tressard,	Francis,	"	-do-	-do-	Yes	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	126	—
WORK AWAY 12	HENDRICKSON	WILLIAM	"	4. 6. 19	-do-	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8.	130	Woman. Bird, Eagle + Flag. Shield, Butterfly. Right arm. Right arm.
" 13	JOHNSTONE	ALFRED	"	"	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.2	173	
" 14	WITHYCOMB	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	6.0½	190	—
15	Fitchett	Thomas	Quarter Master	5. 19	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	144	—
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Seymour Brock, of the British S/S Manhattan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Seymour Brock
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1919

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Mankattan

1000. T 569

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	~~NATIONALITY.~~ Nationality	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	BIRTH Date.	BIRTH Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Seymour	A	British	Identity Cert	4193	England	8 Dec	69 Auckland	British	64 Douglas Rd Maidstone
2	Mills	Noel	"	"	4098	"	23 Dec 1882	Woolwich	"	51 Marlboro Cres Bedford Park W
3	Smith	Albert	"	"	4092	"	3 Mar 1889	Eastbourne	"	3 Lightwood Rd Birmingham
4	Davies	Charles	"	"	21224	"	2 Aug 1890	York	"	Burleigh Shooter Nr Leeds
5	Stanley	John	"	"	21049		2 May 1890	Dover	"	45 Church Rd Dover
6	Clatworthy	Frank	"	"	228806		2 Jan 1898	Woolwich	"	54 Rathcal Rd Gravesend
7	Potter	Tom	"	"	338684		24 Dec 1894	Gravesend	"	62 Windmill St "
8	Hillstead	Daniel	"	"	391048		6 Mar 1891	Faversham	"	9 Victoria Pl Faversham
9	Larking	James	"	"	435253		Dec 1881	Dover	"	184 London Rd Gravesend
10	Frontier	Stephenson	"	Passport	40442	Holland	29 Sept 1895	Holland	Dutch	22 Victoria Pl Custom House
11	White	William	"	Identity Cert	338004	British	29 Jan 1892	Gravesend	British	46 Southill Rd Gravesend
12	Bryant	Clifford	"	"	426622		29 Jan 1894	Southend	"	144 Eastern Esplanade Southend
13	Pitchell	Thomas	"	"	206944	"	24 Mar 1900	Montrose	"	[illegible]
14	Bennett	Edward	"	"	338404	"	18 Jan 1895	Gosport	"	11 Army St Clapham
15	Francis	Ernest	"	"	243594	"	26 Feb 1901	London	"	66 Sherrington Manor Park
16	Telles	Cornelle	Dutch	Passport	55231	Holland	4 Dec 1860	Holland	Dutch	24 Princes Sq E
17	Cliff	Harry	British	Identity Cert	435234	British	13 Dec 1896	Orpington	British	224 Kentish Town Rd London NW
18	Hartles	Reginald	"	"	418561	"	4 Mar 1885	Leigh	"	53 High St Leigh on Sea
19	Johnston	Frederick	"	"	383345	"	19 Nov 1888	Birkenhead	"	Borough Bennal Carlton
20	Rouse	Harold	"	"	301848	"	20 Oct 1894	Gravesend	"	42 Calcutta Rd Tilbury
21	Hart	William	"	"	419042	"	12 Dec 1888	Folkestone	"	Queen Victoria Terr Leyland
22	Brough	Henry	"	"	409339	"	4 Dec 1901	London	"	62 Pellesby Rd Kentish Town
23	Miller	Sydney	"	"	418031	"	11 April 1901	Gravesend	"	106 Hasebeck Rd Gravesend
24	Collier	John	"	"	418609	"	8 Dec 1902	Tilbury	"	86 The Dewelling Tilbury
25	Clark	Stanley	"	"	418598	"	6 Jan 1902	Manor Park	"	9 Manor Park Rd Manor Pk
26	Lumsden	Ralph	"	"	409593	"	24 Oct 1896	Greenock	"	112 Benchurch St London EC
27	Peseley	Arthur	"	"	214414	"	22 April 1893	Retford	"	26 Marylebone Rd N
28	Tyler	Robert	"	"	201536	"	6 June 1899	London	"	25 Griffiths Rd Wimbledon
29	Collin	C. H.	"	"	24693	"	6 Aug 1901	"	"	4 Brightside Ave Heather Green
30	Ward	Victor	"	"	102104	"	14 Sept 1895	Holyhead	"	42 Braunell Rd Belfast
31	Allison	Robert	"	"	102300	"	2 Dec 1884	Scotland	"	43 High St Sc East Ham
32	Kinnear	James	"	Discharge Book	419364	"	12 Mar 1892	Arbroath	"	41 Auckland Rd Arbroath
33	Mc Millan	Charles	"	Identity Cert	116284	"	20 Oct 1893	Aberdeen	"	[illegible]
34	Murray	A N	"	"	116384	"	1896	Aberdeen	"	Union St Woodside Aberdeen
35	Carrock	Martin	"	"	343625	"	1st Mar 1863	Hereford	"	4 Queens Rd Swansea
36	Fisher	Frederick	"	"	343406	"	13 Aug 1848	London	"	8 Beaconsfield Rd Canning Town
37	Perritt	Edward	"	"	330336	"	6 Dec 1865	"	"	6 Parker Rd Gravesend
38	Noble	Edward	"	"	30982	"	7 Jan 1893	"	"	38 Church Rd Tilbury
39	Mayford	Walter	"	"	34013	"	8 Dec 1895	"	"	14 George St Canning Town
40	Rouse	Ernest	"	"	308438	"	25 Sept 1890	Gravesend	"	42 Calcutta Rd Tilbury
41	Hardy	Harry	American	Seaman Identity Cert	040	America	8 Dec 1880	"	"	36 Toronto Rd "
42	Ryan	John	American Citizen	Seamen do	B2 94	America	6 Dec 1884	New York	American	Seamens Mission "
43	Hammond	James	British	Identity Cert	302266	England	6 Oct 1849	Gravesend	British	41 London Rd Gravesend
44	Ansell	David	"	"	339522	"	4 Dec 1894	Tilbury	"	5 Lyall Rd Tilbury
45	Thompson	Jack	"	"	68445	"	24 Dec 1895	Gravesend	"	89 Toronto Rd "
46	Nolan	John	"	"	48447	"	9 Sept 1890	Tilbury	"	94 " " "
47	Mapples	Frederick	"	"	302315	"	3 Sept 1890	Tilbury	"	" " " "
48	Ryan	Joseph	"	"	363362	"	16 Aug 1888	Liverpool	"	Seamens Mission "
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

8	Hillstead	Daniel			"	"	391048	"	6 Mar	1891	Faversham	"	2 Victoria Rd Faversham
9	Larking	James			"	"	435253	"	22 Dec	1881	Dover	"	84 London Rd Gravesend
10	Frunter	Stephenson	"	Passport	404472	Denmark	29 Sept	1845	Holland	Dutch	22	Victoria Rd	Custom House
11	White	William	"	Identity Cert	338004	British	29 Jan	1892	Gravesend	British	46	Southill Rd	Gravesend
12	Bryant	Clifford	"	"	"	426622	29 Jan	1894	Southend	"	144	Eastern Esplanade	Southend
13	Pitchell	Thomas	"	"	"	206944	21 Mar	1893	Aberdeen	"	[illegible]		
14	Bennett	Edward	"	"	"	338404	18 Jan	1895	Gosport	"	11	Army St	Clapham
15	Francis	Ernest	"	"	"	243994	26 Dec	1901	London	"	26	Cherrington	Manor Park
16	Helies	Cornelle	Dutch	Passport	35231	Holland	4 Dec	1860	Holland	Dutch	24	Francis	Sq E
17	Cliff	Harry	British	Identity Cert	435234	British	13 Dec	1896	Orpington	British	224	Kentish Town	Rd London NW
18	Harles	Reginald	"	"	"	418561	"	4 Mar	1895	Leigh	"	53	High St	Leigh on Sea
19	Johnston	Frederick	"	"	"	383345	"	19 Nov	1888	Birkenhead	"		Borough Bennett	Carthew
20	Rouse	Harold	"	"	"	301848	"	24 Oct	1894	Gravesend	"	42	Calcutta Rd	Tilbury
21	Hart	William	"	"	"	419942	"	12 Oct	1888	Folkestone	"		Queen Victoria	Terr Leplad
22	Brough	Henry	"	"	"	409339	"	4 Dec	1901	London	"	62	Pellesby Rd	Kentish Town
23	Miller	Sydney	"	"	"	418331	"	11 April	1901	Gravesend	"	106	Hasebek Rd	Gravesend
24	Collier	John	"	"	"	418609	"	8 Feb	1902	Tilbury	"	86	The Dwelling	Tilbury
25	Clark	Stanley	"	"	"	418598	"	6 Jan	1902	Manor Park	"	9	Manor Park Rd	Manor Pk
26	Lumsden	Ralph	"	"	"	409393	"	27 Oct	1896	Greenock	"	112	Denchurch St	London EC
27	Keseley	Arthur	"	"	"	214414	"	22 April	1893	Retford	"	26	Marylebone	Rd N
28	Tyler	Robert	"	"	"	201536	"	6 June	1899	London	"	25	Griffiths	Rd Wimbledon
29	Collon	C H	"	"	"	214693	"	6 Aug	1901	"	"	4	Brightside	Rd Heather Green
30	Ward	Victor	"	"	"	102104	"	19 Sept	1845	Holyhead	"	42	Stranmell	Rd Belfast
31	Allison	Robert	"	"	"	102300	"	21 Dec	1884	Scotland	"	43	High St	So East Hand
32	Kinnear	James	"	Discharge Book		419364	"	12 Mar	1892	Arbroath	"	41	Auckland	Rd Arbroath
33	Mc Millan	Charles	"	Identity Cert		116224	"	20 Oct	1892	Aberdeen	"	[illegible]	
34	Murray	A N	"	"	"	116384	"	1st	1896	Aberdeen	"	[illegible]	Woodside Aberdeen
35	Barrock	Martin	"	"	"	343625	"	1st Mar	1863	Hexford	"	4	Queens Rd	Swansea
36	Fisher	Frederick	"	"	"	343406	"	13 Aug	1848	London	"	8	Beaconsfield	Rd Cannng Town
37	Perritt	Edward	"	"	"	330536	"	6 Dec	865	"	"	6	Parker	Rd Gravesend
38	Noble	Edward	"	"	"	30982	"	2 Jan	893	"	"	38	Church	Rd Tilbury
39	Mayford	Walter	"	"	"	340013	"	8 Dec	895	"	"	14	George St	Canning Town
40	Rouse	Ernest	"	"	"	308438	"	25 Sept	1890	Gravesend	"	42	Calcutta Rd	Tilbury
41	Hardy	Harry	"	American Seaman	Identity Cert	040	America	8 Feb	880	"	"	36	Toronto	Rd "
42	Ryan	John	American	American Citizen	Seamen do	B.C. 04	America	6 Feb	1884	New York	American		Seamens	Mission "
43	Hammond	James	British	Identity Cert		302266	England	6 Oct	1849	Gravesend	British	41	London	Rd Gravesend
44	Ansell	David	"	"	"	339522	"	4 Feb	1894	Tilbury	"	5	Sydney	Rd Tilbury
45	Thompson	Jack	"	"	"	68445	"	24 Dec	1895	Gravesend	"	89	Toronto	Rd "
46	Nolan	John	"	"	"	418447	"	9 April	1890	Tilbury	"	94	"	" "
47	Maples	Frederick	"	"	"	302315	"	3 Sept	1890	Kelbury	"	"	"	" "
48	Ryan	Joseph	"	"	"	363362	"	16 Aug	1886	Liverpool	"		Seamens	Mission "
49	Ambrose	Albert	"	"	"	421635	"	1 April	1898	Gravesend	"	24	Bentley St	Gravesend
50	Ricketts	George	"	"	"	362263	"	20 July	1900	Tilbury	"	40	Toronto	Rd [redacted]
51	King	Samuel	"	"	"	61585	"	22 May	1880	Kent	"	3	Russell	Rd Croydon
52	Smith	Robert	"	"	"	339233	"	3 June	1900	Tilbury	"	31	Calcutta	Rd Tilbury
53	Snell	Robert	"	"	"	435220	"	3 Jan	1898	Pordan	"	11	Thomas St	Barking
54	Tucker	Arthur	"	"	"	334915	"	20 Dec	1893	Gravesend	"	60	Bedford	Rd Greys
55	Thompson	George	"	"	"	412323	"	8 Aug	1896	London	"	87	Montreal	Rd Tilbury
56	Squibb	John	"	"	"	800457	"	8 Dec	1893	"	"	81	Allimore	Rd E Ham
57	Ward	Arthur	"	"	"	824202	"	26 Jan	1898	"	"	92	St Pauls	Rd Bow
58	Hale	Arthur	"	"	"	821152	"	3 Feb	1890	Gravesend	"	42	Arthur St	Gravesend
59	Webber	Leonard	"	"	"	845601	"	2 Aug	1893	Brockham	"	4	New Cottages	Betchworth
60	Snell	Hawk	"	"	"	824001	"	1st Apl	1892	[illegible]	"	11	Tanner St	Barking Surrey

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	~~NATIVE~~ Nationality	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other Document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	BIRTH Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Seymour	A	British	Identity Cert	4193	England	860	Auckland	British	64 Douglas Rd Hanwstone
2	Mills	Joel	"	" "	4098	"	23 Dec 1882	Woolwich	"	51 Marlboro Cres Bedford Park W
3	Smith	Albert	"	" "	4092	"	2 Mar 1889	Eastbourne	"	8 Lightwood Rd Birmingham
4	Davies	Charles	"	" "	21224	"	2 Aug 1890	York	"	Starleigh Shanger Nr Leeds
5	Manley	John	"	" "	21049		2 May 1890	Dover	"	45 Church Rd Dover
6	Clatworthy	Frank	"	" "	228806		2 Jan 1898	Woolwich	"	54 Rathleal Rd Gravesend
7	Potter	Tom	"	" "	338684		24 Dec 1899	Gravesend	"	162 Windmill St "
8	Hillstead	Daniel	"	" "	391948		16 Mar 1891	Faversham	"	9 Victoria Place Faversham
9	Larking	James	"	" "	435253		Dec 1881	Dover	"	184 London Rd Gravesend
10	Frontier	Stephanus	"	Passport	40442	Holland	29 Sept 1845	Holland	Dutch	22 Victoria Rd Custom House
11	White	William	"	Identity Cert	338004	British	29 Jan 1892	Gravesend	British	46 Southill Rd Gravesend
12	Bryant	Clifford	"	" "	426622		29 Jan 1894	Southend	"	184 Eastern Esplanade Southend
13	Pitchell	Thomas	"	" "	206444	"	24 Mar 1902	Windsor	"	
14	Bennett	Edward	"	" "	338404	"	18 Jan 1885	Gosport	"	11 Army St Clapham
15	Francis	Ernest	"	" "	243094	"	26 Dec 1901	London	"	26 Cherrington Manor Park
16	Felies	Cornelle	Dutch	Passport	35231	Holland	4 Dec 1860	Holland	Dutch	24 Princes Sq E
17	Cliff	Harry	British	Identity Cert	435234	British	13 Dec 1896	Orpington	British	224 Teulich Town Rd London NW
18	Charles	Reginald	"	" "	418561	"	4 Mar 1885	Leigh	"	55 High St Leigh on Sea
19	Johnston	Frederick	"	" "	383345	"	19 Nov 1888	Birkenhead	"	Borough Bennal Carthness
20	Rouse	Harold	"	" "	301848	"	24 Oct 1894	Grays	"	42 Calcutta Rd Tilbury
21	Hart	William	"	" "	419942	"	12 Feb 1888	Folkestone	"	Queen Victoria Terr Copland
22	Brough	Henry	"	" "	409339	"	4 Dec 1901	London	"	62 Pellesby Rd Teulich Town
23	Miller	Sydney	"	" "	418331	"	11 April 1901	Gravesend	"	106 Hasebeck Rd Gravesend
24	Collier	John	"	" "	418609	"	5 Feb 1902	Tilbury	"	86 the Dewelling Tilbury
25	Clark	Stanley	"	" "	418598	"	6 Jan 1902	Manor Park	"	9 Manor Park Rd Manor Pk
26	Lumsden	Ralph	"	" "	409593	"	24 Oct 1896	Greenock	"	112 Leadenhall St London EC
27	Keseley	Arthur	"	" "	214414	"	22 April 1893	Retford	"	26 Marylebone Rd N
28	Tyler	Robert	"	" "	201536	"	5 June 1899	London	"	25 Griffiths Rd Wimbledon
29	Bolton	G H	"	" "	24693	"	6 July 1901	"	"	4 Brightside Ave Heather Green
30	Ward	Victor	"	" "	102104	"	17 Sept 1895	Holyhead	"	42 Straumell Rd Belfast
31	Allison	Robert	"	" "	102300	"	21 Dec 1884	Scotland	"	43 High St So East Hand
32	Tunnear	James	"	Discharge Book	419364	"	13 Mar 1892	Arbroath	"	41 Auckland Rd Arbroath
33	Mc Millan	Charles	"	Identity Cert	116224	"	20 Oct 1896	Aberdeen	"	
34	Murray	A N	"	" "	116384	"	1896	Aberdeen	"	Seamens Id Woodside Aberdeen
35	Carrock	Martin	"	" "	343625	"	1st Mar 1863	Hexford	"	4 Queens Rd Swansea
36	Fisher	Frederick	"	" "	343406	"	13 Aug 1898	London	"	8 Beaconsfield Rd Canning Town
37	Perritt	Edward	"	" "	330336	"	6 Dec 1865	"	"	6 Porter Rd Grays
38	Noble	Edward	"	" "	30482	"	7 Jan 1893	"	"	38 Church Rd Tilbury
39	Mayford	Walter	"	" "	340013	"	8 Dec 1895	"	"	14 George St Canning Town
40	Rouse	Ernest	"		308438	"	25 Sept 1890	Grays	"	42 Calcutta Rd Tilbury
41	Hardy	Harry	"	American Seamans Identity Cert	040	America	8 Dec 1880	"	"	36 Toronto Rd "
42	Ryan	John	American	Seamens Paper do	B2 94	America	6 Feb 1884	New York	American	Seamens Mission "
43	Hammond	James	British	Identity Cert	302266	England	6 Oct 1849	Grays	British	41 London Rd Grays
44	Ansell	David	"	" "	339522	"	4 Oct 1894	Tilbury	"	5 Sydney Rd Tilbury
45	Thompson	Jack	"	" "	68445	"	24 Dec 1895	Grays	"	80 Toronto Rd "
46	Nolan	John	"	" "	418444	"	9 Sept 1890	Tilbury	"	94 " " "
47	Maples	Frederick	"	" "	302315	"	3 Sept 1890	Tilbury	"	" " " "
48	Ryan	Joseph	"	" "	363362	"	10 Aug 1886	Liverpool	"	Seamens Mission "
49	Ambrose	Albert	"	" "	421635	"	1 Sept 1898	Gravesend	"	24 Bentley St Gravesend
50	Nichells	George	"	" "	82263	"	20 July 1900	Tilbury	"	40 Toronto Rd [redacted]
51	King	Samuel	"	" "	61585	"	12 May 1880	Kent	"	3 Russell Rd Croydon
52	Smith	Robert	"	" "	339233	"	3 June 1900	Tilbury	"	51 Calcutta Rd Tilbury

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

...arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ...

Required ...

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan

1900. T 569.

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	~~NATIONALITY.~~ Nationality	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. PERMANENT, OR IF NONE, COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN.
1	Laurence	Edward	British	Identity Cert	824 134	England	2 Dec 1846	Dowlais	British	14 Chesterford Rd Manor Park
2	Ritchie	Kitchener	-	"	821 313	"	22 Oct 1901	Leigh	"	20 Tees Rd [illegible]
3	Shaick	Samuel	"	"	214 413	"	28 Feb 1870	Elgin	"	Elgin, Llanishen, Glamorgan
4	Russell	Henry	"	"	821380	"	11 Sept 1893	East Molesley	"	9 Sprucefield Rd, East Molesley.
5	Short	John	"	Alien Seaman's Identification Card	10642	America	June 1868	London	"	13 [illegible] Rd, Fulham
6	Beattie	John	"	Embarkation Permit	3639	England	24 May 1878	Scotland	"	482 Holyhead Rd, Coventry
7	Owen	Albert	"	British Foreign Office Passport	281226	"	8 Jun 1891	Reading	"	166 Kings Rd, Reading.
8	Frossard	Frances	"	"	430		7 Dec 1873	Jersey	"	St Peters, Jersey
9	Le Gallais	Frank.	"	"	2503		28 May 1884	"	"	St Ouens, Jersey
10	Hacquoil	John Philip	"	"	2519	"	[illegible] 1888	"	"	do.
11	Allen	Joseph		Discharge Book	944844	"	[illegible]arch 1874	Belfast	"	Drumlee Moy, Co Tyrone
12	Clark	Harvey.		British Foreign Office Passport	116825	"	[illegible]eb "	London	"	Shalla Cottage St Marys Rock
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31	Hendrickson	William	American	Seamans Ident Cert	3	America	1 Nov 1895	Philadelphia	American	43-48 North Keck St, Philadelphia
32	Johnstone	Alfred	"	Declaration Form 228	14590	"	15 May 1893	Troy	"	345 Fourth Av, Troy.
33	Withycomb	Robert Westover	British	British Foreign Office Passport	137454	England	20 May 1870	Montreal	British	Vancouver, British Columbia
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

I certify that the above named men signed in the SS Manhattan at this office

[illegible]

SEEN Crew list No. 174
[illegible] ENGLAND.
[illegible] United States

Date June 3/14

[illegible]
American Vice Consul

M.M. OFFICE 2 [illegible] 13 TILBURY

Supplementary

Form 443
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required

Sheet No. 1.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

arriving at a port of continental United States from a

5

Manhattan

6/18/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

197

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 24, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Wm. D. Warden" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Off Stapleton, S.I., and is expected to sail June 24, 1919, for Tampico or Tuxpan, Mexico & One of those Ports in South America via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Amancio	Palacios	✓ 2 "	15736	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.9 I38
19	Daniel	SalaZa	✓ Eng.Mess.Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 I55
20	Marcos	Macheres	✓ Off.Mess Boy	25474	"	"	"	34	"	Chili	Chili	5.6 I35
21	Goffey	Gerard.	✓ Pitty Off.Mess Boy	13677	"	"	"	23	"	Equador	Equador	5 I20
22	Blain	Edwin.V	✓ Sea&Firemens " "	14237	"	"	"	18	"	Ireland	U.S	5.6 I45
23	Earle	William	✓ Wireless	14537	"	"	"	14	"	U.S	"	5.4 I20
24								23	"	"	"	5.8 I35
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Insps.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Nicholaos	19 ✓	Greece	May 29 New York
C. Jto	36 ✓	"	" 29 "
G. Gomez	25 ✓	Peru	" 29 "
C. Soto	26 ✓	Spain	" 29 "
M. Castro	28 ✓	"	" 29 "
J. Juracto	27 ✓	"	" 29 "
K. Chong	19 ✓	Mexico	" 29 "
G. van Tol	29 ✓	Holland	" 30 "
M. Jose	26 ✓	Spain	" 29 "
M. Alpuente	29 ✓	"	" 30 "
D. Salazu	34 ✓	Chile	" 29 "
M. Macheres	24 ✓	Ecuador	" 29 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 600.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. O. C. Jhansen	28	Denmark	F. Kennie	29	Holland
A. Hansen	35	"	M. Morino	29	Mexico
H. P. Abrahansen	27	"	A. Fernandez	45	Spain
A. Salmelo	35	Russia	R. Carbajal	38	"
J. Dias	25	Spain	E. Fernandez	35	"
F. Espinota	27	Mexico	S. Garcia	25	"
L. Dias	19	Greece	J. Herrera	33	"
E. Basllosa	24	Spain	M. D. Fuente	31	"
A. Lucia	27	"	E. Mauricio	22	"
J. Mir	26	"	D. Faraga	24	"
F. Hecnander	26	"	B. Pena	39	"
J. Martinez	27	"	J. Anderson	30	Sweden
M. mariad	19	Italy	J. Marks	20	Spain
O. Lasulifika	36	Russia	B. Tin	44	"
			J. Mores	28	"
			A. Pallacio	31	"
			A. Albamontes	20	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN [redacted].

[OVER.]

18	Amancio	Palacios	✓ S	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I55
19	Daniel	SalaZa	✓ Eng.Mess.Boy	"	"	"	34	"	Chili	Chili	5.6	I35
20	Marcos	Macheres	✓ Off.Mess Boy	"	"	"	33	"	Equador	Equador	5	I20
21	Goffey	Gerard.	✓ Pitty Off.Mess Boy	"	"	"	I8	"	Ireland	U.S	5.6	I45
22	Blain	Edwin.V	✓ Sea&Firemens " "	"	"	"	I4	"	U.S	"	5.4	I30
23	Earle	William	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I35
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

•See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Insps.

Form 6ob

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 603.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm.G.Wardn ..., *arriving at* Newyork ..., June 1. ..., *191* , *from the port of* Tuxpam.Mexico

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petterson	Chas	Master	June,29,	New York	New York	40	Male	Norw	U.S	5.9	I65	
2	Anderson	Fraces	Mate	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I85	
3	Olsen	Thomas.K	2 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I54	
4	Keithan	Henry	3 "	"	"	"	28	"	Germany	"	5.6	I45	
5	Hansen	Alex	Pumpman	"	"	"	35	"	Den	1st Paper U.S	5.9	I60	
6	Peter	Johansen	Boswain	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.9	I60	
7	Petterson	John.Berger	Sea	"	"	"	I6	"	Norw	U.S	5.II	I65	
8	Jose	Dèas	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	I32	
9	Abrahamsen	Hans.Peter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dan	1st Paper U.S	5.8	I54	
10	Salmelo	Anselma	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finland	Findland	5.6	I75	
11	Raymond	Yong	Ord Sea	"	"	"	I8	"	Dan	U.S	5.7	I50	
12	Mc.Donald	Walter.C	"	"	"	"	I8	"	U.S	"	5.¼	I05	
13	Shellhas	Paul	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.II	I34	
14	Goldstein	Barnet	"	"	"	"	I8	"	Russia	U.S	5.7¼	I50	
15	Nica	Nicolaos	Sea	"	"	"	I9	"	Greece	1st Papers U.S	5.½	I35	
16	Yotis	Christos	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Greece	5.6	I50	
17	Bartolome	Tur	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.9	I38	
18	Amancio	Palacios	2 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I55	
19	Daniel	SalaZa	Eng.Mess.Boy	"	"	"	34	"	Chili	Chili	5.6	I35	
20	Marcos	Macheres	Off.Mess Boy	"	"	"	22	"	Equador	Equador	5	I20	
21	Goffey	Gerard.	Pitty Off.Mess Boy	"	"	"	I8	"	Ireland	U.S	5.6	I45	
22	Blain	Edwin.V	Sea&Firemens " "	"	"	"	I4	"	U.S	"	5.4	I30	
23	Earle	William	Wireless	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I35	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 699.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wm G. Warden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191 .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm.G.Warden, *arriving at* New York, June 18, 1917, *from the port of* Tuxpam.Mexico

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	John	Ch.Eng	May.29	New York	New York	Yes	34	Male	Scotl	U.S	5.7	I45	
2	Cadwell	Harry.O	Ist Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"	U.S	"	5.I0½	I45	
3	Steiner	Walter	2 " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Switz	"	5.6	I4[illegible]	
4	Martinez	Frank	3 " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Ist Papers U.S	5.6	I50	
5	Havlitchka	Osvald	Junior Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russia	"	5.3	I45	
6	Mc.Donald	James	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	Scotl	U.S	5.8½	I70	
7	Kenninck	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Holl	Holl	5.I0	I65	
8	Gomez	Guellermo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Peru	Peru	5.8	I38	
9	Nicholas	Morino	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexico	Ist Papers U.S	5.5	I45	
10	Fernández	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	I46	
11	Fernandez	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	I50	
12	Soto	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.I½	I45	
13	Castro	Mannel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I36	
14	Jurado	Juan.A	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I46	
15	Chong	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.8	I38	
16	F.Van.Tol	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holl	Ist Papers U.S	6	I75	
17	Mares	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	I40	
18	Carbajal	Rafael	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I45	
19	Jose	Mares	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I50	
20	Alpuente	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.7	I48	
21	Fraga	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I30	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Sp. C. & C. Co Bayonne

Owner

Local Agents J. J. Nash

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1280

Cards Completed 6/19/19
Emmell
Insps.

Form 669.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wm G. Warden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Cards completed 6/17/14 Connell Insps.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WEM

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

...ssessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

(Coastwise) Sheet No. 1

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 230

June 23 1917

I, ~~Master~~ Agent of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Sardeine

from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted (1) ?

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1919, consigned to D E Warden is now lying at —, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed June 21, 1919, for Dunkirk France

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E Rogers	32	British	2 voyage
		may returned before ship sailed	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name		Description											
19	Donovan	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
20	Curry	Frank	84243	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5·4½	134	—
21	Mouat	Peter	84248	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5·10½	160	—
22	Foley	James Reg.	84249	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5·8	140	Scar under right eye
23	Downs	William J.	84247	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·8	142	Moles on right fore arm
24	Robson	William	Deck boy 84226	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4·10	—	—
25	Blacklock	Robert	Pumpman 84237	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·10	134	Scar on right arm
26	Gunton	Frank	84245	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·9	150	Scar on left side of neck
27	Johnson	William	84242	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·8	159	—
28	Baranaxa	Pablo	84252 Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5·2	130	Tattoo on Rarm
29	Nilo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·3	130	
30	Amador	Jeromino	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·6	158	Border tattooed on R. Wrist
31	Murray	Hugh	84227	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5·8	168	—
32	Wilson	James	84225	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·7	157	Hair slow good luck R. Hand
	Jamieson	William	84232	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	157	—
34	Dobson	Joseph	84246	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5·3½	132	—

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cards Completed 6/19/19
Connell
Insp.

Form 6

U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

14—27

S. S

No. on List.

1 8

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Saxoleine ....., arr

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Love	Chas. L.
2	Anderson	Lawrence R
3	McDonald	William
4	King	John W.
5	Longville	John E.
6	Sealy	John H.R.
7	McQueen	John
8	Whitehead	William J.
9	Ash	Horace
10	Armstrong	Joseph
11	Aitken	Allen
12	Wigham	Stanley
13	Simpson	Richard
14	Moat	William
15	Blanch	David J.
16	Rodgus	Thomas
17	Adams	Jack
18	Blackett	John
19	Donovan	John
20	Curry	Frank
21	Moat	Peter
22	Foley	James Reg.
23	Downs	William J.
24	Robson	William
25	Blacklock	Robert
26	Gunton	Frank
27	Johnson	William
28	Baranana	Pablo
29	Melo	Jose
30	Amador	Jeromino
31	Murray	Hugh
32	Wilson	James
	Jamieson	William
34	Dobson	Joseph

List of Manifest of aliens employed on a
SS Saxoleine arriving at New York

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. June 18, 1919

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Saxoleine
Dublin via Boston

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens ~~debarked with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier~~ as ~~United States citizens~~:

351

Alien members of crew
Master, 2 officers, 24
seamen (Book L)
issued Revised by me
this day.

Alien passengers
Mrs. Jessie Love, Life Insurance
Solicitor, Nelson 240, Barr
Office, New York Application
Dated 2(27)

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
T. J. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
J. S. Love
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

6			84222	"	"	"	"			
7			84223	"	"	"	"			
8			84233	"	"	"	"			
9			84228	"	"	"	"			
10			84231	"	"	"	"			
11			84248	"	"	"	"			
12			84249	"	"	"	"			
13			84247	"	"	"	"			
14			84226	"	"	"	"			
15		Deck boy	84233	"	"	"	"			
16		Trimmer	84245	"	"	"	"			
17			84242	"	"	"	"			
18		Fireman	84252	"	"	"	"			
19			84250	"	"	"	"			
20			84227	"	"	"	"			
21			84225	"	"	"	"			
22			84232	"	"	"	"			
23			84246	"	"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cards Completed 6/19/19
Connell
Insps.

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

...at a port of continental United States from a
(Coal Hill) Sheet No. 1.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nmigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
...he United States. Inverkeithing June 18 1918

...7th ....., 1919, from the port of Leith & Dundee June 5 1919

...paid ...ed at ...al	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

...ew
...port of North Shields

202

...P TO OFF OF	WHETHER ABLE TO READ	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES
			Male					
	Yes	28	"	Scotch	British	5·8	142	
	"	24	"	English	"	5 7½	142	
	"	26	"	"	"	5·6	130	Scar on 3rd finger R. hand
	"	29	"	"	"	5·4½	140	
	"	30	"	"	"	5·6	144	
	"	24	"	"	"	5·10½	136	
	"	21	"	"	"	5·9	136	
	"	20	"	"	"	5·6	142	
	"	26	"	"	"	5·10	140	Scar on Right eye brow
	"	26	"	"	"	5·5½	136	Heart + hands on right fore arm
	"	29	"	"	"	5·5	135	Mole on left side of neck
	"	38	"	"	"	5·0	104	
	"	43	"	"	"	5·3	158	Bracelet on left wrist
	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5·8	134	—
	"	43	"	New	"	5·6	134	Name on right arm
	"	28	"	Zealand	"	5·3	136	—
	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5·8	168	
	"	41	"	Irish	"	5·9½	130	Hand hop + clarty on Right arm
	"	36	"	English	"	5·4½	134	— —
	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5·10½	160	—
	"	17	"	English	"	5·8	140	Scar under left eye
	"	17	"	"	"	5·8	142	Name on right fore arm
	"	16	"	"	"	4·10	—	—
	"	36	"	"	"	5·10	134	Scar on right eye
	"	31	"	"	"	5·9	130	Scar on left side of neck
	"	32	"	"	"	5·8	159	—
	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5·2	130	Tattoo on R arm
	"	21	"	"	"	5·3	130	
	"	30	"	"	"	5·6	138	Bracelet tattooed on R. Wrist
	"	23	"	English	British	5·8	168	—
	"	21	"	"	"	5·7	134	Have sleep good back P.R. Hand
	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	134	—
	"	22	"	English	"	5·3½	132	—

Form 620.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Crew List) Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Saxoleine

June 18 1918.

From Liverpool via Halifax to Boston

(1)

No. on list

List or Manifest of Alien Crew of Saxoleine

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

202

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK OR RATING	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Love			British			
2	Anderson			"	5·8	142	
3	McDonald	William	3rd	"	5·7½	142	
4	King	John W.	3rd 84244	English	5·6	130	Scar on 3rd finger R. hand
5	Longville	John E.	Chief engineer 52	"	5·4½	140	
6	Sealy	John H.R.	2nd	"	5·6	144	
7	Mc Queen	John	3rd	"	5·10½	136	
8	Whitehead	William J.	3rd	"	5·9	136	
9	Ash	Horace	Chief Steward	"	5·6	142	
10	Armstrong	Joseph	2nd 84239	"	5·10	140	Scar on Right eye brow
11	Aitken	Allen	Ships book 84241	"	5·5½	136	Heart + hands on right fore arm
12	Wigham	Stanley	2nd 84201	"	5·5	135	Mole on left side of neck
13	Simpson	Richard	Mess Room Stw 84237	"	5·0	104	—
14	Moat	William	Carpenter	"	5·6	158	Bracelet on left wrist
15	Blanch	David J.	Boatswain 84229	"	5·8	134	—
16	Rodgus	Thomas	AB 84222	Scotch	5·6	134	Name on right arm
17	Adams	Jack	AB 84223	New Zealand	5·3	136	—
18	Maclachan	John	AB 84233	Scotch	5·8	168	
19	Donovan	John	AB 84228	Irish	5·9½	130	Faint bef. + chest on Right arm
20	Curry	Frank	AB 84231	English	5·4½	134	—
21	Monat	Peter	AB 84248	Scotch	5·10½	160	—
22	Foley	James Reg.	84249	English	5·8	140	Scar under left eye
23	Downs	William J.	84247	"	5·8	142	Name on right fore arm
24	Robson	William	Deck boy 84226	"	4·10	—	—
25	Blacklock	Robert	Trimmer 84227	"	5·10	134	Scar on right arm
26	Gunton	Frank	84245	"	5·9	150	Scar on left side of neck
27	Johnson	William	84242	"	5·8	159	—
28	Baranana	Pablo	Fireman 84252	Spanish	5·2	130	Tattoo on R. arm
29	Melo	Jose	84230	"	5·3	130	
30	Amador	Jeronimo	84240	"	5·6	158	Bracelet tattooed on R. Wrist
31	Murray	Hugh	84227	English	5·8	168	—
32	Wilson	James	84225	"	5·7	154	Name above + good back R. Hand
	Jamieson	William	84232	"	5·7	134	—
34	Dobson	Joseph	84246	"	5·3½	132	—

IMPO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cards Completed 6/19/18
Emmell
Insps.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Original) Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saxoleine, arriving at New York, June 17th, 1919, from the port of North Shields, June 4, 1919.

List or Manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of the crew of S.S. Saxoleine arriving at New York June 17th 1919 from the port of North Shields

202

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Love		Master	30/5/1919	North Shields				Male	English	British			
2	Anderson	Lawrence R	1st Mate	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	Scotch	"	5·8	142	
3	McDonald	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·7½	142	
4	King	John W.	3rd " 84244	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·6	130	Scar on 3rd finger R. hand
5	Longville	John E.	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5·4½	140	
6	Sealy	John H.R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5·6	144	
7	McQueen	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·10½	136	
8	Whitehead	William C.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·9	136	
9	Ash	Horace	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·6	142	
10	Armstrong	Joseph	2nd 84239	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·10	140	Scar on Right eye brow
11	Aitken	Allen	Ships cook 84241	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·5½	136	Heart + hands on right fore arm
12	Wigham	Stanley	2nd 84201	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·5	135	Mole on left side of neck
13	Simpson	Richard	Mess R Steward 84234	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·0	104	
14	Moat	William	Carpenter 84229	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5·6	158	Bracelet on left wrist
15	Blanch	David J.	Boatswain 84222	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5·8	134	—
16	Rodgers	Thomas	AB 84223	"	"	"	"	43	"	New Zealand	"	5·6	134	Name on right arm
17	Adams	Jack	AB 84233	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·3	136	—
18	Maclachlan	John	AB 84228	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5·8	168	
19	Donovan	John	AB 84231	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5·9½	130	Fouled hopes + anchor on Right arm
20	Curry	Frank	AB 84248	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5·4½	134	—
21	Monat	Peter	AB 84249	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5·10½	160	—
22	Foley	James Reg.	OS 84247	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5·8	140	Scar under left eye
23	Downs	William J.	OS 84226	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·8	142	Name on right fore arm
24	Robson	William	Deck boy 84227	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4·10	—	—
25	Blacklock	Robert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·10	134	Cast on right eye
26	Lynton	Frank	84245	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·9	130	Scar on left side of neck
27	Johnson	William	84242	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·8	159	—
28	Baranana	Pablo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5·2	130	Tattoo on Rearm
29	Melo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·3	130	
30	Amador	Jeronimo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·6	158	Bracelet tattooed on R. Wrist
31	Murray	Hugh	84227	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5·8	168	—
32	Wilson	James	84225	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·7	134	Have also a good luck on R. Hand
	Jamieson	William	84232	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	134	
34	Dobson	Joseph	84246	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5·3½	132	—

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cards Completed 6/19/19
Connell
Insp.

U. S.

No. on List.	No	Family Name	Given Name	Position in Ships Company	When Engaged	Where Engaged	Whether to be Paid off at Port of Arrival	Whether able to Read	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race	Height	Weight	Physical Peculiarities
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	35	Massie	John William	Fireman 84246	30/5/14	Hull	No	Yes	34	Mal	British	English	5·3½	140	—
10	36	Smith	Edward	" 84230	"	Shields	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·7½	130	Woman between on R. elbow
11	37	Robinson	James	" 84224	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·7½	168	
12	38	Hayward	William George	W. T. 84243	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·9½	146	—
13	39	Leach	Joseph P	W T 84255	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·9	146	—
14															

I Master, of the S.S. Saxoleine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. J. S. Love Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1914 at Newport, Mon.
H. S. Watson, Com. Offr.

IMPO

of Battery Place

No	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	WHEN ENGAGED	WHERE ENGAGED	WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — READ	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES
35	Olsson	John Nilson	Oiler	3/31/19	Port Said	C/O	40	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'-10"	160	None known
36	Ovnell	Edward					24	"	"	"	5'-7½"	130	Appy. dec.
37	Hofmeyer	Jacob					39	"	"	"	5'-7½"	168	
38	Haavaas	Nilson Hansen					19	"	"	"	5'-9½"	144	
39	Xocck	Jacob P.					19	"	"	"	5'-9"	146	

9 Watts, effd. d.s. Stockholm, Sweden, as stated above to fill out the ship's complement

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

Line 1 Tid Teos

Owners Svendsen & Christensen

Local Agents 1 Downing & Company
17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cards Completed 6/19/19
O Ennell
Insps.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650.

6/18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Lapointe
6/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

17 Battery Place

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689.

6/18

6/15

Form 689

202

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York JUN 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. J. D. Sletholt, from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Harbor, 19 , consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at W. G. Grace Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 24 th, 1919, for Halifax N.S. & St John N.B.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

No. on List.						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	Johansson Karl W.		19	14-1914		
20	Craven		10	15-1761		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line Tid Picos

Owners Svendsen & Christensen

Local Agents Bowring & Company
17 Battery Place
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 699.

6/15

U. S.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	C. G. Dahris	27	Danish	Oct. 22nd 1918 at New York
2	Kct. L. Lenstra	33	"	April 21st 1919 "
3	K. Sandelins	25	Lavrach	Jan. 3rd " "
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	C. Madsen	38	Danish			
2	V. Villadsen	19	"			
3	R. Knutsen	26	Norwegian			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Thomsen

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18 Blomkvist Lino Finnish 22-12-1918
19 Johansson Nil H. " 14-1-1919
20 Cravin " " 15-1-1919

20
25
47 Finnish

20 Crew
All Paid Off

Line 5th Door
Owners Svendsen & Christensen
Local Agents Downing & Company
14—1206 17 Battery Place

IMPO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *I. D. C. Adolph*, arriving at *New York*, *June 18*, 1919, from the port of *St. Johns N.F.* via *Halifax*

204

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomsen	Peter	master	28/5-1911	Copenhagen			38	M		Danish	5'8"	195	
2	Danielsen	Jon Jacob	chief officer	14/1-1911	"			36			"	5'11"	174	
3	Nilsen	[illegible]	sec.	26/12-1918	New York			42			"	5'5"	151	
4	Larsen	Anton	chief engineer	22/10-1908	Svendborg			45			"	5'7"	171	
5	Jessen	Fritz Wilhelm	sec.	27/8-1917	Baltimore			31			"	5'6"	160	
6	Palvig	Einar Geisler	third	22/10-1918	New York			27			"	5'6"	145	
7	Pihlevad	Hans Martin A.	steward	28/5-1913	Horsör			50			"	5'5"	165	
8	Hoffmann	Robert	cook	21/4-1919	New York			25			"	5'4"	140	
9	Hansen	Johannes H.	messboy	27/8-1917	Baltimore			16			"	5'6"	117	
10	Jensen	Hans A. J.	A.B.	21/4-1919	New York			34			"	5'7"	171	
11	Petersen	Carl	A.B.	21/4-1919	"			38			"	5'5"	147	
12	Jacobsen	Christian	A.B.	21/4-1919	"			20			"	6'—	150	
13	Jensen	Harald H.	A.B.	21/4-1919	"			19			"	5'7"	151	
14	Sörensen	Niels J.	A.B.	31/5-1919	"			24			"	5'7"	161	
15	Jensen	Jens	A.B.	31/5-1919	"			21			"	5'7"	141	
16	Isaacsson	Oskar H. A.	fireman	27/8-1917	Baltimore			38			Swedish	5'7"	171	
17	Sandelius	Karl		31/1-1919	New York			26			"	5'10"	171	
18	Blomkvist	Einar Viktor		22/12-1918	"			20			"	5'10"	141	
19	Johansson	Axel H.		14/4-1919	"			25			"	5'11"	165	
20	Carlsen	Jens		15/4-1919	"			47			Danish	5'7"	154	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ... Pid Ports

Owners *Svendsen & Christensen*

Local Agents *Bowring & Company*
17 Battery Place

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—227

S. S.

No. on List.	
1	E.D.
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT

Form 639.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States employed on board vessels engaged in foreign trade.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. & O., of the S. S. Chusan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. & O.
P. & O.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. Chusan 4/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 20
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Simicon sailing from Gibraltar, June 5, 1919, Arriving at Port of June 18, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	E.D. Post	Bertram	47		M	M	Surrendered P.P. #8 Constantinople. John J Donovan Inspector	Born in Boyrout of U. S. Parents	16 Bank St Princeton N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

June 19/17

June 19/17

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 30
1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 20C

..... , 191 .

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 .. consigned to ..... : is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 .., for .....,

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	21.	[illegible]	-	5-2	130
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	5-4	165
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	5-6	150
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	5-6	70
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Discharged for
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	84716	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	84715	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	84750	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
26											
27											
28	From S 235 Send for these with a Yard.										
29											
30	13 Cards issued 6 Sold, 1 Discharged										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local A[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible] alien. See other side.

other organized government [illegible]

14—[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

On Arrival

Name of Seaman		Birthplace	Citizen of
Alfred L[illegible]	L[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J. [illegible] Gerlach	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Phillips	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jacob Thomson	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] lis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Markolai	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
[illegible]	207	Chile	Chile
L. Core		[illegible]	[illegible]
Jose da Silva		Brazil	Brazil
Jerry Gianiotis		Greece	Greece
J. Kressner	[illegible]	Germa.	U. S.
Robert Casey			
W. A. Lynch	[illegible]	Engla.	
Alfred Lindberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	
H. J. Lovell	[illegible]	Scotla.	
I. [illegible] Coley	[illegible]	Ja.	U. S.
F. [illegible] Ogottiji	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Harry L. Daley	Ord.	Ire.	
A. C. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
O. [illegible] Hill	Filer	Ja.	
R. Bethel		Ire.	
Lewis [illegible] Jeffers		[illegible]	
Chas. Joseph Ferry.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Chas. A. Rick		Ire.	
Charles [illegible]		Ire.	
Crawford [illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	
[illegible]		[illegible]	
Rudolph J. [illegible]		Ja.	
A. F. [illegible]		Germa.	[illegible]
Carl Lenz		Ill.	
J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
John T. Porter	[illegible]	Ire.	
[illegible] Marcilla	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Joseph Dixie	[illegible]	Ja.	
F. J. Morse	[illegible]	Ire.	
Alex. Kay	[illegible]	Ire.	
Jack [illegible]	[illegible]	Ire.	
Henry Ellis	[illegible]	Ire.	
Henry [illegible]			
[illegible] T. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

208

I.J. McCoy		U.S.	34
C. A. Rick		U.S.	5 20
W. W. Corris	P.O. Steward	"	27
Leo Mattamore	pat -	U.S.	32

I ackno
reverse side
honor that t
occur before my

the
on
rew

J H Marcus
Master.

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	seaboy	-	-	-	-	16.	-	-	5-2 130
17	[illegible]	Carne C.	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	31.	-	-	5-8 165
18	[illegible]	Chas.	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	22.	-	-	5-6 150
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	24.	-	-	5-11 [illegible]
20	[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	20.	-	-	5-6 70
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	32.	-	-	5-9 195 Rec'd for
22	Olsen	Tolleif A.	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	20.	-	-	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Carl I.	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	21.	-	-	5-7 [illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	19.	-	-	5-7 [illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	21.	-	-	5-8 [illegible]
26											
27											
28	Form L 233 Issued for this within Form L.										
29											
30	13 Cards issued [illegible]										

Line ....
Owners ....
Local A[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other ... alien. See other side.

other organized government bodies ...

Page 3.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S H Warren
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local A[gent] .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of ...

14—[illegible]

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRA

SEC. 36.
any foreign
consignee,
officer in c
all aliens e
tively hold
respectively
and discha
of such inf
prescribe;
duty of suc
immigratio
which any
description
lead to his a
it shall be
deliver to
names of all
time of the
her departu
paid off and
or landed; a
or master so
and departing,
or landing, such
by the Secretary
customs district
$10 for each alie
or a true report
shall be granted
of the liability
fine is impo
remitted or
prior to the
sufficient to

1919 JUL 30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

MAY 1 1919

ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR 21C
IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 24th 1919

S. S. Kapdura

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all sel since arrival at this port:

5 Number of seamen deserted
3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
8 Total crew this date 35

June 18th 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is
for Newport News U.S.A.
First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Norwegian	4/22 19 Kristiania
do.	do. do.
do.	do. do.
do.	do. do.
do.	do. do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

84716
84715
84750

Form L 233 Issued for the other Vessels.

13 cards issued Total Number of

Line ...
Owners
Local A
14—

Line ----
Owners
Local A
14—

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

LOCAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIC

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's c
respectively shipped or enga
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the arr
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has ill
description of such alien, to
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either o
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay t
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as a
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the paymen
fine is imposed, while it rem
remitted or refunded: *Provi*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/18/19

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

209

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Kapana

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Kapana the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all Seamen until provided with Seamens identification cards (Form 2)
When photos are ready, notify Barge Office (Phone 2029 Bridge)

Cancelled as to all except Engr Engineer 3 men
Engr Engineer
Wireless Operator

P. S. Hamilton.
Chief officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW · TO DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF New York
June 24th, 1919

S. S. Kapana

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 5
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 35

June 18th, 1919, consigned to
: is now lying at Red Hook flats, and is
for Newport News U.S.A.
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

tionality	When and where signed on.
Norwegian	4/22 19. Kristiania
—	Do. Do. Do.
—	Do. Do. Do.
—	Do. Do. Do.
—	Do. Do. Do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0-2	130
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	575	Second	-	-	-	-	-	31.		5-8	165
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ira	-	84310	-	-	-	24.		5-6	150
20	Pherson	Wilhelm	5-906	Fireman	-	-	-	-	-	32.		5-11	150
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	7242 Bm	Fireman	-	-	-	-	-	30.		5-6	170
22	Olsen	Ludvig A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	83/3.16.	Kristiania	-	-	-	32.		5-9	175 Reshipped for
23	[illegible]	Paul I.	84716							21.			
24	[illegible]	Tinus	84715							18.			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	84750		21/3.19.	Trondhjem	-	-	-	21.		5-7	150
26													
27													
28	Form 2 233 Issued for these without Form 2.												
29													
30	13 Cards issued 6/24/19 Reshipped.												

4 With cards
10 No cards

Line ...
Owners ...
Local A...

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other...

Sheet No. 4

115

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR 210
RATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 27th, 1919

S. S. Kaptina

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

5 Number of seamen deserted
3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
8 Total crew this date 35

June 18th, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is
for Newport News U.S.A.

First port of call in United States

'ement of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.		
Norwegian	4/22 19.	Kristiania	
do.	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	do.	do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arri
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the po
all aliens employed on suc
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or en
and discharged in the po
of such information as th
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, agen
immigration officer, in wh
which any such alien has
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigrat
names of all alien employe
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also t
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver eit
and departing, respective
or landing, such owner, ag
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not m
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pay
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determinatio
sufficient to cover such fi

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Form L 233 Issued for those without Form L.

13 cards issued

Line ....
Owners ....
Local A[gent] ....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Sheet No. 4

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21C

PORT OF New York June 27th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Kapdna from port of Trondhjem, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1919, consigned to A. O. Anderson & Co.: is now lying at Red Hook flats, and is expected to sail June 25th, 1919, for Newport News U.S.A. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kristian J. Kristensen	24	Norwegian	2/22 19 Kristiania
Nils K. Kristensen	19	— " —	do. do. do.
Arthur J. Jensen	19	— " —	do. do. do.
Bernt S. Hansen	21	— " —	do. do. do.
Einer Gustavsen	19	— " —	do. do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

16														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	84716	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	84715	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	84750	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26														
27														
28	Form L 233 issued for [illegible] Form L.													
29														
30	13 cards issued [illegible]													

Line ....
Owners ....
Local A[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilhelm Thoresen	30 ✓	Norwegian	21 Jan 19 New York
Fredrik Norberg	28 ✓	— —	— — —
Erling A. Olsen	26 ✓	— —	22 Feb. 19. Kristiania

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Sheet No. .....

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jacobus Swart	23	Holland			
Jacob Vetter	22	— —			
Paul Seibel	35	Norway			
Wilhelm Thoresen	30	— —			
Gustaf Renberg	25	Sweden			
Johan Björkenheim	30	— —			
Torkild Torgynessen	46	Norway			
~~Johan Holmgren~~	~~25~~	~~Sweden~~			
Fredrik Nilsen	30	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M. Johansen
Master.

(Ship sails from New York direct for Norway)

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	James F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	21.	-	5-6 165
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	30.	-	5-6 170
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	24.	-	5-11 175
20	Thoresen	Wilhelm	[illegible]	-	-	-	30.	-	5-6 170
21	Norberg	Fredrik	[illegible]	-	-	-	28.	-	5-9 175 Rehelp for
22	Olsen	Erling A.	[illegible]	-	-	-	26.	-	5-7 145
23	[illegible]	Paul I.	[illegible]	-	-	-	31.	-	5-4 155
24	Bjorkheim	Timer	[illegible]	-	-	-	30.	-	5-7 170
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	21.	-	5-5 165
26									
27									
28	Form 2 2 3 3 issued for the other Form 4.								
29									
30	13 cards issued to Seal Harbour for.								

Line .....
Owners .....
Local A[illegible]
14—

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

S/S "PANAMA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 18, 1919, from the port of [illegible] 5/29/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Worthen	Master	23/3.19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	40.			Norwegian			
2	Henriksen	Bernt A.	Mate	27/5.19	[illegible]	-	-	37.	"	"	"	5-9	165-	
3	Larsen	Martin	Second -	-	-	-	-	33.	"	"	"	5-11	200	
4	Fid[illegible]	Elias	Third -	1/6.19	-	-	/					5-4	165-	
5	[illegible]e	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/5.19	[illegible]	-	/	-	24.	"	"	5-10	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor (A.B.)	23/3.19	[illegible]	-	-	-	24.	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Kristensen	Kristian E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.	"	"	5-7	145	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.	"	"	5-10	185-	
9	Kristensen	Nils ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.	"	"	5-8	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	- (Ordinary)	-	-	-	-	-	19.	"	"	5-6½	165-	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.	"	"	5-7	150-	
12	Jensen	Arthur .	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.	"	"	5-6	145	
13	Kjelaas	Wilhel[illegible]	-	1/3.19	Trondhjem	-	-	-	19.	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Olsen	[illegible] Dottir	Steward	23/3.19	[illegible]	-	-	-	33.	"	"	5-8	150	
15	[illegible]kkeli	Maurits Ludvig	Cook	-	-	-	-	-	28.	"	"	5-5	130	
16	Andersen	Wilhelm L.	Steward	-	-	-	-	-	19.	"	"	5-2	130	
17	[illegible]nsen	Bjarne W.	Chief Engineer	1/1.19	[illegible]	-	-	-	31.	"	"	5-8	165-	
18	[illegible]stedt	Olav.	Second -	-	-	-	-	-	20.	"	"	5-6	150	
19	[illegible]lon	[illegible]	[illegible]	23/3.19	[illegible]	-	-	-	24.	"	"	5-11	154	
20	Thorsen	Wilhelm	Cook	21/1.19	[illegible]	?	-	-	30.	"	"	5-6	170	
21	Norberg	[illegible]	Steward	-	-	-	-	-	20.	"	"	5-9	175	Rehelp for
22	Olsen	Oskar A.	[illegible]	23/3.19	Kristiania	-	-	-	20.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]nsen	Bernt I.	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.	"	"	5-7	135	
24	Karlsen	Timer	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.	"	"	5-7	140	
25	[illegible]ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/5.19	Trondhjem	-	-	-	21.	"	"	5-5	160	
26														
27														
28	Form 2233 issued for the [illegible] Form 4.													
29														
30	13 cards issued 6 to A, 1 to [illegible]													

Line ....

Owners ....

Local A[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

other departmental governmental sections

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Kapaua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Henriksen.
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1919

E Ward
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Kapaua
6/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ... made.

Local Agent
16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lancaster, arriving at Newport News, June 18, 1917, from the port of Liverpool. 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P 14875 1	Harris	Sidney Wm	Captain	"	"	—	"	52	M	Scotch	British	5	11½	—
11832 2	Forbes	[illegible]	1st Steward	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4321 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9761 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P. 11838 5	Lawson	Jacob	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P. 19743 6	Duarte	Constantino	Seaman	"	"	—	"	23	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	7	—
2890 7	Fahamado	Antonio	Seaman	"	"	—	"	30	M	Turk	Turkish	5	6	—
P 13151 8	Da Silva	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	Brazil	Brazil	5	6	—
P. 20257 9	Gonsales	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M	Greek	Greek	5	3	—
P. 11823 10	Rogers	Richard Henry	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	M	British	British	5	8	Scar 3rd finger
706 11	Doss	[illegible]	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5	6	Scar L thumb
P. 7073 12	Kiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	Austrian	Austrian	5	3	—
4084 13	Duckfield	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	Scar L wrist
1736 14	Grunnig	Helhelm Jr	Asher	"	"	"	"	21	M	Hol Dutch	[illegible]	5	3½	[illegible]
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

John J Donovan
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Saxon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. N. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1917

John J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saucon, arriving at New York, June 18, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolkiss	Isadore J	Fireman	N. Y.	"	# P. 3133								
2	Carlquist	Joseph C°	2d Officer	"	"	# P 1435								
3	De Marcellus	Andre	Cook	"	"	10722								
4	Thorne	Frederick	Fireman	"	"	10718								
5	Dicke	Joseph	Cook	"	"	10723								
6	Friedman	Herman	Cook	"	"	P 2431								
7	Bethel	Roland	Oiler	"	"	P. 3221								
8	Smith	Orville	"	"	"	10411								
9	Sonzoltzis	Prodomos	Engineer	"	"	P. 3488								
10	Kisser	Rudolph J	Fireman	"	"	P 8134								
11	Wright	Church	Waiter	"	"	P 1002								
12	Terry	Chas J	"	"	"	P 2232								
13	Hellman	Henry	Fireman	"	"	P.C. 3445								
14	Long	Amirod	2d Officer	"	"	P. 3342								
15	Casey	Robert H	Fireman	"	"	P 1448								
16	Wenz	Carl	Waiter	"	"	P 3134								
17	Engerg	Albert James	Engineer	"	"	P 0109								
18	~~Lorens~~ Freimers	~~Richard H~~ John	Fireman	"	"	P 3341								
19	Phillips	Frank L	3d Officer	"	"	D. 90								
20	Lindsey	Alfred	[illegible]											
21	Lynch	Willis R	Supercargo	"	"	248								
22	Mc Coy	Ira J	Engineer	"	"	P 2312								
23	Darcy	Harry L	"	"	"	P 3054								
24	Jeffcoat	Louis M	Oiler	"	"	P 3401								
25	Rice	Charles	Watertender	"	"	2152								
26	Dawkins	Crawford	Fireman	"	"	7245								
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Jan 6 1919

6/15/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 989.

Sheet No. 1

214

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 20th, 1919.

I, master of the E. E. Baek (Nationality.) S. S. "Radiant"

from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, June 18th, 1919, consigned to Standard Oil Co., New York; is now lying at Bay Ridge Flats and is expected to sail June 20th, 1919, for Tampico, Mex.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	Kusk	Alexander	✓	"29-2-2	"	"	"	28	"	Russian Russian	S.	165	Tattoo on left arm
20	Karlson	Einar V.	✓	" 3585-2	"	"	"	37	"	Scand Norwegian	S.	150	
21	Holm	Einar	✓	Fireman 299-2	"	"	"	26	"	Scand Swedish	S.	160	
22	Wan	Hrdrick	✓	" B2 1525	"	"	"	18	"	~~English~~ American	S.	130	Tattoo on right arm
23	Nilson	Gustav	✓	" 55097-2	"	"	"	23	"	~~Scand~~ Swedish	S.	160	Tattoo on both arms
24	Conyers	Ralph W.	✓	Wiper 1381-1	"	"	"	23	"	French American	S.	145	
25	Van der Loot	Richard	✓	Steward 28296-1	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch Hollandia	S.	185	
26	Lindstrom	Gustav	✓	Cook P13164-2	"	"	"	26	"	Scand Swedish	S.	180	Tattoo on both arms
27	Evans	Alfred	✓	Messman 23870-1	"	"	"	46	"	English Australian	S.	140	
28	Franck	Wilhelm	✓	" 51258-3	"	"	"	15	"	Scand Finnish	S.	120	Tattoo on right arm
29				Inspector A. Hayden									
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Other organized governments [illegible]

16—[illegible]

Sheet No. 4

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. J. Yuter	31	American	May 15th 1919, New York
K. Karlsson	26	Finnish	" " " "
E. Josefson	24	"	" " " "
E. Holdorff	27	Norwegian	" " " "
C. F. Timman	26	American	" " " "
R. Norlin	37	Swedish	" " " "
E. Carlson	38	Norwegian	" " " "
E. Holm	26	Sweden	" " " "
R. Conyers	24	American	" " " "
G. Lindstrom	27	Sweden	" " " "
A. Evans	48	Austrian	" " " "
W. Franke	15	Danish	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. E. Back
Master.

[OVER.

Narlin

18	Hassan	Celi	Waiter	29225-1	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	S. S.	165	Tattoo on left arm
19	Kusk	Alexander	"	3585-2	"	"	37	"	Scand	Norwegian	S. S	150	
20	Carlson	Einar U.	"	29922	"	"	26	"	Scand	"	S. S	160	
21	Holm	Einar	Fireman	B. 1545	"	"	18	"	~~English~~ American	~~English~~ American	S. S	130	Tattoo on right arm
22	Wan	Fredrick	"	55097-2	"	"	23	"	~~Scand~~	Swedish	S. S	160	Tattoo on both arms
23	Nilson	Gustav	"	13831-	"	"	23	"	French	American	S. S	145	
24	Conyers	Ralph	Wiper	28296-1	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Hollandan	S. S	185	
25	Lander Coat	Richard	Steward	P13164-2	"	"	26	"	Scand	Swedish	S. S	180	Tattoo both arms
26	Lindstrom	Gustav	Cook	23870-1	"	"	46	"	English	Australian	S. S	140	
27	Evans	Alfred	Messman	51238-3	"	"	15	"	Scand	Danish	S. S	120	Tattoo on right arm
28	Franck	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"							
29													
30													

Inspector A. Hayden

•See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Other Organized governmental Bureaus ...

16—659

RADIANT 1

Form (Rev)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel S.S. Radiant, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Back	Edward E.	216 Master	May 25th	N.Y.	Paid Off	33	male	Scand	American	5.6	158	
2	Olsen	Soren C.	1st Officer 190	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	"	5.11	170	
3	Brock	Anton A.	2nd " 4115	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	"	5.9	150	
4	Carl	Merle R.	3rd " 8321	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.8	160	Broken nose
5	Yater	Abr J.	Wireless Opr 1361	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	"	5.5	135	
6	Karlsson	Karl A.	Boatswain 1519	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Finnish	5.8½	150	Tattoo on right hand
7	Nielsen	Neils C.	Quartermaster 4507-2	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Danish	5.7	160	Tattoo on both arms
8	Casey	Clyde C.	" 5476	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	American	5.10	170	
9	Goldorff	Ernest B.	Seaman 9113-2	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	130	
10	Josepsson	Edward A.	" 9116-2	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Finnish	5.5	170	Tattoo marks on right arm
11	Eliasen	Olaf	" 54627	"	"	"	18	"	Scand	Norwegian	5.11	175	Tattoo on both arms
12	Pedersen	Karl	" P-8097-1	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Danish	5.8	170	Tattoo on both arms
13	Ferguson	Ronald	Chief Engr 12468	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	American	5.8	195	
14	Herman	Clifton F.	1st Asst " 13830	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.6	150	
15	Roos	Martin	2nd " 8168	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	"	6.0	185	Tattoo right arm
16	Pardun	John R.	3rd " U.S.C.	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.5	140	
17	Narlin	Konrad A.	" 5703-2	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Swedish	5.10½	160	Tattoo both arms
18	Hassan	Ali	Oiler 3162-2	"	"	"	48	"	Turkish	Turkish	5.3	152	Resigns foreign
19	Kusk	Alexander	" 2922-2	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5.5	165	Tattoo both arms
20	Karlson	Einar V.	" 3585-2	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Norwegian	5.8	150	
21	Holm	Einar	Fireman 299-2	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	[illegible]	5.8	160	
22	Wan	Fredrick	" B-1525	"	"	"	18	"	~~English~~ American		5.6	130	Tattoo on right arm
23	Nilson	Gustav	" 55097-2	"	"	"	23	"	~~Scand~~	Swedish	5.8	160	Tattoo on both arms
24	Conyers	Ralph	Wiper 138-1	"	"	"	23	"	French	American	5.10	145	
25	Van der Coat	Richard	Steward 28296-1	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Hollander	5.7	185	
26	Lindstrom	Gustav	Cook P13164-2	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Swedish	5.8	180	Tattoo both arms
27	Evans	Alfred	Messman 23870-1	"	"	"	46	"	English	Australian	5.6	140	
28	Franck	Wilhelm	" 51238-3	"	"	"	15	"	Scand	Danish	5.2	120	Tattoo on right arm
29			Inspected & Hayden										
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

INDIA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Back, of the S S Radiant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. E. Back
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1919

A Hardin
Immigrant Inspector.

Radiant
6/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TUNICA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M… OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress o… tives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Tunica

Sheet No. 1

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Tunica 216

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Tunica the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~Kristan Hansen~~
~~Without Examination~~

Until on board the above members of crew & making completion of manifest cards from "L"

When photos are ready telephone 2029 Broad

acknowledged
K. C. Hutson

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name										(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Froisland	Carl										US	5-8	174	
2	Petersen	Louis										Cst.	5-7	160	Tattoo Right & left arms
3	Ramsey	Fred.										Cst	6-1		Scar on left finger
4	Matson	Iver										Sweed.	5-9	168	Tattoo R. wrist
5	Lawrence	Alexande										Sweed.	5-5	138	Tattoo both arms
6	Indrunas	Peter										Russ	5-11	200	" " "
~~220 P~~	7	Hansen	Kristan									Danmark	5-5		
	8	Bergrott	G…									Russ	5-8	130	Tattoo L. forearm
	9	Pedersen	Jens									Denmark	5-6	165	" Both arms
	10	Hemmilo	Edward									Fin.	5-8		Tattoo R. forearm
	11	Brynilsen	Ove									Norweg	5-8	160	" " hand
	12	Weldon	Daniel									US	5-10		Tattoo, both arms
	13	Engstrom	Oscar									Sweed	5-6	145	Scar under R eye
	14	Neilsen	Einar									"	5-6	148	none
	15	Giuterraz	Adolfo									Col	5-5	128	none
	16	~~Xxxx~~ Taylor	John									Scot.	5-9	152	Scar Cheek
	17	Wilson	Lanine									S. Cit. US	5-10	142	Tattoo left & right forearm
	18	Shuttleworth	Arthur	24444 mf	2nd asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Eng	5-7	150	none
	19	Lucutt	William	10017 mf	3rd asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Cut US	5-4	145	Scar over R Eye
	20	Spankeran	Bernard	23613 mf	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holl	5-7	160	Tattoo L. hand
	21	Menzo	Hendik		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	15[illegible]	Tattoo both arms
	22	Sharples	Joseph		" 1673 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Eng	5-8	19[illegible]	Scar under L eye
	23	Dekker	Cornelius		" 23617 mf	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holl	5-8	150	none
To Broad St Hospa X	24	Riviera	Manuel		Fireman 7100 Balt.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	150	none Mod. cut
	25	Callejo	Saturnino		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	Tattoo R arm
	26	Gasterio	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	170	[illegible]
	27	Verkamenon	Cornelius		" 7493 mf.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holl	5-6	135	
	28	Fernandez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	[illegible]
	29	Martinez	Jose		" 25405 mf.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	Scar [illegible] tattoo both hands
	30	Westerdyk	Miguel		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holl	5-5	165	[illegible]
	31	Van Ecklen	[illegible]vart		" 24427 mf.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	175	[illegible]

Line Italia
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Geo. Lee

Robert A. Young
Immig. Inspr.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Other organized governments [illegible]

16—230

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ... MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong... esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Tunic 217

...t of Buffalo & Gibraltar
Port ... Date ...

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Froisland	Car								US	5-8	174	
2	Petersen	Lou								U. S. Cit.	5-7	160	Tattoo Right & left arms
3	Ramsey	Fre								U. S. Cit.	6-1		Scar on left finger
4	Matson	Ive								Sweed.	5-9	168	Tattoo R. wrist
5	Lawrence	Ale								Sweed.	5-5	138	Tattoo both arms
6	Indrunas	Pet								Russ	5-11	200	" " "
7	Hansen	Kri								Danmark	5-5	15[illegible]	Tattoo [illegible]
8	Bergrott	G...								Russ	5-8	130	Tattoo L. arm
9	Pedersen	Jen								Denmark	5-6	165	" Both arms
10	Hemmilo	Edw								Fin.	5-8	[illegible]	Tattoo R. arm
11	Brynilsen	Ove								Norweg	5-8	160	" " hand
12	Weldon	Dan:								US	5-10	[illegible]	Tattoo both arms
13	Engstrom	Osc:								Sweed	5-6	145	Scar under R. eye
14	Neilsen	Eins								"	5-6	148	none
15	Ciuterraz	Idol								Col	5-5	128	none
16	~~Taylor~~	John								Scot.	5-9	152 148	Scar Cheek Tattoo left forearm
17	Wilson	Leni								US	5-10		
18	Shuttleworth	Arthur	2nd asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Eng	5-7	150 none
19	Lucutt	William	3rd asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	US	5-4	145 Scar over R Eye
20	Spankeran	Bernard	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holl	5-7	160 Tattoo C. hand
21	Menzo	Hendik	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	15[illegible] Tattoo both arms
22	Sharples	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Eng	5-8	19[illegible] Scar under L eye
23	Dekker	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holl	5-8	150 none
24	Riviera	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	150 Mod. Cut- none
25	Callejo	Saturnin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160 Tattoo R arm
26	Gacterio	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	176
27	Verkamenon	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holl	5-6	135
28	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	145
29	Martinez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150 Scar middle Back hands
30	Westerdyk	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holl	5-5	165
31	Van Mcklen	Evart	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	175

Line Safety
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Gibraltar

Robert A. Young
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Other organized government ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel Tunica, arriving at New York June 18, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Froisland	Carl	√First Mate 10423 Mf.	April 3	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	Norweg.	US	5-8	174	[illegible]
2	Petersen	Louis	√2nd Mate 7308 Mf.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	U. S. Cit.	5-7	160	Tattoo Right & left arms
3	Ramsey	Fred.	√3rd Mate 3222 Boston	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	U. S. Cit.	6-1	[illegible]	Scar on left finger
4	Matson	Iver	√Boatswain 41321 Mf	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Sweed.	5-9	168	Tattoo R. wrist
5	Lawrence	Alexander	√Carpenter 2425 Mf.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Sweed.	5-5	138	Tattoo both arms
6	Indrunas	Peter	√Seaman 5036 Galv.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russ	5-11	200	" " "
~~Disp.~~ 7	Hansen	Kristan	√ " 84938	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Danmark	5-5	15[illegible]	Tattoo L[illegible]
8	Bergrott	G[illegible]	√ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russ	Russ	5-8	130	Tattoo L. arm
9	Pedersen	Jens	√ " 41995 Mf.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Denmark	5-6	165	" Both arms
10	Hemmilo	Edward	√ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Fin.	5-8	[illegible]	Tattoo R. arm
11	Brynilsen	Ove	√ " 76479 Mf	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand	Norweg	5-8	160	" " hand
12	Weldon	Daniel	√ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer	US	5-10	[illegible]	Tattoo both arms
13	Engstrom	Oscar	√ " 44403 Mf	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Sweed	5-6	145	Scar under R eye
14	Neilsen	Einar	√ " 12283 Mf.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	none
15	Giuterraz	Adolfo	√Ordinary Sea 85500 Mf in.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Columbia	Col	5-5	128	none
16	~~Taylor~~	John	√Chief Engineer [illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	Scot.	5-9	152 148	Scar Cheek Tattoo left forearm
17	Wilson	Lenine	√1st asst 8620 Mf	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	U. S. Cit. US	5-10		
18	Shuttleworth	Arthur	√2nd asst 24444 Mf.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Eng	5-7	150	none
19	Lucutt	William	√3rd asst 10017 Mf	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	US	5-4	143	Scar over R Eye
20	Spankeran	Bernard	√Deck Eng 23613 Mf	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holl	5-7	160	Tattoo C. hand
21	Menzo	Hendik	√Oiler [illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	13[illegible]	Tattoo both arms
22	Sharples	Joseph	√ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Eng	5-8	19[illegible]	Scar under L eye
23	Dekker	Cornelius	√ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holl	5-8	150	none
To Brooklyn Hospital X	Riviera	Manuel	√Fireman 7100 Balt.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	150	none
25	Callejo	Saturnin[illegible]	√ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	160	Tattoo R arm
26	Casterio	Julio	√ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	176	[illegible]
27	Verkamenon	Cornelius	√ " 7[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holl	5-6	135	
28	Fernandez	Jose	√ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	[illegible]
29	Martinez	Jose	√ " 53905 Mf.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	Scar [illegible]
30	Westerdyk	Miguel	√ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holl	5-5	165	[illegible]
31	Van Ecklen	Evart	√ " 24427 Mf.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	173	[illegible]

Line Hafco

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents [illegible]

Robert A. Young Surgeon in charge

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S/S Yamuca ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 18th ..... day of ..... June ....., 1919

..... Robert A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel Tunica, arriving at New York, June 18, 1919, from the port of Naples Via Gibraltar Ports Sailed from

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandez	Francisco	Fireman	April 3	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	Cuban	Cuba	5-9	150	none
2	Post	William	" 10025 mf	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holl	5-10	164	Scar on right arm
3	Limos	Albino	Coal passer 7225 mf	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	155	Scar on right palm Scar on right eye
4	Pose	Ffancisco	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		Life med. cert, Chauvard
5	Rivbera	Rodolpo	" 2603 Gulfport	"	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mex	5-4	140	None
6	Dorocas	Joseph	" 6148 mf	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-4		Scar under jaw
7	Calderon	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Pacific Isl.	US	5-5	122	Broken nose
8	Vejo	Maximo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	141	Scar both arms
9	Silvius	Johan	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holl	5-7	160	None
10														
11	Young	Alfred	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	US	5-8	160	
12	Thorn	Arthur	Chief Steward 3992 mf	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	Eng.	5-9	140	
13	Fonsico	Manuel	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	26	"c	Spain	Spain	5-7	128	
14	Villar	Ramar	2nd cook. 5554 Balt.	"	"	"	"	37	"	S "	"	5-6	131	
15	Remis v	Jose	3rd cook 8545	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	120	
16	Rey	Alexander	Messman 2364	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"c	5-5	145	Scar med. cert. Chauvard
17	Manzano	Jose	" 17 mf	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rica ~~Pacif. Isl~~	US	5-9	132	
18	Lorenzo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	~~Mexican~~ Spain	~~Lex.~~ Spanish	5-7	165	Scar left side face
19	Lattin	William	" 10456 mf	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer	US	5-8	140	
20	Garza	Carlisto	" 2303 mf	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mex.	5-8	145	
21	Alberts	Frank	Radio	xxxc	xc	xx	xxx							
22	Mager	Robert	Radio											
23	Cancellori	Michael	Fireman	May 17	Naples	"	"	36	"	Italian	US	5-7	150	Surrendered
24	di Palma	Amedo	Workaway	May 19	Naples	"	"	15	"	Amer	US	5-½	130	
25	Mitchener	James	"	May 24	Gibraltar	"	"	36	"	Amer	US	5-10	185	Scar R leg.
26	Moreno	Rafael	Fireman Mcfireman 6106 mf	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-11	140	
27	Fitzgerald	Patrick	Workaway	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	1st paper	5-..	135	R. foot
28	Guionez	Francisco	" 2[illegible] Tampa Fla	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	US	5-4		Small finger right hand broken
29	Judson	Robert	Master Apr. 3	New York	"	"	"	39	"	Amer.	US			
30														

Robert A. Young
Master

Line Tampa
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Tampa Fla

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Other organized government because of

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Dunion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1919

Robert L Young
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

6/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

219

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 20, 1919

I, master of the S/S Sosna (Nationality.) Norwegian, from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 E. R., and is expected to sail June 20, 1919, for Port Antonio

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Johansen	Oscar	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	31	"	"	Norw	5 8 160
19	Beckstrom	Anders	✓	"6 1 3 - 1"	"	[illegible]	"	17	"	"	Swede	5 7 160
20	[illegible]mundsen	Alfred	✓	"5 6 4 - 2"	"	[illegible]	"	21	"	"	"	5 7 170
								27				
21	Øren	Albin	✓	"6 8 2 - 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norw	5 8 170
22	Halvorsen	Trygve	✓	"2 7 4 - 1	"	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5 8 170
23	[illegible]rsen	Sigurd	✓	"1 5 8 - 2"	"	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5 7 165
24	Hansen	Werner	✓	trimmer 2405 - 4	"	[illegible]	"					
25				U. S. vessel, Ships								
26				ill with consul								
27				H. Olsen								
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Other organized governments decline [illegible]

16—[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Thorbildsen	23	norw	Phila apr 2 1919
T. Larsen	35	—	— jun 2 —
A. Jensen	20	—	— — — —
F. Johnsson		sweden	— — — —
A. Johansen	28	norw.	— — — —
B. Hansen	23	—	— — — —
T. Halvorsen	25	—	— — — —
S. Hansen	23	—	— — — —
M. Hansen	21	Dane	— — — —
R. Clarke	17	Jamaican	— — — —
S. Andersen	23	Norw	— — — —
A. Backstrom	18	Swede	— — — —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Svensen	32	norw.	H. Jensen	33	Norw
V. Ivanoff	39	Russian	H. Torgersen	24	norw
S. Svendsen	32	Norw.	H. Hansen	22	norw
~~F. Lindberg~~	~~18~~	~~Swede~~			
S. Lindstrom	44	Swede			
J. Rosenblatt	38	Amer			
J. Uggedahl	19	Norw.			
J. Johnsen	21	Norw.			
J. Jensen	21	Norw.			
O. Andersen	23	Norw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. Hillspen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Johansen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	21	"	"	[illegible]	S	S	188
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	17	"	"	[illegible]	S	S	188
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	21	"	"	"	S	S	170
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	S	S	170
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	S	S	170
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	S	S	173
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	33	"	"	"	S	S	185
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of [illegible]

15—[illegible]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw S. S. Bosun ....., *arriving at* ...-York ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	...elsfer	...eorg	✓ ...aster	6-20 19	...lto			31		Scand	Norw	6 1	240	
2	...ommessen	...omas	✓ 1 mate	6-20 19	...hila		"	25	"	"	"	5 10	200	
3	...lsen	...Bentsen	✓ 2 "	5-21 19	...ston		"	28	"	"	"	5 9	170	
4	Svallenn	Leonard	✓ Steward	5-17 19	Phila		"	26	"	"	"	5 6	150	
5	Pettersen	Hjalmar	✓ cook	6-4 19	"		"	32	"	"	"	5 7	160	
6	Clarke	Yarmil	✓ Messboy	5-17 19	"		"	17	"	Indian	Jamaica	5 7	160	
7	Cook	John	✓ Engineer	5-24 19	...ston		"	32	"	...ritish	...ston	5 10	200	
8	...ersildsen	Olaf	✓ ...iler	5-23 19	Phila		"	23	"	Scand	Norw	5 9	170	
9	Larsen	Ingolf	✓ "	6-2 19	"		"	25	"	"	"	5 8	160	
10	Larsen	Alfred	✓ "		"		"	34		"	"	5 10	200	
11	...ansen	Martin	✓ "		"		"	31	"	"	...dane	5 8	160	
12	...ansen	...mund	"		"		"	34	"	"	...orw	5 6	140	
13	...nsen	...lf	"		"		"	30	"	"	"	5 6	160	
14	Carlsen	...eyer	✓ 1 engineer	6-20 19	Phila		"	38	"	"	"	5 10	180	
15	...alvorsen	...olf	✓ 3 "		"		"	24	"	"	"	5 10	170	
16	...enfinsen	...auri	✓ "		"		"	39	"	"	"	5 8	160	
17	...ansson	Alfred	✓ Fireman	6-3 19	"		"	33	"	"	...dane	5 7	160	
18	...ohansen	...ans	✓ Fireman		"		"	31	"	"	...orw	5 8	160	
19	...eelstrom	...mers	✓ "		"		"	17	"	"	...weden	5 7	160	
20	...ansen	Alfred	"		"		"	31	"	"	"	5 8	170	
							"	37	"	"	"	5 7	170	
21	...ersen	...sin	"		"		"	25	"	"	...orw	5 8	170	
22	...alvorsen	...ngve	✓ "		"		"	23	"	"	"	5 8	170	
23	...ansen	Fiauri	✓ "		"		"	33	"	"	"	5 7	165	
24	...ansen	...rner	✓ ...iler		"									
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Nova Scotia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Publicover
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1919

J. S. Frankovitz
Immigrant Inspector.

Schooner

6/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Duca degli Abruzzi
June 17/11
Cur Dec 17/11

221

Vessel				
Ct. Citizens				
Ct. Can. or Nfld.				
Ct. United St.				
Ct. U.S.P.				
B. I.		1		1
TOTAL No. Admitted	3	1		4
Aliens not admitted	1	1		2
	4	2		6
	3	1		4
	1			1

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 669

List 4-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI 3-8 *Passengers sailing from* Genoa 2-6, 29 May, 191 9

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	DES. USA. RET.	DE PAOLI	ELMO	28	3	M	S	trader	yes	English	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Torino	father De Paoli Luigi Senigallia - Ancona -	N.Y	New York
2	DES. USA. RET.	FERRO MILONE	CARLO	34	✓	M	S	trader	yes	English	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Torino	mother Scolastica Pia Corso Francia, I9 Torino	Wash	Settle
3	DES. USA. RET.	MICHELA	LUIGI SAVERIO	43	✓	M	S	phisicyan	yes	English	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Torino	sister Elvira De Regibus Via S?Secondo, 94 Torino	N.J	Paterson
4	✓	MEARDI	ANGELO CELESTE	35	✓	M	S	Schemist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Alessandria	mother Maddalena Maggi Molino dei Corti-Alessandria	El Sal-S.Miquel	vador
5	✓	GAVIO	ANNIBALE CARLO	45	✓	M	S	phisicyan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castelnuovo	father Gavio Giovanni Castelnuovo Scrivia	El Sal-San Miquel	vador
6	✓	NESI	CUGLIELMO	38	-	M	M	American Red Cross	yes	italian english	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Eva Nesi, wife, via Firenze, Roma	Conn.	New Haven
7	✓	GAUDENZI	JOSEPH	38	7	M	M	American Red Cross	yes	italian english	yes	italian	South	U.S.	New York	Gaudenzi Edith, wife, 41 Est 52 New York	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2x-60256 4130137

SEE REGINA D'ITALIA 8/19/09 12-2908 Buenos

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 589

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUNE 1, 191

222

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	In transit		none																			
2	no	by italian gouverment	yes	yes	1906		friend Federico Bassetti	yes	temper	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Io	nat	brown	none	Italy	Forlinpopoli
3	no	idem	yes	yes	1915 1909	Wash	911 Seneca Str. Seattle Wash.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Torino
4	no	idem	yes	yes	1916 N.J	Paterson	Retourning home - 357 Summer Str.Paterson .N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Torino
5	no	idem	yes	In transit			Retourning home - San Miguel . El Salvador	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brow	none	Italy	Molino Torti
6	no	A.R.C.	no	-	--	-----	San Migel - El Salvador	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo S.
7	yes	A.R.C.	yes	yes	8 yars	N.Y.	gong to assist in compiling history of A.R.C. in Italy retourning home	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	re.. blue	scar base of left thumb	Italy	Florence
8								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkbrown	none	Italy	Grottammare
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Vincenzo Di Benedetto Master of the S/S DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

223

Enrico Novari

Vapore DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19[redacted]

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI 3-8. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR 2-7, June 4th: 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clarke	Margaret	49	8	F M	----	yes English	yes	British	English Saxon	Gibraltar	Spain	Sir Barke Frere - Gowland Ramp---- Gibraltar	N.Y.	Pinehurst Springfi Centre Otsego City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 689

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

224

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1912, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a ticket or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money of his own, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
Town				Married U.S. mar. to Pinehurst resident 5 years																					
ld [illegible]	No	Self	yes	yes	7	Pinehurst	Brother in law Henry Wardwell - Pinehurst Sprienfield - Centre Otsego City	NO	In Tran	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	New York	Irvington
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Vincenzo Di Benedetto Master, of the S/S DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 / 11 / 1946

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19 46

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Genoa, 29 May, 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1919, 19

225

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C+R 1	EMETAZ	FLORENCE A.	44	3	F	M	FLORENCE - Italy 29 March 1875	Court NEW YORK	165 Leogd Rood - Montelair N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Citz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 689

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

List Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Genoa, May 29th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 9 1919, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	226 Address in United States.
1	BROCKET	ZEFLI G	46	3	M	S	Brocketts Budge N.Y.Feb. I9 1873		Pittsbourgh Pa
2	ADAMS	MORION	46	9	F	S	Chicago Ill. Aug.7 1873		San Francisco Cal
3	SPOZIO	EVANGELINE A.	48	5	F	M	Cleveland Ohio Dec.31 1869		San Francisco Cal.
4	WHITE	JODDARD	3o	11	M	S	Boston Mass June 7 1888		Hyde Park,Mass.
5	MAURO	FRANCESDO	50	8	M	M		U.S.Dastrict Court,Charleston S.C. Feb.8 1905	Baltimore Md.
6	CARPENTER	JENERIER	52	6	F	M	Chicago Ill. Nov.20 1866		Cambridge Ill.
7	NELSON	NELS A.	25	11	M	M	Fitchburg Mass June 15,1893		Port Chester,N.Y.
8	CATANIA	MARIE F.	29	1	F	S		U.S.Circuit Court,New York City,May 1917	New York City
9	LITTELL	ELTON J.	44	11	M	M	Wilmington Oel.June 18 1887		Youkers N.Y.
10	M.CAFFREY	HELEN F.	40	9	F.	S	Hossick Falls N.Y. Sept. 22 1878		Boston Mass
11	SAMORINE	ARNALDO	43	11	M	M		U.S.Circuit Court,Schenectaly N.Y. Sept.1913	Schenectody N.Y.
12	BURKE	E.C.	45	2	M	S	Little Falls N.Y. Mar..18 1874		Brooklyn N.Y.
13	DAME	CATHERINE	45	2	F	S	Lynn Mass. Mar. 8 1874		Albany N.Y.
14	KRIT	HUMBERT	27	3	M	S	New York City Feb.18 I892		New York City
15	CLAFLIN	CHARLOTTE	3o	2	F	S	Jninct Mass. Mch 22 1889		Canbridge Mass
16	ANDERS	FEDERICK	42	11	M	M		U.S. Circuit Court, Boston Mass, June 1899	Boston Mass
17	Williams	ARTHUR	32	5	M	S	New Albany Ind. Dec. 16 1886		Princeton N. J.
18	BLACKMAN	GRAYDON	28	1	M	S	Delton Mich. May 2 1891		Pasadina Cal'
19	CARPENTER	ARTHUR	56	6	M	S	Hudson Fals N.Y. May 15 1882		Hudson Fals - New York
20	TOWNSLEY	HENRY	73	8	M	M	Boonville Mo. Sept. 16 1845		Rapidon Virginia
21	CoRTI	LOUIS F.	51	3	M	S		U.S.Circuit Court,Trenton N.J. April 27,1910	Princeton N.J.
22	GALE	THOMAS B.	68		M	M	Pensacola Flo. Oct. 6 1851		New York City
23	GALE	VENETIA SMITH	57		F	M	Montgomery Ala		New York City
24	GALE	ANNE WHITE	37		F	M	Sept. 23 1882 Huston Texas		New York City
25	daugter	Anne G. White	7		F	S	Aug. 1911 - Santos Brasil		New York City
26	son	Jan White	6		M	S	July 3o I912 - Santos Brasil		New York City
27	Mc Sweeney	GEORGE	3o		M	M	April # 3o 1889 N.York		5oo West 177 St. N.York
28	Staton	ERNEST	33		M	M	Worland Mo. June 16 1885		Hobocken N. York
29	YOST	CHARLES	24		M	S	Borgertown Penna - June 27 1894		Borgertown Penna.
30	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	29		M	S	Gadsden Ala. 7 feb. 1890		758 Chestnut St. Gadsden Ala

30 Cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 609

List No. 1

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

227

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1919

at New York

Julia Mazzotti

Asst. Agt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi. Passengers sailing from Genoa, 29 May, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		CONSONNI	DARNI	34		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Busto Arsizio	mother Elvira Consonni Busto Arsizio -	Can	Outlook
2	DEC. USA REL.	GIANNANTONIO	DOMENICO	32	✓	M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Torino	mother Vecchinelli - Guardiareggia -Campobasso	N.Y	New York
3		INGUGLIA	PIETRO	25	✓	M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	father Giovanni Inguglia Via Belmonte, 73 Palermo	N.Y	New York
4		wife DI MARTINI	ANGELICA	27	✓	F	M	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	father in lauw	N.Y	New York
5	DEC. USA REL.	FRUSCI	FRANCESCO	42	✓	M	M	trader	yes	English	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	brother Antonio Frusci Via Caffa, I3 . Genova	N.Y	New York
6	ADMITTED	ZENDRON	BORTOLO	82	✓	M	W	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Crescenzago	son in law Basso Andrea, Crescenzago	Pa	Charleroi
7	DIPLOMAT	LEWITZKY	SERGE	33	✓	M	M	Naval captain	yes	English	yes	Russian	Slavonian	Italy	Roma	Naval attached Russian B.ne Wrangell . Roma	N.Y	New York
8	DIPLOMAT	wife LEWITZKY	GALINA	24	✓	F	M	house wife	yes	English	yes	Russian	Slavonian	Italy	Roma	.....	N.Y	New York
9	DIPLOMAT	son LEWITZKY	OLEG	I 7		M	-	-	-	-	-	Russian	Slavonian	Italy	Roma	.....	N.Y.	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 069

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 18 1919, *191*

228

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, or labor to be performed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the following work while permitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	by Italian Government	yes	yes	1906	IN TRANSIT	wife Mary Consonni Outlook Canada.	no	In tran	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat	brown		none	Milano	Busto Arsizio
2	yes	idem	yes	yes	1916	Mich	uncle Vecchietti Pietrangelo 78 Mott Str.New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	CampobassoGuardiareggia	
3	yes	himself	yes	no			uncle Inguglia Vincenzo 24 State Str.New York	yes	temper	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Palermo	Palermo
4	yes	husband	yes	no			uncle	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light brow		none	Parma	Pa rma
5	yes	by Italian gouverment	yes	yes	1916	N.York	wife Josephine Frusci.N.York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Potenza	Venosa
6	yes	by son	no	-	-	-	son Federico Fredericktown Pa 35 - Washington Country	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray		nond	Trentino	Valda
7	yes	Naval atte-ched Russian	yes	no			Naval attached Russian of U.S John Mirturn .New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bald gray		none	Russia	Pietrograd
8	yes	idem	yes	no			.....no	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brow gray		none	Russia	Pietrograd
9	yes	idem	-	no			.....no	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-			none	Italy	Roma
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Form 669

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 18 1919, *191*

228

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by Italian gouverment	yes	yes	1906	In Russia	wife Mary Consonni-Outlook Canada.	no	In tran	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Milano	Busto Arsizio
2	yes	idem	yes	yes	1916	Mich	uncle Vecchietti Pietrangelo 78 Mott Str.New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Campobasso	Guardiareggia
3	yes	himself	yes	no			uncle Inguglia Vincenzo 24 State Str.New York	yes	temper	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Palermo	Palermo
4	yes	husband	yes	no			uncle	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light brow	none	Parma	Pa rma
5	yes	by Italian gouverment	yes	yes	1912 1916	N.York	wife Josephine Frusci.N.York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Potenza	Venosa
6	yes	by son	no	-	-	-	son Federico Fredericktown Pa 35 - Washington County	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray	none	Trentino	Valda
7	yes	Naval atte-ched Russian	yes	no			Naval attached Russian of U.S John Mirturn .New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bald gray	none	Russia	Pietrograd
8	yes	idem	yes	no			.....	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brow gray	none	Russia	Pietrograd
9	yes	idem	-	no			.....	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Roma
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Vincenzo Di Benedetto Master, of the S/S DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 19

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 669

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the S.S., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 15,

at New York

Chas. F. Wilson

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI 3-8. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, May 29 th: 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	18ANSN	CONSONNI	DAFNI	34		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North Italy	Busto Arsizio		Mother Elvira Consonni Busto Arsizio	Can	Outlook
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(5)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 629

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 16 1919, 191

230

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	by Italian Gouvernement	yes	yes	In Transit Canada		wife Mary Consonni -Outlook	no	In tran	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Milano	Busto Arsizio
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Vincenzo Di Benedetto Master the S/S DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 29 may, 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 18 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	231 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SATTERLEE	FLOYD B.	24	3	M	S	MULLEN NEB. Feb.22 - 1895	Army Papers.	Sandpoint - Idaho
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. H. Ramsey, Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

p 127 [illegible]

Issued May 31 6/1/19

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAYS

Stowaways

Number 1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from MARSEILLE, MAY 31, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1919, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gaitano	Angelo	26	5	M	S	—	Soldier U.S.A. Furlough "To Capt. Murray Debarkation Corps."	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Murray Inspector.

1 City (Stowaway)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

232

PORT OF New York
June 24, 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi from port of Genova via Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	215	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	217

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1919, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 97 N. R., and is expected to sail June 24, 1919, for Naples via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

19	Mesasco	Agostino	1st Boatswain	16.3.08	"	no	yes	54	m	"	South	"	4.10	176	no
20	Nocifero	Domenico	2nd "	2.5.16	"	no	yes	48	m	"	"	"	5.6	140	no
21	Galazzo	Alessandro	Carpenter	3.2.08	"	no	yes	51	m	"	"	"	5.9	151	no
22	Del Santo	Felice	Brass. Worker	28.3.19	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	"	5.5	131	Scar to flank and to leg left.
23	Saporiti	Giacomo	Guardian Steerage	23.12.18	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	"	5.6	138	no
24	Botta	Pietro	Sailor	10.8.16	"	no	yes	53	m	"	"	"	5.5	162	no
25	Bagnato	Tommaso	"	29.6.16	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	"	5.5	150	no
26	Moro	Mario	"	7.1.15	"	no	yes	30	m	"	North	"	5.4	143	no
27	Manca	Carmine	"	23.9.18	Brest	no	yes	23	m	"	South	"	5.8	128	Blind left eye
28	Prostamo	Nicola	"	27.5.19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	"	"	"	5.5	131	no
29	Vizzica	Francesco	"	22.7.15	Genoa	no	no	52	m	"	"	"	5.2	167	no
30	Buongarzone	Santo	"	4.6.18	St. Nazaire	no	no	52	m	"	"	"	5-	132	no

Line Italy - North America
Owner Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents Italia - America
14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1266

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'ABRUZZI, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, June 18, 1919, *from the port of* Genoa May 29th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														234
1	Di Benedetto	Vincenzo	Master	24-1-19	Genoa	no	yes	64	m	Italian South	Italian	5.9	160	no
2	Leone	Giovanni	1st Officer	22.9.18	Brest	no	yes	35	m	" "	"	5.7	152	no
3	Preve	Gio. Andrea	2nd "	11-1-19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	" "	"	5.5	156	no
4	DoSero	Nicola	2nd "	1-4-19	"	no	yes	24	m	" "	"	5.8	157	Scar temple right
5	Borghello	Angelo	3rd "	29-5.19	"	no	yes	31	m	" North	"	6-	148	Scar to forehead
6	Scarabicchi	Silvio	Chief Engineer	15.3.19	"	no	yes	50	m	" South	"	5.4	160	no
7	Tartaglia	Luigi	1st Engineer	18.12.18	"	no	yes	44	m	" "	"	5.7	156	no
8	Scarselli	Oreste	1st "	25.1.19	"	no	yes	31	m	" "	"	5.6	160	Scar to cheek left
9	Carta	Giovanni	2nd "	5.11.17	"	no	yes	31	m	" "	"	5.2	145	no
10	Scarpati	Daniele	1st Purser	7.4.19	"	no	yes	41	m	" "	"	5.8	170	no
11	Novari	Enrico	1st Surgeon	10.8.16	"	no	yes	61	m	" North	"	5.9	160	no
12	Giribaldi	Angelo	2nd "	27.5.19	"	no	yes	45	m	" "	"	5.3	119	no
13	Panna	Ernesto	1st Operat: Marcon	29.3.19	"	no	yes	31	m	" South	"	5.6	165	Scar cheek right
14	Caraginlo	Vitangelo	2nd "	29.5.19	"	no	yes	23	m	" "	"	5.7	140	no
15	Rapisarda	Isidoro	Appr: Engineer	29.5.19	"	no	yes	22	m	" "	"	5.4	125	Mole on neck
16	Maeri	Silvio	"	29.5.19	"	no	yes	26	m	" "	"	5.5	130	no
17	Grasso	Rosario	"	29.5.19	"	no	yes	26	m	" "	"	5.6	132	Mole under the chin
18	Romanici	Guido	2nd Purser	24.1.19	"	no	yes	49	m	" North	"	5.8	135	no
19	Resasco	Agostino	1st Boatswain	16.3.08	"	no	yes	54	m	" South	"	4.10	176	no
20	Nocifero	Domenico	2nd "	2.5.16	"	no	yes	48	m	" "	"	5.6	140	no
21	Galazzo	Alessandro	Carpenter	3.2.08	"	no	yes	51	m	" "	"	5.9	151	no
22	Del Santo	Felice	Brass. Worker	28.3.19	"	no	yes	34	m	" "	"	5.5	131	Scar to flank and to leg left.
23	Saporiti	Giacomo	Guardian Steerage	23.12.18	"	no	yes	40	m	" "	"	5.6	138	no
24	Botta	Pietro	Sailor	10.8.16	"	no	yes	53	m	" "	"	5.5	162	no
25	Bagnato	Tomaso	"	29.6.16	"	no	yes	29	m	" "	"	5.5	150	no
26	Moro	Mario	"	7.1.15	"	no	yes	30	m	" North	"	5.4	143	no
27	Manca	Carmine	"	23.9.18	Brest	no	yes	23	m	" South	"	5.8	128	Blind left eye
28	Prostamo	Nicola	"	27.5.19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	" "	"	5.5	131	no
29	Vizzica	Francesco	"	22.7.15	Genoa	no	no	52	m	" "	"	5.2	167	no
30	Buongarzone	Santo	"	4.6.18	St. Nazaire	no	no	52	m	" "	"	5-	132	no

Line Italy - North America
Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents Italia - America
14—1286

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents Italia - America
14—1286

TOTALS,

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Vincenzo Di Benedetto Master, of the S.S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA [illegible] ABRUZZI, *arriving at* ..., June 18th, 1919, *from the port of* Genoa May 29th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) 235 Physical marks or peculiarities
18954	1 Palomba	Raimondo	Sailor	18.9.17	Genoa	no	no	49	m	Italian South	Italian	5.6	160	no
18117	2 Materba	Domenico	"	20.8.18	Brest	no	yes	28	m	" "	"	5.6	126	no
18134	3 Guello	Luigi	"	2.5.16	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	" "	"	5.5	148	no
	4 Rolla	Francesco	"	29.5.19	Genoa	no	no	44	m	" "	"	5.4	136	no
82817	5 Santini	Angelo	"	28.5.19	"	no	yes	47	m	" "	"	5.5	126	no
	6 Bonviso	Pasquale	"	28.5.19	"	no	no	44	m	" "	"	5.6	145	Scar to nose
	7 Balzano	Giuseppe	"	2.5.16	"	no	yes	49	m	" "	"	5.7	153	no
82852	8 Di Jorgi	Vincenzo	"	27.5.19	"	no	yes	27	m	" "	"	5.6	129	no
18140	9 Cotrugno	Francesco	"	2.5.16	"	no	no	25	m	" "	"	5.9	160	no
18135	10 Zgneri	Francesco	"	2.5.16	"	no	yes	33	m	" "	"	5.4	136	no
18944	11 Oliviero	Aniello	"	12.1.12	"	no	no	38	m	" "	"	5.3	131	no
82882	12 Sullaro	Francesco	"	29.5.19	"	no	yes	31	m	" "	"	5.6	140	no
18113	13 Sposito	Vincenzo	"	20.8.18	Brest	no	yes	30	m	" "	"	5.2	140	no
82861	14 Zonzi	Tommaso	"	27.5.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	" "	"	5.5	130	Strabis
	15 Donnato	Antonino	"	25.1.19	"	no	no	47	m	" "	"	5.4	125	no
	16 Bordino	Giuseppe	"	25.1.19	"	no	yes	35	m	" "	"	5.6	120	no
	17 Andino	Domenico	"	20.8.18	Brest	no	no	44	m	" "	"	5.3	125	no
	18 Loffredo	Rosario	"	23.9.18	"	no	yes	36	m	" "	"	5-	158	no
	19 Dominici	Antonio	"	20.8.18	"	no	no	39	m	" "	"	5.6	150	no
	20 Loiacono	Salvatore	Sailor boy	9.3.18	Genoa	no	yes	17	m	" "	"	5.1	100	no
	21 Emiliano	Ariele	"	7.4.19	"	no	no	17	m	" "	"	5.1	121	no
82821	22 Risitano	Giuseppe	"	22.1.19	"	no	yes	18	m	" "	"	5.7	120	no
82829	23 Rollando	Paolia	"	6.4.19	"	no	yes	18	m	" "	"	5.7	118	no
82824	24 Rolla	Lorenzo	"	26.3.19	"	no	yes	15	m	" "	"	5.3	110	no
82831	25 De Lazzari	Giuseppe	"	22.9.18	Brest	no	yes	17	m	" "	"	5.5	134	no
	26 Massa	Enrico	"	1.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	" "	"	5.1	90	no
	27 Rollando	Batta	"	24.1.19	"	no	yes	18	m	" "	"	4.8	96	no
	28 Montesano	Francesco	"	11.1.19	"	no	yes	15	m	" "	"	5.6	102	no
82822	29 Pagnotta	Carmelo	"	20.1.19	"	no	yes	15	m	" "	"	5.3	100	no
82841	30 Manni	Pietro	Hospital Stew.	22.9.18	Brest	no	yes	57	m	" "	"	5.3	130	no

Line Italy - North America
Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents Italia - America

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Vincenzo Di Benedetto Master, of the S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 18, 1919, *from the port of* Genoa May 29th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Costa	Vincenzo	HCapital Steward	29.5.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	Italian South	Italian	5.6	129	no
2	Mauri	Rosa	Nurse	7.4.19	"	no	yes	47	f	"	"	5.6	140	no
3	Mannichelli	Marcella	"	7.4.19	"	no	yes	57	f	"	North	"	5.1	130	no
4	Carranza	Carlo	Mechanic Worker	17.4.14	"	no	yes	53	m	"	South	"	5.5	136	no
5	Bagliardi	Ernesto	"	28.10.18	Brest	no	yes	44	m	"	"	"	5.4	158	no
6	Semino	Giuseppe	"	20.12.18	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	"	"	"	5.7	129	Tatt: wrist right
7	Mormino	Vincenzo	"	10.7.09	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	"	5.7	146	no
8	Ceraghino	Angelo	"	4.6.18	St. Nazaire	no	yes	30	m	"	"	"	5.3	122	no
9	Garginolo	Giuseppe	1st. Electrician	13.1.12	Genoa	no	yes	51	m	"	"	"	5.5	145	no
10	Troilo	Michele	2nd "	13.7.18	Brest	no	yes	36	m	"	"	"	5.8	150	no
11	Casale	Otello	2nd "	13.7.18	Brest	no	yes	27	m	"	"	"	5.4	118	no
12	Palma	Francesco	1st Chief Stoker	25.1.19	Genoa	no	no	47	m	"	"	"	5.5	140	no
13	Machi	Michele	2nd " "	13.8.13	" "	no	yes	42	m	"	"	"	5.5	143	no
14	Senatore	Pasquale	Stoker	13.7.18	Brest	no	yes	33	m	"	"	"	5.5	136	Scar to forehead
15	Barbarulo	Giuseppe	"	13.7.18	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	"	5-	145	no
16	Arena	Giuseppe	"	2.9.16	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	"	"	"	5.3	146	Tatt: to arm left
17	Di Fano	Odoardo	"	23.12.18	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	"	5.6	160	no
18	Ventura	Tomaso	"	21.4.14	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	"	5.5	146	no
19	Romano	Riccardo	"	19-1.19	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	"	5.5	140	no
20	Anselmi	Antonio	"	13.8.13	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	"	5.4	142	no
21	Amitrano	Paolo	"	25.1.19	"	no	yes	53	m	"	"	"	5.2	127	no
22	Ameri	Giovanni	"	21.4.14	"	no	no	40	m	"	"	"	5.7	159	Pitted
23	Arieo	Andrea	"	24.3.09	"	no	no	52	m	"	"	"	5.6	146	no
24	Bocciardo	Benedetto	"	13.8.13	"	no	no	39	m	"	"	"	5.3	135	no
25	Bonanno	Francesco	"	27.9.12	"	no	yes	58	m	"	"	"	5.4	170	no
26	Imbrogiglio	Carmelo	"	29.4.13	"	no	no	41	m	"	"	"	5.2	138	no
27	Trivulzio	Nicola	"	31.12.16	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	"	5.8	156	no
28	Merlini	Francesco	"	5.8.14	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	"	5.4	137	Tatt: to arm right
29	Sacco	Andrea	"	6.10.14	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	"	5.7	144	no
30	Carantino	Antonino	"	10.8.16	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	"	5.5	148	no

Line Italy - North America

Owner: Navigazione Generale Italiana
Italia - America

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals, line 8

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Vincenzo Di Benedetto Master, of the S. S DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

MEALS.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, *arriving at* ....., June 15th, 1919, *from the port of* Genoa May 29th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baccalà	Antonio	Stoker	29.6.16	Genoa	no	no	41	m	Italian South	Italian	5.8	156	no
2	Gala	Giacomo	"	29.5.19	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.5	138	no
3	Chiarini	Michele	"	27.5.19	"	no	no	34	m	"	"	5.6	128	no
4	Di Cintio	Teodoro	"	24.1.19	"	no	no	46	m	"	"	5.7	140	no
5	Montelcone	Nicola	"	27.3.19	"	no	no	27	m	"	"	5.7	139	Scar arm right
6	Di Gorgi	Francesco	"	19.3.19	"	no	no	40	m	"	"	5.3	145	no
7	Bordone	Giuseppe	"	23.6.15	"	no	no	40	m	"	"	5.4	156	no
8	Braglia	Felice	"	4.1.19	"	no	no	41	m	"	"	5.8	140	no
9	Ingrati	Vincenzo	"	25.1.19	"	no	no	22	m	"	"	5.7	120	no
10	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	"	7.1.15	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.2	127	Scar to forehead
11	Sportiello	Ciro	"	21.12.16	"	no	no	34	m	"	"	5.3	130	no
12	Colangelo	Eugenio	"	13.7.18	Brest	no	yes	32	m	"	"	6-	155	no
13	Rando	Nicolò	"	27.5.19	Genoa	no	no	29	m	"	"	5.6	136	no
14	Biancalana	Attilio	"	28.10.18	Brest	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.5	145	no
15	Staiti	Giuseppe	"	2.5.16	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-	120	no
16	Malatesta	Bride	"	12.1.18	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5.7	150	no
17	Cosentino	Francesco	"	23.12.18	"	no	no	44	m	"	"	5.3	125	no
18	Del Pozzo	Raffaele	"	28.10.18	Brest	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.3	136	no
19	Nirma	Giuseppe	"	23.12.18	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5.6	130	Scar to forehead
20	Cavallaro	Salvatore	"	29.7.17	"	no	no	44	m	"	"	4.11	120	no
21	Cavaliere	Rocco	"	20.7.17	"	no	no	22	m	"	"	5.1	125	no
22	Viacava	Emanuele	"	18.9.17	"	no	no	24	m	"	"	4.10	102	Tatt: arm right
23	Mennitti	Nicola	"	27.5.19	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.6	138	no
24	Usano	Antonio	"	23.12.18	"	no	no	42	m	"	"	5.6	141	no
25	D'Antonio	Raffaele	"	20.8.18	Brest	no	no	29	m	"	"	5-	150	no
26	Vacatello	Emanuele	"	29.5.19	Genoa	no	no	45	m	"	"	5.6	150	no
27	Di Marco	Giovanni	"	23.12.18	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.5	130	no
28	Penco	Giovanni	"	18.7.17	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.5	125	no
29	Cassola	Giovanni	"	13.7.18	Brest	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.6	140	no
30	Roseto	Luigi	"	2.3.18	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.2	100	no

Line ..... Italy - North America
Owners: Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents ..... Italia - America
14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals, 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Vincenzo Di Benedetto Master, of the S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

... Immigrant Inspector.

No. ....

	MEALS.		
Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	2	2	4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., June 18th, 1919, *from the port of* Genoa May 29th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borno	Domenico	Coalman	28.12.18	Genoa	no	yes	17	m	Italian South	Italian	5.6	117	batt: arm right
2	De Leo	Paolino	"	27.5.19	"	no	yes	40	m	" "	"	5.5	130	no
3	Allegretti	Ottavio	"	19.8.18	Brest	no	yes	18	m	" "	"	5.2	110	no
4	Boitano	Hugo	"	26.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	" "	"	5.8	140	no
5	Buzzarella	Agostino	"	19.8.18	Brest	no	no	19	m	" "	"	5-	110	no
6	Ventrice	Carmelo	"	27.5.19	Genoa	no	no	42	m	" "	"	5.6	132	no
7	Capasso	Carmine	"	27.5.19	"	no	no	41	m	" "	"	5.5	136	no
8	Ghio	Domenico	"	27.5.19	"	no	no	47	m	" "	"	5.4	110	no
9	Caruso	Francesco	"	26.3.19	"	no	yes	18	m	" "	"	5.3	114	no
10	Chierighini	Arnaldo	"	23.9.18	Brest	no	yes	17	m	" "	"	5.6	130	Scar to forehead
11	Nardo	Antonio	"	5.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	" "	"	5.3	111	no
12	Ferrando	Attilio	"	19.8.18	Brest	no	yes	16	m	" "	"	5.4	115	no
13	Galeano	Antonino	"	14.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	" "	"	5.2	100	batt: arm right
14	Giamazzi	Pietro	"	25.3.19	"	no	yes	16	m	" "	"	5.2	125	Scar fore finger hand right
15	Marchesani	Francesco	"	26.3.19	"	no	yes	17	m	" "	"	5.2	122	no
16	Mazzoni	Orlando	"	19.8.18	Brest	no	yes	17	m	" "	"	5-	125	no
17	Cerarolo	Felice	"	29.5.19	Genoa	no	no	22	m	" "	"	5.4	112	no
18	Lembo	Gaetano	"	27.5.19	"	no	yes	17	m	" "	"	5.4	109	no
19	Pulvirenti	Salvatore	"	19.8.18	Brest	no	yes	17	m	" "	"	5.4	120	no
20	Bombara	Angelo	"	21.5.19	Genoa	no	yes	16	m	" "	"	5.3	106	no
21	Sportiello	Nicola	"	22.9.15	Brest	no	yes	16	m	" "	"	5.7	145	no
22	Foncino	Luigi	"	23.5.19	Genoa	no	yes	16	m	" "	"	5.3	102	no
23	Hotellier	Eugenio	Chief Steward	4.6.18	St Nazaire	no	yes	58	m	" "	"	5.3	138	Scar eye right
24	Bucci	Ernesto	1st. Steward	10.8.16	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	" "	"	5.5	150	no
25	Delponte	GioBattista	1st "	29.4.13	"	no	yes	39	m	" "	"	5.7	145	Scar to ear left & left
26	Pianisola	Antonio	Wardrobe	12.4.17	"	no	yes	46	m	" "	"	5.7	140	no
27	Degl'Innocenti	Aldobrando	"	21.1.19	"	no	yes	35	m	" "	"	5.3	118	Scar cheek left
28	Santori	Ferruccio	Steward	4.1.19	"	no	yes	50	m	" "	"	5.3	118	no
29	Della Casa	Cesare	"	13.7.18	Brest	no	yes	32	m	" "	"	4.6	140	no
30	Santomauro	Gennaro	"	3.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	" "	"	5.6	154	no

Line ..... Italy - North - America
Owners ..... Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents ..... Italia - America
14—1240

Local Agents ..... Italia - America
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Vincenzo Di Benedetto Master, of the S.S. DUCA ABRUZZI, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			222

TOTALS,

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 15th, 1919, *from the port of* Genoa May 29th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Costa	Ettore	Steward	22.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	Italian South	Italian	5.4	152	Three spot				
2	Molinaroli	Attilio	"	24.5.19	"	no	yes	32	m	" "	"	5.6	128	no				
3	Amadio	Mario	"	1.1.19	"	no	yes	40	m	" "	"	5.5	128	no				
4	Pangrazi	Quadrio	"	1.1.19	"	no	yes	38	m	" "	"	5.7	142	Scar to neck				
5	Amato	Nicolo	"	22.9.18	Brest	no	yes	37	m	" "	"	5.6	135	no				
6	Facchini	Adolfo	"	10.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	" "	"	5.8	163	One spot				
7	Granara	Emanuele	"	28.3.19	"	no	yes	42	m	" "	"	5.6	139	Batt: arm left				
8	Fornaro	Giuseppe	"	17.1.19	"	no	yes	35	m	" "	"	5.3	138	no				
9	Reano	Ottavio	"	24.5.19	"	no	yes	50	m	" "	"	5.3	134	no				
10	Basso	Marcellino	"	17.1.19	"	no	yes	36	m	" North	"	5.7	122	no				
11	Giacchini	Menotti	"	17.1.19	"	no	yes	47	m	" South	"	5.4	139	Scar hand left				
12	Imperiale	Giorgio	"	16.1.19	"	no	yes	35	m	" "	"	5.1	127	no				
13	Forlano	Giovanante	"	28.3.19	"	no	yes	23	m	" "	"	5.1	122	Batt: to arms eye left right				
14	Giovino	GBatta	"	23.1.19	"	no	yes	35	m	" "	"	5.6	129	Scar chin				
15	Bonnata	Stefano	"	29.3.19	"	no	yes	27	m	" "	"	5.7	161	no				
16	Novara	Massimiliano	"	29.5.19	"	no	yes	28	m	" "	"	5.5	120	no				
17	Carlini	Giuseppe	"	14.1.19	"	no	yes	35	m	" "	"	5.4	114	no				
18	Milanese	Domenico	"	22.1.19	"	no	yes	34	m	" "	"	5.6	123	no				
19	Repetto	GBattista	"	22.1.19	"	no	yes	48	m	" "	"	5.4	180	no				
20	Loriga	Antonietta	Stewardess	7.4.19	"	no	yes	40	f	" "	"	4.11	89	no				
21	Cesarotti	Maria	"	5.4.19	"	no	yes	49	f	" "	"	5.3	110	no				
22	Boccalini	Caterina	"	5.4.19	"	no	yes	44	f	" "	"	5.7	165	no				
23	Scoppa	Amalia	"	27.5.19	"	no	yes	60	f	" "	"	5.1	101	no				
24	Leonardi	Gaetano	Cabin boy	3.5.19	New York	no	yes	18	m	" "	"	5.3	100	no				
25	Silvestri	Cesare	"	20.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	17	m	" "	"	4.9	101	no				
26	Bartoli	Ettore	"	27.5.19	"	no	yes	22	m	" "	"	5.4	104	eye right lost				
27	Campello	Roberto	"	27.5.19	"	no	yes	15	m	" "	"	5.3	100	no				
28	Agrippa	Raffaele	"	22.9.18	Brest	no	yes	17	m	" "	"	5.3	112	no				
29	Borroni	Girolamo	"	27.5.19	Genoa	no	yes	16	m	" North	"	5.4	108	no				
30	Bignami	Angelo	"	9.1.19	"	no	yes	16	m	" South	"	5.3	107	no				

Line ..... Italy - North America

Owners ..... Navigazione Generale Italiana

Local Agents ..... Italia - America

14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Sheet No. 8

U. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Vincenzo Di Benedetto Master, of the S.S. DUCA ABRUZZI, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents ----------

14—1366

TOTALS,

Sheet No. 8

Sheet No. 7

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., June 18th, 1919, *from the port of* Genoa 29th May 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garassino	Lorenzo	Cabin boy	20-1-19	Genoa	no	yes	14	m	Italian Sout	Italian	5.2	89	no
2	Buggioni	Salvatore	"	1-4-19	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5.3	76	no
3	Bernetti	Adolfo	Chief Cook Intd.	4-6-18	St. Nazaire	no	yes	47	m	"	"	5.6	145	no
4	Carosini	Saturno	" " 2nd Ca.	23-1-19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.7	140	no
5	Cosmelli	Mario	2nd Cook	19-9-17	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.3	145	Scar to lip
6	D'Anna	Raffaele	"	9-1-19	"	no	yes	47	m	"	"	5.6	156	no
7	Nebiacolombo	Fr. Agostino	"	22-1-19	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.3	138	no
8	Muttini	Angelo	"	6-4-19	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.4	140	Scar to forehead
9	Azzarini	Stefano	Chief Cook 3rd Ca.	22-9-18	Brest	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.4	130	no
10	Ginesi	Gino	2nd " "	8-1-19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.7	134	no
11	Masante	Francesco	2nd " "	29-5-19	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.6	120	no
12	Benvenuto	Vittorio	Cook Crew	8-1-19	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.6	138	no
13	Bergetti	Guerino	Kitchen boy	21-3-19	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.7	129	Scar groin left
14	Azzarini	Roberto	"	31-12-16	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.2	105	no
15	Malaspamba	Attilio	"	27-5-19	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.3	104	Scar eye right
16	Scaniglia	Antonio	"	27-5-19	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5.2	100	no
17	Merli	Ameseo	"	14-1-19	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.7	134	no
18	Bernardini	Umberto	"	28-5-19	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.3	120	no
19	Baronti	Orazio	"	24-1-19	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5.2	100	no
20	Vassale	Francesco	"	27-5-19	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5.5	122	Scar eye right
21	Rolla	Erasmo	Chief Storekeeper	10-8-16	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.7	155	no
22	Brocci	Giuseppe	Asst "	27-7-17	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5.1	150	Scar to forehead
23	Gallantini	Giovanni	Asst "	22-9-18	Brest	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	125	Scar to forehead
24	Vassale	Giuseppe	Asst "	22-9-18	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.1	110	no
25	Bignami	Annibale	Chief Baker	21-7-17	Genoa	no	yes	55	m	"	"	5.2	140	Scar to cheek left
26	Relia	Emilio	Baker	28-10-18	Brest	no	yes	48	m	"	"	5.2	130	no
27	Valdemassi	Severino	"	4-6-18	St. Nazaire	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.7	135	no
28	Ferrari	Cristoforo	"	22-9-18	Brest	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5.4	130	no
29	Sirio	Carlo	"	18-3-19	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5.8	154	no
30	Logorio	Antonio	Butcher	4-6-18	St. Nazaire	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5	125	no

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

Line Italy - North America
Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents Italia - America
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals, 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Vincenzo Di Benedetto Master, of the S.S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents .....

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. .....

ED.	MEALS.		
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
2 2 2				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'ABRUZZI, *arriving at* ..... June 18th, 1919, *from the port of* Genoa May 29th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
68512	1 Baccarini	Ameleo	Butcher boy	6-4-19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	Italian South	Italian	5.7	152	no
#7839	2 Ceccarelli	Giovanni	Canteenman	24-12-18	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5.8	170	no
28510	3 Tosca	Giovanni	Pastry-Cook	1-4-19	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.3	136	no
#7854	4 Fedi	Guido	Barber	10-1-19	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.5	156	Scar to temple right
65459	5 Contese	Luigi	"	17.3.19	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5.5	111	no
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Italy - North America

Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana
Italian American

Local Agents

16—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ITED. MEALS. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

2229

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car Vincenzo Di Benedetto Master, of the S.S. ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Aliens ..... Total 8

TOTALS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Duca d Abruzzi (Ital Am Line) arrived June 18, 1919, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER. Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER. Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER. Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
8	Dn Zendron, Bartolo (2 Cut)	1	6	LPC (Cert) 2° O.M.	Mussatt & Flannery	6/19	125	Gr				6/20	155	75 2										2 2 2

Totals,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

213

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from an island adjacent to the United States, whether immigrants or not, or any citizen of the United States who has claimed an exemption from the head tax, will be entered on this list, which must be filled out by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Markham. 9-10 Passengers sailing from Kingston, 5-9 Jamaica, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT 7/10	Dick	Alonzo	19	1	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Black	Jamaica			Mrs Anna Tinson, (No unknown)	Columbia St	NYC
2																	
3																	
4		Mrs Alexander	Lazo Mrs														
5																	
6		Barbadian SS Co		Medically seen by Dr Compton													
7		Agents															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

4—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191 **244**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
STEERAGE ALIEN 1	—	Steamer	—	Yes	1917		Key Sailors										Good		5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	Third on right eye	England	Birmingham
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Lake Markham from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Robb

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of June, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lake Markham

Lake Markham

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York

July 7th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Wawaham

from port of Kingston W. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1919, consigned to Caribbean Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Empire Docks, and is expected to sail July 7th, 1919, for Cuba

~~via United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Cottrell	Chas Wyatt	W					21			5-9	160
	17	Rego	F	3d	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	6	175
	18	Kimbley	Edwin H	V Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-10	145
	19	Hannah	Wm O	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish Finland	5-10	190
	20	Nunez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish Spain	5-5	151
	21	Borrego	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-6	146
	22	Leo	Eugene	C	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese Portugal	5-6	1301
	23	Nunez	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish Spain	5-7	1451
	24	Moreiras	Jaime	"	"	"	"	"	23	Yes	B W I B W I	5-7	135
	25	Brady	Harold	"	"	May 21	Kingston	"	26	No	Portuguese Portugal	5-5	133
	26	La Cantha	Alfredo	"	"	May 6	Liverpool	"	20	"	Mexican Mexico	5-7	130
	27	Acosta	George	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish Spain	5-5	130
	28	Castro	Ray Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	18	Yes	Cuban Cuba	5-8	147
	29	Inman	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	B W I B W I	5-9	160
	30	Haughton	Albert	V Steward	"	"	"	"					

Line Caribbean S S Co

Owners M S Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel Lake

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

246

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

t of Kingston Jamaica

No. on list	Family name	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robb													
2	Koff													
3	Linde													
4	Nunez													
5	Rahim													
6	Florentine													
7	Tutt													
8	Taughter													
9	Manley													
10														
11	Flota													
12	Koff													
13	Dommick													
14	Boone													
15	McMahon													
16	Cottrell													
17	Rigg													
18	Kimberly													
19	Hannah													
20	Reeves													
21	Borrego													
22	Cruz													
23	Nunez													
24	Moreiras													
25	Brady													
26	La Casta													
27	Flota													
28	Castro													
29	Inman													
30	Naughton													

Line Caribbean
Owners M D
Local Agents

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M Pratt
master

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 248

from the port of Kingston Jamaica

Required u

Vessel X

(1)

No. on list

Fam

		(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robb						
2	Kopf						
3	Lande						
4	Nurse						
5	Lobo						
6	Flowe						
7	Tutt						
8	Tange						
9	Mant						
10	Jone						
11	Flata						
12	Kopf						
13	Dunn						
14	Boone						
15	Mc K						
16	Cattie						
17	Rapp						
18	Rowe						
19	Han						
20	Nun						
21	Bor						
22	Gi						
23	Rue						
24	Nove						
25	Bue						
26	La C						
27	Ken						
28	Cath						
29	Hun						
30	Ha						

Ca

Line .....

Owners M

Local Agents ...

14- 1240

| | | | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR[EW LIST] ...BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr... ...tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

S/S "Lake Markham" FLAG American

SAILED July 8th, 1919 FROM New York FOR Cardenas and Matanzas, Cuba.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birthplace	Nationality	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
						(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	L. S. Van de Nyden	Mate	22	New York	Amer[illegible]				
2	A. Eriksen	2nd Mate	22	"	"				
3	R. Fitzgerald	3rd Mate	25	"	"				
4	G. Denson	Bosn.	29	Texas	"				
5	J. Cullinane	A. B.	29	Rhode Isl.	"				
6	Paul O. Manley	A. B.	22	Ohio	"				
7	~~J. P. Pahlight~~ J. W. Hunze	A. B.	~~30~~ 24	~~N. J.~~ Maine	"				
8	~~J. Petroe~~ C. S. Rowland	A.B.	~~20~~ 22	~~Scotland~~ Conn U.S.	Scot.				
9	John Naylon	O. S.	17	N. J.	American				
10	Felix Loughlin	"	24	N. Y.	"				
11	Fda Cunha	"	18	Port.	Port.				
12	R. J. Schloming	Chief Eng.	38	Germany	American				
13	A. W. Hatch	1st Asst.	31	N. Y.	"				
14	J. Elsmen	2nd Asst.	30	England	American (Nat.)				
15	C. V. Pugsley	3rd Asst.	37	Missouri	American				
16	W. B. Hannah	Oiler	19	N. J.	American				
17	R. Nurmi	"	24	Finland	Finish				
18	L. H. Lipsey, Jr.	"	23	Tenn.	American.				
19	Alex Nunez	Fireman	30	Spain	Spanish				
20	~~Alf. Cunho~~ F. Lendoiro	"	~~32~~ 19	"	"				
21	P. Uhl	"	33	"	"				
22	~~P. Castro~~ A. Cunha	"	~~21~~ 27	"	"				
23	~~E. Guillermo~~ J. Duffy	"	~~25~~ 40	Ireland	Nat Am.				
24	~~E. Bowles~~ B. Carroll	"	~~26~~ 19	U. S.	"				
25	A. Blanco	Coalpasser	20	Mexico	Mexican				
26	A. Cunha	"	17	Portg.	Portg.				
27	J. Vincente	"	29	"	"				
28	A. Haughton	Steward	36	B. W. I.	British				
29	~~Ernest Whistle~~ S. Taylor	Ch. Cook	~~41~~ 23	"	"				
30	~~E. Mitchell~~ E. Miller	2nd Cook	~~38~~ 27	"	"				
31	Percival Sylvester	Messman	23	Br. Guia.	"				
32	Oliver Gordon	Messman	32	B. W. I.	"				
33	N. Raiford	Mess boy	21	Georgia	American				
34	M. C. Raymond	Mess boy	17	Florida	"				
35	D. Brown	Wire. Oper.	24	N. Y.	"				
36	H. A. Pet	Supercargo	25	Ohio	"				
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									

247

248

J. P. Mottershead
MASTER

Line Caribbean D D G

Owners U S Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Marchmont, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Kingston Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robb	Michel	Master	May 6	Shipped by Discharged	Yes	No	42	Male	American	U. S.	5-8	170	
2	Koff	Carl M	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	
3	Xmas	Richard C	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	161	
4	Nunez	Richard D	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	155	
5	Lobo Rahim	Theodore	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-6	165	
6	Florentine	Antonio	A.B.	"	"	"	"	No	19	"	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
7	Tutt	Harry W	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	American	Atlantic	5-8	145	
8	Tangher	Edward C	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	150	
9	Manley	Paul O	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-	161	
10	Gomez	Ramon						No	38	"	Chilian	Chilian	5-9	178	
11	Stala	Carl	OS	May 30				No	15	"	Columbian	Columbia	5-6	122	
12	Kopf	John C	"	May 6	Discharged			Yes	21	"	American	America	6-3	152	
13	Dennick	A R	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U. S.	5-6	140	
14	Boone	O W	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	170	
15	McMorken	Chas	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Ireland	5-5	160	
16	Cattrell	Christopher	Lamp	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U. S.	5-8	180	
17	Rigg	E L	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
18	Kimberly	Edwin R	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	do	6-	175	
19	Hannah	Wm D	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	do	5-10	145	
20	Raum	Eugene W	"	"	"	"	"	No	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5-10	190	
21	Borrego	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	151	
22	Dio	Eugene C	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	146	
23	Nunez	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	150	
24	Moreiras	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
25	Brady	Harold	"	"	May 21	Kingston	"	Yes	23	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-7	135	
26	La Cantra	Alfredo	"	"	May 6	Liverpool	"	No	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5	133	
27	Acosta	George	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	130	
28	Castro	Ray Ragolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	
29	Furman	James	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	American	Atlantic	5-8	147	
30	Naughton	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	160	

Line Caribbean D D G
Owners M D Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Markham, arriving at New York, June 2, 19 19, from the port of Kingston Jamaica 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4728-K. 1	Graham	Asbew	Cook	May 6	Brklyn	Discharged	Yes	32	Male	B.W.I.	Barbadoes	5-6	145	
5345-K. 2	Flora	Joseph	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	B.W.I.	5-5	150	
12554-L. 3	Sylvester	Percival	Messman	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	150	
4	Brown	Samuel	- -	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	125	
5	Woode	Benjamin	Mess Boy	" "	"	"	"	18	"	-	"	5-2	150	
6	Cunha	Francisco de	- -	" "	"	"	No	20	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	135	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line American Steamship Co.

Owners U S Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

250

S. S. Late Markham (Caribbean SS) arrived June 18, 1919, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m 1	Dicks, Alonzo		1	1	1PC (Stowr)	4.50 pm	Dr. Memo.	Alexander 6/19	1K3	H. S.							4/11/19	4	Canceled	Jul		10	9		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6204
June 16-18-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 11 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Joyce Sellouman
Camera Operator

Volume 6205.

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From June 16th to June 19th 1919.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	Sheets.
June 16th	Mexico	Havana	17
	Munamar	Antilla	8
	Tsugima Maru	Kobe, Japan	3
	Vellavia	Avonmouth	-
	Hermanos	Rotterdam	1
	Antilla	Newport Mon.	2
	Lurlio	Liverpool	3
	Lake Butler	Curacao	2
	Royal George	Liverpool	8
June 17th	Socony 88	Tampico	1
	Courtney D. Welch	Buenos Aires	1
	L'Ile Deval	Cuba	3
	Guaro	Bremen	2
	Wm. A. McKenney	Montevideo	-
	Chimo	Hull	2
	Tricolor	Buenos Aires	3
	Hellig Olav	Copenhagen	36
	Oranje Nassau	Cape Haitien	14
	Casco	Cardiff	3
	Lake Freeland	Montreal	1
	Lake Ontario	Genoa	2
	Olaf Tyrre	Bergen	-
	Pennsylvania	Rotterdam	2
	Kaplan	Leith	4

6205

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6205

June 18-19-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 11 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.F.Jones, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "acting" or "passed" or "employed by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Colorado ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.F. Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-4. Passengers sailing from 6-9, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Gottardi															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		Elmira															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		Thorwald															
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

H. J. Dolan
Inspector in Charge.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—419

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191* 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1									1 MONTH																
2									4 MONTHS																
3	YES	F							YES 4 MONTHS																
4	YES	F							4 MONTHS																
5	YES	F							1 MONTH																
6	YES	F							1 MONTH																
7	YES	M							1 MONTH																
8									1 MONTH																
9									1 MONTH																
10		F							1 MONTH																
11									1 MONTH																
12									1 MONTH																
13									1 MONTH																
14		F							3 WEEKS																
15									3 WEEKS																
16		F							INDEFINITE																
17		F							1 MONTH																
18		F							2 MONTHS																
19									3 MONTHS																
20		F							3 MONTHS																
21									2 MONTHS																
22									2 MONTHS																
23		F							2 MONTHS																
24									2 MONTHS																
25		F							1 MONTH																
26		F							6 MONTHS																
27		F							3 WEEKS																
28		F							1 MONTH																
29									INDEFINITE																
30									INDEFINITE																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MEXICO *, from* HAVANA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* / *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. L. Miller

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J F Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ___ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University ofColorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F Jones

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__;

at ___

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-9. Passengers sailing from 6-9, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												N.Z.				
2						S										
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9		Entralgo														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20		L. CUBAN														
21		L. CUBAN														
22		L. CUBAN														
23			Henry L													
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

4

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1									2 MONTHS.																	
2									1 MONTH																	
3									INDEFINITE																	
4									INDEFINITE																	
5									1 MONTH																	
6									1 MONTH																	
7									INDEFINITE																	
8									INDEFINITE																	
9									3 MONTHS																	
10									INDEFINITE																	
11									4 MONTHS																	
12									4 WEEKS																	
13									5 WEEKS																	
14									3 WEEKS																	
15									INDEFINITE																	
16									3 MONTHS																	
17									2 MONTHS																	
18									2 MONTHS.																	
19									2 MONTHS																	
20									2 MONTHS																	
21									2 MONTHS.																	
22									INDEFINITE																	
23									TRIPOLI																	
24									INDEFINITE																	
25									INDEFINITE																	
26									INDEFINITE																	
27									INDEFINITE																	
28									INDEFINITE																	
29									INDEFINITE																	
30									INDEFINITE																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F L Miller

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2 6, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J F Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereto," as the case may be)

J F Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-9. Passengers sailing from 6-9, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1														Mex	A			
2															A			
3															A			
4															A			
5															A			
6															A			
7		Blanco													A			
8															A			
9																		
10															A			
11													A		A			
12															A			
13															A			
14															A			
15																		
16															A			
17															A			
18															A			
19																		
20															A			
21																		
22															A			
23																		
24															A			
25																		
26															A			
27															A			
28															A			
29															A			
30															A			

H. L. Brittain

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								1 MONTH																		
2								4 MONTHS																		
3								TRANSIT																		
4								1 YEAR																		
5								TRANSIT																		
6								TRANSIT																		
7								3 WEEKS																		
8								3 WEEKS																		
9								INDEFINITE																		
10								INDEFINITE																		
11								INDEFINITE																		
12								2 MONTHS																		
13								1 MONTH																		
14								1 MONTH																		
15								TRANSIT																		
16								TRANSIT																		
17								1 MONTH																		
18								1 MONTH																		
19								1 MONTH																		
20								1 MONTH																		
21								2 MONTHS																		
22																										
23								2 MONTHS																		
24								2 MONTHS																		
25								6 MONTHS																		
26								INDEFINITE																		
27								INDEFINITE																		
28								2 MONTHS																		
29								2 MONTHS																		
30								1 MONTH																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MEXICO, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J F Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. , at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "entire time" or "employed by contract Inspection" as the case may be)

J. F. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-9. Passengers sailing from 6-9, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			with Mary										Nd				
2	ADMITTED													A			
3	ADMITTED													A			
4	ADMITTED													A			
5	ADMITTED			46										A			
6														A			
7														A			
8			George														
9																	
10														A			
11																	
12																	
13	TRANSIT													A			
14	TRANSIT													A			
15														A			
16														A			
17																	
18														A			
19																	
20																	
21														A			
22														A			
23																	
24														A			
25														A			
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. J. Davis
6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . All
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*.

8

14—180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1		F						INDEFINITE																		
2		F						6 WEEKS																		
3								5 MONTHS																		
4								6 WEEKS																		
5		LF						5 [illegible]																		
6		F						2 MONTHS																		
7		LF						3 MONTHS																		
8								1 MONTH																		
9		F						INDEFINITE																		
10								1 MONTH																		
11								INDEFINITE																		
12		F						[illegible]																		
13								TRIAL																		
14		F						2 MONTHS																		
15		F						3 [illegible]																		
16								INDEFINITE																		
17								2 MONTHS																		
18		F						[illegible]																		
19		F						2 [illegible]																		
20		F						2 months.																		
21		F						6 WEEKS																		
22		F						6 WEEKS																		
23		F						6 WEEKS																		
24								3 MONTHS																		
25		F						4 MONTHS																		
26		F						4 MONTHS																		
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MEXICO, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..... 18..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] Middlesborough, Md		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		FATHER U.S.		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		76 Hamilton Av, Yonkers, N.Y.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Southhampton, L.I.		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Amityville, L.I.		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Amityville, L.I.		127 West 4th. Street. Mt. Vernon, N.Y
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		New Britian, Conn.		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		127 West 4th Street, Mt Vernon N.Y,
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Punxsutawney, Pa		[illegible]

30 Lt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... A A ....., ... 1., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York June 18th. , 19.... 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									353 West 56th. Street
2									353 West 56th. Street
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									194 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, New York
9									194 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, New York
10		Adolf B.							
11	Sutherland								
12	Sutherland								
13									
14	Sutherland								
15	Sutherland								
16									
17	Cummings								
18	Tunnell	Francis C.	1		S	M	S	Havana Cuba	Dec 8th 1917	East Quogue, L.I.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F Jones, Surgeon of the MEXICO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1917

at Ky

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(1)

11

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, JULY 31, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	4	M	S	LAB RETYLD	ENGLISH	H-1611	YES	BRITAIN GREAT	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JAMES GIBB LA GLORIA [illegible] CUBA.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		GIBSON	GEORGE	39		M	M	LABORER	ENGLISH	3-105594 YES 4-1611	YES	BRITAIN GREAT	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MR. SIDEWICK 20 MARTI ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		GIBSON	ALICE	39		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN GREAT	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MR. SIDEWICK 20 MARTI ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	GIBSON	KENNETH	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN GREAT	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MR SIDEWICK 20 MARTI ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	GIBSON	CLARICE	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN GREAT	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MR SIDEWICK 20 MARTI ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	GIBSON	KM D.	2		M	S	NONE	NO	-------	NO	BRITAIN GREAT	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MR SIDEWICK 20 MARTI ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	CL. CUBAN ADMITTED 617837 5/26/30	LOPEZ	MERCEDES DE	19		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH 4-1611	YES	CUBA	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER ANA M. RIGORTTY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16 ADMITTED 617946 5/26/30 55	LOPEZ	BEATRIZ	11		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE 2-867316-11/18/40-505	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER ANA M RIGORTTY G Y 25 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	CL. CUBAN	HERNANDEZ	LAUREANO	34		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH 4-1611	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SUSSIN AMPARO GIMENEZ 45 H. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	CL. CUBAN UNDER 16	HERNANDEZ	GERTRUDE G. DE	34		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH 4-1611	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SUSSIN AMPARO GIMENEZ 45 H. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		HERNANDEZ	LAUREANO	9		M	S	NONE 4M-11935 10/29/43	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SUSSIN AMPARO GIMENEZ 45 H. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		NOVO	ELBARIANA L. DE	20		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH 4-1611	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER LUIS DE LINA 140 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		WALSH	GERTRUDE	35		F	S	RELIGIOUS SISTER	YES	ENGLISH 4-1611	YES	IRISH	IRISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN APENTEBIA NUEVA ESPERANZA ISLE PINES.	TEXAS	EL PASO
14		OREPO	ELVIRA	22		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SPANISH 4-1611	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND CAMELINA KELLY LINEA & PASEO ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	BELEN
15	CL. CUBAN	GARCIA	GUILLERMO	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-1611	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE FRANCISCO PALACIO 44 T. REY ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	CL. CUBAN	SMYTHE	MARIANO G.	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH Democratic 4-0611	YES	BRITAIN GREAT	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	ISHER FLORENCE MURPHY 245 19TH ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	S.S. ADMITTED	COMPEIRE	ELENA DE	27		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	FRENCH 4-1611	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER ELVIRA RASH 17 25 ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	CL. CUBAN	LOPEZ	CONCEPCION	21		F	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-1611	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND J.H. [illegible] 43 OBISPO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	TRANSIT	BERMUDEZ	ALBERTO	30		M	S	MECHANIC 2-225218 8/4/32 4-1611	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FELIX BLAS 25 SAN MARTIN ST. CAMELLY CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SENATO	LEONARDO	42		M	M	MECHANIC 3-324942-2-16-34	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	BROTHER ANGEL ABAD 40 PALATINO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		SENATO	ANA A. DE	44		F	M	WIFE 2-153542	YES	ITALIAN 4-1611	YES	ITALY	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ANGEL ABAD 40 PALATINO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	SENATO	FRANCISCO	8		M	S	NONE 2-153542-5/14/31	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ANGEL ABAD 40 PALATINO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	SENATO	JOSE	6		M	S	NONE 2A-9880-505-3/26/40	NO	NONE	NO	ITALY	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ANGEL ABAD 40 PALATINO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	SENATO	CARLOS	6		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ITALY	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ANGEL ABAD 40 PALATINO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	SENATO	ANGEL	4		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ITALY	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ANGEL ABAD 40 PALATINO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	CL. CUBAN	CUBAS	SARAH M. DE	30		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH 4-1611	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND FRIEND IN CUBAS 15 LUZ ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	CUBAS	SARAH	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER DIEGO DE CUBAS 15 LUZ ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	UNDER 16 CL. CUBAN P-1327798 7-14-41	CUBAN	DIEGO	5		M	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER DIEGO DE CUBAS 15 LUZ ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		FERNANDEZ	JUANA DE	26		F	M	HOUSE WIFE 2-747376-7/17/40-395 2-622338-3/7/39	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER CARLOS JUNCET 22 ESPIRITU SANTO MATANZAS CUBA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
30	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	MILBA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE CARLOS JUNCET 22 ESPIRITU SANTO MATANZAS CUBA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY

H. J. Delfino

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... N. Y. YORK ....., ... JUNE 12 ....., 1917

12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	HOTEL ADAMS. NEW YORK.	YES	4 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	11	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	PHILA	FRIEND TUNNEL HALL 4208 ORCHARD ST. PHILA PA.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	9	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	STAFFS
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1917	PHILA	FRIEND TUNNEL HALL 4208 ORCHARD ST. PHILA PA.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	5	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	STAFFS
4	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1917	PHILA	FRIEND TUNNEL HALL 4208 ORCHARD ST. PHILA PA.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5		DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	STAFFS
5	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1917	PHILA	FRIEND TUNNEL HALL 4208 ORCHARD ST. PHILA PA.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	4	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILA.
6	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1917	PHILA	FRIEND TUNNEL HALL 4208 ORHARD ST. PHILA PA.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILA.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CARLOS LOPEZ 1603 2ND AVE NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	7	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CARLOS LOPEZ 1603 2ND AVE NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		1	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER OF CELIA GUTIERREZ 1919 2ND AVE NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	5	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ISLAS CANARIAS	TENERIFE
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNTE OF CELIA GUTIERREZ 1919 2ND AVE NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	5	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ISLAS CANARIAS	TENERIFE
11	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MARCELINE NOVO 1919 2ND AVE NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	3	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ISLAS CANARIAS	TENERIFE
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CONVENT OF THE IDT 212 W. 20TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	4	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	LEADING TEXAS. Employer's home	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	4	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	ARKMOORE CANTA
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	211 8TH AVE BELMAR N.J.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5		DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CLARA
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIENDS EVERETT HOUSE SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y. Employer's home	YES	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	5	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SVIELO
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	350 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	1	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	MARI
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	HOTEL BLANCA MARIA 12 W. 31 ST. NEW YORK. Employer's home	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5		DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	5 SHERIDAN SQ. SAMPSON IT. MARY FRIEND FRANCIS LEMMA	YES	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	4	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	350 W. 125 ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND CAETANO LUCA	YES	20 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	4	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND CAETANO LUCA	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CANTRILLA
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND CAETANO LUCA	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		4	10	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTA CLARA
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND CAETANO LUCA	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		4	11	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND CAETANO LUCA	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
24	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND CAETANO LUCA	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5		DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK. AUNT FRANCISCA DOMINGUEZ	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		1	10	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	361 W. 27 ST. NEW YORK. AUNT FRANCISCA DOMINGUEZ	YES	5 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
27	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	361 W. 27 ST. NEW YORK. AUNT FRANCISCA DOMINGUEZ	YES	5 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
28	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	361 W. 27 ST. NEW YORK. BROTHER JULIO JOMET	YES	5 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5		DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	46 GATES AVE JERSEY CITY UNCLE JULIO JOMUET	YES	4 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5		DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
30	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	46 GATES AVE JERSEY CITY.	YES	4 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	3	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MEXICO, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1919

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, jJ F Jones, Surgeon of the MEXICO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F Jones

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1914

at N.Y.

Chas A. Richards

Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA JUNE 14 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	REINALDO	3		M	S		NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE CARLOS JUNQUET 42 SANTI SPIRITU HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
2		GARCIA	VICENTE	38		M	M	ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GERARDO SAMO 103 COBAN ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		GARCIA	LEONIDAS	13		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GERARDO SAMO 103 COBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-546881 2/17/38

Manuel M. Richardson
H. J. Dalfini

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18, 191[illegible]

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							UNLOE JULIO JUNQUET																			
NT ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	46 GATES AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.	YES	4 MONTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PRUDENCIO APONTE 135 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	~~INDEFINITE~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
3	YES	HUSBAND	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PRUDENCIO APONTE 135 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	~~INDEFINITE~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTO RICO	AGUADILLA
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MEXICO ; from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Wills

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1919

at N Y

John A McCandless

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXIC sailing from HAVANA, JUNE 14 19 12, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 18 19 12. 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LIVERSIDGE	EUPHRACIA	[illegible]		F	W	14 DEC 1835 LAWRENCE MASS.		29 APPLETON ST. ATTLEBORO MASS.
2	SCHAFFLER	ELIZABETH	55		F	W	27 FEB 1854 CLEVELAND OHIO		1274 EAST ST. CLEVELAND OHIO.
3	SULLIAM	LEANDER	70		M	W	[illegible] 1848 MYLGATE VERMONT.		235 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.
4	WEISBECKER	LEONADIA	51		F	S	2 SEPT WESTMORELAND PA.		PENNSYLVANIA SEMINARY PA.
5	EDWARDS	EDNA	[illegible]		F	M	13 JUNE 1875 VIRGIN ISLANDS.		HOTEL BILTMORE NEW YORK.
6	Vanschoonhoven	Caroline	66		F	M	Sept 18,1865 New York	" "	138 Fitch St Syracuse, NY
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 Sht

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J F Jones, Surgeon of the MEXICO, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F Jones

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 14/19

Arr June 18/19

3

16

Act of Rev
Ce Lit Tot
53
Ce 4
49

2 Res Ret.
3
4 El Lut

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... 3-9 ... Passengers sailing from 6-9 ..., ..., 191..

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6							MECHANIC										
7																	
8							LABORER										
9																	
10			JOSE				LABORER	YES	SPANISH		SPAIN						
11		LAWRENCE															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26							SEAMAN										
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1917*, 17

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								INDEFINITE																	
2								2 YEARS																	
3								1 YEAR																	
4								2 YEARS																	
5							MR. MORALES. 117 Lewis Ave Brklyn. Boarding House	INDEFINITE																	
6								5 YEARS																	
7							Roy Cruz, Brother	INDEFINITE																	
8								INDEFINITE																	
9								INDEFINITE																	
10								1 YEAR																	
11								INDEFINITE																	
12								INDEFINITE																	
13							Agapitre Vasquez, Friend	INDEFINITE																	
14								INDEFINITE																	
15								2 YEARS																	
16								INDEFINITE																	
17								1 YEAR																	
18								3 YEARS																	
19								2 YEARS																	
20								2 YEARS																	
21								2 YEARS																	
22								INDEFIN																	
23								20 DAYS																	
24								2 YEARS																	
25								2 YEARS																	
26								INDEFIN																	
27							Samuel Fernandez, Friend	2 YEARS																	
28								2 YEARS																	
29								1 YEAR																	
30								4 YEARS																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MEXICO *, from* HAVANA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. L. Miller

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* June, *19*17

at N Y

John A. McCahan

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J F Jones, Surgeon of the MEXICO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911

at St. J

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-9 . Passengers sailing from 6-9 , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓				✓				A-2616				N.S.				
2	✓				✓				A-5612								
3	✓				✓				A-16								
4	✓				✓				A-1611								
5	✓				✓				A-1616								
6	✓				✓				A-1616								
7	✓				✓				A-4611								
8	✓				✓				A-4616								
9	✓				✓				A-1616								
10	✓				✓				A-1616								
11	✓	358972	86	4-10-28		✓											
12	✓				✓				A-16								
13	✓				✓				A-16								
14	✓				✓				A-16		Cuban	Spanish					
15	✓				✓				A-16								
16	✓				✓				A-12-18461 505 12-6-38 NO C'IA								
17	✓				✓				A-16								
18	✓				✓				A-16								
19	✓				✓				A-16								
20																	
21															H. J. Dolfin		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 191__

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1								RESIDE																		
2								1 YEAR																		
3								2 YEARS																		
4								RESIDE																		
5								4 MONTHS																		
6								INDEFINITE																		
7								3 YEARS																		
8								1 YEAR																		
9								INDEFINITE																		
10								INDEFINITE																		
11								2 MONTHS																		
12							Lorenzo Pando, Friend	1 YEAR																		
13								2 YEARS																		
14								2 YEARS																		
15								2 YEARS																		
16								2 YEARS																		
17								2 YEARS																		
18							Nicholas Carrello, Friend	2 YEARS																		
19							Jose Diaz. Brother	2 YEARS																		
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MEXICO, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 17

at N. Y.

Chas. F. Nichols

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Sheet No. 1

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival o
any foreign port or place it sh
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ves
tively hold in the ship's com
respectively shipped or engage
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Se
prescribe; and after the arriv
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, toge
lead to his apprehension; and b
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the na
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the fa
or master so to deliver either o
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, pa
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made a
shall be granted clearance pend
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rem
remitted or refunded: *Provid*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

6/18/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2718

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Mexico 20

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Mexico the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew not in possession of Seaman's Identification Card.

Other Purser reading Pharmacist Board 2029.

Wm B. Geach
Purser

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Con Ent

MEMBERS OF CREW

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

21

PORT OF New York
June 21 1919

S. S. Mexico

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
nce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... None
33 Total crew this date ... 33

June 18th 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 13 E.R. and is
for Havana, Cuba
k First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

tionality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Fardo	Gu		"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
21	Daal	MA		"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	137	"
22	Nicolas	J. Rito		"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	130	"
23	Gomez	Mario D.		"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
24	Zisik	Pablo	Deck Boy	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
25	Geach	William B.	Purser	"	"	"	32	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	138	"
26	Murray	Ralph S.	Sr Asst	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
27	Bourke	Vincent	Jr Asst	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	139	"
28	Jones	John F.	Surgeon	"	"	"	58	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	135	"
29	Conway	John L	Wireless O	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	135	"
30	Sentz	Edwin	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'11"	135	"

Line Ward
Owners
Local Agents
14—1386

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

PORT OF New York
June 21, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mexico
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 133 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 133 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 133 Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1919, consigned to N. Y. & Cuba M. S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E.R., and is expected to sail June 21, 1919, for Havana Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Fardo	Gu		"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
21	Daal	MA		"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	137	"
22	Nácolas	J. Rito	1602-h	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	130	"
23	Gomez	Mario D.	1----	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
24	Zisik	Pablo	4464-h	Deck Boy	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
25	Geach	William B.	5152-h	Purser	"	"	"	32	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	132	"
26	Murray	Ralph S.	1401-h	Sr Asst	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
27	Bourke	Vincent	10865-h	Jr Asst	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	139	"
28	Jones	John F.	3092 Nav	Surgeon	"	"	"	58	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	135	"
29	Conway	JOHN E	14806-h	Wireless O	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	135	"
30	Sentz	EDWIN	14047-h	"	"	"	5	17	M	"	"	5'11"	135	"

Line Ward
Owners
Local Agents
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Form 47

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	All members of Crew signed on and paid off by U.S. Shipping Commissioner			

H—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total Crew signed on by U.S.S. Shipping Commissioner.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a completo and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Steamship Company,

E. C. Oake

[illegible] master.

H—1914

[OVER.]

No. on List.	Name.											
18	Lodewyk										5'11"	145
19	Ramon									"	5'8"	150
20	Fardo	Gu								"	5'8"	145
21	Daal	MA	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	137
22	Nócolas	J. Rito	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	130
23	Gomez	Mario D.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	160
24	Zisik	Pablo	Deck Boy	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	145
25	Geach	William B.	Purser	"	"	"	32	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	133
26	Murray	Ralph S.	Sr Asst "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	145
27	Bourke	Vincent	Jr Asst "	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	139
28	Jones	John F.	Surgeon	"	"	"	58	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	135
29	Conway	JOHN C	Wireless O	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	135
30	Sentz	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'11"	135

Line Ward

Owners

Local Agents

14—1286

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEA

Name.	Age.

DISCI

Name.	Age.

All members of Crew
Off by U.S.S. Tyfoon

No. on List.	Name.	Capacity	Age.	Nationality.
	J. E. Miller	Master	56	U. S.
	P. J. Lundstrom	1st officer	35	U. S.
	K. Christenson	2nd "	26	U.S.
	Harold R. Blomberg	3rd "	20	U. S.
	Juan Cupeiro	Carpenter	32	Spanish
	Emilio Meu	Boatswain	41	Holland
	Ernest I. Noll	Quartermaster	34	Russian
	Christian Stohl	"	28	
	W.P. Dressen	"	21	U.S.
	Mariano Amado	Seaman	24	American
	Pedro Curibil	"	33	Dane
	Emil Rodriguis	"	25	Portugese
	Chr. C. Bartelis	"	43	Dane
	Juan M. Laclo	"	27	Holland
	Abrain Pelida	"	26	Dane
	C. decosta Yones	"	36	"
	Adolph Ledwik	"	27	"
	Sergio Bever	"	26	"
	William Larson	"	25	Holland
	Emil Pelida	"	20	"
	Arnold Krill	"	41	Dane
	Jose Lafogo	"	22	Spanish
	Antonio Rodriquez	"	25	Mexican
	S.A. Spensen	Deck Boy	23	Cuba
	J. Morrissey	Chief Engineer	60	U. S.
	C. Olsen	1st Asst. Engr.	29	U. S.
	W. Frerichs	2nd " "	27	U. S.
	C. Almero	3rd " "	28	U. S.
	C. Pandjio	Jr. " "	29	Greek
	John Kirwan	" " "	23	U.S.
	C.H. Anderson	" " "	25	U.S.
	D. Valle	Refrig. Engr.	53	U.S.
	A. De Vasquez	Asst. Ref. Engr.	34	Spain
	Manuel Lopez	Oiler	22	Mexican
	George Vasil	"	34	Argentine
	Warren Lund	"	26	U. S.
	Wm A Lee.	"	23	U.S.
	Frank Oak Graham.	"	20	U.S.
	L. Larsen.	"	18	Norway.
	Jose M. Banza	Water Tender	37	Spanish
	Juan Jano	" "	41	"
	J.B. Olivarino	" "	39	"
	J. Reguero	Fireman	31	"
	Manuel Milione	"	31	Spanish
	Eduardo Milbon	"	18	"
	Franco Vicente	"	25	"
	Angel Cantaren	"	43	"
	Antonio Riveria	"	28	"
	Julio L. Veiga	"	25	"
	M. F. Volger	"	28	"
	Alfred Fernandes	"	51	"
	Ramon Sulvia	"	15	"
	M. F. Justi	"	23	"
	Domingo M. Vasquez	"	16	"
	J. Farog	"	14	"
	J. M. Arcara	"	25	"
			22	"

22

N AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

N HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

mmigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
h change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
ort, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

[OVER.]

18	Lodewiyk			"	"	"	"			"	"	5'11"	145
19	Ramon	William		"	"	"	"			"	"	5'8"	150
20	Fardo	Güillermo		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	145
21	Daal	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	137
22	Nicolas	J. Rito		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	130
23	Gomez	Mario D.		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	160
24	Zisik	Pablo	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	145
25	Geach	William B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	132
26	Murray	Ralph S.	Sr Asst	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	145
27	Bourke	Vincent	Jr Asst	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	139
28	Jones	John F.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	135
29	Conway	JOHN L	Wireless O	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	135
30	Sentz	EDWIN		"	"	"	5	17	M	"	"	5'11"	135

Line Ward

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible]

11—038

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Capacity.	Age.	Nationality.
				Chief Mate [illegible]		
				Nicolas Leros	35	Greek
				Jose Fernandez Castro	33	Spanish
				M. Martinez	40	"
				L. Rodriguez	29	"
1				Antonio Lopez	17	Spanish
2				Manuel Calvilo	44	"
3				J. L. Alvarez	31	"
4				B. Alvas	19	"
5				Jose Jaminez	35	Argentine
6				Jose G. Cance	35	Spanish
7				Jose Loquire	36	"
8				Joaquin Miguez	17	"
9				J. Lopez	28	"
10				M. R. Barga	36	"
11				Aulmio Fernandez	20	"
12				Juan J. Correro	20	Porto Rico
13				Francesco Roslan	Mess Boy	32	Spanish
14				[illegible] B. Geach	Purser	32	U.S.
15				[illegible] B. Murray	Asst. Purser	20	"
16				[illegible] Burke	Jr. Asst. Purser	20	"
17				J. E. Jones	Surgeon	48	U. S.
18				J. B. Conway	Wireless Oper.	28	"
19				Edw. Lentz	" "	17	"
20				R. J. Edmonds	Chief Steward	34	Eng Card.
21				[illegible] Robinson	2nd "	38	Scotish
22				[illegible]. Cary asst	3rd "	24	U. S.
23				[illegible]. Van Shaick	Stewardess		U. S.
24				E. Laplante	"		U. S.
25				M. Alcarte	Chief Cook	22	Spain
26				M. Rodriguez	2nd "	34	"
27					3rd "		
28				[illegible]cinto Arribi	4th "	25	Spanish
29				George Gray	Baker	31	British
30				Chas. F. Henkle	2nd Baker	60	U. S.
31				George Seviber	Butcher	32	U. S.
32				Rubin Cervantos	Kitchen Helper	21	Mexican
33				D M. Perez	Butcher Helper.	39	Spain
34				George Anderson	Pantryman	42	Swedish
35				G. De Wendt	2nd "	37	Holland
36				A. Rodrigues	3rd "	26	Spain
37				Chump Cockfield	Fireman	35	Dane
38				Elias Alvaris	"	28	"
39				Antonio Rodvigan	"	32	Cuban
40				John J Dwyer	"	19	U.S.
41				M. Cobal	"	21	Spain
42				Albert Krunbus	Bath Room Steward	27	Russian
43				[illegible]ilton Lewalles	Porter	19	U. S.
44				L. Dungenes	Bar Tender	42	"
45				Jose A. Gonzalez	Int. Cab. Steward	27	Cuban
46				John Belke	Barber	56	Germany
47				Charles A. Hart	Deck Steward	35	English
48				Joseph A. Moros	Waiter	33	Spanish
49				Nebros Apachis	"	49	Greek
50				Christopher Lester	"	51	U. S.
51				Adolph Van Lopo	"	25	Holland

All members of Crew Off by U.S. Shipping

23

N AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Ley		
G. Commissioner.		

N HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

mmigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
h change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
ort, and that, should any additional changes in crew
t such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. C. Oake
master.

[OVER.]

18	Lodewiyk			"	"	"	"				"	"	5'11"	145	"
19	Ramon			"	"	"	"				"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Fardo	Guillermo		"	"	"	"	25	M		"	"	5'8"	145	"
21	Daal	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	45	M		"	"	5'8"	137	"
22	Nicolas	J. Rito		"	"	"	"	20	M		"	"	5'8"	130	"
23	Gomez	Mario D.		"	"	"	"	30	M		"	"	5'10"	160	"
24	Zisik	Pablo		Deck Boy	"	"	"	18	M		"	"	5'6"	145	"
25	Geach	William B.		Purser	"	"	"	32	M	Amer	U.S.C.		5'8"	133	"
26	Murray	Ralph S.		Sr Asst	"	"	"	30	M		"	"	5'10"	145	"
27	Bourke	Vincent		Jr Asst	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	Irish		5'7"	139	"
28	Jones	John F.		Surgeon	"	"	"	58	M	Amer	U.S.C.		5'8"	135	"
29	Conway	JOHN L.		Wireless O	"	"	"	28	M		"	"	5'11"	135	"
30	Sentz	EDWIN			"	"	"	17	M		"	"	5'11"	135	"

Line Ward

Owners

Local Agents

14—1936

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

11—6

8

Page 2.

DESERT

Name.	Age.

DISC

Name.	Age.

All members of Cr
ff by U.S. Shipping

No. on List.	Name.	Capacity	Age.	Nationality.
	John M. Alexander	Waiter	25	U. S.
	Harry Lipton	"	35	English
	C. Juan Stamas	"	34	Spanish
	Gilberto deLindt	"	26	Dane
	Abel Rodrigas	"	28	Costa Rico
	Francisco Vasquez	"	22	Porto Rico
	Francisco Cabelo	"	27	Spanish
	Joseph Lopes Aristo	"	57	"
	John Cook	"	47	English
	Albert E. Peck	"	48	"
	C. A. Aquilino	"	24	Spanish
	C. Garcia	"	"	"
	Edward Muera	"	32	Dane
	Amelio Castro	"	23	Dane
	Thomas F Riley	"	29	English
	Wm. C. Cunninghams	"	28	U. S.
	Dunas L. Rivera	"	18	Porto Rico
	Emisto Fernandez	"	18	Porto Rico
	John Seonck	"	19	Holland
	Niles Hilton	"	21	Stockholm
	John Mack	"	19	British
	Antonio Rey	"	22	Spanish
	Alexander Silva	"	21	Porto Rico

24

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

W Ley
Ly Commissioner.

N HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

mmigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
h change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
ort, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Steamship Co. (Ltd.),

C. C. Oake
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Lodewiyk									"	"	5'11"	145 "
19	Ramon									"	"	5'8"	150 "
20	Fardo	Güillermo	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	145 "
21	Daal	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	137 "
22	Nicolas	J. Rito	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	130 "
23	Gomez	Mario D.	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	160 "
24	Zisik	Pablo	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	145 "
25	Geach	William B.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	32	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	138 "
26	Murray	Ralph S.	✓	Sr Asst	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	145 "
27	Bourke	Vincent	✓	Jr Asst	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	139 "
28	Jones	John F.	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	58	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	135 "
29	Conway	JOHN E.	✓	Wireless O	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	135 "
30	Sentz	EDWIN	✓	"	"	"	5	17	M	"	"	5'11"	135 "

Line Ward

Owners

Local Agents

14—1236

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

11—608

8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIS[T] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act [of] ...ne representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel MEXI[CO] *the port of* HAVANA, CUBA 25

MEXICO

No. on List.	(1) Name. Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller								Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	160	None
2	Sundstrom								Scand	U.S.C.	5'8"	165	"
3	Christensen								"	Norwegian	5'8"	156	"
4	Bloomberg								"	"	5'11"	160	"
5	Cupeiro								Spanish	Spain	5'8"	135	"
6	Britt								African	Dutch	5'5"	135	"
7	Anderson								Scand	Sweden	5'9"	165	"
8	Roll								Russian	U.S.C.	5'8"	160	"
9	Anderson								Scand	Sweden	5'9"	138	"
10	Curiel								African Sp Amer	Venez'la	5'7"	137	"
11	Lacle								African	Holland Dutch	5'9"	140	"
12	Wever								"	"	5'6"	137	"
13	Martels								"	"	5'4"	162	"
14	Felida								"	"	5'1"	135	"
15	Corea								"	"	5'6"	140	"
16	Felida								"	"	5'8"	134	"
17	Rodriguez								"	"	5'6"	134	"
18	Lodewiyk								"	"	5'11"	145	"
19	Ramon	William	✓	"	"	"	"	25 M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Fardo	Güillermo	✓	"	"	"	"	25 M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
21	Daal	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	45 M	"	"	5'8"	137	"
22	Nécolas	J. Rito	✓	"	"	"	"	20 M	"	"	5'8"	130	"
23	Gomez	Mario D.		"	"	"	"	30 M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
24	Zisik	Pablo	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	18 M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
25	Geach	William B.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	38 M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	138	"
26	Murray	Ralph S.	✓	Sr Asst	"	"	"	30 M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
27	Bourke	Vincent	✓	Jr Asst	"	"	"	20 M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	139	"
28	Jones	John F.	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	58 M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	135	"
29	Conway	JOHN [illegible]	✓	Wireless O	"	"	"	28 M	"	"	5'11"	135	"
30	Sentz	EDWIN	✓	"	"	"	5	17 M	"	"	5'11"	135	"

Line Ward

Owners

Local Agents

14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 18th., 1919, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank L	Master	June 5 1919	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	160	None
2	Sundstrom	Peter G.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	U.S.C.	5'8"	165	"
3	Christensen	Karl	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Norwegian	5'8"	156	"
4	Bloomberg	Harold R	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
5	Cupeiro	Joaguin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	135	"
6	Britt	Arnold	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	African	Dutch	5'5"	135	"
7	Anderson	Carl L.	Q'Masrber	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	Sweden	5'9"	165	"
8	Roll	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	U.S.C.	5'8"	160	"
9	Anderson	Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scand	Sweden	5'9"	138	"
10	Curiel	Pedro	Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	M	African Sp Amer	Venez'la	5'7"	137	"
11	Lacle	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	African	Holland Dutch	5'9"	140	"
12	Wever	EUSIBIO	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	137	"
13	Martels	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'4"	162	"
14	Felida	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'1"	135	"
15	Corea	Eustegio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
16	Felida	MARIANO	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	134	"
17	Rodriguez	~~Emil~~	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	134	"
18	Lodewiyk	ADOLPHO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11"	145	"
19	Ramon	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Fardo	Güillermo	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
21	Daal	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	137	"
22	Nàcolas	J. Rito	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	130	"
23	Gomez	Mario D.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
24	Zisik	Pablo	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
25	Geach	William B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	132	"
26	Murray	Ralph S.	Sr Asst	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
27	Bourke	Vincent	Jr Asst	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	139	"
28	Jones	John F.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8"	135	"
29	Conway	JOHN L	Wireless O	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	135	"
30	Sentz	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	S	17	M	"	"	5'11"	135	"

Line Ward

Owners

Local Agents

14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1919, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA — 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919										
1	Morrissy	John	Ch Engineer	June 5	New York	Paid off	Yes	69	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5'10"	150	None
2	Pokalus	Herman	1st Asst En	"	"	"	"	40	M	Amer	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Olsen	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
4	Elmore	Harry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
5	Hadjes	John	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"	140	"
6	Alvarino	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	"v
7	Anderson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer	U.S.S.	5'10"	140	"
8	Vahle	Diedrich	Ref Engr	"	"	"	"	53	M	German	"	5'10"	170	"
9	Vasquez	A.Montera	Asst "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	165	"
10	Mund	Andrew	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'11"	145	"
11	Carlson	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand	Sweden	5'9"	165	"
12	McMahon	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'10"	140	"
13	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	134	"
14	Vassil	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Argentine Rep	5'5"	140	"
15	Nicolas	~~GEORGE~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Greek	Greece	5'6"	138	"
16	Bouza	Jose	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	"
17	Soane	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'10"	138	"
18	Martino	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
19	Laureiro	Adolfo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
20	Franco	Hilorio	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	137	"
21	Galan	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
22	Ariosa	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	138	"
23	Franco	~~Benito~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4"	139	"
24	Rodriguez	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
25	Rivera	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
26	Santanaren	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
27	Garcia	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6'1"	165	"
28	Veiga	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
29	Bilbao	Frcundo	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4"	133	"
30	Lopez	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.I ....., of the W ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT (2)

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

27

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 18th., 1919, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919										
1	Rodriguez	Antonio	Fireman	June 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	139	None
2	Vasquez	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5"	129	"
3	Vasquez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'5"	130	"
4	Pena	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
5	Riberio	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
6	Fernandez	Felipe	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5"	139	"
7	Ramos	Antonio	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	129	"
8	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
9	Ramirez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10"	140	"
10	Sabrador A.	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	139	"
11	Calvino	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'4"	129	"
12	Cabal	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'2"	134	"
13	Rivas	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
14	Regueiro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'2"	132	"
15	Vasquez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	138	"
16	Cervantes	Rueben	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'8"	140	"
17	Barga	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	138	"
18	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Merlan	FRANK	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	136	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Ward Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. R. Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* [illegible] *, 191*7

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, *1919*, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919										
1	Edmonds	Percy J.	Ch Steward	June 5	New York	Paid off	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'8"	155	None
2	Sullivan	Donald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	U.S.C.	5'8"	160	"
3	East	Carey	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'4"	140	"
4	Van Schaick	Amalia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	54	F	Amer	U.S.C.	5'1"	130	"
5	La Plante	Mary	W "	"	"	"	"	38	F	Amer	U.S.C.	5'6"	137	"
6	Uriarte	Manuel	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	136	"
7	Rodriguez	Manuel	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
8	Deserted	Miguel	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	139	"
9	Arribi	Braulio	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	138	"
10	Gray	George	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	Canadian	British	5'5"	135	"
11	Potvillo	Ignacio	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	"
12	Schreiber	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'7"	145	"
13	Alonzo	ALBINO	Kitchen Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	138	"
14	Haas	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Hung.	U.S.C.	5'5"	130	"
15	Anderson	George	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scand	Sweden	5'10"	175	"
16	de Windt	Gilbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	168	"
17	Rodriguez	ABEL	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Costa Rico	5'8"	160	"
18	Gonzalez	Jose A.	Int Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'0"	140	"
19	Cockfield	Charles T.	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	M	African	Holland	5'7"	130	"
20	Deserted	Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'6"	137	"
21	Rodriguez	AURELIO	Scullery	"	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	138	"
22	Alvarez	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	138	"
23	Peck	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5'6"	140	"
24	Kraulens	ALBERT	Bath Stwdb	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russia	5'9"	150	"
25	Duguid	Lawrence	Bartender	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5'10"	165	"
26	Zuhlke	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9"	170	"
27	Hart	Charles	Dk. Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5'8"	165	"
28	Cook	John	Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5'8"	160	"
29	Manninghaus	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7"	146	"
30	Amoros	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	"

Line: Ward Line
Owners: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. Co.
Local Agents: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. Co.

14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, of the MEXICO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1346

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT (2)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 18th, *1919*, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919										
1	Garcia	MANUEL	Waiter	June 5	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	145	None
2	Lipton	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5'7"	145	"
3	Van Epps	~~Robert~~ Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	145	"
4	Novo	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'9"	139	"
5	Cobelo	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	U.S.C.	5'4"	126	"
6	Prieto	Jose L	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
7	Mercera	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	148	"
8	Alexander	John E	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amer	U.S.C	5'7"	127	"
9	Koster	CHRISTOPHER	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	"	5'6"	130	"
10	Garcia	Eusebio	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	128	"
11	Peel	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5'6"	172	"
12	Spachis	Petros	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Greek	Greece	5'6"	150	"
13	Bailey	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5'4"	139	"
14	Alcazar	Ralph C	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Porto Rican	P.Rico	5'6"	140	"
15	Bravo	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	138	"
16	Planas	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	149	"
17	Vasquez	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Porto Rican	P.Rico	5'5"	150	"
18	Silva	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"
19	Farrados	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	138	"
20	Aquillano	Cue	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
21	Castro	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	136	"
22	Godden	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	142	"
23	Sandquist	OTTO T.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Sweden	5'10"	139	"
24	Dewallis	Winton	Porter	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'9"	140	"
25	ARAZOSA	ANDREW	3rd COOK	JUNE 14	HAVANA	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	140	"
26	MARTINEZ	JOSE	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

11—608

S. S.

No. on List.	
1	CAR
2	LAE
3	CAR
4	FUL
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, of the MEXICO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(5)

Mexico
6/
19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—606

10

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXIA sailing from U. S. A., June 1, 1912, Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 1912 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARCIA	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	AUGUST 3 1889 LARES PUERTO RICO	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	LAERCIDGE	HENRY C.	[illegible]		M	M	19 JUNE 1881 LOCKWOOD LOUISIANA	10 [illegible] U S LAURANCE MASS.	[illegible]
3	GARCIA	QUINTINA	[illegible]		M	S	30 OCT 1889 LARES PUERTO RICO	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	FOLEY	THOMAS	44		M	M	[illegible]	APRIL 30 1901 [illegible] N. Y. C.	165 ELLIOTT AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Int

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Mexico (Ward Line) arrived June 18, 1919, M., , from 31

No.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 1	Fernandez Enrique (1 Cab)	6	2	4	LPC Anita (3 pm)	Richardson Wolfini						6/19	104	Gr	10⁵⁵									
38f	De Areces, Maria L																							
13f	Fernandez Adolfina																							
44m	Areces, Julian																							
77f v	~~De Gonzalez~~ De Colispeire Elena (2 Cab)	8	1	7	1 LPC Ellis	"	6/19	116	Gr.			6/20	82	JS	11²⁰									
19f 3	Lopez, Mercedes (2 Cab)	8	7	2	LPC	"						6/19	116	Gr.	11¹⁵									
5f	Beatriz																							
22m 4	Ortiz Julian	12	14	1	CL	"						6/19	89	Gr	10¹⁵									
24m 5	Cartaya Sergio	12	13	1	"	"						6/19	92	Gr	10¹⁵									
22m 6	Pandalis Antonio	11	17	1	"	"						6/19	102	Gr.	10²⁵									

Totals,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June, 19[illegible]

at Quebec, Canada.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			PITT	WILLIAM	47	M	M	ENGINEER	YES YES	ENGLAND	English	CUBA	SANTIAGO	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA SANTIAGO, CUBA.
2			PITT	ISABEL	40	F	M	- - - -	YES YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO,	DITTO,
3			HILL	JOSE	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	JOSE HILL SANTIAGO, CUBA.
4			[illegible]	JUAN	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	ANGEL [illegible] SANTIAGO, CUBA.
5			BROOKS	LUIS	50	M	M	MERCHANT	YES YES	ENGLAND	Britain	CUBA	SANTIAGO	J.C. BROOKS SANTIAGO, CUBA.
6			BROOKS	ISABEL, D.	27	F	W	- - - -	YES YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
7			BROOKS	ENRIQUE	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO,	DITTO,
8			DUANY	MARIA	35	F	[illegible]	- - - -	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
9			WEBBER	MADELINE	23	F	[illegible]	- - - -	YES YES	ENGLAND	British	CUBA	HAVANA	REGINALD WEBBER HAVANA, CUBA.
10			WEBBER	DORIS	2	F	S	- - - -	- - - -	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CUBA	HAVANA	DITTO,
11			ROSADO	FRANCISCO	42	M	M	FREIGHT AGENT	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	A.LEONARD HAVANA, CUBA.
12			DUANY	ANTONIO	34	M	M	REAL ESTATE	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO,	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA SANTIAGO, CUBA.
13			HECHEVARRIA	CONCEPCION	56	F	W	- - - -	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	PEDRO HECHEVARRIA SANTIAGO, CUBA.
14			HECHEVARRIA	MARIA	24	F	S	- - - -	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
15			STODDART	ARTHUR C.	47	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	CUBA	SANTIAGO	O.C.SAGE SANTIAGO, CUBA.
16			[illegible]ESTRE	JOSE	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES YES	SPAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SANTIAGO, CUBA.
17			[illegible]CABA	JOSE	44	M	S	[illegible]	YES YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	[illegible]	DITTO,
18			CONNELLY	JOSEFINA	20	F	W	- - - -	YES YES	CANADA	Irish	CUBA	CONNELLY	A. [illegible] SANTIAGO, CUBA.
19			CONNELLY	MERCEDES	5	F	S	- - - -	- - - -	CANADA	CANADIAN	CUBA	[illegible]	DITTO,
20			LOPEZ	EUGENIA	23	F	S	MAID	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	DITTO,
21			[illegible]	JOSE	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CRISTO	SANTIAGO ARCOS CRISTO, CUBA.
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH JUNE 1919, *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	CUBA	SANTIAGO		SELF		YES	1916 YES 3 YRS N.Y.	ENGINEER'S CLUB 32 W 40TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER
2	CAN	MONTREAL		HUSBAND		YES	DITTO,	CORONNA HOTEL MONTREAL, CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BR	GREY	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF		YES	1917 YES 4 YRS N.Y.	HOTEL SCHUYLER 5TH W 45TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF		YES	NO	DITTO,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
5	CUBA	SANTIAGO		SELF		YES	1912 YES 1 YR N.Y.	HOTEL SAVOY 5TH AV & 59TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
6	CUBA	SANTIAGO		HUSBAND		YES	NO	DITTO,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
7	CUBA	SANTIAGO		FATHER		--	NO	DITTO,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
8	CUBA	SANTIAGO		SELF		YES	NO	DITTO,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
9	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		SELF		YES	1917 YES 5 YRS N.Y.	MOTHER, MRS T.W.CLAMP 1159 HANCOCK ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BR	BLUE	NONE	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
10	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		MOTHER		--	YES	DITTO, DITTO,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	NEW YORK	BROOKLYN
11	CUBA	HAVANA		SELF		YES	APR, 1919 YES 2 WKS N.Y.	MUNSON S.S.LINE 82 BEAVER ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	CUBA	SANTIAGO		SELF		YES	1916 YES 2 YRS N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF		YES	1911/15 YES 4 YRS N.Y.	MR SHELTON (BOARDING HOUSE) 40 W 65TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK		MOTHER		YES	YES DITTO,	DITTO,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
15	CAN, P.E.ISLAND			SELF		YES	1917 YES 1 WK N.Y.	HOME, 213 EUSTON ST CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.Is.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	SIGBAR
16	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NO	SELF		YES	1916 YES 1 YR N.Y.	ERNEST LANTZ 270 AMSTERDAM AV NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
17	CUBA	SANTIAGO		SELF		YES	OCT/1917 YES 3 DAYS N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA 15TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
18	N.Y.	SYRACUSE		SELF		YES	1917 YES 3 MTHS N.Y.	DR.C.M.GRAVES 615 W.JEFFERSON ST SYRACUSE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	DK	BR	NONE	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
19	N.Y.	SYRACUSE		MOTHER		--	NO	DITTO,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	CUBA
20	N.Y.	SYRACUSE		EMPLOYER # 18		--	NO	DITTO,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
21	CUBA	CRISTO		SELF		YES	NO	Y.M.C.A. W 57TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	HOLGUIN
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4—313

1	ENGLISH	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	
2	ENGLISH	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	
3	SPANISH	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	
4	SPANISH	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	
5	ENGLISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	
6	ENGLISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	
7	ENGLISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	
8	ENGLISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	
9	ENGLISH	YES	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	
10	ENGLISH	YES	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	
11	SPANISH	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	
12	ENGLISH	YES	2 MTH	NO	NO	NO	
13	SPANISH	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	
14	SPANISH	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	
15	ENGLISH	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	
16	SPANISH	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	
17	SPANISH	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	
18	ENGLISH	YES	4 MTH	NO	NO	NO	
19	ENGLISH	YES	4 MTH	NO	NO	NO	
20	SPANISH	YES	4 MTH	NO	NO	NO	
21	SPANISH	YES	2 MTH	NO	NO	NO	
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public office, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

. of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I, CHARLES W. McDONALD MASTER of the RUNAMAR from ARTILLA, CUBA. , do

(state whether master, first or second officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 13TH JUNE day of . 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people frequently comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Europe, and Spain, but excludes

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien who is admixture of black and the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprehending Le Marche, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—As intended by statute, one year should be the minimum permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long a time as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is intended for any limited purpose, that fact should be separately shown, together with length of last previous residence in country and the purpose, nationality, or cause.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who temporarily go abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of relative.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative. If no such relative having given name and address is known, the entry should be "None."

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended destination of alien should be entered, whether it be for a city or State. An intended residence of one year should be considered a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination as given by the alien, whether it be a city or State in the United States, or a foreign country, if alien is in transit through the United States.

Column 13: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is a citizen of the United States.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50.—The entry in column 14 should give the cash amount possessed by the alien, whether it be $50 or more, or less than $50. Any amount from $1 to $49 inclusive should be entered, and not merely the letter "Y" or "N."

Column 15: Whether ticket is through to destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16: Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or herself or by other person or corporation, and amount if paid by other than himself or herself.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the transportation was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by other person or corporation, and if by other than himself or herself, by whom paid, whether by relative, friend, or employer, and the amount paid by such relative, friend, or employer.

Column 17: Whether in custody of or consigned to any person or corporation on landing, and if so, to whom.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19: Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20: Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21: Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what.—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22: Whether a prostitute.—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 23: Whether coming for any other immoral purpose, and what.—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 24: Whether ever imprisoned or deported, and if so, when and why.—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 25: Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what.—The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 26: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public office, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.—The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for all text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO
2	ENGLISH	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO
4	SPANISH	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO
5	ENGLISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
6	ENGLISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
7	ENGLISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
8	ENGLISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
9	ENGLISH	YES	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO
10	ENGLISH	YES	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO
12	ENGLISH	YES	2 MTH	NO	NO	NO
13	SPANISH	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO
15	ENGLISH	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
16	SPANISH	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO
17	SPANISH	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO
18	ENGLISH	YES	4 MTH	NO	NO	NO
19	ENGLISH	YES	4 MTH	NO	NO	NO
20	SPANISH	YES	4 MTH	NO	NO	NO
21	SPANISH	YES	2 MTH	NO	NO	NO
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, CHARLES W. McDONALD (State whether master, first or second officer) MASTER, of the S.S. MUNAMAR from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XX/XXXX.

Sworn to before me this 13TH JUNE day of , 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this discrimination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. No alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, property coming under the ruling of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as the people from Cuba, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—No immigrant residence for less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining for a long or indefinite period, or for one year or more, shall be the last country of residence regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year, for a special purpose, that is, with no intention of residence as an immigrant, shall not constitute residence. The entry in column 10 should show nationality, not place of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States at time entering transit should be passed. Non-residents of United States in transit to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of relative or friend, relationship, if any, and address in full.

Column 12: Ticket—Through to destination.—Intended destination permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of less than one year, for a special purpose, that is, with no intention of residence as an immigrant, shall not constitute residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which alien has actually purchased transportation, whether the United States or country immediately beyond. Unless...

Column 13: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. If Yes, the amount, or No.

Column 14: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place to which alien has actually purchased transportation, whether the United States or country immediately beyond. Unless...

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes. If Yes, when and where, or No.

Column 16: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place to which alien has actually purchased transportation, whether the United States or country immediately beyond. Unless...

Column 17: Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and what institution.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the ticket is paid by himself, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18: Whether in possession of ticket and if not, by whom purchased.—The entry in column 18 should give in each case individual or family the amount of money shown. Money in bank by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 19: Whether in addition to ticket he has money and how much.—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not. Yes or No. If the United States is intended as the country of last permanent residence, the amount of money in possession of the alien should be stated.

Column 20: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 20 should show definitely the place to which alien has actually purchased transportation, whether the United States or country immediately beyond. Unless...

Column 21: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes. If Yes, when and where, or No.

Column 22: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place to which alien has actually purchased transportation, whether the United States or country immediately beyond. Unless...

Columns 23 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer in charge at the port of first arrival.

10—33

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, 14TH JUNE, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16TH JUNE, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARTER	MARY A.	61		F	Wd	PARIS, OHIO.	5 MARCH 1858	LISBON, OHIO.
2	ARTER	HAZEL	31		F	S	LISBON, OHIO.	31 Dec, 1887	ALLIANCE, OHIO.
3	SPOOR	RAY W.	54		F	Wd	OSHKOSH, WIS.	5 Nov 1864	c/o 30, MICHIGAN BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL
4	SPOOR	LEAH, T.	49		F	M	VANDALIA, ILL.	1 APRIL 1890	743 E 44TH ST CHICAGO, ILL.
5	McCARDELL	ADRIENNE W.	29		F	W	NEW YORK CITY,	17 AUG, 1890	CAIBARIEN, CUBA.
6	McCARDELL	ADRIENNE D.	1	8	F	S	CAIBARIEN, CUBA.	20 SEPT 1917	DITTO,
7	HOWELL	MARGARET	29		F	S	ISABEL, TEX.	20 OCTOBER 1878	GRANDVILLE, OHIO.
8	MACFARLANE	EDWARD	37		M	S	TOWANDA, PA.	13 JUNE 1882	WADSWORTH HALL, ARROCHAR, S.I. N.Y.
9	ASHHURST	SARAH	43		F	S	PHILA, PA.	29 NOV, 1874	SALEM, N.J.
10	CRAMER	MARTHA, K.	27		F	S	BRIGHTON, N.Y.	20 JUNE 1891	500 GROVE AV ROCHESTER N.Y.
11	WEMPLE	LOUISE	38		F	M	CONCORD N.H.	20 NOV 1879	16 STOVE ST CONCORD N.H.
12	LANE	MARY E.	40		F	M	CANADA	8 JUNE 1878	43 W 58TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
13	LANE	MARY	11		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	1 OCT 1908	DITTO,
14	LANE	JOHN	9		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	29 DEC 1910	DITTO,
15	CARTER	DOROTHY	22		F	S	WATERLOO N.Y.	20 APRIL 1898	21 GIBSON ST NORTH EAST PA.
16	KILEY	FRED J.	37		M	M	NORWOOD MASS,	JUNE 1901	200 WALNUT AV REVERE MASS.
17	WATSON	EDWARD W.	43		M	M	FITCHBURG, MASS.	9 MAY 1878	LUNENBURG, MASS.
18	WATSON	ALICE W.	43		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	7 AUG, 1875	DITTO,
19	WATSON	KENDRICK W.	5		M	S	CUBA	9 AUG. 1913	DITTO,
20	STOKELL	CHARLES J.	52		M	W	DAUPHIN COUNTY, PA.	19 JUNE 1890	7 NORTH 6TH ST SCHUYLKILL, PA.
21	KRAEMER	FRANK J.	32		M	M	FRACKVILLE, PA.	15 NOV, 1890	11 N. GEORGE ST POTTSVILLE, PA.
22	SQUIRE	ENID	36		F	S	BOSTON, MASS.	10 NOV, 1882	16 WASHBURN AV ARLINGTON, MASS.
23	KRESS	HENRY A.	30		M	S	FORT WAYNE IND.	19 JAN, 1889	ROANOKE, IND.
24	TROWBRIDGE	ELIZABETH S.	40		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	6 OCTOBER 1878	FRANKLIN, LA.
25	TROWBRIDGE	GEORGE	10		M	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	10 OCTOBER 1911	DITTO,
26	TROWBRIDGE	ADAM	10		M	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	10 OCTOBER 1911	DITTO,
27	HOMLEY	NELLIE	28		F	M	WATERTOWN, CONN.	20 NOV, 1892	WATERTOWN, CONN.
28	HOMLEY	ROBERT V. JR.	2		M	S	WATERBURY, CONN.	20 SEPT, 1917	DITTO,
29	GEORGE	MARY C.	30		F	M	WILMINGTON, DEL.	1 APR 1890	33 N.63RD ST PHILA, PA.
30	SHERMAN	HERCIDES L.	76		F	Wd	CUBA	10 JUNE 1943	915 W.GENESEE ST SYRACUSE, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—612

2

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. JUNIATA sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. 14TH JUNE, 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16TH JUNE, 1919

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REED	BARBARA A.	36		F	M	MARIETTA, OHIO.	17 AUGUST 1903	
2	REED	ALFRED C.	3	6	M	S	CUBA	24 DEC, 1918	NEWPORT, R.I.
3	REED	BARBARA L.	1	6	F	S	CUBA	22 DEC 1917	DITTO,
4									DITTO,
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

(2)

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. F. Flá, Surgeon of the Munson Line employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Flá, M. D.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June, 1919

at Cardenas, Cuba

Immigration Officer.

American Vice Consul.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MUNAMAR 3-6 sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. 6-9, 14TH JUNE 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
																SHIPS							
									✓	OBEID	AHMID	32	✓	M	M	FIREMAN	NO	NO	ARABIA	ARAB	CUBA	SANTIAGO	M.GONZALEZ SANTIAGO, CUBA.
2									✓	COWAN	FERDINAND A.	24	✓	M	S	TEACHER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	PRESTON	DR BUSCH PRESTON, CUBA.
3									✓	CATHERWOOD	MOLLIE	26	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	PRESTON	R.V.HOWLEY PRESTON, CUBA.
4								✓		TYLER	STEPHEN	20	✓	M	S	TEACHER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	MIRANDA	L.L.EVANS MIRANDA, CUBA.
5									✓	EDWARDS	ALFRED	26	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	MARCANE	JAMES MARTIN MARCANE, CUBA.
6									✓	HANLEY	JAMES	28	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	YES	B.W.I. NEVIS	AFR/ BLK.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	MARY HANLEY GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
7									✓	BROWFIELD	RANDAL	23	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	BAYATE	L.L.EVANS BAYATE, CUBA.
8									✓	SMITH	CONSTANTINE	36	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR/BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	E.BARBERO CHAPARRA, CUBA.
9								TRANSIT	✓	ROMERO	ANTONIO	35	✓	M	S	JEWELLER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	A.FERNANDEZ SANTIAGO, CUBA.
10									✓	WILLIAMS	RANDOLPH	24	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	MARCANE	MR FOX MARCANE, CUBA.
11									✓	HARRIS	WARREN	22	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	MARCANE	DITTO,
12									✓	NISBET	ERNEST A.	26	✓	M	S	TAILOR	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	PRESTON	J.EDWARDS PRESTON, CUBA.
13									✓	OLIVARES	FRANCISCO	44	✓	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	A.SALMERON ANTILLA, CUBA.
14									✓	VERDECIA	ROBUSTIANO	22	✓	M	S	PRINTER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GIBARRA	FRANCISCO VERDECIA GIBARRA, CUBA.
15	297578 7-14-21								✓	FORBES	TERENCE	23	✓	M	S	SAILOR	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	PRESTON	NATHAN FORBES PRESTON, CUBA.
16									✓	OLIVARES	TOMAS	35	✓	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	A.SALMERON ANTILLA, CUBA.
17									✓	SALAS	DIEGO	21	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	DIEGO SALAS CAMAGUEY, CUBA.
18								CL.CUBAN	✓	LEWIS	ELIZABETH	36	✓	F	S	SERVANT	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	A.C.REED CAMAGUEY, CUBA.
19									✓	TRENT	WINDSOR	31	✓	M	S	SERVANT	YES	YES	BARBADOS	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	AUSTIN TAYLOR GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18TH JUNE 1919, *191*

37

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in polygamy or alienism, or both; hidden, forcible and irrevocable of the human, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				U.S.			1919		BOARDING HOUSE							Seamans card 4-12684 N							
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK		CONSUL	$10	YES	MAY	N.Y.	22 WEST ST NEW YORK COUSIN, ENOCH COWAN	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Arabia	Aden
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF EMPLOYER	$30	No			144 W 124TH ST NEW YORK MRS R.V.HOWLEY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
3	CONN.	WATERTOWN		MRS R.HOWLEY	$2	No			WATERTOWN, CONN. DAVID GRANT	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anns,
4	MASS.	BOSTON		SELF	$30	No			557 SHAWMUT AV BOSTON, MASS. CHICAGO UNIVERSITY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anns,
5	ILL.	CHICAGO		SELF	$99	No			CHICAGO, ILL. SISTER, EMILY DORE	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anns
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$75	No			232 W 63RD ST NEW YORK EDITH BROOKS	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	Nevis	St George
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$54	No			231 E 75TH ST NEW YORK MRS C.LEWIS	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
8	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		SELF	$35	No			187 WILLOUGHBY ST BROOKLYN HOTEL AMERICA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
9	FRANCE	PARIS		SELF	$11,000	No			15TH ST NEW YORK PHILLIP STENNETT	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Spain	Cadiz
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$60	No			147 W 143RD ST NEW YORK CHARLES A.FULLER	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
11	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		SELF	$141	No			1642 BERGEN ST BROOKLYN N.Y. COUSIN, E.A.KENNEDY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anns
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$30	No			218 W 140TH ST NEW YORK IGNACIO ZAYAS	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Manchester
13	PA.	PHILA.		SELF	$50	No			1822 ARCH ST PHILA, PA. JOAQUIN LABARRA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Moguer
14	PA.	PHILA,		SELF	$54	No			1011 W.COLOMBIA AV PHILA,PA. BRO, ARNOLD GOLDBORNE	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Gibarra
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$48	No			212 W 143RD ST NEW YORK IGNACIO ZAYAS	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Manchester
16	PA.	PHILA,		SELF	$50	No			1822 ARCH ST PHILA, PA.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Camaguey
17	PA.	PHILA.		SELF	$35	No			DITTO,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Spain	Huelva
18	CUBA	NEWPORT		EMPLOYER MRS REED	$50	No			MRS A.C.REED 12 Mt Vernon st NEWPORT, R.I. NIECE, MISS L.THOMPSON	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Clarendon
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$30	No			2244 FIFTH AV NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Col	Bk	Br	None	Barbados	B.W.I.
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ARABIC	YES	RESHIP	NO	NO	NO
2	ENGLISH	YES	6 YRS	YES	NO	NO
3	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
5	ENGLISH	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO
6	ENGLISH	YES	5 YR	YES	NO	NO
7	ENGLISH	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
8	ENGLISH	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO
10	ENGLISH	YES	5 YR	YES	NO	NO
11	ENGLISH	YES	5 YR	YES	NO	NO
12	ENGLISH	YES	5 YR	YES	NO	NO
13	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
15	ENGLISH	YES	5 YR	YES	NO	NO
16	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
17	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
18	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
19	ENGLISH	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, CHARLES M. McDONALD (State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER, of the MUNAMAR from ANTILLA, CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas M. McDonald

MASTER XXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

4

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, 14TH JUNE, 19 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18TH JUNE, 19 19

38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POMEROY	ARNOLD	34	✓	M	S	WESTFIELD, WIS.	7 MARCH 1885	6 0447 Cert 1919 ELMSIDE BLVD, MADISON, WIS.
2	CURRIER	ALBERT, L.	63	✓	M	M	CHESTER, N.H.	8 MARCH 1857	Emb 782 Havana Leg ret 17 "B" ST WEST LYNN, MASS. Mrs Burgess
3	QUINONES	JOSE J.	36	✓	M	M	PORTO RICO	18 AUG, 1884	Cert 4324 Yauco Porto Rico 507 W. 139TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dy chas Thayer

3 cits

1-3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

RECEIVED

MUNAMAR

JUN 19 1919

3 Vm

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Munamar 6/18

Form 603.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 21st June, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Munamar from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	65	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	65	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	66	Total crew this date	66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th June, 1919, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail 21st June, 1919, for Antilla Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

liens

43

18	Corbo	Guido	5-2196			L	22	M			5-6	160
19	Moledo	Manuel	43179			L	44	M			5-7	165
20	Rodriguez	Ramon	1945			L	30	M			5-7	155
21	Marino	Serafin	30181			L	43	M			5-5	150
22	Thiel	John	Chief Engineer	2240		K	38	M	American	American	5-6	185
23	Moore	William J.	1st Asst				40	M			5-6	150
24	Lozan	Domingo	3rd	310		K	32	M			5-7	185
25	Lozan	Manuel	3rd	14073		K	23	M			5-7	155
26	Iglesias	Jose	Dec'k H	5309		L	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	190
27	Vila	Antonio	Oiler	5509		L	36	M			5-7	155
28	Novo	Antonio		7088		L	32	M			5-7	165
29	Rosales	Juan		5564		L	27	M			5-9	160
30	Gomez	Juan	Water Tender	7547		L	20	M			5-11	155

Dyches

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

RECEIVED
... N.M.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Hernandez	29	Spanish	New York 6th June 1917
F. Pastoriza	26	"	" "
T. Greene	38	New Fld.	" "
C. Sondergaard	25	Danish	" "
N. Moritz	21	Russian	" "
C. Vidal	20	Spanish	" "
F. Vazquez	40	"	" "
J Vila	43	"	" "
M. Maledo	44	"	" "
C. Ormidio	22	"	" "
J Fernandez	32	"	" "
J Yglesias	25	"	" "
R Rodriguez	30	"	" "
J. Marino	25	"	" "
J Rosales	28	"	" "
A Novo	32	"	" "
A Vila	36	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Blanco	38	Spain	S. Cardenas	23	Mexico
J. Aspelun	46	Sweden	M. T. Lee	19	Spain
J Milan	26	Spain	C Alvarez	32	"
H. Alonzo	23	St Domingo	C. Cruz	22	"
J Velazquez	20	Mexico	M Iglesias	30	"
JR Marcate	45	Spain	A Lopez	39	"
B. Villanueva	19	"	J Ouga	27	"
J Mendez	45	"	R Mayo	46	"
J Sacea	18	"	J Fernandez	32	"
F. Ornelas	21	Mexico	M Vasquez	20	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C M McDonald
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Corbo	Ovidio	3	2196			L	22	M				5 6	160	
19	Moledo	Manuel	4	3179			L	44	M				5-7	165	
20	Rodriguez	Ramon		5945			L	44	M				5-7	165	
21	Marino	Serafin		23018			L	30	M				5-7	155	
22	Thiel	John	Chief Engineer	0240			L	43	M				5-5	150	
23	Moore	William F.	1st Asst				K	38	M	American	American		5-6	185	
24	Lonzan	Domingo	2nd	310				40	M				5-6	150	
25	Lonzan	Manuel	3rd	14073			K	32	M				5-7	185	
26	Yglesias	Jose	Deck	45509			K	23	M				5-7	155	
27	Vila	Antonio	Oiler	5509			L	32	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-5	190	
28	Novo	Antonio		7088			L	36	M				5-7	155	
29	Rosales	Juan		5564			L	32	M				5-7	165	
30	Gomez	Juan	Water Tender	7547			L	27	M				5-9	160	
							L	20	M				5-11	155	

Dyches

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

RECEIVED
M
ELLIS ISLAND
1919
JUN
24

MUNAMAR
32
JUN 19 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

#2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

PORT OF New York

30 June, 191 9

I, master of the Amer S. S. Munamar
(Nationality.)

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Vilas	Jacob		11495		L	22	M			5 6	160
18	Corbo	Ovidio		52196		L	22	M			5 6	160
19	Moledo	Manuel		43179		L	44	M			5-7	165
20	Rodriguez	Ramon		7945		L	30	M			5-7	155
21	Marino	Serafin		23018		L	43	M			5-5	150
22	Thee C.	John	Chief Engineer	240		K	38	M	American	American	5-6	185
23	Moore	William J.	1st Asst				40	M			5-6	150
24	Louzan	Domingo	2nd	310		K	32	M			5-7	185
25	Louzan	Manuel	3rd	14073		K	23	M			5-7	155
26	Iglesias	Jose	Dec	45509		L	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	190
27	Vila	Antonio	Oiler	5509		L	36	M			5-7	155
28	Novo	Antonio		7088		L	32	M			5-7	165
29	Rosales	Juan		5564		L	27	M			5 9	160
30	Gomez	Juan	Water Tender	5547		L	20	M			5-11	155

Dyches

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 000

Sheet No. .....

MUNAMAR
JUN 10 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

R Munamar

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Lago	20	Spanish	6th June 1919 New York
J Gomez	20	"	" "
A Martinez	28	"	" "
J Casal	29	"	" "
E Caballo	40	"	" "
J Pousado	38	"	" "
S Santos	32	"	" "
M Lagares	18	"	" "
J Gimarans	23	"	" "
J Campbell	40	British	" "
D Josa	21	Spanish	" "
J Hall	42	British	" "
A Rey	29	Spanish	" "
R Gandeis	21	Galician	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. U.S. Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jos Loura	30	Spain			
Jose Loura	26	"			
C Urrutia	28	"			
A Ugalde	27	"			
Ignacio Portillo	25	"			
J Agnew	46	British			
M Whitney	42	"			
J J Jones	50	"			
M O'Keefe	30	Canada			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

C. M. McDonald.
Master.

[OVER.]

aliens
43

19	Moledo	Manuel	"	3179	"	L	"	44	m	"	"	5-7	165
20	Rodriguez	Ramon	"	9945	"	L	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	155
21	Marino	Serafin	"	30184	"	L	"	43	m	"	"	5-5	150
22	Thiel	John	Chief Engineer	240	"	K	"	38	m	American	American	5-6	185
23	Moore	William J.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-6	150
24	Louzan	Domingo	2nd "	310	"	K	"	32	m	"	"	5-7	185
25	Louzan	Manuel	3rd "	14073	"	K	"	23	m	"	"	5-7	155
26	Iglesias	Jose	Deck	45509	"	L	"	32	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	190
27	Vila	Antonio	Deck	5509	"	L	"	36	m	"	"	5-7	155
28	Novo	Antonio	"	7088	"	L	"	32	m	"	"	5-7	165
29	Rosales	Juan	"	5364	"	L	"	27	m	"	"	5-9	160
30	Gomez	Juan	Water Tender	5547	"	L	"	20	m	"	"	5-11	155

Dyches

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 18th June, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

41 aliens

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles M.	Master 12019	5th June	Newyork	Paid off	55	M	American	American	5 8	175	
2	Peterson	Martin	1st officer	"	"	L. 1	50	M	Russia	Russian	5 8	195	
3	Mahady	Phillip	2nd 4021	"	"	K.	26	M	American	American	5 7	145	
4	Austin	Lyle L	3rd 15037	"	"	K.	28	M	"	"	5 9	150	
5	Pastoriza	Francisco	Carpenter 173	"	"	L. 2	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	155	
6	Fernandez	Andres	Boy 5384	"	"	L. 1	29	M	"		5 7	170	
7	Sondergaard	Carl J	Quartermaster 5-3613	"	"	L. 1	26	M	Scand	Danish	5 8	165	
8	Greene	Thomas	" 678	"	"	L. 1	38	M	British	New Zld	5 7	190	
9	Shuvenec	Mitchel	" 79172	"	"	L. 2	26	M	Russian	Russian	5 10	160	
10	Stalman	John	Watchman 869	"	"	L. 2	28	M	"	"	5 10	165	
11	Moritz	William	5412	"	"	L. 2	20	M	"	"	5 7	160	
12	Collazo	Antonio	Seaman 5304	"	"	L. 2	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	165	
13	Fernandez	Jose	" 42703	"	"	L. 2	32	M	"		5 4	145	
14	Vidal	Kristobal	" 72671	"	"	L. 2	20	M	"		5 7	150	
15	Iglesias	Jose	" 69946	"	"	L. 2	32	M	"		5 7	155	
16	Vargues	Francisco	" 9870	"	"	L. 1	46	M	"		5 5	135	
17	Vilas	Jacob	" 14915 P	"	"	L. 3	43	M	"		5 7	155	
18	Corbo	Ovidio	52196	"	"	L. 2	22	M	"		5 6	160	
19	Moledo	Manuel	" 43179	"	"	L. 2	44	M	"		5 7	165	
20	Rodriguez	Ramon	" 5945	"	"	L. 2	30	M	"		5 7	155	
21	Marino	Serafin	" 23018	"	"	L. 2	43	M	"		5 5	150	
22	Thiel	John	Chief Engineer 2240	"	"	K.	38	M	American	American	5 6	185	
23	Moore	William T.	1st Asst "	"	"		40	M	"		5 6	150	
24	Lozan	Domingo	2nd " 310	"	"	K.	32	M	"		5 7	185	
25	Lozan	Manuel	3rd " 14073	"	"	K.	23	M	"		5 7	155	
26	Iglesias	Jose	Dech 45509	"	"	L.	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	190	
27	Vila	Antonio	Oiler 5509	"	"	L.	36	M	"		5 7	155	
28	Novo	Antonio	" 7088	"	"	L. 2	32	M	"		5 7	165	
29	Rosales	Juan	" 5564	"	"	L. 2	27	M	"		5 9	160	
30	Gomez	Juan	Water Tender 5547	"	"	L. 1	20	M	"		5 11	155	

Dyches

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1960

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTM[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, of the S S Munamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C M McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1919

J H Dyche
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 18th June, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS										
31	Lago	Luis	Water Tender D	5 June	New York	Paid off	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	160	
32	Martinez	Antonio	59506	"	"	L.	229	M	"		5 6	150	
33	Posado	Jose	Fireman 5677	"	"	L.	238	M	"		5 7	150	
34	Caballo	Constantino	21322	"	"	L.	240	M	"	"	5 7	160	
35	Casal	Jacinto	9499	"	"	L.	230	M	"	"	5 7	155	
36	Lagares	Manuel	Wiper 72421	"	"	L.	218	M	"	"	5 7	155	
37	Santos	Salvador	58376	"	"	L.	232	M	"	"	5 7	150	
38	Limaraines	Jose	8520	"	"	L.	228	M	"	"	5 5	150	
39	Butler	William	Chief Steward 1745	"	"	K.	47	M	American	American	5 7	160	
40	Campbell	Archibald	2nd 1799	"	"	K.	53	M	"		5 8	155	
41	Kelly	Kate	Stewardess 4959	"	"	L.	245	F	Irish	Irish	5 9	195	
42	Cubar	Tomas	Chief Cook 4506	"	"	L.	228	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	165	
43	Stanley	Michael	2nd 484	"	"	L.	236	M	Irish	Irish	5 9	170	
44	Martinez	Marcelino	3rd 70734	"	"	L.	229	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	140	
45	Hampel	Ernst	Baker 792	"	"	K.	48	M	American	American	5 6	185	
46	Wright	William	Pantryman 5059	"	"	L.	252	M	British	English	5 7	145	
47	Rodriguez	Jose	2nd 7853	"	"	L.	224	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	150	
48	Gray	James	Messman 4694	"	"	L.	49	M	British	Scotch	5 7	130	
49	Falch	Joseph	2nd 26950	"	"	L.	225	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	155	
50	Robles	Jose	Mess 52697	"	"	L.	251	M	"	"	5 9	190	
51	Segarra	Manuel	71267	"	"	L.	218	M	Porto Rican	American	5 7	155	
52	Corban	Cyril C	2nd Cab Steward 1016	"	"	L.	21	M	British	B.W.I.	5 7	160	
53	Campbell	John	Waiter 2812	"	"	L.	40	M	"	Scotch	5 5	165	
54	Kass	Walter A	5587	"	"	K.	45	M	American	American	5 7	165	
55	Ley	Antonio	3122	"	"	L.	122	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	155	
56	Tyrell	Kay	736	"	"	K.	21	M	American	American	5 6	140	
57	Josa	Domingo	18875 N.	"	"	L.	234	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	170	
58	Wylie	James	5090	"	"	L.	252	M	British	Scotch	5 6	185	
59	Hall	James	1381	"	"	L.	243	M	"	"	5 8	145	
60	Ruiz	Francisco	63780	"	"	Li.	220	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	155	
			Deaths										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Munamar June 19- TOTALS,

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DE
IMM
14—577

S. S.

INDEX NO.

3 vm 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master, of the S S Munamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C M McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1919

H H McLykes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Munamar
TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 Sheet No. 2 Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 18th June, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Jones	Benjamin	Waiter 492	6 June	New York	Paid off	31	M	British	English	5 3	165	
62	Serra	Chester	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5 6	145	
63	Knies	Emil H	Trimmer 207	"	"	K	21	M	"	"	5 7	160	
64	Gaudio	Richard	32072	"	"	"	21	M	Italy	Italian	5 6	145	—
65	Murray	John	Pursers 1713	"	"	K	35	M	American	American	5 8	170	
6			Dyches										
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Munamar June 19-

Totals.

Form 696 Sheet No. 1

U. S. [illegible]
14—877

S. S

Index No.

3 7m 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. McDonald, Master, of the S S Manamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C H McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Manamar

6/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Manamar June 19-

Torres,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. I

No.

S. S. Munamar (Munson Line) arrived June 18, 1919, M., , from 44

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3rm 1	Obeid Ahmid (2 Cab)	5	1	1	Mt. Rock (Ed 6/19-12m)	Dyckman Johnson							6 6/20	78	95	11m	Orsch Reship								

Munamar June 19-
Totals,

Form 689

RECEIVED

JUL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

45

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

10th. July, 191 9

I, master of the K. Nagai (Nationality.) S. S. Tsuyama maru

from port of Kobe Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged I — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port I — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th. June, 191 , consigned to N. Y. K. Branch Office; is now lying at Pier B, Pouch Terminal, New York, and is expected to sail 11th. July, 191 , for Yokohama, Shanghai, Nagasaki, & Kobe, via United States port of Balboa, Colon & San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Naoze Kawashima	3e	Japanese	Kobe, Japan
Naogoro Kirihara	32	"	" "
Maruya Nagahama	I8	"	" "
Herin Ikeda	28	"	Yokohama "
Michinobu Ochiai	27	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Nagata	Ichitaro	Steward	9/4/I9	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.0.0	95	"
19	Fujita	Yuzo	Boat Swain	30/9/I6	Nagasaki	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.0	I39	"
20	Ozaki	Sutegoro	Carpenter	9/I2/I7	Muroran	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.0.0	III	"
21	Urafune	Fukutaro	Quarter Master	5/I7	Yokohama	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.4.6	II8	"
22	Yasuda	Nitaro	-DO-	25/I/I8	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.6	I20	"
23	Ishimura	Bunzo	-DO-	28/I/I8	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.I.3	II5	"
24	Kawashima	Naozo	-DO-	7/4/I9	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2.6	I22	"
25	Kashiwabara	Kaichiro	Deck Storekeeper	30/9/I6	"	Fireman	"	42	"	"	"	5.I.4	I47	"
26	Susuki	Otoichi	Sailer	I5/2/I8	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.I.3	II4	"
27	Shimoyama	Shire	-DO-	I2/4/I9	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.0.0	94	"
28	Takeyama	Sukegoro	-DO-	I5/4/I9	Moji	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.0	I27	"
29	Hamazaki	Keizo	-DO-	I2/4/I9	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0.0	II2	"
30	Miwa	Tsunee	-DO-	7/4/I9	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2.0	II6	"

Asst Chief Insp.

Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents "

14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michishige Akasu	23	Japanese	Kobe, Japan

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Benedetto Lavenia	22	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Fujita	Yuzo	Boat Swain	30/9/16	Nagasaki	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.0	139	"
20	Ozaki	Sutegoro	Carpenter	9/12/17	Muroran	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.0.0	111	"
21	Urafune	Fukutaro	Quarter Master	5/17	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.6	118	"
22	Yasuda	Mitaro	-DO-	25/1/18	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.6	120	"
23	Ishimura	Bunzo	-DO-	28/1/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1.3	115	"
24	Kawashima	Maozo	-DO-	7/4/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2.6	122	"
25	Kashiwabara	Kaichiro	Deck Storekeeper	30/9/16	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1.4	147	"
26	Susuki	Otoichi	Sailer	15/2/18	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1.3	114	"
27	Shimoyama	Shiro	-DO-	12/4/19	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.0.0	94	"
28	Takeyama	Sukegoro	-DO-	15/4/19	Moji	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.0	127	"
29	Hamazaki	Keizo	-DO-	12/4/19	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0.0	112	"
30	Miwa	Tsuneo	-DO-	7/4/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2.0	116	"

Line .....
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S " TSUYAMA MARU " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 18th. June , *191* 9, *from the port of* Kobe Japan . 46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Feet	Lbs	
1	Nagai	Keizo	Master	7/2/18	Kobe		Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5.4.0	120	Hair Black
2	Kinoshita	Matsuji	Chief Officer	16/9/18	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3.0	118	"
3	Matsumura	Seireku	Second Officer	4/9/18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.2	120	"
4	Tayama	Yeiki	Third Officer	16/9/18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3.0	121	"
5	Kondo	Seitaro	Fourth Officer	23/9/18	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.0	105	"
6	Yokoyama	Sadaji	Officers Apprentice	12/4/18	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.0.0	111	"
7	Nagano	Reichi	Chief Engineer	8/4/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.0	135	"
8	Okuma	Shigetsugu	First Engineer	16/9/18	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7.0	131	"
9	Yamamoto	Tamaji	Second Engineer	21/8/18	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.0	117	"
10	Hirahara	Kanichi	Third Engineer	16/9/18	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.0	122	"
11	Kanaishi	Kiyoji	Engineers Apprentice	8 /4/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.0	123	"
12	Satow	Yasuzo	Purser	10/9/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.0	113	"
13	Satow	Tatsue	Docter	8/2/18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.0	116	"
14	Naitow	Setsuyoshi	Wireless Operater	15/4/19	Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1.3	101	"
15	Akasu	Michimari	-DO-	15/4/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2.0	108	"
16	Okazaki	Takayuki	Freight Clerk	9/9/18	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.0	132	"
17	Usui	Jiro	-DO-	15/4/19	Moji	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.0	120	"
18	Nagata	Ichitaro	Chief Steward	9/4/19	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.0.0	95	"
19	Fujita	Yuzo	Boat Swain	30/9/16	Nagasaki	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.0	139	"
20	Ozaki	Sutegoro	Carpenter	9/12/17	Muroran	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.0.0	111	"
21	Urafune	Fukutaro	Quarter Master	5/17	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.6	118	"
22	Yasuda	Hitaro	-DO-	25/1/18	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.6	120	"
23	Ishimura	Bunzo	-DO-	28/1/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1.3	115	"
24	Kawashima	Naozo	-DO-	7/4/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2.6	122	"
X 25	Kashiwabara	Kaichiro	Deck Storekeeper	30/9/16	"	Discharged	"	42	"	"	"	5.1.4	147	"
26	Susuki	Otoichi	Sailer	15/2/18	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1.3	114	"
27	Shimoyama	Shire	-DO-	12/4/19	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.0.0	94	"
28	Takeyama	Sukegoro	-DO-	15/4/19	Moji	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.0	127	"
29	Hamazaki	Keizo	-DO-	12/4/19	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0.0	112	"
30	Miwa	Tsuneo	-DO-	7/4/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2.0	116	"

Line .....
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents .....
16—1286

Thos. P. Long, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. [illegible] MARU, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Feet	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kanda	Shojiro	Sailer	I/2/I8	Kobe	NO	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5.2.0	II6	Haire Black
2	Abe	Jiro	"	7/4/I9	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.2.5	I20	"
3	Kiribara	Naogoro	"	7/4/I9	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2.0	I39	"
4	Kakehi	Shinsaku	"	4/4/I9	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.2.3	I20	"
5	Ugahama	Maruya	"	I2/4/I9	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.I.3	I22	"
6	Ochi	Tom iyuki	Sailer Apprentice	I5/4/I9	Moji	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3.0	I07	"
7	Sueishi	Naoichi	NO.I Oiler	30/9/I6	Nagasaki	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.6.5	I36	"
8	Kataoka	Matchire	Oiler Man	9/4/I9	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2.2	I33	"
9	Kanazaki	Yetsuzo	"	28/I/I8	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.5	I3I	"
10	Nishida	Nobutaro	"	I5/2/I8	Yoke[illegible]ma	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3.6	I35	"
11	Takakura	Kinjiro	"	I6/9/I8	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.7	I29	"
12	Ikeda	Horin	"	30/9/I6	Nagasaki	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3.0	II8	"
13	Mase	Sennosuka	Engin StorKeeper	4/9/I8	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.0.0	99	"
14	Suzuki	Genji	Fire Man	9/I2/I7	Mureran	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.0.2	I03	"
15	Ochiyai	Mitsunobu	"	30/9/IY	Nagasaki	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3.6	II2	"
16	Kasahara	Yoshinobu	"	29/8/I8	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2.6	I4I	"
17	Ikeda	Yushu	"	9/I2/I7	Mureran	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3.0	I22	"
18	Azuma	Kesajiro	"	4/4/I9	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.[illegible].6	I27	"
19	Hirano	Tsunejiro	"	4/4/I9	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.0.2	I08	"
20	Okabe	Riichiro	"	9/I2/I7	Mureran	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0.7	II8	"
21	Yokota	Mijiro	"	4/4/I9	Kobe	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.2.6	I22	"
22	Terado	Masyuki	"	4/4/I9	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.7	I29	"
23	Okada	Hisaichi	"	4/4/I9	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.[illegible].3	I30	"
24	Goto	Tajiro	"	I8/I0/I7	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0.2	II6	"
25	Asechi	Kisaburo	"	I9/8/I7	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.3	I30	"
26	Tomita	Chosaku	"	I8/I0/I7	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2.6	I30	"
27	Nakatsuka	Kenji	"	8/2/I8	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.8	I29	"
28	Naitow	Wajuro	"	I5/4/I9	Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2.0	II4	"
29	Kakuta	Kiyoshi	"	2I/8/I8	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2.0	I2I	"
30	Nakamura	Yotaro	CoalPasser	4/4/I9	Kobe	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.5	II8	"

Thos. Rowe Master

Line [illegible]
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents [illegible]
14—12cc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. [redacted] MARU, arriving at New York, June 19, 1919, from the port of Kobe via San 48

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nishioka	Isamu	Coal Passer	15/4/19	Moji	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5.5.6	124	Hair Black
2	Moriyama	Kiyoshi	"	9/4/19	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.5	125	"
3	Kawakami	Tomohichi	"	4/4/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.0.7	109	"
4	Getow	Yoshijiro	Fire Man Apprentice	15/4/19	Moji	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1.1	98	"
5	Tomohira	Kazuyue	(Foreign Food) Cook	4/4/19	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2.4	108	"
6	Umeyama	Usaburo	-DO-	6/12/17	Mureran	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.4	107	"
7	Katagiri	Shinichi	(Foreign Food) Cook Apprentice	4/4/19	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.0	132	"
8	Kawamura	Nobuichi	(Japanese Food) Cook	29/3/18	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.0	118	"
9	Matsuura	Isematsu	-DO-	12/4/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3.4	104	"
10	Arai	Kichigoro	Steward (1st Class)	12/4/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3.0	114	"
11	Suedeshi	Shgeyoshi	-DO-	4/4/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2.4	100	"
12	Abike	Kuheji	" (2nd Class)	4/4/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3.0	115	"
13	Ueda	Kiyoharu	-DO-	15/4/19	Moji	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.3	115	"
14	Satake	Yoshinori	Steward Apprentice	4/4/19	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3.0	107	"
15			END.....74											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents .....

14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str. Tuyama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LOCAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival list
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating
tively hold in the ship's company, wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and spec
and discharged in the port of arrival; or
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, agen
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were no
time of the arrival but who will leave p
her departure, and also the names of tho
paid off and discharged, and of those, i
or landed; and in case of the failure of suc
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to repo
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee,
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the c
customs district in which the port of arr
$10 for each alien concerning whom corr
or a true report is not made as above req
shall be granted clearance pending the det
of the liability to the payment of such fi
fine is imposed, while it remains unpai
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That c
prior to the determination of such questi
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Cunard Line.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

(Master)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

6/18

...RDING CHANGES IN CREW
...URE.

...LABOR
...E

New York
June 26th, 1919
Vedamia

...hat the following is a complete record of all
...t this port: 59
...mber of seamen deserted None
...men left in hospital (or died) one
...tal crew this date Forty ~~Eight~~ Seven (47)

...17th, 1919, consigned to
...lying at Pier 56, and is
Bristol England
First port of call in United States

...s in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

84303	18	Griffin	Stanley [illegible]					18		Birmingham England		5ft 6 12		None
84315	19	Beard	Albert		C.S.			28		Sharpness England		5ft 6 12		German ship
	20	Murray	George		Chief Eng.			44		Liverpool England		5ft 6 14		on left forearm
	21	Meldrum	Alex Jas		2nd			33		Cranton Scotland		5ft 8 160		None
	22	Jones	David Hy.		3rd			26		Bootle England		5ft 10 160		
	23	Duncan	Robt		4th			24		Liverpool England		5ft 10½ 142		
84322	24	Lurston	Albert		Junkerman			50		Bristol England		5ft 6¾ 148		Scar on left forearm
91853	25	Brown	Arthur A.		Trimmer			23		Liverpool England		5ft 8½ 175		None
84327	26	Solis	Richard A.					22		Isle of Wight England		5ft 9¾ 189		
84318	27	Torrington	William		Fireman			25		Bristol England	British	5ft 4 139		Tombstone on right fore arm. Flower on left forearm
91852	28	McCarthy	William J.					29		Limerick Ireland		5ft 5 154		Shamrock Thistle & rose on right hand. Peacock on left forearm
	29	Inston	William		Coal Pass			34		Exeter England		5ft 7½ 161		Pair of flags on right arm. Tombstone on left arm
	30	[illegible]	David		Coal Pass			26		Bristol England		5ft 5 160		None

Line Cunard Line

Owners

Local Agents

Cards Contributed 6/23/19 Exs 2-6

Master's Receipt

Purser.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upo
any foreign port or
consignee, or master
officer in charge of t
all aliens employed o
tively hold in the
respectively shipped
and discharged in th
of such information
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner,
immigration officer,
which any such alien
description of such a
load to his apprehensi
it shall be the duty
deliver to such imm
names of all alien em
time of the arrival b
her departure, and al
paid off and dischar
or landed; and in cas
or master so to delive
and departing, respe
or landing, such owne
by the Secretary of
customs district in w
$10 for each alien co
or a true report is no
shall be granted clear
of the liability to the
fine is imposed, whi
remitted or refunde
prior to the determi
sufficient to cover su

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to or of any alien to attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, ..., if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 26th, 1919

S. S. Vedamia

and hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
l vessel since arrival at this port:

59

Eight — Number of seamen deserted None
one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
rt None — Total crew this date Forty ~~Eight~~ (47)

s port June 17th, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 56, and is
, 1919, for Bristol England
First port of call in United States
k

atement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

84303	18	Griffin	Stanley A	Wireless						18		England Birmingham		5ft 7in	128	None
84315	19	Beard	Albert	C.S.						28		England Sharpness		5ft 6in	147	Woman & Ship on left forearm
	20	Murray	George	Chief Eng.	14933					44		England Liverpool		5ft 6in	140	None
	21	Meldrum	Alex Jas		280678					33		England Cranton		5ft 8in	132	
	22	Jones	David Hy.	3rd	356275					26		England Bootle		5ft 10in	160	
	23	Duncan	Robt		1160					24		England Liverpool		5ft 10½in	142	
84322	24	Lurston	Albert	Donkeyman						50		England Bristol		5ft 6¾in	148	Scar on left forearm
91853	25	Brown	Arthur A	Trimmer					2	33		England Liverpool		5ft 8½in	175	None
84323	26	Solis	Richard A							44		England Valparaiso	Chilian	5ft 9¾in	189	
84318	27	Dorrington	William	Fireman						25		Chile Bristol	British	5ft 11in	139	Tombstone negro face arm flower on left forearm
91852	28	McCarthy	William J							29		England Limmich		5ft 5in	154	Shamrock Thistle & rose on right arm peacock on left forearm
	29	Austin	William		62348					34		Ireland Exeter		5ft 7½in	161	Pair of flags on right arm Tombstone on left arm
	30	Lee	David		32720					26		England Bristol		5ft 5in	160	None

Line Cunard Lines
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

cards combisted 6/20/19 Exs. 2-6
Examd
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

For

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 26th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vedamia

from port of Avonmouth England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Forty Eight — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date Forty ~~Eight~~ Seven (47)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1919, consigned to Cunard S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail June 26th, 1919, for Bristol England

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

84303	18	Griffiths	Stanley A					18		England Birmingham		5ft 6 128		None
84315	19	Beard	Albert		C.S. 933			28		England Sharpness		5ft 6 154		
	20	Murray	George		Chief Eng.			44		England Liverpool		5ft 6 147		Woman & ship on left forearm
	21	Meldrum	Alex Jas		2nd 280 678			33		England Cranton		5ft 6 160		None
	22	Jones	David Hy.		3rd 562705			26		Scotland Bootle		5ft 8 132		
	23	Duncan	Robt		4th 1620			24		England Liverpool		5ft 10 160		
84322	24	Lurston	Albert		Donkeyman			50		England Bristol		5ft 6½ 142		
91853	25	Brown	Arthur A		Trimmer		2	53		England Liverpool		5ft 6½ 148		Scar on left forearm
84323	26	Solis	Richard A				2	53		England Salabuare		5ft 8½ 175		None
84318	27	Torrington	William		Fireman			44		Chile	Chilean	5ft 9½ 189		
91852	28	McCarthy	William J					25		England Limerick	British	5ft 11 139		Tombstone on right forearm, flower on left forearm
	29	Austin	William		C 2371			29		Ireland Exeter		5ft 5 154		Steamer, shuttle & rose on right hand, peacock on left forearm
	30	[illegible]	Jas		3rd 720			34		England Bristol		5ft 7½ 161		Pair of flags on right arm, tombstone on left arm
								26		England		5ft 5 160		None

Line Cunard Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1200

Cards Compiled 6/21/19 Exs. 2-6

Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd.

Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
George E Cooke	26	British	3/6/19 Monmouth	Malaria

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E H Jean
Master.

[OVER.]

84303	18	Griffiths	Stanley A					14		England Birmingham		5ft 7 128		None
84348	19	Beard	Albert					18		England Snaresbrook		5ft 6 124		
	20	Murray	George					28		England Liverpool		5ft 6 147		German ship on left forearm
	21	Meldrum	Alex Jas					44		England Cranton		5ft 6 160		None
	22	Jones	David Hy.					33		Scotland Poole		5ft 8 132		
	23	Duncan	Robt					26		England Liverpool		5ft 10 160		
84322	24	Lurston	Albert					24		England Bristol		5ft 4½ 142		
91852	25	Brown	Arthur A					50		England Liverpool		5ft 6¾ 148		Scar on left forearm
84323	26	Solis	Richard A					53		England Valparaiso		5ft 8½ 175		None
84318	27	Dorrington	William					44		Chile Bristol	Chilian	5ft 9¾ 189		
91852	28	McCarthy	William J					25		England Limerick	British	5ft 4 139		Tombstone on right forearm Flower on left forearm
	29	Austin	William					29		Ireland Exeter		5ft 5 154		Shamrock Thistle & rose on right hand. Peacock on left forearm
	30	[illegible]	David					34		England Bristol		5ft 7½ 161		Four of flags on right arm. Tombstone on left arm
								26		England		5ft 5 160		None

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

cards Combisted 6/20/19 Etc. 2-6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VELLAVIA

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Shel[illegible] crew -

Sht ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Villavia (British), arriving at New York June 17th, 1919, from the port of Avonmouth Bristol England

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(3) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race *	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities	(12)
84316	1 Fear	E F b	Master	3rd June	Avonmouth	No	Yes	44	Male	Birmingham England	British	5ft 9½	154lbs	Crooked fingers on left hand	
84302 sup.	2 Chesters	Thos a	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Shresham Wales	"	5ft 7"	154	None	
	3 Chisholm	Robert O	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sunderland England	"	5ft 8	147	"	
	4 Evans	George S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Liverpool England	"	5ft 4"	128	"	
	5 Board	Thos	Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	"	Gloucester England	"	6ft 1	154	Skulls on right arm J.B. left arm	
	6 Borden	Blincher B	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Grand Caymanos West Indies	"	5ft 10½	155	None	
84312	7 Lightfoot	Norman	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sharpness England	"	5ft 8	154	"	
84309	8 Schmissler	Caleb	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sharpness England	"	6ft	179	"	
84311	9 Cooke	George E	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Poulton England	"	5ft 9	150	Snake on tree & Tree & star on right arm Clasped hands and ship on right hand	
84313	10 Beard	Fred	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sharpness England	"	5ft 10	158	None	
84324	11 Pasker	Arthur	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Bristol England	"	5ft 8	142	"	
84308	12 Cox	Lionel C	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Kenton Staffs England	"	5ft 9½	162	Bird on left forearm Dagger on right forearm	
	13 Searle	John	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	Watchet England	"	5ft 5	147	None	
91551	14 Mold	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Salisbury England	"	5ft 6	149	"	
84314	15 Hicks	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Aldershot England	"	5ft 7	148	"	
84310	16 Giles	Albert Wm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Bristol England	"	5ft 10	147	Snake on right forearm	
84301	17 Norris	Claude Saml	2nd marconi'er	"	"	"	"	19	"	Swinnslake England	"	5ft 7	128	None	
84303	18 Griffiths	Stanley A	Asst	"	"	"	"	18	"	Barnsley England	"	5ft 6	124	"	
84315	19 Beard	Albert	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sharpness England	"	5ft 6	147	Woman & ship on left forearm	
	20 Murray	George	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	Liverpool England	"	5ft 6	140	None	
	21 Meldrum	Alex Jas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Stanton Scotland	"	5ft 8	132	"	
	22 Jones	David Hy. T.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Bootle England	"	5ft 10	160	"	
	23 Duncan	Robt	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Liverpool England	"	5ft 8½	142	"	
84322	24 Lurston	Albert	Junkerman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Bristol England	"	5ft 6½	148	Scar on left forearm	
91853	25 Brown	Arthur A	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	Liverpool England	"	5ft 8½	175	None	
84323	26 Solis	Richard A	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Isle of Wight England	Chilla	Chilian	5ft 9½	189	"
84318	27 Dorrington	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Bristol England	British	5ft 4	139	Tombstone on right fore arm Flower on left forearm	
91852	28 McCarthy	William F	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Limerick Ireland	"	5ft 5	154	Shamrock Thistle & rose on right hand Peacock on left forearm	
	29 Austin	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Exeter England	"	5ft 7½	161	Pair of flags on right arm Tombstone on left arm	
	30 [illegible]	Saml	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Bristol England	"	5ft 5	160	None	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Cards Completed 6/20/19 Exs 2-6

Examined

Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E C Fen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 191 7.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel Vellavica, arriving at New York June 17th, 1919, from the port of Avonmouth Bristol England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lenner	alfred	Fireman	1919 3rd June	Avonmouth	no	Yes	37	Male	London England	British	5ft 10	160lbs	None
2	Brown	John					Yes	26		Gillingstown England		5ft 11½	168	Buffalo Bill tattooed on right arm
$43.19 3	Hudson	Edward					Yes	31		Bristol England		5ft 4½	135	None
4	Roberts	John						34		Liverpool England		5ft	159	
$43.21 5	Jenkins	Samuel						34		Threherbert Wales		5ft 7	154	
6	Grosser	[illegible]						30		Bristol England		5ft 11	150	
$4320 7	Clarke	George						35		Bristol England		5ft 7½	150	Scotsman Boat in hand on forearm Anchor & Cable tattooed on right forearm
8	Jones	Thomas	Chief Steward					55		Bangor Wales		5ft 7	147	None
9	Quirk	Maurice						26		Bristol England		5ft 4	146	
10	Grierson	Alexander M	Mess Room Ste					40		Bristol England		5ft 6	150	U.S. on left forearm
11	Jewell	Hector S F	Pantry Boy					15		London England		5ft 2	8H	None
$4306 12	Bennewith	Cecil John	Chief Cook					24		Ipswich England		5ft 6	122	
$4307 13	Whatley	Henry George	2nd Cook & Baker					18		Bristol England		5ft 7	15H	
14	Bradford	Andrew W.	Steward					19		Lumfreline Scotland		5ft 5½	126	
$4305 15	Smethurst	Geoffrey Weston	Apprentice					16		St annes on Sea England		5ft 6	126	
$4304 16	Walkden	Eric						16		Bolton England		5ft 10	128	
$4317 17	Ogden	Charles	Fireman					18		Bristol England		5ft 7	15H	6.0 on back of left hand. Woman's figure on right forearm
$4325 18	Lacy	[illegible]						19		Bristol England		5ft 4	15H	None
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the Steamship ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E H C Fea
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 191 7.

Edward H Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

55

2

Passenger
List

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

2 July, 1919

55

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) s.s.m. schooner Hermanus

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 June, 1919, consigned to New York Overseas Comp.; is now lying at East 44th st., and is expected to sail 3 July, 1919, for St Georgsborg

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adrian van den Dries	23	Dutch	Rdam 17 May 1919
Jan Binnendijk	19	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners Neerlandia Comp Rdam.

Local Agents New York overseas Comp.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel Stermanor, arriving at New-York, 18 June, 191 9, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edens	albertus	master 86267	14-5-19	Rotterdam	No	yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	1,68	145	1
2	Scheppers	Rudolf	1e mate	—	—	—	—	27	"	—	—	1,68	150	
3	Datema	Gable	2e mate 51745-2	—	—	—	—	50	"	—	—	1,58	155	
4	Keizer	Jan	engineer 85793-2	—	—	—	—	25	"	—	—	1,70	165	
5	Stoffers	Jacob	2e engineer	—	—	—	—	18	"	—	—	1,63	145	
6	van der Dries	adrianus	Cook	17-5-19	—	—	—	23	"	—	—	150	170	
7	Vreisma	Kornelis	Stuker 85792-2	17-5-19	—	—	—	25	"	—	—	165	152	
8	Ketsema	albertus	85794-2	—	—	—	—	20	"	—	—	103	165	
9	Visser	Hendrik	85796-2	—	—	—	—	27	"	—	—	106	160	
10	van Hattum	Wilhelm	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	22	"	—	—	1,5	160	
11	Vander Kamp	Teunis	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	20	"	—	—	1,71	150	
12	Brannaps	Johannes	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	18	"	—	—	106	160	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

17 in the crew
6 cooks
6 without cooks

D. Nauta
Capt

Line .....

Owners Veerlandsche Comp Rdam

Local Agents New York overseas Comp.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Motor ~~S.S.~~ Hermano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. T. Poe
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1919

F. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

55

June 18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

56

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... July 7, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. ....., from port of Norfolk, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1919, consigned to ..... : is now lying at Pier 17, E. R., and is expected to sail July 8, 1919, for Rio, Santos and Montevideo via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22						
23						
24						Mexican Mexicans
25						Spanish Spain
26						
27						Brazilian
28						Portuguese
29						English
30	Dunbar					

Line New York & Cuba Mail S S Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Steamship Company

E. C. Lake Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | |

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel "Maine"

S. S. MAINE

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	Family name	Given name			
1	N. Kvande		Master		U. S.
2	P. Aanes		1st Officer	32	Norway
3	V. Johansson		2nd "	22	Swedish
4	J. A. Lock		3rd "	22	U. S.
5	A. Bermabela		Carpenter	40	Curacao
6	M. Darotesl		Boatswain	47	"
7	E. Kvande		Q'master	16	U. S.
8	F. Enno		"	21	Russia
9	B. Martis		Seaman	26	D. W. I.
10	F. Bermabella		"	22	"
11	J. Quinon		"	29	Venez.
12	A. Soliana		"	25	D. W. I.
13	E. Selter		"	22	"
14	D. Bore		"	34	Spain
15	T. Thode		"	33	D. W. I.
16	A. Penna		Deck boy	20	P. R.
17	E. L. Abbott		Chief Eng.	39	U. S.
18	C. W. Espensen		1st Asst.	31	Denmark
19	J. Suarez		2nd Asst.	32	Spain
20	H. Malasky		3rd Asst.	19	New York
21	C. L. Smith		Oiler	21	U. S.
22	J. Martinez		"	28	Spain
23	T. Ioanodes		"	25	Greece
24	A. Lorenzo		Fireman	42	Spain
25	B. Compos		"	29	"
26	A. Loureiro		"	37	"
27	V. Galan		"	25	"
28	C. Castia		Fireman	30	Spain
29	M. Marino		"	27	"
30	Leo. J. Cyr		Coal passer	26	Haiti
	M. Purrinos		"	25	Spain
	M. Vanguez		"	3	"
	J. M. Silver		"	19	"
	L. Garcia		Mess boy	18	Spain
	S. Shon		Steward	32	Denmark
	Richard Hill		Cook	41	B. W. I.
	I. Lynch		2nd Cook	21	B. W. I.
	J. Lopez		Kitchen boy	18	Virg. Isl.
	G. Du dar		Seaman	18	B. W. I.
	S. Brown		"	22	"
	A. Haman		"	24	"
	F. Burnett		"	21	"
	Chas. Bergman		Radio Opr. & Supercargo	24	U. S.
	S. T. Bertus		Seaman	22	D. W. I.

Line New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S OF CREW

s of any vessel having such aliens

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ionality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manitou*, arriving at *New York*, *March* 6, 191*, from the port of *[illegible]*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3				Gal 2057-1										
4				75										
5				446										
6				1943										
7				2-20-19	"	"								
8														
9														
10														
11						Le Havre								
12				1936-1										
13				2-20-19	"									
14				4903-2										
15				4474										
16														
17				2-20-19	"									
18				1946										
19				2-20-19.	"									
20				R 157										
21				2-23-19.	"	Le Havre								
22				710-43										
23				2-20-19	"									
24				2-20-19	"									
25				2-20-19	"									
26				2-20-19	"									
27				2-20-19	"									
28				2-20-19	"									
29				2-20-19	"									
30				2-20-19	"									

Line *New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.*

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents *Ward Line*

14—1200

C/E Engaged
1 Trip

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amerika ....., *arriving at* New York June 18, 1919, *from the port of* Newport News

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9								23			British			
10														
11								36			American			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* S S [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June *1919*

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

67

0

Articles.
6/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] blank forms for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such v
tively hold in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engag
and discharged in the port
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arri
duty of such owner, agent, c
immigration officer, in writin
which any such alien has ille
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the f
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively, o
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, pa
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it remai
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Bardic

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bardic the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not provided with Certificates of Identification cards Form 430 for completion if same when Masters is ready notify Immigration Bureau Aboard Prompt.

1st Cabin
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 3.

'SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
) DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

67

60

PORT OF New York
June 24th, 1919
S. S. Bardic

eby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ince arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ——
Seamen left in hospital (or died) — —
Total crew this date 82

June 18th, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 58. N. River, and is
for London
First port of call in United States

f all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

ionality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Stew,	Sargeant,	Baker	-do-	-do-	No	"	30	"	"	
19	Toombs,	David, ✓	Scullion	-do-	-do-	No	"	22	"	"	"
20	Woof,	John, ✓	2nd Steward	-do-	-do-	No	"	35	"	"	"
21	Walshaw,	Reginald, ✓	2nd Cook	-do-	-do-	No	"	17	"	"	"
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co Ltd
Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940 ... fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT (

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel any foreign port or place it shall be the d consignee, or master thereof to deliver to officer in charge of the port of arrival lists all aliens employed on such vessel, stating tively hold in the ship's company, whe respectively shipped or engaged, and speci and discharged in the port of arrival; or of such information as the Secretary of I prescribe; and after the arrival of any su duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon a which any such alien has illegally landed description of such alien, together with a lead to his apprehension; and before the de it shall be the duty of such owner, agent deliver to such immigration officer a fu names of all alien employees who were not time of the arrival but who will leave por her departure, and also the names of thos paid off and discharged, and of those, if or landed; and in case of the failure of such or master so to deliver either of the said li and departing, respectively, or so to repor or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the col customs district in which the port of arri $10 for each alien concerning whom corre or a true report is not made as above requ shall be granted clearance pending the dete of the liability to the payment of such fin fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle prior to the determination of such questio sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SPA. URE.

O LABOR

CE

60

67

New York

June 24th, 1919

Bardic

hat the following is a complete record of all

t this port:

nber of seamen deserted ——

men left in hospital (or died) ——

l crew this date 82

e 18th, 1919, consigned to

ying at Pier 58, N. River, and is

London

First port of call in United States

ss in crew:

.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Stow,	Sargeant,											
	19	Toombs,	David,	✓	Scullion	-do-	-do-	No	"	22	"	"	"	
	20	Woof,	John,	✓	2nd Steward	-do-	-do-	No	"	35	"	"	"	
	21	Walshaw,	Reginald,	✓	2nd Cook	-do-	-do-	No	"	17	"	"	"	
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners Atlantic Transport Co Ltd

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

... by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

67

PORT OF New York
June 24th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bardic
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 81 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) — —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58. N. River, and is expected to sail June 24th, 1919, for London
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Stew,	Sargeant,	✓	Baker	-do-	-do-	No	"	36	"	"	"
19	Teamba,	David,	✓	Scullion	-do-	-do-	No	"	22	"	"	"
20	Weef,	John,	✓	2nd Steward	-do-	-do-	No	"	35	"	"	"
21	Walshaw,	Reginald,	✓	2nd Cook	-do-	-do-	No	"	17	"	"	"
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co Ltd
Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360 ... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Durant	47	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Smith,	George, W.	✓	Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	No	"	44	"	"	"
18	Stew,	Sargeant,	✓	Baker	-do-	-do-	No	"	36	"	"	"
19	Toomba,	David,	✓	Scullion	-do-	-do-	No	"	22	"	"	"
20	Woof,	John,	✓	2nd Steward	-do-	-do-	No	"	35	"	"	"
21	Walshaw,	Reginald,	✓	2nd Cook	-do-	-do-	No	"	17	"	"	"
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners Atlantic Transport Co Ltd

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360 ... by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BARDIC

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel "BARDIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 18th June, 1917, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Potter,	George,	✓ Ex.3rd Enginr.	4-6-19	Tilbury	No	Yes	27	Male	British	British			
2	Rehling,	William,	✓ Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	No	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Rayfield,	John,	✓ Trimmer	-do-	-do-	No	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Smith,	George,	✓ 4th Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Sargeant,	William,	✓ Trimmer	-do-	-do-	No	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Turner,	William,	✓ Trimmer	-do-	-do-	No	"	18	"	"	"			
7	Winn,	William,	✓ Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	"	49	"	"	"			
8	Winn,	Benjamin,	✓ Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Williams,	Albert,	✓ Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	36	"	"	"			
10	Wiffen,	Charles,	✓ Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	36	"	"	"			
11	West,	Arthur,	✓ Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	27	"	"	"			
12	Brennan,	John,	✓ M.R. Steward	-do-	-do-	No	"	28	"	"	"			
13	Card,	George,	✓ Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	No	"	45	"	"	"			
14	Dawson,	Horace,	✓ Asst. Steward	-do-	-do-	No	"	23	"	"	"			
15	Oakham,	Percy,	✓ M.R. Steward	-do-	-do-	No	"	27	"	"	"			
16	Rook,	Albert,	✓ Officers' Stwd.	-do-	-do-	No	"	26	"	"	"			
17	Smith,	George,	✓ Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	No	"	44	"	"	"			
18	Stow,	Sargeant,	✓ Baker	-do-	-do-	No	"	36	"	"	"			
19	Teambs,	David,	✓ Scullion	-do-	-do-	No	"	22	"	"	"			
20	Woof,	John,	✓ 2nd Steward	-do-	-do-	No	"	35	"	"	"			
21	Walshaw,	Reginald,	✓ 2nd Cook	-do-	-do-	No	"	17	"	"	"			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners Atlantic Transport Co Ltd

Local Agents 14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Black, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

67

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BARDIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 18th June, 1919, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archer,	Robert,	Stores 13775-1	4-6-19	Tilbury	No	Yes	28	Male	British	British			
2	Ansell,	Ernest,	Trimmer 91024 2	-do-	-do-	No	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Ambrose,	James,	Trimmer 91067 2	-do-	-do-	No	"	19	"	"	"			
4	Bell,	Robert,	2nd Engineer 91049 2	-do-	-do-	No	"	33	"	"	"			
5	Burns,	James,	Fireman 91013-2	-do-	-do-	No	"	32	"	"	"			
6	Cleke,	John,	Fireman 91077 2	-do-	-do-	No	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Courtney,	Joseph,	Fireman 91005-2	-do-	-do-	No	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Cewell,	Arthur,	Trimmer 91149 2	-do-	-do-	No	"	18	"	"	"			
9	Divine,	Robert,	5th Engineer 91041-2	-do-	-do-	No	"	25	"	"	"			
10	Dryden,	Francis,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	32	"	"	"			
11	Bunn,	Patrick,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	35	"	"	"			
12	Evans,	Frederick,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	39	"	"	"			
13	Emery,	Harry,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	24	"	"	"			
14	Foster,	James,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	30	"	"	"			
15	Francis,	Frederick,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	29	"	"	"			
16	Gillan,	William,	Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	"	61	"	"	"			
17	Grigg,	George,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	29	"	"	"			
18	George,	Alfred,	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	No	"	21	"	"	"			
19	Hancock,	Robert,	3rd Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	"	29	"	"	"			
20	Hemming,	William,	4th Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	"	23	"	"	"			
21	Haring,	James,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	34	"	"	"			
22	Hayes,	William,	Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	"	34	"	"	"			
23	Hepcroft,	Oliver,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	33	"	"	"			
24	Hebday,	Samuel,	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	No	"	22	"	"	"			
25	Johnseh,	Frederick,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	25	"	"	"			
26	Jones,	William,	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	32	"	"	"			
27	Long,	Frank,	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	No	"	20	"	"	"			
28	McAllister,	James,	Chf. Engineer 91006-2	-do-	-do-	No	"	45	"	"	"			
29	McCarthy,	James,	Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	No	"	28	"	"	"			
30	McCarthy,	James,	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	No	"	39	"	"	"			

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owner Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

...ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

67

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Carse, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Carse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 191 4

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BARDIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *191 9, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Are,	Henry,	Lamps	4-6-19	Tilbury	No	Yes	53	Male	Russian	Russian			
2	Acett,	Harold,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	22	"	British	British			
3	Bevan,	W.G.	1st Mate	-do-	-do-	No	"	48	"	"	"			
4	Claret,	Frank,	Master	-do-	-do-	No	"	44	"	"	"			
5	Coates,	John,	2nd Mate	-do-	-do-	No	"	33	"	"	"			
6	Carnaghan,	John,	3rd Mate	-do-	-do-	No	"	31	"	"	"			
7	Coward,	William,	Quarter-Master	-do-	-do-	No	"	40	"	"	"			
8	Dawderswell,	Ernest,	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	No	"	51	"	"	"			
9	Digby,	Edward,	Writer	-do-	-do-	No	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Fox,	Richard,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	"	16	"	"	"			
11	Harrington,	James,	Quarter-Master	-do-	-do-	No	"	39	"	"	"			
12	Howarth,	Alfred,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	28	"	"	"			
13	Horne,	Walter,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	28	"	"	"			
14	Henry,	George,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Hall,	William,	B'wns Mate	-do-	-do-	No	"	41	"	"	"			
16	Jarvis,	John,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	21	"	"	"			
17	Jones,	Stephen,	Deck Boy	-do-	-do-	No	"	16	"	"	"			
18	Long,	William,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	39	"	"	"			
19	Lynch,	Eugene,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	32	"	"	"			
20	Langridge,	Jeffery,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	20	"	"	"			
21	Morgan,	Charles,	Quarter-Master	-do-	-do-	No	"	47	"	"	"			
22	Meen,	Samuel,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	39	"	"	"			
23	Nayler,	William,	Marconi Opert.	-do-	-do-	No	"	19	"	"	"			
24	Raw,	William,	Marconi Opert.	-do-	-do-	No	"	20	"	"	"			
25	Salmen,	George,	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	30	"	"	"			
26	Thompson,	Clarence,	Quarter-Master	-do-	-do-	No	"	35	"	"	"			
27	Thompson,	James,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	"	19	"	"	"			
28	Weike,	John,	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	No	"	30	"	Russian	Russian			
29	Wallis,	John,	Deck Boy	-do-	-do-	No	"	14	"	British	British			
30	Adams,	Ernest,	Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	"	40	"	"	"			

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners Atlantic Transport Co. of London

Local Agents .....

14—1ac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Beard, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. A. Beard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

67

(3)

Barbe

6/18/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 '240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

PORT OF Newport News

July 1st, 1919

I, master of the S. Svendsen (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Butler

from port of Cardenas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th, 1919, consigned to Newport News: is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1919, for Demarara

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Andersen	Emil	Oiler	"	29	"	"	35	1	Scandinavian	Norway	S.	11
19	Andersen	Gothi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	1	"	Norway	S.	8
20	Gonsales	Gharcian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	1	South American	Peruvian	S.	9
21	Halewell	M.	Fireman	June	2	"	"	18	1	American	American	S.	4
22	McLaughlin		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	1	"	"	S.	11
23	Knudsen	Karl	Fireman	"	2	"	"	32	1	Scandinavian	Norway	S.	8
24	Chalman	Wilbam	Fireman	"	4	"	"	36	1	American	American	S.	11
25	Ryan	J. J.	Fireman	"	4	"	"	32	"	"	"	S.	11
26	Svenson	J. Gar	Coalpasser	May	29	"	"	22	1	Scandinavian	Sweden	S.	7
27	Naca	Daniel	Coalpasser	June	1st	"	"	21	1	Mexican	Mexico	S.	5
28	Bruce	Edward	Coalpasser	"	1st	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway	S.	5
29	Henry	Frederick	Steward	May	24	"	"	46	1	British W.I.	Nat. American	S.	6
30	Palin	Peter	Cook	"	30	"	"	44	1	Switzerland	Nat. American	S.	6
	Naftal	Emanuel	Messman	"	29	"	"	18	1	American	American	S.	11

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Olsen	43	Norway	Savannah May 30th
J. Johansen	26	Sweden	" " "
~~George Healy~~	~~49~~	~~America~~	" " "
Ed Lamm	37	Finland	" " "
Emil Andersen	35	Norway	" " "
John Andersen	32	Norway	" " "
G. Gonsales	42	Peruce	" " "
Karl Knutsen	32	Norway	" " "
Ivar Svenson	22	Norway	" " "
E. Bruce	22	Norway	" " "
Daniel Vaca	21	Mexico	" " "
Gerrit Van der Voor	22	Holand	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Bergstrom	33	Finland	Adolf A. Medina	24	Chile
Ipin Rodyen	29	Rusia	John Moroka	19	Portugal
A. Sterling	24	Rusia			
Wilbam McCloy	20	Irland			
A. Anderson	41	Sweden			
John Morik	30	Rusia			
George Borghi	18	Switzerland			
A Lochusey	20	Rusia			
F Lupinzahr	36	Rusia			
Jose L Soto	23	Chile			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. F. Ryan	33	American	Savona June 4th New York Landed at June 18	Sexual

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

S. Svendsen
Master.

[OVER.]

												S.0
18	Andersen	Emil		Oiler	"	29	"	"	35	Scandinavian	Norway	S.11
19	Andersen	Gothi		Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norway	S.8
20	Gonsales	Gharvard	1638	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	South American	Peruvian	S.9
21	Halewell	M.		Fireman	June	2	"	"	18	American	American	S.4
22	McLaughlin	F.	1735	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	S.11
23	Knutsen	Karl		Fireman	"	2	"	"	32	Scandinavian	Norway	S.8
24	Chalman	William		Fireman	"	4	"	"	36	American	American	S.11
25	Ryan	J.J.		Fireman	"	4	"	"	32	"	"	S.11
26	Svenson	J. Ivar		Coalpasser	May	29	"	"	22	Scandinavian	Sweden	S.4
27	Vaca	Daniel		Coalpasser	June	1st	"	"	21	Mexican	Mexico	S.5
28	Bruce	Edward		Coalpasser	"	1st	"	"	28	Scandinavian	Norway	S.5
29	Henry	Frederick		Steward	May	29	"	"	46	British W.I.	Nat American	S.6
30	Palin	Peter		Cook	"	30	"	"	44	Switzerland	Nat American	S.6
	Naftal	Emanuel		Messman	"	29	"	"	18	American	American	S.11

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE BUTLER

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Butler, arriving at New York, June 1, 191[illegible], from the port of Cardenas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svendsen	Sigvart 18506	Master	May 29	Savannah		yes	64	Mal	Scandinavian	Nat American	5,6		
2	Jensen	Gunnar	1st Mate	" "	"		"	29	"	"	" "	5,7		
3	Lesiński	Frank	2nd Mate	" "	"		"	32	"	American	American	5,9		
4	Langsea	Samuel	3rd Mate	" "	"		"	22	"	"	"	5,8		
5	Fisher	Halsk 18334	Boatswain	" "	"		"	24	"	Scandinavian	Dane	6,		
6	Bjondahl	David	Seaman	" "	"		"	18	"	"	Swedish	5,4		
7	Sonsteby	Klaus 5876	Seaman	" "	"		"	20	"	"	Norway	5,6		
8	Van der Voor	Gerrit 1900	Seaman	" "	"		"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5,8		
9	Olson	August 961	Seaman	" "	"		"	43	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5,6		
10	Johnson	John 5587	Seaman	" "	"		"	26	"	"	Sweden	5,10		
11	Healy	George 15685	Seaman	" "	"		"	19	"	American	American	5,11		
12	Braithwaite	E. W.	Seaman	" "	"		"	19	!	English		5,3		
13	Thomsen	Helmut 7455	Chief Engr	" "	"		"	33	!	Scandinavian	Danish	5,8		
14	Ferguson	H. 7458	1st asst Engr	June 2nd			"	32	!	American	American	5,8		
15	Hankinson	C. H. 3339	2nd asst Engr	" "	"		"	34	!	American	American	5,7		
16	Frazier	T. L. 3345	3rd asst Engr	" "	"		"	22	!	American	American	5,7		
17	Larm	Edvard	Oiler	May 30	"		"	37	!	Finnish	Finland	5,8		
18	Anderson	Emil 5177	Oiler	" 29	"		"	35	!	Scandinavian	Norway	5,11		
19	Andersen	John	Oiler	" "	"		"	32	!	"	Norway	5,8		
20	Gonsales	Gaetano 16397	Fireman	" "	"		"	42	!	South American	Peru	5,9		
21	Halewell	M.	Fireman	June 2	"		"	18	!	American	American	5,7		
22	McLaughlin	J. 17355	Fireman	" "	"		"	24	!	"	"	5,11		
23	Knudsen	Karl 23477	Fireman	" 2	"		"	32	!	Scandinavian	Norway	5,8		
24	Chalman	Wilbam 3332	Fireman	" 4	"		"	36	!	American	American	5,11		
25	Ryan	J. J.	Fireman	" 4	"		"	32	"	"	"	5,11		Not on board
26	Iverson	J. Var 5220	Coalpasser	May 29	"		"	22	!	Scandinavian	Sweden	5,7		~~not on board~~
27	Naca	Daniel 4751	Coalpasser	June 1st	"		"	21	!	Mexican	Mexico	5,5		
28	Bruce	Edvard 5201	Coalpasser	" 1st	"		"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5,5		
29	Henry	Frederick 5301	Steward	May 29	"		"	46	!	British W.I.	Nat American	5,6		
30	Palin	Peter 17372	Cook	" 30	"		"	44	!	Switzerland	Nat American	5,6		
	Naftal	Emanuel 17022	Messman	" 29	"		"	18	!	American	American	5,11		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigvart Sverdsen Master, of the Str Lake Butler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Sverdsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 191 9

Louis Woodhead
Immigrant Inspector

67

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

GHC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 13#10

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: other [illegible]	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6 2 0 5									
67 to 82	X								
								Rechecked PR.	

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 4/4/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lat Butler, arriving at New York, June 18, 1919, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Isaacs	Emilio	2nd Cook	May 29	Savannah		yes	1	Ml	Colored	Porto Rico	5.5		
2	Kastal	Emanuel	Steward	" "	"		"		"	American	American	5.11		
3	Wienberg	Irving	Steward	June 4	"	U S Navy	"	19	"	"	"	5.11		
4	Jacques	Anthony	Wiper	"	"	"	"		"	American	American	5.5		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigvart Svendsen, Master, of the Str Lake Butler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Svendsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1919

Louis Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Butler
6/18/19

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

11 11 9 67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Brodzriuk Mester, Surgeon of the "Royal George", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 mos years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 190 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Royal George

Thos. T. Brodzriuk L.R.C.P.& S.I.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1919

at New York

Thos R King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 19/19

as June 18/19

	EXEMPTIONS					Aliens Subject to Tax	TOTAL PASSENGERS	Al. U.S.C.	Al. UNDER 16	Al. CAN. OR MEX.	Al. CUBAN	TRANS.
U.S. and Insular	Govt. U.S.Le	Res. U.S.A. Ret.	Transit in Course	UNDER 16	TOTAL							
1st Cabin	48			10	58	143	191		1			77
2nd Cabin												
Steerage						133	191			1		77
TOTAL	48			10	58	133	191		1	1		77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	143	48	191
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	143	48	191

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	142	48	190
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	142	48	190

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Royal George" 1-10 Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 7th. June 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Ashplant	Edwin	57		m	m	Business Director	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	N'hampton	Wife, Eliz Ashplant, 58 Abington Gr. Northampton	N.Y.	New York	
2		Blackwood	Esther Stella	38	4	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Father, W.J.Gollin, 50 Albert Ct. London S.W. 7	N.Y.	New York	
3		Bissell	Harry Valentine	39	3	m	s	Commercial Buyer	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, H.W.Rice, 9 Eglington Rd. Chingford Essex	N.Y.	New York	
4	TRANSIT	Balladur	Charles	46	0	m	m	Mech. Engineer	French & English		yes	France	French	Turkey	Smyrna	Mother, Mrs. A.P. Balladur, Smyrna Asia Minor	Turkey	Smyrna	
5	TRANSIT	Bennett	John Percival	25	7	m	m	Mariner	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	S.Wales	Barry	Wife, M.E. Bennett, Friars Road, Barry Island Glamorgan	Wash	Seattle	
6		Cambas	Louis A	40		m	s	M.D.	yes	Greek & English	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Sister, Mrs. MAslanides, Athens, Greece	N.Y.	New York	
7	TRANSIT	Coles	Arthur	44	9	m	m	Business Manager	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Bath	Wife, Mrs. E.M.Coles, Hillside Wells Road, Bath.	N.Y.	New York	
8		Critchley	Edward	25	11	m	m	Mech. Engineer	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, W.A.Critchley, 40 Westville Rd. Handsworth.	Ohio	Cleveland	
9		Critchley	Hilda Alice	26		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
10		Campbell	Isabella	58		f	m	-do-	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend, Mr.R.Ross, Chief of Edinburgh City Police Edinburgh	Detroit	Michigan	
11		Christie	Christina	54		f	s	Masseuse	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cyne	Sister, Miss Mary Christie, Rose Cottage Cyne	Col.	Denver	
12	TRANSIT	Calvert	Kathleen	27		f	s	Dancer	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Father, Mr. Calvert, Grasmere Dagnar Cr. Nottingham	N.Y.	Albany	
13		Bryburgh	John Douglas	28	11	m	s	Tailors cutter	y	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Friend, James Glover, Blackhall Midlothian	N.Y.	New York	
14		Dewar	Margaret L	41		f	s	Trained Nurse	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	France	Rio Orengis	Brother, W.J.Dewar, Ailsa Uddingston Scotland	N.Y.	New York	
15		Davidson	George Frederick	33		m	m	Mech. Engineer	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, K.M.Davidson, c/o Barclays Bank, Pall Mall London	Eng.	London	
16		Donald	Susie	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband, Graham Donald, 18 Carlton Terrace Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York	
17		Leslie	Margaret Watson	29		f	s	Trained Nurse	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	France	Paris	Uncle, Mr. R.J.Marshall, Hevandean Boness Scotland	N.Y.	New York	
18		Etches -	Charles Rogers	52	5	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Gosport	Brother, H.F.Etches, Fredericksburg Va.,	Va.	Fredericksburg	
19		Etches	Ethel Maud	39	11	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
20	UNDER 16	Etches	Charles William	7	10	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
21	TRANSIT	Farrimond	James Hewitt	44	8	m	m	Cotton Buyer	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Hoylake	Wife, Mrs. A.Farrimond, 41 Rudd St Hoylake Cheshire	Eng.	Hoylake	
22	TRANSIT	Finkel	Jack	27		m	s	M'chant	yes	French & English	yes	G.Britain	Roumanian	England	London	Brother, Leon Finkel, 13 Hatton Gdn. London E.C.1	R.I.	Providence	
23		Ford	Hugh Alexander	33	11	m	s	Br.Vice Consul	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Bristol	Uncle, Roger Ford, 8 Cambridge Park Bristol	Pa	Philadelphia	
24		Farnham	Mary	52		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Sister, Mrs. McWilliam, 8 Everton Valley Liverpool	Mass	Jamaica Plain Boston	
25		Field	Harry Hubert	21		m	s	Engineer	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Chinley	Mother, Mrs. M.E.Field, Woodstock Chinley Derbyshire	N.Y.	New York	
26		Hyde	Minnie	41		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Sutton Surrey	Sister, Mrs. F.Wood, 12 Tobacconists Cigs. Sutton Surrey.	Mich	Lansing	
27	UNDER 16	Hodge	Horace William			m	s	Child	----------			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
28		Ivenwilson	Irene Maud	44		f	s	Private Secy.	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Dedham	Mother, Mrs. L.M.Civenwilson Dedham Near Colchester	N.Y.	New York	
29		Howie	Alex James	35	8	m	m	M'chant	y	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father, John Howie, Stanmington, Morpeth.	N.Y.	New York	
30		Henderson	Andrew	52		m	m	Mech. Engineer	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Eliz. Henderson, 25 Allan Drive, Crosshill Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1919, *191*

68

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether in addition to the amount required to pay passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Self	yes no				Business, Knickerbocker Hotel New York City	yes	3 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
2	yes	Self	yes no				Husband, Arthur Temple, Asst Naval Attache New York	yes	indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Australia	Adelaide
ALIEN 3	yes	A.S.Petroleum Co	yes no				Business c/o Roxana Petroleum Co., Woolworth Bldg. N.York	yes	6 mos indef		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	England	London
ALIEN 4	no	Self	yes y	'05	N.Y.		Business Pennsylvania Hotel Batavia City	yes	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Turkey	Smyrna
ALIEN 5	yes	Australian Govt.	yes no				Commonwealth Government Line Seattle.	yes	3 week indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Fair	blue	none	England	Barry
6	yes	Self	yes y	1904/6 1907/11	N.Y.		Business Alban & Joton, 48 E.Bowery New York City	yes	12 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	chest nut	dk. grey	none	Turkey	Smyrna
ALIEN 7	No	I.Pitman & Sons	yes y	1891	N.Y.		Business Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, 2 W 45th St. New York	yes	3 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bl	Blue	none	England	Ringwood
8	No	Self	yes y	1906	Ohio		Brother, W.A.Critchley, 1379 E 38th St. Cleveland Ohio	No	angrr.		yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
9	No	Husband	yes No				-do- -do-	No	uncert		yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	Hove
10	yes	Self	yes				Son, M.Graham, 372 Fullerton Av. Detroit Mich.	No	indef		yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	grey hazel		none	Scotland	Torphichen
11	yes	Self	yes y	1907 1915			Friend, Mrs. R.Collier, 200 Washington St. Denver Col	yes	1 yr indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	grey	brn	none	Scotland	Cyne
12	No	Self	yes y	10/11	N.Y.		Friend, Mrs. Dane, Fernbrook Albany New York	yes	1 month		no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal	Brn	Blue	none	England	Ratcliffe
13	yes	Self	yes y	1911	N.Y.		Home, 156 East 48th Street New York City	No			no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Burntisland
14	yes	Self	yes y	'05/15	N.Y.		Friend, Miss C.I. Marshall, 7 W 92nd St. New York City	No	2 years indef		yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fr	Brn grey	grey	None	Scotland	Perth
ALIEN 15	y	Leeds Forge Co.,Ltd	yes No				Business Vanderbilt Hotel New York City	yes	3 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	blk	grey	None	Australia	Brisbane
ALIEN 16	yes	Husband	yes y	1906	N.Y.		Brother, Mrs. A.M. Graham Breslin Hotel New York	yes	3 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	None	U.S.A.	Louisville
17	yes	Self	yes y	1908 16	N.Y.		Friend, Miss, C.I. Marshall 7 West 92nd St New York	No	2 years Indef		yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Borness
18	yes	British Govt.	yes y	1908 14	Va		Home, Fredericksburg, Vaginia	unc	Indef		unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dk	Dk Grey	Brn	mole on lt cheek	England	Coventry
19	yes	-do-	yes y		-do-		-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	-do-	-do-	none	England	London
20	yes	-do-	-- y		-do-		-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Fair	Brn	none	U.S.A.	Fredericksburg Va.,
ALIEN 21	No	Reiss Bros L'pool	yes y	19	N.Y.		Business, V.D.Felder, Dallas, Texas	yes	6 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sal	Brn	Blue	operation mark on abdomen	England	Leeds
ALIEN 22	No	Self	yes No				c/o Clark & Coombes, 162 Clifford St, Providence R.I.	yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal	Dr.	Blue	Scar on forehead	Rumania	Jassy
23	No	Self	yes y	1910 1919	N.Y. Phila		C/o Britiah Consulate, Philadelphia	yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Hazel	None	England	London
ALIEN 24	No	Self	yes y	'05/19	Boston		Husband, T.S.Farnham, Jamaica Plain Boston Mass		Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
25	No	Self	yes No				Business, McAlpine Hotel New York City	yes	1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Harrogate
26	No	Self	yes yes	1911 19			Husband Lansing 1712 New York Av	Lansing New York	Perm		yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Cumberland
27	No	Mother	--- yes				Father -do- -do-	No	Perm		yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Wales
28	Yes	Self	yes y	1909	N.Y.		Friend, Mrs. H.I.Whitney 871 5th Av, New York City	No	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Hazel	None	England	London
ALIEN 29	yes	Self	yes y	3yrs 1919	N.Y.		Business, Steele & Howie 45 W 34 St New York City	yes	3/6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinbro.
30	yes	Darwin & Milner	yes No				Sister, Mrs. J.Gale, 265 Canfield Av. Detroit Mich	No	Hotel Mc Alpin 18 Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Nelson *Master, of the* "Royal George" *; from* Liverpool *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Nelson

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June *, 19* 19

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Broderick, Surgeon of the "Royal George", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 mos years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. F. Broderick L.R.C.P. +S.I.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 19 19

at New York

Thos R King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Royal George" 1-10 Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 7th. June, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Henderson	Malcolm	26	1	m	s	Prospective Farmer	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle, Mr. F.Henderson, Anchor Line Glasgow.	Mass	Groton
2		Henderson	Richard	65	1	m	m	Ship-Owner	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Business Anchor Line Glasgow.	Mass	Groton
3		Henderson	Hildegard	55	10	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	-do- -do-	Mass	Groton
4	TRANSIT	Hazeldine	Charles	44	7	m	s	Mech. Engineer	yes	French English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mother, Ann Hazeldine, 21 Birkin Av. Nottingham	Penn	Lakesbarre
5		Hartigan	Michael	24		m	s	Holy Orders	y	English	yes	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fieries	Father, John Hartigan, Fieries Co. Kerry	Va.	Richmond
6	TRANSIT	Herrmann	Paul	33	7	m	s	General M'chant	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Father, R.Herrmann, 74 Cole Pk Twickenham Middlesex	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Harrison	Percy Adolph	40	6	m	m	Export M'chant	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Father, J.W.Harrison, 28 Cranbourne Rd Muswell Hill	Ill.	Chicago
8	TRANSIT	Harrison	Ida Elizabeth	39	2	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
9		Harrison	John	40		m	m	Seed M'chnt	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Business, Harrison & Sons, St James St Leicester	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	Hall	Cyril Alfred	22	8	m	s	Mariner	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Father, Alfred Hall, 18 Mansfield Rd Ilford Essex	Wash.	Seattle
11	TRANSIT	Josephs	Solomon	30	2	m	m	Leather Manuf.	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Hebrew	England	Leicester	Wife, Mrs. S.Josephs, Knighton Grange Rd Leicester	N.	Eng
12		Maldrum	Edith	32	6	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Stokesby	Father, Wm. Swales, 40 Ginsbro' St Estcn Yorks	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Maldrum	Mildred Irene	3	7	f	s	child	----------			G.Britain	English	England	Stokesby	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
14		Manners	Percy Herbert	40	4	m	s	General M'chant	yes	English	yes	G Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Rochelle	Mother, Mrs. J.Manners, 158 Franklyn Av New Rochelle N.Y	N.Y.	N.Rochelle
15		McConnell	Thos. John L	26	4	m	s	Business Agent	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. W.J.McConnell, Coleraine Ireland	N.Y.	New York
16		North	William L	28	1	m	s	Interior Decorator	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Sutton	Father, Hy. North, Leigh Bank Sutton in Ashfield Notts	N.Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Pollack	Aron S	49	9	m	m	Business Agent	yes	English	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	Business Partner, J.B.David, Strada Covaci 10. Bucharest	N.	Eng York
18		Paterson	Harriet Crombie	24		f	s	Governess		English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. L.Patterson, 21 Short Loanings Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT	Rogers	Francis Heron	41	6	m	m	Consulting Engineer	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Kenby	Wife, Mrs. J.E.Rogers, Elsburst Kenby Surrey	E.	Eng York
20		Stormi	Mabel Winifred	26		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Argentine	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. Pugh Riley Crescent Pounfields Wolverhampton	N.Y.	New York
21		Seckkin	Catherine	28		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Husband, Mr. N.Seckkin, 634 West Broad St. Bethleham Pa	Pa.	Bethleham
22		Sturgeon	Lilian	28	5	f	m	-do-	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Husband, T.R.Sturgeon, 90 West St. New York	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Sturgeon	Joyce Eileen	5	10	f	s	Child	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	-do-	Father -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
24	TRANSIT	Squire	Percy	56	11	m	m	Business Director	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Croydon	Wife, Margaret Squire, 87 Friends Rd Croydon	N.	England
25		Spencer	Ellen Mary	54	4	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	D. in law, Mr. C.Luff, Victoria House Southsea Hants	Calif.	Oakland
26		Simpson	Lawrence	30		m	s	Holy Orders	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Brother, Wm. Simpson, Knocklong Co. Limerick	Mary.	Baltimore
27		Shepherd	Ernest	45	3	m	m	-do-	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Sandborn Ind.	Sister, Mrs. C.Brinklow, Mount Vernon Indiana	Ind.	Sandborn
28		Shepherd	Ada	42	6	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	U.S.A.	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
29		Shepherd	Audrey	12	11	f	c	Student	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do
30	UNDER 16	Shepherd	Thomas	12	6	m	s	-do-	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-doe -do-	-do-	-do-

30

C. English
Everett Jr 070

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—811

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... JUN 18 1919 ....., *191*

70

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
...IT ALIEN	1	No	Self	yes	y	1913	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Hinchman, Groton Mass.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fr	Brn	Brn	Scar on left wrist	England	Birkenhead
...NT ALIEN	2	No	Self	yes	y	-do-	N.Y.	Daughter -do-	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Fair	Blue	none	At Sea on board British ship.	
	3	No	Husband	yes	U.S.	Born		-do- -do- -do-	Yes	12 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Brn Grey	Brn	none	U.S.A.	New York
...ANT ALIEN	4	No	Swift & Wase Ltd	y	No			Brother, Jess. Hazeldine, 139 Pacific Av. New Jersey	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	dk tg grey	Brn	none	France	Calais
	5	No	Self	yes	No			Rev. Bishop OConnell (Friend) Richmond Va.,	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk.	Grey	none	Ireland	Fiories
...ANT ALIEN	6	Yes	Self	yes	No			Business Hotel Astor New York City	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Fr	Brn	Brn	scar on right side neck	England	London
...ANT ALIEN	7	No	Self	yes	y	2 mo.	1910	Friend, Douglas Smith, 208 La Salle St. Chicago	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	England	London
...NT ALIEN	8	No	Husband	yes	No			-do- -do-	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	London
...T ALIEN	9	Yes	Self	yes	No			Business, Imperial Hotel New York City	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr	Dk	Blue	none	England	Leicester
...T ALIEN	10	Yes	Australian Govt.,	yes	No			Commonwealth Goverlment Line Seattle.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Brn	Brn	scar left side forehead	England	London
...NT ALIEN	11	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1914 1916		Business, Woodstock Hotel, New York City	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
	12	Yes	Rio Cape Line	yes	No			Joining husband Capt. Meldrum Furness Withy & Co New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Stokesby
	13	yes	-do-	---	No			Joining Father -do- -do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Fr	Lt	Grey	none	Eng and	Stokesby
...ANT ALIEN	14	yes	Self	yes	yes	'15 '20	N.Y.	158 Franklyn Avenue, New Rochelle	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cheltenham
...ANT ALIEN	15	yes	Self	yes	y	'19	N.Y.	Leonard Street, New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Dk	Grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine
	16	yes	British Govt.,	yes	yes		N.Y.	134 E.61st. Street, New York City	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Dk	Blue	none	England	Sutton in Ashfield
...ANT ALIEN	17	yes	Self	yes	No			Friend, I.Bocal, 667 Broadway New York City	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	none	Rumania	Roumitz
...ANT ALIEN	18	yes	Self	yes	y	'19	N.Y.	Returning to employment, Mrs. R. Brannon 706 W 80 St N.York	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	L.brn	brn	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
...NT ALIEN	19	yes	Self	yes	No			Business, M.D.Abrams, 61 Broadway New York City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
	20	yes	Self	yes	No			Sister, Mrs. B.C.Leeming, 22 Walnut Av. Rockville Centre NY	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	None	England	Bridgnorth
	21	yes	Self	yes	No			Husband, N.Sechkin, 637 West Broad St Bathlehem Pa.,	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kursk
	22	yes	Self	yes	No			Joining husband, T.R.Sturgeon, 90 west St, New York City	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	England	Sydenham
	23	yes	Self	yes	No			Joining Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	Worcester
...T ALIEN	24	yes	J.Kidd & Co.,Ltd	yes	No			Business c/o D.Gle 14 E 40th. St New York City	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	England	London
	25	No	Self	yes	No			Joining husband, A.E.Spencer, 561 16th St Oakland Calif.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Portsmouth
...NT ALIEN	26	No	Self	yes	y	1914/15	N.Y.	Returning to mission, St Mary Cathedral Galveston	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Celbally
...ANT ALIEN	27	No	Self	yes	y	1915/19	Ind.	Home at Sandborn Indiana	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sal	Blk	Blue	none	England	Leighton Buzzard
...NT ALIEN	28	No	Husband	yes	y	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn	Brn	none	England	-do-
...ANT ALIEN	29	No	Father	yes	y	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn	Blue	none	England	Aylesbury
...ANT ALIEN	30	No	Father	yes	y	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Pale	Fr	Blue	none	England	Leighton Buzzard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson Master, of the "Royal George", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 19

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Broderick *, Surgeon of the* "Royal George" *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 7 mos *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.P & S.I. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Thos. T. Broderick L.R.C.P & S.I.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 19* 19

at New York

Thos R King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 2-12

S. S. "Royal George", Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 7th. June 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bepar	Abraham	20	10	m	s	Stud nt	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	B. in Law, Ellington Rd Taplow Bucks	N.Y.	New York
2		Sutherland	Florence Jane	57		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Sister, Miss Sutherland, 7 Osborne Villas Newcastle/Tyne	N.Y.	New York
3		Sutherland	Robert Bruce	23	9	m	m	Coal Exporter	y	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Wales	Croesfaen	Father, R.W.Sutherland, Gadairwen Croesfaen Wales	N.Y.	New York
4		Sutherland	William Wallace	22	4	m	m	Ship-Owner	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Wales	Croesfaen	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Tennenbaum	Leo.	45		m	s	Business Agent	yes	Rumanian English	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother, J.Tennenbaum, Str. Bursei No 2 Bucharest	N.Y.	New York
6		Whatmough	William Henry	41		m	m	Chemist Scientist	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Father, J.L.Whatmough, Wynnstay Rd Old Colwyn Wales	N.Y.	New York
7		Whatmough	Agnes	40		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Father in law -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
8		White 20548-4/8/5	Nellie B	46		f	m	-do-	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Husband, J.F.White, 5 Bukman St New York City	N.Y	New York
9		Wilson	Dorothy	23	10	f	s	Stenog-rapher	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, 32 Denton Dr. Wallasey	Kan	Kansas City
10		Wilson	Eliza	64	3	f	wd	None	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Home -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
11	TRANSIT	Ward	Herbert	39		m	m	Produce M'chnt	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Healing	Wife, Eva Ward, Oak Road, Healing Lincs.	Eng.	Healing
12	TRANSIT	Wade	William	32	3	m	m	Shoe Manuf.	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Wife, Mrs. W.Wade, 69 Howard Rd. Leicester	Eng.	Leicester
13		Williams	Frederick	58	8	m	wd	Business Agent	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Mortlake	Sister, 50 St Leonards Rd Mortlake	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Young	Samuel D	34	6	m	m	Business Manager	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Ethel Young, 6 Slighfield Av. Golders Green London N.W.	Md.	London Baltimore
15		Andrews	Sarah	40		f	s	Lady's Maid	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Henley	Sister, Mrs. D.Taylor, 23a Kelfield Gdns, Kensington	Mass	Groton
16	TRANSIT	Robertson	Stewart Alex.	32	7	m	s	Mech Engr	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs. J.Robertson, 12 Watson St Aberdeen Scotland	Alb.	Calgary
17																Thos King Engr Zuhayot		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

72

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1919, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported.	26 Whether alien can read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No	---		Father. S.Segar, 324 West 107 st New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk Brn	Grey	none	England	London
2	yes	Self	yes	y	12	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. I.L.Roe, 50 Central Pk. West New York	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne.
3	yes	Self	yes	No	---		15 William Street, New York Business	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Caerphilly
4	yes	Self	yes	No	---		-do- -do-	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Lgt Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Caerphilly
5	yes	Self	yes	No	---		Friend, Hermann Loewenstein 26 Ferry St New York City	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Grn	None	Roumania	Tassy
6	yes	Self	yes	y	12	Rochester N.Y	Business c/o Noiseless Typewriter Co. New York City	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sal	Dk	Hazel	None	England	Manchester
7	yes	Husband	yes	y	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Brn Grey	None	England	London
8	yes	Husband	yes	y	1912/19	N.Y.	Husband, J.F.White, 5 Bateman St. New York City	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	Scar on neck	England	London
9	No	Mother	yes	No	---		Brother, F.J.Wilson, 75 West 58th. St Kansas City	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
10	No	Self	yes	No	---		Son -do- -do-	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Brn	none	England	Downe
11	yes	Self	yes	y	1911. 15/16 1917. 1919.	New York	Business Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Brn	Blue	Scar on rt. knee	England	Gerforth
12	yes	J.C.Fox&Co	yes	y	1911	N.Y.	Business, Knickerbocker Hotel, New York City	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	Scar over left eye	England	Northampton
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	'17	N.Y	Business Park A. Hotel, New York City	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr	Brn	Hazel	none	England	London
14	No	Self	yes	No	---		Business c/o Crown Cork & Seal Co., Baltimore	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Fr to Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	No	Mrs. Henderson	yes	No	---		Employer, Mrs. Henderson, c/o Mrs. Hinchman Groton Mass	Yes	12 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	Trowbridge
16	Yes	Self	yes	No	---		Brother, F.J.Robertson, Calgary Power Co, Soche Alberta	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	lt Brn	Blue	Birthmark on left wrist	England	Deal
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Nelson Master, of the "Royal George" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 19

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Broderick, Surgeon of the "Royal George", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 mos years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. F. Broderick L.R.C.P+S.I.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 19

at New York

Thos R King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—691

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 2-12

S. S. "Royal George", Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 7th. June 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Allan	William	32	7	m	s	Grazier	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Cousin, H.Hine, 17 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh.	N.S.W.	Sydney
2	TRANSIT	Brown	Frederick	55	5	m	m	Mining	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Toogoolawah	Friend, Hon E.D.Miles, Nyrambla Ascot Brisbane	N.S.W.	Sydney
3	TRANSIT	Cole	Ralph T	24		m	s	Graziery Br. Army	es	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	B.in law, Rev. W.E.Sawyer, Stratton Audley Vicarage.	N.S.W.	Sydney
4		Cone	Gillion	62		m	m	Officer	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, A.Westby, 13 Gledhirm Gdns, Kensington London	N.S.W.	Sydney
5			Mary	60		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Sydney		N.S.W.	Sydney
6	TRANSIT	Gibbs	Harold John	26	8	m	m	Br Army	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Geelong	Wife, Ella W.Gibbs, 17 Moore St Moons Ponds Victoria Aus	Geelong	
7	TRANSIT	Hansit	Percy Cecil	30		m	s	-do-	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Crookwell	Friend, H.Ferry, 172 Ramillies St London N.W.	N.S.W.	Sydney
8	TRANSIT	Hansit	Sydney V	28	9	m	m	-do-	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Crookwell	-do- -do-	N.S.W.	Sydney
9	TRANSIT	Murdoch	Allan G	25	8	m	m	Miller	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Tasmania	Hobart	Father, J.M.C.Murdoch, Hobart Tasmania	Tas	Hobart
10	TRANSIT	Murdoch	Jean M	23	6	f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milnathort	Father, C.Bethune, Milnathort Scotland	Tas	Hobart
11	TRANSIT	Nott	Frederick Graham	27	8	m	s	Br.Army	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Rockhampton	Sister, Miss M.S.Nott, 87 Leigh Mansions, Maida Vale	N.S.W	Sydney
12	TRANSIT	Reid	Clifford	22	6	m	s	Graziery	es	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Austr lia	Adelaide	Mother, Mrs. M.Reid, East Terrace Adelaide.	S.A.	Adelaide
13	TRANSIT	Richmond	George	35		m	m	Sheep Farmer	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunblane	Father, J.Richmond, Kippenross Dunblane Scotland	N.S.W.	Sydney
14	TRANSIT	Richmond	Grizel wife	22		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunblane	-do- -do-	N.S.W.	Sydney
15	TRANSIT	Rankine	John	40	6	m	s	Br.Army	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Adelaide	Friend, A.B.Rees, 45 Bishopsgate London.	Aus.	Adelaide
16		Simson	Robert	22		m	s	Sheep Farmer	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Uncle, Col. F.Reynolds, Weymouth England	N.S.W.	Burdalia
17	TRANSIT	Sloan	Jos. James E	36	2	m	m	Import Mchant	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Liverpool.	Wife, "Brooklands" Bromborough Cheshire	N.Y.	New York
18		Shillitoe	Claude	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Eltchin	Father, F.Shillitoe, Eltchin Herts.		
19	TRANSIT	Selby	Alfred	51		m	m	General M'cht	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Brother, B.Selby St Mary St. London	Aus	Melbourne
20	TRANSIT	Selby	Kate wife	38		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Aus	Melbourne
21	UNDER 16	Selby	Joseph do	14		m	s	Student	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
22	TRANSIT	Selby	Kate do	18		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	-do-	-do
23	TRANSIT	Selley	Eric E	21	5	m	s	General Mchant	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Adelaide	Friends S.Gollin 17 Kirc ng Lane London	Aus	Adelaide
24	TRANSIT	Upto..	Thomas Haynes	30		m	s	Civil Engineer	Lord	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Cousin, F.Adams, 14 Oakdale Rd Herne Bay Kent	Aus	Melbourne
25	TRANSIT	Wood	Arthur D	31	2	m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Sister, Mrs. M.M.Piper, 120 Baker St. St Kilda Vic.	Aus	Melbourne
26	TRANSIT	Wood	Lowiny Sylvia wife	33	8	f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	-do- -do-	Aus.	Melbourne
27	TRANSIT	Winnes	David	26	4	m	s	Insurance Broker	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Bristol	Father, H.E.Winnes, 24 Saint Michaels Pk. Cotham Bristol	Mexico	Mexico City
28	TRANSIT	Rose	Robert	27	11	m	m	Mech Engineer	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Rose, 46 Abingdon Villas Kensington	China	Shanghai
29	TRANSIT	Rose	Alis wife	24	7	f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	M. in law -do- -do-	China	Shanghai
30	UNDER 16	Rose	Victor H do		11	m	s	Infant				G.Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-

21

English 12 Aus

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 96

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
(FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1919 1919, *191*

74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Home, Sunnylow, Turramurra, Sydney, Australia	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Dk	Dk	none	Australia	Warwick
2	yes	self	yes	y '13	transit N.Y.		Home, Toogoolawah, Queensland, Australia.	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	tg grey brn		cut on right wrist	Australia	Dalby
3	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Home, Maxwelton N. Queensland Australia	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Dk Brn	Brn	1st joint ind fgr lt missing	England	Paignton
4	yes	self	yes	no	----------			yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Grey	brn	dimple chin	Australia	Windsor
5	yes	self	yes	no	----------			yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Grey	Grn	none	Australia	Windsor
6	No	self	yes	no	----------		Brother in law M.A.J.Gerrard 77 Warren St New York City	yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	Australia	Violet Town
7	yes	self	yes	yes	no ---------		Home, Crookwell, New South Wales, Australia	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Fr	Grey	none	Australia	Sydney
8	yes	self	yes	yes	no ---------		-do- -do- -do-	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Australia	Sydney
9	yes	self	yes	yes	no ---------		Business, c/o Gibson & Murdoch, Hobart Australia	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	brn	grn	none	Tasmania	Hobart
10	yes	husband	yes	yes	no ---------		-do- -do-	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Milnathort
11	yes	self	yes	yes	no ---------		Home, Greycliffe, Rockhampton Queensland	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	brn	brn	none	Australia	Rockhampton
12	no	self	yes	yes	no ---------		Home, Bothon E. Terrace, Adelaide, Australia.	yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Fr	Hazel	scar on left cheek	Australia	Adelaide
13	yes	self	[illegible]	17 trans.			Home, 4 Bligh St. Sydney Australia	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Dk	Blk	Hazel	6.s.w rt arm & lt breat	Australia	Melbourne
14	yes	husband	yes	yes	no ---------		-do- -do-	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	hazel	none	Malta	Shema
15	yes	self	yes	yes	no ---------		Home, 2nd. Avenue, Saint Peters, Adelaide, Australia	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Blk	Grey	none	Australia	Adelaid
16	no	self	yes	no	----------			yes	----------	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	brn	brn	scar over lt eye	Australia	Sydney
17	Yes	Self	yes	yes	no ---------		Business Belmont Hotel, New York City.	yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dk	Dk Brn	Hazel	none	England	Liverpool
18	yes	self	yes	y	[illegible]			yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	brn	Grey	none	England	Bideford
19	yes	self	yes	travel y '15	N.Y.		Home, 310 Flinders Lane, Melbourne, Australia.	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	grey	grey	none	Australia	Melbourne
20	yes	husband	yes	y	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	blk	none	England	London
21	yes	father	--	no	----------		-do-	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	England	London
22	yes	father	--	no	----------		-do-	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	brn	blk	none	England	London
23	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Business, A & E.F.Tolley Ltd. Adelaide, Australia.	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	Australia	Adelaide
24	yes	Br.Govt.	yes	no	----------		Aunt, Mrs. R.F.Stockwell, Indian Creek Av. Berkeley Calif	yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Dk Brn	Grey	S.s.w lt wrist	Australia	Melbourne
25	yes	self	yes	yes	no ---------		Sister, Mrs. M.Piper, 120 Baker St St Kilda Victoria	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Aub Grey	none	England	London
26	yes	husband	yes	yes	no ---------		-do- -do-	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Aub	Grey	none	Tasmania	New Norfolk
27	no	self	yes	y 1913 1914	N.Y.		Business c/o Wm.B.Woodrow Co Mexico City.	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	dk brn	blue	none	England	London
28	yes	self	yes	y 1913 none	N.Y. Chi		Business c/o Milan Mining Administration Shanghai	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Fr	Grey	none	England	Kings Lynn
29	yes	husband	yes	no	----------		-do- -do-	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Fr	grn	none	England	St Johns
30	yes	Father	---	No	----------		-do- -do-	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Fr	Fair	Blue	none	England	Exeter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georg W. Nelson Master, of the "Royal George", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 19

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. Broderick, Surgeon of the "Royal George", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 mos years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. F. Broderick L.R.C.P.&S.I.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1919

at New York

Thos R King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Royal George" 7-10 Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 7th. June 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Adams	James Gerlo..	35		m	s	Police Officer	y	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lady Bank	Father, David Adams, Craigcarn Lady Bank Scotland	China	Shanghia
2	TRANSIT	Atwell	William E	35		m	s	Charteres Account	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Irish	Japan	Yokohama	Mother, Mrs. E.M.Atwell 10 Braid Hills Rd.Edinburgh	Japan	Yokohama
3		Cox	Ernie Baxter	24	9	m	s	Br.Army	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Walkerville	Father, E.J.Cox, North East Road, Upper Walkerville Adel. Aus. Walkerville		
4		Chamberlayne	John William	32		m	m	Works Accountn	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Croydon	Wife, Lilian Chamberlayne, 49 Wandle Road, Croydon London	U.S.A.	Providence
5	TRANSIT	Brotherton-Ratcliffe,	Edward	22		m	m	Chemical Merchant	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. G.Brotherton-Ratcliffe, 9 Montpelir Av. Ealing	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Cheetham	Cyril Stewart	20	9	m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	China	Shanghia	Uncle, C.H.Cheetham, 284 Slade Lane Levenshulme M'chester	China	Shanghai
7		Draper	Anna L	28		f	wd	None	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Oxford	Father in law, Rev W.Draper Adel Rectory Leeds	Mass	Boston
8	UNDER 16	Draper	Roger F	3	8	m	s	Child	----------			G.Britain	English	England	Oxford	Grandfather -do- -do-	Mass	Boston
9		Hosie	Mary G	26		f	s	Childs Nurse	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	South Africa	Kimberley	Father. A.Hosie, Kimberley South Africa	Cal	San Francisco
10	TRANSIT	Jennings	Percival John	22	7	m	s	Account.	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	China	Hong Kong	Mother, Mrs. Jennings, No. 6 Block, Kennedy Rd. Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong
11		Knight	Maud Alice	24		f	s	Children's Nurse Governess	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Oxford	Friend, Rev. W.Draper, Adel Rectory Leeds Yorks	Mass	Boston
12	TRANSIT	Leach	Edward William	30	9	m	s	Chief Officer Mariner	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Friend, Mrs. C.Gregory, 2 Meadows Lane, Arklow. Ireland	Wash	Seattle
13	TRANSIT	Lane	Leonard Patrick	25		m	m	Official Police	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Irish	China	Hong Kong	Wife, Mrs. E.Lane, Athboy Co. Meath Ireland	China	Hong Kong
14	TRANSIT	Lobel	Frank	26	M	m	s	General Merchant	yes	English	yes	G.Britai	English	England	Southport	Mother, Mrs. A.Lobel, 22 Chambers Rd. Southport	China	Hong Kong
15	TRANSIT	Lambert	Edgar B	29		m	s	Land Surveyor	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Eastbourne	Father, G.Lambert, 36 Enys Road, Eastbourne England	China	Hong Kong
16	TRANSIT	Middleton	Hugh	25		m	s	Business Salesman	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Sydenham	Father, Osbourne Middleton, 79 Lewow Rd Sydenham	China	Hong Kong
17	TRANSIT	Mason	Charles F	31		m	s	Solicitor	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, Charles Mason, Newton House, Louth Lincs.	China	Hong Kong
18	TRANSIT	McClure	Alexander	30		m	s	Chartered Accountnt	y	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. S.McClure, 108 Cardross Street, Glasgow	Philip Islan	Manilla
19	TRANSIT	McInnes	Donald	29		m	s	Police Official	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs. Lee, 27 Springbank Street, Glasgow	China	Shanghai
20	TRANSIT	Powell	Charles	40		m	s	-do-	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Brother, Arthur Powell, 48 Clements Rd Rotherhithe London	-do-	-do-
21	TRANSIT	Reid	Douglas B	28	9	m	s	General M'chant	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	c/o Bank New S. Wales, Threadneedle St, London E.C.	Aus.	Adelaide
22	TRANSIT	Reynolds	Charles M	23		m	m	Civil Servant	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	China	Hong Kong	Sister, Mrs. Griffin, Moorcroft Road, Rock Ferry Cheshire	China	Hong Kong
23	TRANSIT	Sykes	Alfred E	51		m	m	Chemist	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Catherine Sykes, Taranaki, New Zealand	N.Z.	Taranaki
24	TRANSIT	Sykes	David S	21		m	s	-do-	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Mother -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
25	TRANSIT	Scott	Roy Frederick	25		m	s	General Clark	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	England	London	Father, Capt. J.A.Scott, Shanghai China	China	Shanghai
26	TRANSIT	Smith	Sydney Paxton	30		m	s	Business Manager	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. S.Smith, Sunnycroft Wellington Sq., Hastings	Japan	Kobe
27	TRANSIT	Taylor	Arthur Valentine	35		m	s	Tobacco Planter	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Hayes Kent	Father, C.J.K.Taylor, Hayes Cottage, Hayes Kent	Sumatra	Medan
28	TRANSIT	Wainwright	Frederick Leonard	25		m	s	Police Official	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Father, L.D. Wainwright, 78 Comeragh Rd. London W.14	China	Shanghai
29	TRANSIT	Willcox	Charles Angus	26	10	m	s	General M'chant	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Manager, Bank of Adelaide, London	Aus.	Adelaide
30	TRANSIT	West	Harold	37		m	s	Land Surveyor	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	China	Hong Kong	Fatherm Allen West, 19 Palmeira Ct Hove Sussex	China	Hong Kong

22

Thos R King
Purser

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1919, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time the intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See footnote on last sheet.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States who may procure his admission.	26 Whether a lunatic. Whether an idiot. Whether deaf and dumb. Whether blind.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	y 1918 transit	Business c/o Municipal Council Shanghai China	yes transit 2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn Blue	none	Scotland Carnoustie
2	yes	Br.Govt	yes	no ----------	United Club Yokohama Japan	yes transit Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fr	Lt Brn grey	none	Ireland Stillorgin
3	yes	Self	yes	no ----------	Father, Edwin J.Cox, N.East Road Upper Walkerville Australia	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Fr	Fair Fair	none	Australia Walkerville
4	No	Self	yes	no ----------	Business, Dorrance Hotel Providence R.I	yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Dark Grey	none	England Norton
5	yes	Self	yes	yes '10 N.Y.	Business, J.J.White, Singer Building New York	yes 3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Brn Blue	none	England Gravesend
6	yes	Br.Govt	yes	no ----------	c/o Asiatic Pretroleum Co. Shanghia (Business	yes transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	Dk Brn Brn	none	China Shanghai
7	No	Self	yes	y U.S. Born	Father, Robert H.Cardiner 322 Beacon Street, Boston Mass	yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Brn Blue	none	U.S.A. Newton Mass
8	No	Mother	yes	y U.S. Born	Grandfather -do- -do-	yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----	Fr	Lt Blue	none	U.S.A. Boston Mass
9	No	Employer	yes	no ----------	Employer, Mr.G.Williams, 2100 Vallejo St San Francisco	yes 4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Brr Blue	none	Scotland Hamilton
10	yes	Br. Govt	yes	y transit N.Y	Mother, Mrs. Jennings, no 6 Block Kennedy Rd Hong Kong	yes transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Brn Blue	none	England Seaforth
11	no	Employer Mrs Draper	yes	no ----------	Employer, Mrs. Draper 322 Beacon St Boston Mass.	yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brn Grey	none	England Croydon
12	no	S/S Co.,	yes	yes '12 trading	Joining steamer at Seattle Commonwealth Govt Line Seattle	yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Drk Blue	none	Ireland A.Mow
13	yes	B.Govt.,	yes	no ----------	Business, c/o Central Police Station Victoria Hong Kong	yes transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	Fair Blue	scar on chin	Ireland Cork
14	yes	-do-	yes	No ----------	Business c/o Harry Wicking & Co. Hong Kong China	yes transit 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fr	Dk Grey	gsw rt side	Wales Rhyl
15	yes	Br.Govt	yes	y 1919 transit	Business Public Works Dept., Hong Kong China	yes transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brn Brn	none	India Salem
16	yes	Govt	yes	y 1910 P'land Oregon	Business Br.American Tobacco Co., Shanghai China	yes transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fr	Lt Blue	scar back head	china Shanghai
17	yes	Br.Govt	yes	no ----------	Business, c/o D'Almada & Mason Hong Kong	yes transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Aub. green	none	England Louth
18	yes	Br.Govt	yes	y 1918 transit	Business, c/o Boyne & Co., Manilla Philippines	yes transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fr	Dk brn grey	mole rt cheek	Scotland Glasgow
19	yes	Self	yes	no ----------	Business c/o Shanghai Municipal Council Shanghai	yes 2 Wks transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fr	dk brn brn	none	Scotland Fort William
20	yes	Self	yes	no ---------	-do- -do- -do-	yes 2 Weeks transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fr	Fair grey	none	England London
21	yes	Self	yes	no ----------	Home, Mother E.Terrace, Adelaide Australia	yes transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Fr	dark brn grey	none	Australia Adelaide
22	yes	Br. Govt	yes	y 1919 transit	Business, Hong Kong Hotel Hong Kong China	yes transit 13 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fr	Fair grey	gsw rt thigh	England Monmouth
23	yes	Self	yes	y 1919 transit	Wife, Catherine Sykes, Taranaki New Zealand	yes transit 2 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fr	grey blue	none	Australia Williamsto.
24	yes	Father	yes	no ----------	Mother -do -do-	yes transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	brn blue	none	Australia New Plymouth
25	yes	Br.Govt	yes	no ----------	Father, Captain J.A.Scott, Shanghai China	yes transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	dk brn grey	gsw lt forehead	China Shanghai
26	yes	Government Self	yes	no ----------	Business c/o Bethell Bros., Kobe Japan	yes 1 week transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	brn grey	birthmark lt ear	England London
27	yes	Self	yes	no ----------	c/o United Lankat Plantations Dehi, Medan Sumatra	yes transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Fr	brn grey	gsw rt foot	England Dulwich
28	no	Br.Govt	yes	no ----------	Business c/o Central Police Station Shanghai	yes 1 week transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	brn hazel	mole lt ear	England London
29	yes	Self	yes	no ----------	Business c/o C. Wilcox & Co., Adelaide Australia	yes 1 week transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fr	brn blue	none	Australia Adelaide
30	No	Br.Govt	yes	yes 1915 transit N.Y.	Business Public Works Dept. Hong Kong	yes 1 week transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	brn grey	left arm tattooed	England Southsea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Melson Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Royal George" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo W Melson

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* June *, 19*19

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Broderick, Surgeon of the Royal George, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 mos years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S.I.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Thos. T. Broderick L.R.C.P.&S.I.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK.

Thos R King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—m

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Royal George" 1-10 Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12 7th. June 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Denison	Jessie Florence	32	4	f	s	Secretary YMCA	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Col. F.C.Denison, "Rusholme" Toronto	Can	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Hunter	James	38		m	m	General M'chant	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Victoria B.C	Wife. Mrs. J.Hunter, 957 Moss St. Victoria B.C.	Can	Victoria
3	TRANSIT	O'Leary	John Joseph	19	5	m	s	Br.Army	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, D.O'Leary, National Bank Beggot St Dublin	Can	Toronto
4	TRANSIT	Clark	Andrew James	27		m	s	Account-ant	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Aberdeen	Aunt, Mrs. T.Begg, 88 Hamilton Pl. Aberdeen	China	Shanghai
5	TRANSIT	Main	William	52		m	m	Fish M'chnt	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife, Mrs. J.Main 67 Victoria Road, Aberdeen Scotland	Can	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	Main	Catherine Ann	19		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother -do- -do-	Can	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	Fletcher	Williamina	30		f	wd	None	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs. Mary Fraser, 196 Victoria Rd Torry Aberdeen	Can	Toronto
8	UNDER 16	Fletcher	Alexander Ch	9		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother -do- -do-	Can	Toronto
9	UNDER 16	Fletcher	Robert Ch	5		m	s	Child	----------			.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	-do- -do- -do-	Can	Toronto
10	TRANSIT	Cohen	Lewis Henry	40		m	s	Business Agent	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Brother, Chas. Cohen, 492 Oxford St, London W.	Can	Montreal
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1919, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States for a permanent period. Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25 Whether coming as a contract laborer, or whether assisted to come by any other person or agency.	26 Whether any of the last preceding classes.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	U.S.A. YMCA	yes	no ----------	Father, Col. F.C.Denison, "Rusholme" Toronto	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
2	yes	Self	yes	yes N.Y.	Home, 957 Moss Street Victoria B.C.	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	no	Self	yes	no ----------	Business, Savoy Hotel, Fifth Av. New-York City	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	grey	none	Ireland	Castleisland
4	yes	B.Covt.	yes	no ----------	Business, c/o Thos Cook & Sons, Shanghai	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	blk	grey	gsw in back	N.China	Newchwang
5	yes	McKay Bros Aberdeen	yes	No ----------	Bro. William Main, 2066 Queen St East Toronto	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Portlethen
6	yes	-do-	yes	No ----------	Brother -do- -do-	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	yes	Self	yes	No ----------	Sister, Mrs E.Frazer, 25 Royal St. West St Clair Toronto	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	yes	Mother	no	no ----------	Aunt -do- -do-	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	yes	Mother	no	no ----------	-do- -do- -do-	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		fr	lt	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
ALIEN 10	yes	Self	yes	no ----------	Home McKay Bros Montreal Can.	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	grey	grey	none	England	London
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson *master of the* "Royal George" *from* LIVERPOOL *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* June, *19* 19

at New York

Thos Spring

Immigration Officer.

14—622

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Broderick, Surgeon of the "Royal George", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. T. Broderick L.R.C.P.&S.I.

Sworn to before me this JUN 18 1910 day of , 19

at New York

Thos. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Royal George" 1-10 Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 7th June 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 3 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ MacIntosh	Marion Margaret	28	✓	f	s	Steward-ess	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	New York	New York	Friend, Mrs. Ernest, 110 W 15th St. New York	N.Y.	New York
2	CL. USC	✓ Palmer	Charles	27	✓	m	s	Repatriated soldier Br Army	y	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Col McDonald, 64 Addison Rd. W Kensington	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos R King
Inhaj 14 "Mo/-

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 18 1919

80

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, *191*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to an aunt, uncle, brother, sister, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction for full text of 24).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Employee of Cunard S.S. Co	yes	yes	trading in Antwerp		Friend, Mrs. Ernest, 110 W 15th. St New York	yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Nova Scotia	Earltown.
2		yes Self	yes	y	U.S.Born		Father, C.W. Palmer, Irwinville Louis.	yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	U.S.A.	Irwinville
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Melcom Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Royal George", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melcom

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1919

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 539
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "Royal George" sailing from Liverpool, 7th. June, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 18 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Payne	Albert	29		m	m	Jersey City 22nd. March 1890	Em London 8 Yk. Pass	Sister, S.Payne Shotwell, Maple-wood Farm, New Brunswick N.J.
2	Payne	Kathleen May	23		f	m		By marriage 1910	-do- -do-
3	Rubin	Max	46		m	m		7915 Stat C+R 12th. April 1901 Dist Ct. New York	41 St Nicholas Ter. New York City
4	Riggs	George C	57		m	m	New York City 25th. Dec. 1861	#74863. Stat C+R	112 Franklyn St New York City
5	Smith	Samuel William	44		m	m	Oxford N.C. 31st. Oct. 1874	78107. Stat C+R	Home. Wilson N.C.
6	Sheehan	Dennis Francis	61		m	m	Boston 10th Sept. 1857	69894. Stat C+R	1920 Beacon St Boston Mass.
7	Sabey	John	53		m	m		74693 Stat C+R Common Pleas 18 Oct. 1893	189 Bowers St Jersey City. N.J.
8	Schaller	Carleton	27		m	s	New York City 29th June 1891	#72960. Stat C+R	11 W 96th St New York City
9	Wynne	Harriet Graham	27		f	s	Milford Delaware 26th Feby 1892	#42451. Stat C+R	35th & Powelton Av. Philadelphia.
10	Williams	Alphius Fuller	44		m	m	California 21st. June 1874	#40v Capetown SA. Pass	Pacific Union Club, San Francisco.
11	Williams	Constance	35		f	m		by marriage 18th May 1903	-do- -do-
12	Williams	Gardner	14		m	s		parentage	-do- -do-
13	Williams	James A	12		m	s		parentage	-do- -do-
14	Williams	Alphius Fuller	6		m	s		parentage	-do- -do-
15	Williams	Robert D	4		m	s		parentage	-do- -do-
16	McKinley	Archibald	42		m	m	Philadelphia 5th. November 1875	79531 Stat C+R	6 Surrey Rd. Melrose Pk Penna.
17	Reigart	Catherine M	26		f	s	New York City 4th. May 1893	#53560 Yonkers Stat C+R	21 Euclid Av. Yonkers New York
18	Ludgate	Eva Ryerson	73		f	s		Fathers papers Cook Co. 58748 Stat C+R	Father, Joseph Ludgate, 605 Ohio St Wheaton, Ill.
19	Houston	James B	60		m	m	Enfield Conn. 10th. January 1859	Army Order	c/o Adjutant General U.S.Army Washington.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. E. English Inspectors
Ed. Abbott

19 list

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "ROYAL G[illegible]" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th. JUNE, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 18 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 1 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adler	Anselm J	25		m	m	Austria 12/23/93	61827 Wash C & R Sup. Ct. Brooklyn 16th. May 1916	Home, 1685 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn
2	Appleton	Vivia Belle	39		f	s	Tama Iowa 31st. May 1879	24584 Wash C & R	University of California, San Francisco. Calif.
3	Argo	Eva Jane	29		f	s	Waverley Ill. 3rd. April 1890	35748 Wash C & R	Home, Auburn Ill.
4	Baird	Charles	23		m	m	Hartford Conn. 30th March 1896	38298 " "	Home, 60 Edgecliffe Terrace, Yonkers
5	Backert	Adolphus Otto	42		m	m	Cleveland Ohio. 3rd. Feb. 1876	62733 Wash C & R	1341 E.Boulevard, ~~Chicago Ill.~~ Cleveland O
6	Blake	Robert Howard	32		m	m	Yonkers N.Y. 10th. May 1886	75467 Wash C & R 819 London C & R	Llewellyn Park, ~~West~~ Orange N.J.
7	Byrd	Eliza Emma	41		f	m	Husband Zeke Byrd, Burgsville 3 Apr '96	Marriage 20th Nov 1918	362 W.Haywood St Ashville N.C.
8	Chipman	William J	22		m	s	Queensboro Kentucky 11th Dec. 1896	Army	1243 S Fourth St. Louisville Ky.
9	Close	Grace Renee	27		f	s	Franklyn Pa. 28th Aug 1891	42311 Wash C & R Sup	3019 Scottwood Av. Toledo O.
10	Heffelfinger	Mary E	48		f	s	Minneapolis 18th. February 1871	2182 " C & R	17 E 24th St Minneapolis, Minn
11	Hickey	Patrick	58		m	m	Co: Carlow Apr 21/62	71362 " Boston 20th Oct. 1888 Ct. Court	123 Thorndyke St E Cambridge, Mass
~~12~~	Huston	Lucy Frances	29		f	s	Paris Ill. 5th May 1890	52039 Wash. Com. Pleas 69693 Wash C & R	c/o Mrs. Ed. Bok, Merion Penn.
13	Jordan	William Edward	48		m	m	Birkenhead Eng 1/15/71	Circuit Ct.	20 Avendale Pl. Woodhaven N. Y
14	Kittredge	Mabel	50		f	s	Boston Mass. 19th. Sept. 1868	34491 Wash "	62 Washington Sq. New York.
15	Lauriat	Charles E	44		m	m	Swampscott Mass 4th. Aug. 1894	69599 " Wash " 34391 Wash C & R	39 Sewall St W.Newton Mass.
16	Levison	Louis O	47		m	m	~~Hamburg 24th Feb 1-72~~ (OK)	Fathers papers New York City 1860	704 Market St. San Francisco.
17	Lewis	John J	37		m	m	North Adams Mass 1st. Oct 1881	40838 Wash C & R	176 Grand Av. Rockville Centre N.
18	Lea	Thomas Levis	32		m	s	Liancn N.C. 28th. July 1886	77096 " "	Home, Wilson N.C. 114 Nash St
~~19~~	Loper	William H	58		m	m	Adel Iowa 12th. October 1860	63267 Wash C & R	8405 11th. Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Mugler	Lillian E.C.	27		f	s	Buffalo N.Y. 10th. January 1892	28221 " "	51 Beard Av. Buffalo N.Y.
21	Mitchell	David P	22		m	s	Pittsfield Mass, 9th Aug. 1896	Army	Home, Stafford Springs Conn.
22	Maverick	Maury	23		m	s	San Antonio Tex. 27 Oct 1895	65349 Wash C & R	638 Moore Building San Antonio Texas.
23	McAbee	Mary Virginia	34		f	s	Cleveland Ohio 7th. April 1885	2941 Paris C & R 63080 Wash C & R	c/o W.B.Martin, Euclid Ohio
24	McCarthy	Thomas Patrick	68		m	wd	Cty Limrick 8/15/50	Sup. Ct New York 20th. June 1893	463 W 42 St New York City.
25	McKenzie	John Stewart	35		m	m	Jersey City 25th. March 1884	74498 " "	282 Magnolia Av Jersey City.
26	~~Palmer~~	~~Charles Bee Ward~~	27		m	s	Erwinville La. 2nd. June 1892		Erwinville Louisiana.
27	Peden	Edward	51		m	m	Georgia Calhoun Co. 5th Nov 1868	5558 Sup	Home, Houston Texas.
28	Peden	Cora V Wife	45		f	m	Galveston Tex 14th. Feb. 1874	68859 Wash C & R	-do- -do-
29	Peden	Stella A Dau	12		f	s	Houston Tex 21st. June 1907		-do- -do-
30	Porter	Margaret D	47		f	m	Cambridge Mass 1866 (Husband born)	72547 Wash C & R marriage 1893 26	116 Beacon St Boston Mass.
							Thos R King Johnson Co Iowa		

Valet

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—604

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—4613

Form 030.

6/19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

21st June 1919, 191

I, master of the "Royal George" (Nationality.) S. S. British

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 310 Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 311

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th. June, 191, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co., Limited; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 21st. June 1919, 191, for Liverpool

via United States port of nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P.McCarthy	42	British	Liverpool 7th June 1919
E.Ward	37	-do-	-do-
J.Flaherty	30	-do-	-do-
C.J.O'Connor	38	-do-	-do-
H.Hanlon	24	-do-	-do-

16—4613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.Parsons	18	British	Liverpool 7th. June 1919
T.Russell	23	"	"
R.Kerr	26	"	"
J.Kewley	38	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M.MacIntosh	28	Canadian	Liverpool 6th. June 1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.Weedon	35	British	F.Griffiths	24	British
J.Whidley	54	"			
P.Morgan	29	"			
W.Inman	21	"			
E.Kelly	20	"			
S.Hughes	21	"			
C.Andersen	31	Danish			
H.Viats	25	U.S.A.			
J.French	30	British			
T.Gibbs	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.S. Jerzmoor
for F. Master.

[OVER.]

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 13#10

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 2 0 5								
67 to 82	x							
								Rechecked
								FB.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 4/4/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Eleanor Finning
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproductions.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 682
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Exc. 6-18-'17.

Engine Contd

Sheet No. 1

AIV

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel "ROYAL GEORGE"

Date, 18th. June 1919 *191*

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW YORK.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
1. M.MacIntosh	Stewardess

Geo W Melson

Master of the Vessel Royal George

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

AMEF

S.S.

No	Name		Pr Natio						Address of Residence.
1	George	Melson	Brit						86
2	Harry	Brown	do						85
3	Thomas	Mattison	do						Rd New Brighton
4		Roberts	do						nr Aberdeen
5	John	Wilson	do						Havant Hants
6	Abner	Roberts	do						
7		Gale	do						Lerwick
8	Alfred	West	do						Ramsgate
9	David	James	do						
10	George	Brown	do						Liverpool
11			do						Birkenhead
12	Alfred	Wells	do						Liverpool
13	William		do						Liverpool
14	Henry		do						Kirkdale
15	John	Brennan	do						Liverpool
16	James		do						Port Sunlight
17	Edward		do						Liverpool
18	Albert		do						Liverpool
19	James		do						Boote
20	John	Foley	do						do
21	James		do						Liverpool
22	Peter		do						St Liverpool
23	James		do						Birkenhead
24	Dennis		do						Galway
25	James		do						Belfast
26	Thomas		do						Liverpool
27	Thomas		do						Liverpool
28	Henry		do						Galway
29	Patrick		do						Liverpool
30	William		do						Liverpool
31	Patrick		do						Liverpool
32	Edwin		do						Liverpool
33	Thomas		do	424350					50 Brownlow St Liverpool
34	John		do	423798	May 6	1892			50 Brownlow St Boote
35	Joseph		do	370066	July 1	1896			304 Gt Howard St Liverpool
36			do	369420	Nov 28	1888			Union Hall Cork
37	John		do	369664	June 5	1896			10 Goldenhyve Walton
38	Peter		do	423799	Aug 30	1887			11 Vernon St Liverpool
39	Patrick		do	423817	July 20	1895			304 Gt Howard St Liverpool
40	William		do	424401	May 26	1891			do do do
41			do	423894	Nov 7	1889			5 Dublin St Liverpool
42			do	313947	Aug 29	1886			Godwin Smith Inst do
43			do		Feb 23	1895			28 Castle St Liverpool
44			do	364959					
45			do	368285	Oct 31	1903			34 Canal St Liverpool
46			do	362235	Nov 7	1902			125 Rathbone Cottage do
47			do	355964	Mar 19	1904			41 Walter St Liverpool
48			do	373551	June 21	1904			18 Collingwood Boote
49									
50			British do	212323	Apr 26	1889			121 Northumberland Wallasey

R. M. OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1919
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
500. 6/18. 317.

Engine Cont'd

Sheet No. 1

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

Deck Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "ROYAL GEORGE." for U.S.A.

86

85

No.	Name.		Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport. giving full description.	Date of Birth.		Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. last place of Residence.
1	George	Melson	British	24538	July 4th	1871	Birmingham	British	11 Bunningdale Rd New Brighton
2	Harry	Burns	do	20715	Oct 1st	1882	Aberdeen	Scotland	New Aberdour Aberdeen
3	Thomas	Matheson	do	30910	Dec 5	1877		British	Hawkestone Havant Hants
4		Roberts	do					do	
5	John	Wilson	do	30914	May 18	1883	London	do	21 Alston Road Liverpool
6	Abner	Roberts	do	31044	Nov 21	1888	Brymbo	do	19 Hardres St Ramsgate
7		Gale	do					do	
8	Alfred	West	do	28434	Dec 12	1890	Harwich	do	33 Ivanhoe St Liverpool
9	David	James	do	354071	Jan 28	1883	Hotherwell	do	3 Elliot St Birkenhead
10	George	Brown	do	366778	Dec 15	1872	Shetland Is	do	20 Dennison St Liverpool
11	William	McGrade	do	359755	Mar 29	1873	Liverpool	do	55 Pottier St Liverpool
12	Alfred	Wells	do	356054	Feb 6	1882	Shalford	do	37 Lilland St Kirkdale
13	William	McCalla	do	304426	Sep 2	1893	Liverpool	do	258 Kensington Liverpool
14	Henry	Cowper	do	348031	Oct 23	1885	do	do	3 Bridge St Pool Lydiate
15	John	Brennan	do	370764	Nov 6	1884	Wexford	do	17 Main St Liverpool
16	James	Sullivan	do	396162	Jul 2	1882	Cork	do	7 Morgan St Liverpool
17	Edward	Kearn	do	424029	Ap 1	1884	Kerven	do	19 Spring Grove Bootle
18	Albert	Stringer	do	396180	Aug 10	1882	Liverpool	do	do do do
19	James	Connolly	do	396217	Aug 5	1850	Dublin	do	4 Lemon St Liverpool
20	John	Foley	do	340842	June 21	1851	Cork	do	46 Hanbell St Liverpool
21	James	McAllister	do	371465	June 15	1893	Clydebank	do	11 Holborn Sq Birkenhead
22	Peter	Flaherty	do	326792	June 24	1882	Galway	do	Rope Walk Bladder Galway
23	James	Welch	do	364643	Ap 23	1891	Belfast	do	79 Hornby St Belfast
24	Dennis	Kenn	do	354761	May 15	1877	Dublin	do	[illegible]
25	James	Doran	do	372521	Mar 19	1874	[illegible]	do	15 Taylor St Birkenhead
26	Thomas	Ireland	do	369804	July 4	1888	Liverpool	do	83 Schubert St Liverpool
27	Thomas	Connelly	do	370383	Nov 27	1896	Galway	do	Spanish Parade Galway
28	Henry	Hanna	do	372396	Nov 1	1879	Strongford	do	4 Upp Mill St Liverpool
29	Patrick	McCarthy	do	370388	Nov 16	1889	Cork	do	64 Regent St Liverpool
30	William	Walsh	do	354346	Nov 26	1897	Liverpool	do	26 Lowndes St Liverpool
31	Patrick	Oliver	do	424096	Nov 4	1894	Galway	do	12 Blackstone St Liverpool
32	Edwin	Heath	do	424350	May 6	1892	Nottingham	do	30 Main St Bootle
33	Thomas	Matthews	do	423798	July 1	1896	Clogherhead	do	304 Gt Howard St Liverpool
34	John	Daly	do	370066	Nov 26	1888	Kilkeen	do	Union Hall Cork
35	Joseph	Simpson	do	369420	June 5	1896	Liverpool	do	10 Goldenhorn Walton
36	Manfred	Holmes	do	369664	Aug 30	1887	Isle of Man	do	11 Vergeld Liverpool
37	John	Matthews	do	423799	July 20	1895	Clogherhead	do	304 Gt Howard St Liverpool
38	Peter	Lynch	do	423817	May 26	1891	do	do	do do do
39	Patrick	Burke	do	424401	Nov 7	1889	do	do	5 Dublin St Liverpool
40	William	Owens	do	423894	Aug 29	1886	Magarafelt	do	Godwin Smith Inst do
41	Frederick	Roberts	do	313947	Feb 23	1895	Seaforth	do	23 Cook St Liverpool
42			do					do	
43	George	Pavey	do	364959	Oct 31	1903	Liverpool	do	44 Canal St Liverpool
44	Thomas	Healy	do	368285	Nov 7	1902	Liverpool	"	125 Ashfield Cottage do
45	John	McLoughlin	do	362235	Mar 19	1904	do	"	41 Walton St Liverpool
46	William	Boyne	do	353964	June 21	1904	Liverpool	"	18 Collingwood St Bootle
47			(1)	373 (3)	[illegible]				[illegible]
48									
49			British						
50	Arthur	Nuttall Cook	do	212323	Ap 26	1889	Liverpool	[illegible]	121 Walton Lane Walton

53 Wil

M. M. OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1919
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGR

Engine Contd
Deck Contd

Sheet No. 1

2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. ROYAL GEORGE. for U.S.A.

86

No.	Name.		Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address, Last place of Residence.
51	[illegible]		British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]
52			do				do	
53	Henry	Blackman	do	841257	Jan 15th 1885	Edinburgh	do	165 Radcliffe St Liverpool
54	Richard	Foster	do	838886	May 24. 1857	Liverpool	do	24 Hertford Rd Bootle
55								
56	"							
57								

M. M. OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1919
LIVERPOOL

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGR.

Engine Contd

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

Sheet No. 1

S.S. ROYAL GEORGE for ..... U.S.A.

87

No.		Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
107	James	Kennedy	British	368889	13 Oct 1892	Liverpool	British	35 Gower St Liverpool
108	Peter	Rowe	do	368591	26 Oct 1897	do	do	23 Lower Breck Rd do
109	Daniel	Dwyer	do	369046	26 Oct 1900	do	do	18 Dex St do
110	James	Lawless	do	370415	29 Aug 1896	do	do	100 Vauxhall St do
111	Robert	Lloyd	do	325322	26 May 1900	do	do	22 Drury St do
112	Robert	Marchant	do	843562	18 June 1897	do	do	84 Newsham Park do
113	James	Nasset	do	424413	20 Feb 1897	do	do	44 Ashfield St do
114	Thomas	Feeney	do	372855	19 Dec 1889	do	do	17 Bramley St do
115	John	Spow	do	372408	2 Sep 1903	do	do	40 Parnell St do
116	Martin	Finnerty	do	372153	10 Oct 1896	Galway	do	25 B Reading St do
117	George	Langshaw	do	362754	10 Dec 1882	Manchester	do	18 Vauxhall Road do
118	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	36[illegible]	[illegible] 1892	[illegible]	do	2 [illegible]
119	[illegible]	Jones	do	424410	[illegible] 1881	Liverpool	do	Dwelling House
120								

M. M. OFFICE
424410
- 6 JUN 1919
LIVERPOOL. (CANNING PLACE.)

53	William	Redmond	do	369547	16 Mar 1896	do	do	do	Canning Place Liverpool

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE

Sheet No. 1

Engine Dept

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ROYAL GEORGE. *for* U.S.A.

88 91

No.	Name.		Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address, Last place of Residence.
1	Alfred	Allan	British	112311	23 Dec 1869	Liverpool	British	9 Hyde Rd (Wav. Liverpool
2	Alexander	Duncan	do	124116	11 Jun 1881	Renfrew	do	101 Lawton Rd do do
3			do				do	
4	James	McElvany	do	124248	July 7 1877	Belfast	do	12 St Timothy Rd Egremont
5	Harold	Kendall	do	115657	[illegible] 1878	Seaforth	do	16 London Rd Seaforth
6			do				do	
7	William	Sagar	do	112316	[illegible] 1876	Newton Abbot	do	37 Bevois Sq Newton Abbot
8	William	McKeown	a	124643	Sept 1874	Liverpool	do	5 Hale Rd Wavertree Liverpool
9			do				do	
10			do				do	
11			do				do	
12			do				do	
13	Robert John	Shearer	do	125272	Dec 28 1876	Crosthwaite	do	56 Queens Rd Kirkdale Liverpool
14			do				do	
15	William	Reade	do	125269	25 Sept 1876	Gateshead	do	33 Windsor St Gateshead
16	Edward	Thompson	do	125018	July 1st 1887	Liverpool	do	66 Wroxham Rd Walton Liverpool
17	Henry	Rycroft	do	364962	Sep 29 1890	Gateshead	do	26 Gladstone St Dearcombe
18	Hugh	Martin	do	351840	Mar 9 1880	Holyhead	do	Kelso House Holyhead
19	Edward	Carruthers	do	364961	Jan 3 1901	Liverpool	do	12 Levy Abbot St Liverpool
20	James	Young	do	373399	Ap 6 1868	Glasgow	do	41 Rockmount St do
21	Alexander	Milligan	do	327816	[illegible] 1890	Limerick	do	137 St Johns Rd Bootle
22	William	Wainwright	do	364960	Mar 16 1880	do	do	30 Arthur St Liverpool
23	Thomas	Cravens	do	355703	Mar 9 1873	do	do	4 Crosshall St do
24	William	Sykes	do	365057	July 12 1879	do	do	22 Hornby St do
25	William	Cross	do	373404	Dec 9 1876	do	do	8 [illegible] St Liverpool
26	William	Cruse	do	364330	Jan 21 1876	do	do	125 Field St do
27	George	Lyons	do	396132	[illegible] 1879	do	do	27 Lota St do
28	William	Campbell	do	364484	Dec 9 1859	Arbroath	do	7 Ex Rattray St Dundee
29	Hugh	McGuinness	do	363137	[illegible] 1877	Belfast	do	72 Brunswick St Liverpool
30	William	McClean	do	364956	July 28 1888	Liverpool	do	4 Kirk St Bootle
31	Albert	Parry	do	364578	June 3 1892	do	do	11 Walton St Liverpool
32	William	Richardson	do	364137	May 11 1879	do	do	29 Rockingham St do
33	Michael	Gallagher	do	364210	June 3 1869	do	do	56 Bispham St do
34	John	Flanagan	do	364909	Oct 15 1877	do	do	90 Limekiln Lane do
35	Michael	Porter	do	374100	ap 20 1873	do	do	20 Epsom St do
36	Patrick	Madden	do	317253	Oct 6 1879	Roscommon	do	Strokestown Roscommon
37	Thomas	Towers	do	325397	Jan 22 1874	Liverpool	do	195 Beacon Lane Everton
38	Richard	Tobin	do	325544	Feb 4 1886	do	do	95 Westmoreland Place Liverpool
39	Frances	Sykes	do	367973	Mar 20 1893	do	do	100 Latimer St do
40	Lawrence	McKeever	do	326029	Jan 9 1891	Co Armagh	do	67 Somerville St Birkenhead
41	Bernard	Carruthers	do	356421	Aug 10 1872	Liverpool	do	40 Elrad St Liverpool
42	John	Stanley	do	364816	Ap 21 1898	Dublin	do	2 Court No Princes Dock do
43	Patrick	Brennan	do	396412	Dec 19 1894	Liverpool	do	3 [illegible] 3 Barmouth St do do
44	Joseph	Hart	do	356299	Nov 2 1889	do	do	32 Caradoc St do
45	John	Kelly	do	396678	Feb 8 1892	do	do	29 Biddulph St do
46	Michael	McGuinness	do	326857	Dec 20 1865	Armagh	do	6 Arlot St do
47	James	Lambe	do	373324	Jan 4 1871	Carlow	do	34 Gt Howard St do do
48	Edward	Fulton	do	314034	Mar 8 1886	Bootle	do	10 Clyde St do
49	William	Boyd	do	325952	26 Aug 1862	Liverpool	do	20 Argyle Place do
50	Edward	Abbott	do	347789	10 Jan 1892	Waterloo	do	16 Lockham Beach Gt Crosby do
51	Joseph	Cole	do	396240	19 Sept 1891	Liverpool	do	23 Derby St Liverpool
52	Michael	O'Brien	do	362705	6 Aug 1897	do	do	2 Dunlop St do
53	William	Redmond	do	369547	16 Mar 1886	do	do	6 Forster St do

U. M. M. OFFICE
6 JUN 1919
INTERNATIONAL CANNING PLATE

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Engine Contd

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

ROYAL GEORGE for ..... U.S.A.

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.	89	91
57	Robert Rea	British	367627	11 Mar 1876	Liverpool	British	102 Raymond St Liverpool		
58	Joseph Whelan	do	372383	25 Jan 1897	Bootle	do	74 Dryden St Bootle	do	
59	Thomas Barber	do	326132	26 May 1889	Liverpool	do	17 Argyle Place	do	
60	Robert Holmes	do	423648	7 Apr 1872	Bootle	do	3 Langdale Place Litherland		
61	James Stafford	do	354122	28 Feb 1875	Liverpool	do	15 Elmsdale Liverpool		
62	Thomas Potter	do	367632	18 Aug 1893	do	do	107 Gildarts Gardens	do	
63	James Flanagan	do	372315	18 Nov 1896	do	do	49 Epsom St	do	
64	Michael McSpunk	do	324696	13 Apr 1873	do	do	176 Mill St	do	
65	John Lewis	do	365815	19 Apr 1870	do	do	37 Dover St	do	
66	Michael Fahy	do	366879	9 Dec 1860	Galway	do	264 York Terrace	do	
67	Martin Cartwright	do	423868	28 Apr 1892	Liverpool	do	26 Queen Annes St	do	
68	Robert Moore	do	395842	20 June 1879	do	do	10 Stanning St	do	
69	Frederick Freeman	do	358584	11 Aug 1870	do	do	72 Oakdale Rd Laureate		
70	Patrick Devine	do	368173	3 Feb 1887	Dundalk	do	1 Hanley St Seaforth		
71	John Murphy	do	423197	24 May 1873	Wexford	do	40 Kirkdale Liverpool		
72	William Spencer	do	368996	3 Mar 1877	Greenock	do	7 Thomas Bedford Laureate		
73	John Flanerty	do	370766	7 Dec 1893	Galway	do	30 Regent St Liverpool		
74	Robert Coulthard	do	367335	11 Mar 1891	Liverpool	do	4 Clevedon Bldgs Bootle	do	
75	James M'Hugh	do	326304	3 Sep 1889	do	do	51 Harrison St Kirkdale		
76	Christopher Doyle	do	354560	24 Dec 1879	do	do	9 St Martins Place	do	
77	Patrick Carey	do	356252	28 Nov 1875	do	do	15 Harford Street	do	
78	James Flanagan	do	372026	30 May 1890	do	do	90 Long Middle St	do	
79	John Brennan	do	395948	29 Apr 1878	do	do	33 Smith St	do	
80	Lawrence Mooney	do	368553	22 Jan 1891	do	do	31 Steel St	do	
81	Patrick McCarthy	do	423631	7 Mar 1877	Kildare	do	20 Eaton Terrace Sq	do	
82	William Sullivan	do	373346	3 Feb 1890	Liverpool	do	87 Springfield St	do	
83	John Mullen	do	325314	5 Apr 1882	Wexford	do	11 Highfield Rd Rhosnet		
84	Thomas Adams	do	356344	23 June 1892	Liverpool	do	62 Hunter St Liverpool		
85	James Byrne	do	358536	23 Dec 1875	Louth	do	31 Harlow St	do	
86	Henry Rogers	do	365714	23 Apr 1885	Liverpool	do	140 Bentley Rd	do	
87	Joseph Rock	do	325911	22 Dec 1880	do	do	2 Florence Sq	do	
88	Henry Murphy	do	324397	9 July 1871	do	do	4 Bentley St	do	
89	William Watson	do	367758	1 Sep 1883	do	do	161 Wellington St	do	
90	Isaac Stevenson	do	368336	16 July 1898	do	do	11 Hall St	do	
91	John Rea	do	353845	8 Oct 1896	do	do	102 Raymond St	do	
92	Timothy Folan	do	372143	8 Sep 1896	Galway	do	65 Regent St Liverpool		
93	John Halpin	do	353933	1 Aug 1881	Wexford	do	82 Towers St	do	
94	Thomas Cunningham	do	396584	20 Mar 1880	Belfast	do	21 Regent St	do	
95	Edward Stephenson	do	368073	25 Dec 1894	Liverpool	do	42 Clinton St	do	
96	Thomas Reynolds	do	372445	23 May 1902	do	do	42 Hayden St	do	
97	William Lyon	do	372139	2 Aug 1898	do	do	47 Russell Pickering Rd	do	
98	Charles Goodison	do	372111	31 July 1891	do	do	73 Caryl St	do	
99	Patrick Kirk	do	371036	12 Jan 1892	do	do	20 Braemer St	do	
100	Peter McNulty	do	327078	17 Apr 1899	do	do	57 Rachael St	do	
101	John Whelan	do	368174	27 Aug 1895	do	do	25 Bishop Rd	do	
102	Thomas Hale	do	422865	10 Apr 1873	do	do	34 Vargas St	do	
103	Thomas Jamieson	do	352750	16 Sep 1901	do	do	43 Rachael St	do	
104	Augustine Kelly	do	376232	3 Aug 1898	do	do	36 Norton St	do	
105	Stanley Quinn	do	348259	13 Nov 1898	do	do	46 Copley St	do	
106	George Swanson	do	369388	2 June 1897	do	do	11 Litherland St	do	
107	John Bold	do	365260	22 Sep 1895	do	do	1 Beaconsfield	do	
108	Owen Bailey	do	370792	17 Feb 1895	do	do	Seaforth St	do	
109	Patrick Cheney	do	353541	29 June 1901	do	do	Maynard St	do	

M. MT. OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1919
LIVERPOOL CANNING PLACE

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Stewards Dept

*2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ROYAL GEORGE. for U.S.A.

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.	90	91
1	Watt	British	Rd. 148927						
2			842889			do			
3			740772	31 Jan 1883		do			
4			835154			do			
5			626242	29		do			
6			376241	23		do			
7			841103	13 Mar		do			
8			841386			do			
9			841490	20 Jan 1893		do			
10			71155	5 5 76		do			
11			841185	11 Ap 1891		do			
12		do	71128 841248	2 Jul 1896					
13			837810						
14			841084	28 May 1886		do			
15			837569			do			
16			683841	14 May 1895		do			
17			354363	1 Jan 1900		do			
18			840999	12 Ap 1887		do			
19			841019	9 Aug 1890		do			
20			815224			do			
21									
22			11727						
23			842889						
24			837155			do			
25			839704			do			
26			841426			do			
27			841240			do			
28			841037			do			
29			841252			do			
30			841131			do			
31									
32			841128			do			
33			839851	9 Sept		do			
34			841016			do			
35			841138			do			
36			842852	13 Aug 1891		do			
37			841307			do			
38			841042			do			
39			840853	14 Jul 1883		do			
40			841431	1 May 1882		do			
41			840171	25 Sep 1887		do			
42			837311	21 May 1884		do			
43			841470			do			
44			841160			do			
45			841118			do			
46			839805	31 Oct 1893		do			
47			841305	2 Nov 1883		do			
48			840301			do			
49			835171			do			
50			841162			do			
51			840522			do			
52			841558			do			

M. M. OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1919
PERSONAL (CARRYING PLACE)

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Edwards Doria

2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.* ROYAL GEORGE.

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
53	Walter		Britsh	8 H 11158	Sep 1893		
54	Wallace		do	B 2077	6 Mar 1892		
55			do	8 H 06675	29 May 1889		
56			do	8 56305	1 Jan 1885		
57	James		do	8 40300	18 Feb 1892		
58	Edward		do	8 38577	7 Dec 1890		
59	Albert		do	8 33832	24 May 1895	do	
60			do	8 41681	2 Sep 1893	do	do
61			do	8 40706	27 Aug 1895	do	do
62			do	8 38 HH3	Jul 1895		
63			do	8 38585	1 Aug 1888		
64			do	8 41264	11 July 1894		
65			do	B 38607	July 1892		
66			do	8 41412	July 1896		
67			do	8 41324			
68			do	B 38550			
69			do	8 40302	27 Feb 1894		
70			do	8 56311			
71			do	8 41306			
72			do				
73			do				
74			do				
75			do				
76			do	8 41723			
77			do				
78			do				
79			do				
80			do				
81			do				
82			do				
83			do				
84			do		1 Aug 1888	Liverpool	29 Ronald St Liverpool
85			do				
86			do	8 33323			
87			do	8 H 1150	25 Mar 1895		
88			do	8 41072	5 Feb 1912		
89			do	8 H 06045	28 Mar 1898		
90			do				
91			do		11 Sept 1874	London	
92			do				
93			do				
94	Emma	Osborne	British	676287	June 16 1879		
95	Emily	Higgins	do	751456	Apr 13 1883	Liverpool	
96	Susanna	Burridge	do	623501	Feb 13 1880	do	
97			do	8 47281			
98							

M. M. OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1919
INTERCOL. CASHING PLACE (W.)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Re Book Dept

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ROYAL GEORGE U.S.A.

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
27							
28							
29							
32							
33							
34							
35							
30							
31							
36							
20							
33							
34							
35							
36							

M. M. OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1919
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE, W.)

The within mentioned seaman have been duly engaged for service in S.S. "Royal George"

Master

American Consulate,
Liverpool, England 6 JUN 1919.
SEEN: Watson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

M. M. OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1919
LIVERPOOL

200[illegible] 8. 317.

THE C[illegible]D STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AN E[illegible]N CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ROYAL GEORGE. *for* ..... *U.S.A.*

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address, Last place of Residence.

Certified correct supplementary list of crew signed before me

[illegible]

14L GEORGE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

94

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

20th. May 1919, 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Royal George"

from port of Liverpool hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 300 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital [redacted] 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 298

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th. May 1919, 191, consigned to The Cunard S.S Co., Limited; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 20th. May, 1919, for Liverpool via United States port of nil. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Rogers	28	British	Liverpool 4th. May 1919
M.Dunn	32	-do-	-do-
D.Neely	26	-do-	-do-
W. Morrison	23	-do-	-do-

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

63-21-2	17	Connolly	James	Master	Do.	Do.		Yes	50	Irish	Do.	5-6 182
70590-	18	Riley	John	do					55	do		5-3 140
	19	Doherty	Peter	do					42	do		5-0 163
5161-	20	Welsh	James	do					28	do		5-5 125
63-11-	21	Kenny	Denis	do					42	do		5-9 170
121 314	22	Brown	George	do					49	do		5-11 163
63193-	23	Doran	James	do					34	do		5-9 186
65-11-	24	Tredale	Thomas	do					31	British		5-7 149
63490-	25	Connolly	Thomas	do					22	Irish		5 8 154
63172-	26	Hannah	Henry	do					39	do		5-9 195
63172-	27	Mc Carthy	Patrick	do				Yes	30	do		5-10 182
	28	Walsh	William	do				Yes	21	English		5-8 150
	29	Oliver	Patrick	do				Yes	24	Irish		5-6 154
	30	Heath	Edwin	do				Yes	29	English		5-5 126

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—3240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Lewis Rogers	25	British			
W.Dowbiggin	30	-do-			
W.H.Brownrigg	49	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Peter Doyle	39	British	Liverpool 4th. May '19	Chronic Intestinal Obstruction

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

E Whitelock Asst Purser
for *Master.*

[OVER.]

70590	18	Ellen	John	do			55	do	
	19	Doherty	Peter	do			47	do	5 10 163
5101	20	Walsh	James	do			28	do	5-5 125
6103	21	Kenny	Denis	do			22	do	5-9 170
121	22	Brown	George	do			49	do	5-11 163
6319	23	Horan	James	do			32	do	5-9 186
6541	24	Sedale	Thomas	do			31	British	5-7 149
6340	25	Connolly	Thomas	do			22	Irish	5 8 154
6317	26	Hanna	Henry	do			39	do	5-9 195
6114	27	Mc Carthy	Patrick	do		Yes	30	do	5-10 182
	28	Walsh	William	do		Yes	21	English	5-8 150
	29	Oliver	Patrick	do		Yes	24	Irish	5-6 154
	30	Heath	Edwin	do		Yes	29	English	5-5 126

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

95

AL GEORGE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Melson	George W.	Master		Liverpool	No.	yes.	48	Male	English	British	5-7	170	
2	Birnie	Harry B.	Staff do		Do.			30	"	Scotch	"	5-9	154	
3	Matheson	Thomas A.	Chief Officer		Do.	No		41	"	do	"	5-8	145	
4	Roberts	David	1st do		Do.	No		29	"	Welsh	"	5-6	150	
5	Wilson	John	2nd do		Do.	No	Yes	30	"	English	"	5-10	132	
6	Robinson	David S.	3rd do		Do.	No		30	"	do	"	5-9	150	
7	West	Alfred Arnold	Ex do do					28	"	do	"	5-9	145	
8	James	David	Carpenter					30		Scotch		5-9	154	
9	McAllister	James	do Mate					25		do		5-10	148	
10	McQuade	William	Boatswain					45		Irish		5-9	150	
11	Wells	Alfred E.	do Mate					30		English		5-9	147	
12	McCalla	William	Quartermr.					25	"	do	"	5 11	169	
13	Brennan	John	do					23		Irish		5 6	168	
14	Sullivan	James	do					34		do		5 0	154	
15	Kearns	Edward	do					35		do		5-9	154	
16	Storrigor	Albert	do					29		English		5-9	168	
17	Connolly	James	Steward					30		Irish	"	5 9	180	
18	Allen	John	Utility					25		do	"	5 3	140	
19	Doherty	Peter	do					44		do		5 10	168	
20	Welsh	James	do					28		do		5-5	126	
21	Kenny	Denis	do					44		do		5-9	170	
22	Brown	George	do					49	"	do	"	5-11	163	
23	Moran	James	do					34	"	do		5-9	186	
24	Sredale	Thomas	do					31	"	British		5-7	149	
25	Connolly	Thomas	do					22	"	Irish		5 8	154	
26	Hanna	Owen	do					39		do		5-9	195	
27	McCarthy	Patrick	do				Yes	30	"	do	"	5-10	182	
28	Walsh	William	do				Yes	21	"	English		5-8	150	
29	Oliver	Patrick	do				Yes	24	"	Irish		5-6	154	
30	Heath	Edwin	do				Yes	29	"	English		5-5	126	

John A. [illegible] } Insp.
[illegible] }

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Nelson MASTER, of the R.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *.., arriving at* [illegible], 18 JUN 1918 *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthews	Thomas	A/B.		LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5-7	154	
2	Daly	John	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	30	Do.	do	Do.	5-10	182	
3	Simpson	Joseph	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	24	Do.	English	Do.	5-11	151	
4	Holmes	Manfred	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	32	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	144	
5	Matthews	John	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	24	Do.	"	Do.	5-7	154	
6	Lynch	Peter	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	27	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-8	168	
7	Burke	Patrick	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	29	Do.	"	Do.	5-9	161	
8	Owens	William	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	32	Do.	"	Do.	5-7	144	
9	Roberts	Frederick	Asst. Master	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	23.	Do.	English	Do.	5-8	136	
10	O'Reilly	Hugh	A/B.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	31	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-4	150	
11	Davey	George	OS.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	16	Do.	English	Do.	5-4	123	
12	Healy	Thomas	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	16	Do.	do	Do.	5-2	112	
13	McLoughlin	John	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	15	Do.	do	Do.	5-2	84	
14	Boyce	William	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	15	Do.	do	Do.	5-5	112	
15	Simcock	Fred.	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	15	Do.	do	Do.	5-4	98	
16	Davies	William	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	15	Do.	Welsh	Do.	5-1	98	
17	Johnson	Charles	Purser	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	34	Do.	English	Do.	5-8	109	
18	Hitchcock	Arthur	Asst. do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	29	Do.	do	Do.	5-6	120	
19	Ferguson	Malcolm	do do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	29	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5-5	140	
20	Broderick	Thomas	Surgeon	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	27	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-10	140	
21	Blackman	Henry Geo	Bosn. Attdt	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	44	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5-10	154	
22	Usher	Richard	Instructor	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	21	Do.	English	Do.	5-8	194	
23	Cuthbert	Richard	Baggage	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	32	Do.	do	Do.	5-7	129	
24	Rowlands	Howard	Marconi Optr.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	33	Do.	Welsh	Do.	5 5	131	
25	MacLean	John	Jr. do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	23	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5-11	162	
26	Chapman	John	A/B.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	32	Do.	English	Do.	5-7	140	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Wilson, of the R.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Wilson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 191

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] JUN 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allan	Alfred J.	Ch. Engineer		LIVERPOOL	No		49	Male	Scotch	British	5 10	196	
2	Duncan	Alexander	2nd do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	38	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	175	
3	Sutcliffe	William	3rd do	Do.	Do.	No	[illegible]	31	Do.	English		5 5	154	
4	McCleery	James	3rd do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	41	Do.	Irish		5 8	200	
5	Kendall	Harold	3rd do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	31	Do.	English	[illegible]	5 8	140	
6	Cross	René	3rd do					26		do		5 5	154	
7	Segar	William	3rd 4th do	Do.	Do.		Yes	32	Do.	do		5 8	133	
8	Morrison	William G.	3rd 4th do	Do.	Do.		Yes	24	Do.	do		5 9	160	
9	Copeland	William	5th do				Yes	23		Scotch		5 10	160	
10	Wilson	Eric	6th do				Yes	23		English		5 8	145	
11	Jarvis	James	7th do				Yes	27		do		5 7	135	
12	MacGregor	John	Ex 7th do	Do.	Do.		Yes	21	Do.	do		5 7	130	
13	Shearer	Robert	do				Yes	21		do		5 9	140	
14	Thomson	Percival	1st Electn				Yes	26		do		5 11	146	
15	Read	William	2nd do				Yes	22		do		5 6	140	
16	Thompson	Edward	Boilermaker				Yes	31		do		5 7	135	
17	Rycroft	Harry	Fireman	Do.	Do.		Yes	28	Do.	do		5 8	135	
18	Hardin	Hugh	Storekeeper				Yes	29		do		5 10	170	
19	Carruthers	Edward	Cook do				Yes	18		do		5 10	132	
20	Young	James	Fabriquette				Yes	51		do		5 9	170	
21	Milligan	Alexander	Trimmer				Yes	28		Do.		5 7	160	
22	Wainwright	William	do	Do.	Do.		Yes	38	Do.	Do.		5 8	154	
23	Rubis	William	Trimmer	Do.	Do.		Yes	40	Do.	Do.		5 5	105	
24	Cross	William	Trimmer				Yes	43	Do.	Do.		5 8	172	
25	Price	William	do				Yes	41	Do.	Do.		5 4	140	
26	Campbell	William	do				Yes	58		Do.		5 4	160	
27	McGinnity	Hugh	do	Do.	Do.		Yes	43	Do.	Irish		5 7	140	
28	McClear	William	do	Do.	Do.		Yes	32	Do.	English		5 10	140	
29	Parry	Albert	do	Do.			Yes	25	Do.	Do.		5 9	160	
30	Richardson	William	do				Yes	39	Do.	Do.		5 5	154	

Line ....
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Wilson Master, of the R.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Wilson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ..... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] JUN 1915, *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gallagher	Michael	Stg Foreman		LIVERPOOL	No		45	Male	English	British	5'8	174	
2	Flanagan	John J.	X do	Do.	Do.	No		44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	144	
3	Potter	Michael	✓ do	Do.	Do.	No		46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	158	
4	Towers	Thomas	Foreman	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	11[illegible]	
5	Tobin	Richard	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	126	
6	Ellis	Frank	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	145	
7	Mc Keever	Lawrence	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Irish	Do.	5 5	140	
8	Corribine	Bernard	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	English	Do.	5-7	176	
9	Stanley	John	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	22	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-10	140	
10	Brennan	Patrick	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	140	
11	Ward	Joseph	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	English	Do.	5-7	160	
12	Kelly	John	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-3	130	
13	Mc Guiness	Michael	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-7	140	
14	Crumbe	James	do	Do.	Do.	No	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	168	
15	Tilton	Edward	do	Do.	Do.	No	Do.	32	Do.	English	Do.	5-10	160	
16	Boyd	William	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	136	
17	Abbott	Edward	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-3	135	
18	Cole	Joseph	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	149	
19	Richmond	William	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	154	
20	Rea	Robert	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	154	
21	Whelan	Joseph	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	6-0	180	
22	Barker	Thomas	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	136	
23	Holmes	Robert	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	150	
24	Flanagan	James	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	144	
25	Mc Guirk	Michael	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	175	
26	Lewis	John	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	140	
27	Fell	Michael	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	60	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-8	154	
28	Cantwell	Matthew	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Yes	28	Do.	English	Do.	5 8	140	
29	Moore	Robert	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Yes	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	145	
30	Freeman	Frederick	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Yes	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	150	

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MAST, of the R.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel R.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE" *..., arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 2, *191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dunne	Patrick	Fireman		LIVERPOOL	NO		30	Male	Irish	British	5-10	180	
2	Murphy	John	do		Do.	NO		44	Do.			5-10	150	
3	Spencer	William	do		Do.			40.	Do.	Scotch		5-11	160	
4	Flaherty	John			Do.			35	Do.	Irish		5-7	150	
5	Coulthard	Robert			Do.	NO		26		English		5-4	146	
6	Mc Gough	James			Do.			37				5-1	136	
7	Boyle	Christopher			Do.	NO		39				5-9	140	
8	Carey	Patrick			Do.			43				5-8	150	
9	Flanagan	James P.			Do.			29.				5-4	140	
10	Brennan	John			Do.			41				5-3.	160	
11	Morrissey	Lawrence			Do.			27				5-6	140	
12	Mc Cartney	Patrick				NO		40		Irish		5-8	140	
13	Adam	Thomas						29		English		5-8	140	
14	Byrne	James				NO		44		Irish		5-8	150	
15	Kirk	Joseph	Trimmer					32		English		5-4	158	
16	Murphy	Henry				NO		27				5-1	136	
17	Wilkinson	William						36				5-4	120	
18	Atkinson	Isaac						21				5-5	148	
19	Rea	John						22				5-5	140	
20	Dolan	Timothy						23				5-10	140	
21	Cunningham	Thomas						40		Irish		5-7	166	
22	Blakemore	Edward				NO		24		English		5-1	126	
23	Baines	Thomas						17				5-4	140	
24	Lee	William			Do.			21				5-8	154	
25	Goodlass	Charles			Do.			21				5-4	190	
26	Kirk	Patrick			Do.	NO		26				5-9	160	
27	Mc Nulty	Peter			Do.	NO		18	Do.			5-6	130	
28	Whelan	John			Do.	NO		24	Do.			5-3	140	
29	Coale	Thomas			Do.	NO		46	Do.	Do.		5-6	140	
30	Kelly	Augustus			Do.	NO		21	Do.	Do.		5-6	158	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Nielsen MASTER, of the S.S. "ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Leo Nielsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Charles	Steward	[illegible]	LIVERPOOL	No	[illegible]	20	Male	English	British	5 2	140	
2	Swanson	George	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	140	
3	Bold	John	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	No	[illegible]	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 1	165	
4	Carney	Patrick	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	No	[illegible]	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	146	
5	Kennedy	James	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	No	[illegible]	26	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	125	
6	Howe	Peter	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	5 7	140	
7	Dwyer	Richard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	140	
8	Lawless	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	22	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	156	
9	Lloyd	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	147	
10	Marchant	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	130	
11	Cassitt	Michael	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	5 4	136	
12	Tierney	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 10	120	
13	Shaw	John Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	130	
14	Finnerty	Michael	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	5 3	150	
15	Vaughan	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 1	136	
16	Ward	Ernest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	5 10	154	
17	Bold	Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	168	
18	Evans	David	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	Welsh	[illegible]	5 3	136	
19	Kennedy	Matthew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5 4	136	
20	Flaherty	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	5 10	168	
21	Jones	Cornelius	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5 4	130	
22	Reddington	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	Do.	do	[illegible]	5 10	110	
23	O'Connor	Christopher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	Do.	Irish	[illegible]	5 7	150	
24	Canlon	Garry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Do.	do	[illegible]	5 3	136	
25	Parsons	Jacques	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	Do.	do	[illegible]	5 7	140	
26	Russell	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	Do.	do	[illegible]	5 3	136	
27	Kevin	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	Do.	English	[illegible]	5 1	126	
28	[illegible]													
29														
30														

VL.614/47

Line . . .

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Wilson MASTER, of the R.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Wilson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] *, 191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	Matthew	Chief Steward		Liverpool	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5-6	168	
2	Edgar	James	2nd do			No		30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	150	
3	Roberts	Arthur	Barkeeper			No		35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	210	
4	Truesdale	William	Asst do			No		35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	170	
5	Hollerhead	John	do			No		34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	150	
6	Birkett	Sidney	Bellarman			No		32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	160	
7	White	Robert G.	Storekeeper			No	Yes	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-0	112	
8	Williamson	Robert	Asst do			No		30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	137	
9	Elliott	James	Printer			No		25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-11	150	
10	Perry	William	Barber			No		41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	120	
11	Hennessey	William	Kitchenkeeper			No		33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	180	
12	Lotay	George	Saloon Std			No		41.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	151	
13	Peck	John G.	2nd do			No		28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	156	
14	Lloyd	William J.	Pantry Std			No		34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	192	
15	Lloyd	William	Asst do			No		26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	135	
16	Sheer	George	do			No		24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	150	
17	Davis	John J.	do			No		19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	140	
18	McMath	Herbert	Deck do			No		31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	132	
19	Olivei	Walter	Saloon do			No		48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	125	
20	Martin	John	Asst do			No		21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	150	
21	Watkinson	Edward	Library do			No		33.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	143.	
22	Kenyon	James	Lounge do			No	Yes	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	138	
23	Goudmarsh	Joseph	Boots			No	Yes	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-0	151.	
24	Yorke	George	do			No	Yes	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	120	
25	Fredericksen	James	Officers Std			No	Yes	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-0	113.	
26	Wesley	John	Asst do			No	Yes	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-2	112	
27	Crosbie	Douglas	Mongrs do			No		26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	170	
28	Heath	John	Asst do			No		42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	130	
29	Langer	William	do do			No	Yes	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	148	
30	Stanton	Robert	Captains do			No	Yes	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	145	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *..., arriving at* [illegible] *..., ..., 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Laughran	George	Capt and 3rd		LIVERPOOL	No		21	Male	English	British	5 6	140	
2	Illingworth	Ernest	Purser's do	Do.	Do.	No		20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	
3	Ainscough	Edward	Asst do	Do.	Do.	No		26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	
4	Shain	John	Hosp. do	Do.	Do.	No		45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	126	
5	Cordrey	Thomas	1st Bl. BR. do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	146	
6	Hart	William	do	Do.	Do.	No		48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	180	
7	Whitley	Thomas	do	Do.	Do.	No		38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	160	
8	Jevons.	Herbert	do	Do.	Do.	No		29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-2	112	
9	Kendall	William	do	Do.	Do.	No		38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	162	
10	Lawson	Percy	do	Do.	Do.	No		37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	144	
11	Bailey	John	do	Do.	Do.	No		31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	156	
12	Harris	Frederick	do	Do.	Do.	No		50	Do.	Do.		5-8	162	
13	Moss	James	do	Do.	Do.	No		30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	140	
14	Kewley	James	do	Do.	Do.	No		38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	
15	Martindale	Frederick	1st Bl. Waiter	Do.	Do.	No		28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	156	
16	Mc Coy	Alfred	do	Do.	Do.	No		29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	150	
17	Adams	James	do	Do.	Do.	No		52	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	140	
18	Noble	Thomas	do	Do.	Do.	No		20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	112	
19	Green	Charles	do	Do.	Do.	No		34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	145	
20	Vaughan	Charles	do	Do.	Do.	No		30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	154	
21	Wassman	Joseph	do	Do.	Do.	No		29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	145	
22	Wainwright	David	do	Do.	Do.	No		26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	154	
23	Evans	Walter S.	do	Do.	Do.	No		27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	156	
24	Evans	Wallace	do	Do.	Do.	No		27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	132	
25	Jones	Fredk	do	Do.	Do.	No		29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	145	
26	Lovelady	Gilbert	do	Do.	Do.	No		34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	150	
27	Brunt	Fred	do	Do.	Do.	No		27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	154	
28	Bennett	Edward	do	Do.	Do.	No		28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	120	
29	Carr	Albert	do	Do.	Do.	No		26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	150	
30	Kennier	John	do	Do.	Do.	No		24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	103	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Nelson MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. L. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE" *..., arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brereton	Alfred	1st Cl. Waiter	[illegible]	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes.	23	Male	English	British	5-5	138	
2	Ellerton	John	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	30	"	Do.	Do.	5-9	149	
3	Davies	Alfred	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	126	
4	Lloyd	Charles	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 0	142	
5	Foster	David	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	148	
6	Morris	Alfred	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	150	
7	Rumiver	William	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	29	"	Do.	Do.	5-8	154	
8	Watterson	Thomas	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	24	"	Do.	Do.	5-10	150	
9	Swift	Reginald	Scullery Std	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	18	"	Do.	Do.	5-0	145	
10	Smyth	William J.	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	37	"	Do.	Do.	5-11	100	
11	Williams	Thomas	Kit Watch	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	41.	"	Do.	Do.	5-10	180	
12	Taylor	Arthur	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	35	"	Do.	Do.	5-7	140	
13	Harley	Allan	Boy	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	17.	"	Do.	Do.	5-4	100	
14	Griffiths	Cecil	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	15	"	Do.	Do.	4-10	84	
15	Quartermaine	Charles	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	15	"	Do.	Do.	4-6	100	
16	Slack	Charles	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	16	"	Do.	Do.	5-0	120	
17	Smalley	Eric	do											Left at Liverpool
18	McKay	Walter	Asst 3rd Cl Std	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	27	"	Do.	Do.	5-9	154	
19	Swift	William	2nd Cl Pantry do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	24	"	Do.	Do.	5-4	150	
20	Leonard	Robert	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	28	"	Do.	Do.	5-5	168	
21	Ambrose	Richard	do BR. Std	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	47.	"	Do.	Do.	5-8	150	
22	Laughlin	James	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	27	"	Do.	Do.	5-7	152	
23	Edwards	James	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	35	"	Do.	Do.	5-11	155	
24	Bennett	George	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	30	"	Do.	Do.	5-7	150	
25	Zdan	Olaf	4th 2nd Cl Std	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	39	"	Do.	Do.	5-4	180	
26	Stewart	Roderick	3rd Cl. Pantry	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	41.	"	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	
27	Keating	William	2nd Cl. Waiter	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	24	"	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	
28	Prendergrast	Wilfred	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	19	"	Do.	Do.	5-3	130	
29	Reddick	George	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	21	"	Do.	Do.	5 0	140	
30	Bartholomew	Fred	do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	27	"	Do.	Do.	5 6	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... S.S. ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 JULY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brownrigg	Walter	2nd Cl Waiter		LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5-3	117	
2	Clayton	Sidney	do	Do.	Do.	No		22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	107	
3	Sturgeon	William	do	Do.	Do.	No		22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	168	
4	Osborne	Edith	Stewardess	Do.	Do.	No		34	Female	Do.	Do.	5-10	136	
5	Higgins	Emily	do	Do.	Do.	No		34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	130	
6	Dwerryhouse	Susan	do	Do.	Do.	No		39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	140	
7	Hughes	Ellen	do	Do.	Do.	No		36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-2	123	
8	Wickham	Sarah	do	Do.	Do.	No		54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	140	
9	MacIntosh	Mabel	do	Do.	Do.	Yes.		28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	135	
10	Robinson	Joseph	3rd Cl. Waiter	Do.	Do.	No		19	Male	Do.	Do.	5-7	150	
11	Leggett	Joseph	do	Do.	Do.	No		20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	150	
12	Holland	Oscar	do	Do.	Do.	No		40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	140	
13	Hodge	David	do	Do.	Do.	No		21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	135	
14	Jones	John	Bell Boy	Do.	Do.	No		14	Do.	Do.	Do.	4-6	94	
15	Fulton	August	Chef	Do.	Do.	No		43	Do.	French	France	5-6	147	
16	Redmond	James	Ex do	Do.	Do.	No		41	Do.	England	British	5-8	178	
17	Smith	Samuel	2nd cook	Do.	Do.	No		42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	160	
18	Reid	William	Ex do	Do.	Do.	No		33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	206	
19	Murray	James	Veg. cook	Do.	Do.	No		33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	150	
20	Knight	Alfred	Asst do	Do.	Do.	No		22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-2	140	
21	Coyne	Thomas	Kitchen Porter	Do.	Do.	No		39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-3	124	
22	Rogers	Alfred	Cook's Boy	Do.	Do.	No		16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-1	80	
23	Westbury	Charles	Scullion	Do.	Do.	No		31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	150	
24	Simms	Ernest	Asst do	Do.	Do.	No		50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-2	140	
25	Colaque	Albert	do do	Do.	Do.	No		22	Do.	Do.	Do.	6-2	196	
26	Bennett	John	Chief cook	Do.	Do.	No		53	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	
27	Bennett	George	Asst do	Do.	Do.	No		39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	156	
28	Shacklady	Roger	Asst cook	Do.	Do.	No		24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	145	
29	Sinton	Robert	do	Do.	Do.	No		17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	124	
30	Hennessy	Richard	do	Do.	Do.	No		34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	145	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Nielsen MASTER, of the R.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	Albert	Asst Cook		LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5-0	147	
2	Redmond	William	do	Do.	Do.	No		16	Do.	Do.		5-4	140	
3	Evans	Robert	do	Do.	Do.	No		23	Do.	Do		5-9	154	
4	Kinnear	Thomas	do	Do.	Do.	No		24	Do.	Do.		5-7	145	
5	Rogers	Bert	do	Do.	Do.	No		26	Do.	Do.		5-5	130	
6	Staunton	Robert	Ex 2nd Cook	Do.	Do.	No		32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	146	
7	Teirnaert	Oscar	Confectioner	Do.	Do.	No		47	Do.	Flemish	Belgium	5-4	150	
8	Thomas	Percy	Ch. Baker	Do.	Do.	No		38	Do.	English	British	5	5	136
9	Curtis	Norbert	2nd do	Do.	Do.	No		31.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	8	104
10	Fleet	George	Ex 2nd do	Do.	Do.	No		26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	5	125
11	Chadwick	Arthur	3rd do	Do.	Do.	No		24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	8	140
12	Jones	George	Ex do do	Do.	Do.	No		41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	9	126
13	Molyneux	Charles	Asst do	Do.	Do.	No		49.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	8	155
14	Smith	George	Ch. Butcher	Do.	Do.	No		49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	11	200
15	Johnson	Edward	2nd do	Do.	Do.	No		39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	8	134
16	Abbott	Robert	Ex do	Do.	Do.	No		27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	10	168
17	Leech	George	3rd do	Do.	Do.	No		27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	10	160
18	Davies	Eric	Asst do	Do.	Do.	No		17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	3	[illegible]0
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

195 With Cards
110 Without Cards
6 Not Inspected

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Nelson MASTER, of the R.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E H Nelsons

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of 1919

A H Richards

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF New York, June 25, 191

~~I, master of the~~ American (Nationality.) ~~S. S.~~ Barge

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total alien crew at time of arrival 8 Number of alien seamen deserted None

Number of alien seamen discharged [illegible] Alien Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of alien seamen signed on at this port 2 Total alien crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15 1917, consigned to Sun Oil Co. of N. Y., ; is now lying at , and is ~~expected to~~ sailed , 191 , for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 648

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Sigvertsen	23	Norwegian	May 25 — New York
O. Hafstad	24	"	
N. Svansen	32	Swedish	
N. Lapzynskey	—	Polish	

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
J. Jensen	25	Norwegian			
	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, MARINE DEPT.

Master.

[OVER.]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bge Lacony 89 (1), arriving at New York N.Y. (2), June 18th (3), 1919 (4), from the port of Sampico Mex (5)

197

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (6)	Whether able to read (7)	Age (8)	Sex (9)	Race * (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iversen	Martin	Capt	May	New York		Yes	53	Male	White	Amer	5-4	175	none
2	Syversen	Halmar	Mate	3rd	"	Paid off	"	28	"	"	Norw	5-1	180	
3	Hansen	Nils	Engineer	Jan 19-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norw	6--	185	
4	Samuelis	Leo	W Steward	May 6th 19	"	"	"	20	"	"	Am	5-8	140	
5	Papadacky	Hano	Cook	" 24th	"	"	"	32	"	"	Aus Poland	6-	190	
6	Samuelsen	John	Boatswain	Dec 16th	"	"	"	34	"	"	Swed	5-8	180	
7	Larsen	Leo	A.B.	Jan 4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norw	5-4	165	
8	Holstedt	Oswald	A.B.	May 5th	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norw	5-9	165	
9	Wilson	Ar	A.B.	May 2nd 19	"	"	"	20	"	"	Am	5-2	150	
10	Johnsen	Gustav	Fireman	F. 11th	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swed	5-7	165	
11	Svensen	Henry	Fireman	May 16th	"	"	"	34	"	"	Swed	5-10	162	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]. Cert'd Conductor

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Iversen, of the Bgr. Sovereign 89, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Iversen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1919

W. C. Bonnell
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Dec 19
6/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Courtney & Ternck ..., arriving at New York ..., June 12 ..., 191 9, from the port of Buenos Aires Argentina Oct 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elliott	William	Master				yes	49			American	5-8	162	
2	Palm	William	Mate	Oct 21 1918	N Y	yes	yes	37			"	5-4	140	
3	Samson	Carroll	Seaman	April 9 1919	Argtina Buenos aires	yes	yes	22			"	5-7	144	
4	~~John Larabbo~~		Boatswain	Oct 21 1918	N Y	yes	yes	28			Russia	5-6	176	
5	~~Vitaly Zachap~~		Donkeyman	Oct 18 1918	N Y	yes	yes	25			~~Russian~~	5-6	148	
6														
7	Daniel Carlsen		Seaman	Oct 22 1918	N Y	yes	yes	34			Columbia	5 7	160	
8														
9														
~~10~~														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners G G Deering Co Bath Me

Local Agents 14-1240 of H Ball N Y

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William O Elliott, of the Sch Country Hawk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Elliott
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June 25th 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lake Duval from port of Trinidad Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th 1919, consigned to Agents; is now lying at Off Liberty, and is expected to sail June 27th 1919, for Galveston & Houston Texas via United States port of Coastwise Trade. First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Aff 9459	16	Shepherd	Geo H	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"			
B.5247	17	Wagner	Edward	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. born	5-7	140
Aff 35452	18	Engberg	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finland	Finland	5-11	175
Aff 5257	19	Baardman	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8½	155
P.21416	20	Ronchanin	Sam	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Lithuan	Lithu	5-6	145
Aff 67075	21	Delgado	Miguel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Urgent	5-6	140
Aff 865	22	Ladriano	Monato	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span	Spani	5-6	144
B. 2760	23	Serano	Joaquin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span	"	5-10	175
	24													
	25													
P.21485	26	Paes	Antonio F	✓	Boatpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portug	Portug	5-11	160
B.16316	27	Bolty	Harry LeRoy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S. born		5-7	145
P.4004	28	Peres	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	U.S. Bet		5-2	130
Aff 7992	29	Hagerstrom	Victor	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. born		5-4	145
Aff 3927	30	Hawley	Burtram	✓	1st cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	do		5-10½	148

W. Alexander Inspector — 21 U.S. citizen, 12 aliens

Line —
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total Crew Paid & signed off by U.S. Shipping Commissioner			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Did not Signe — Foreign Crew					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. A. Oakes Agent
Master.

U.S. Shipping Board owned

[OVER.]

Off 35452.	18	Engberg	John	✓	4	4	11	11	11	27	11	Finland	Finland	5-11 175
Off 5257 -	19	Baardman	Christian	✓	11	11	4	11	4	53	11	Dutch	Holland	5-8½ 155
P. 21416 -	20	Ronkanen	Sam	✓	Fireman	11	4	11	11	21	11	Lithuan	Lethu	5-6 145
Off 67075 -	21	Delgado	Miguel	✓	11	11	11	11	4	32	11	Spanish	Urgent	5-6 140
Off 865 -	22	Ladriano	Donato	✓	11	11	4	11	4	24	11	Span	Spain	5-6 144
B. 2760	23	Serano	Joaquin	✓	11	11	11	11	4	24	11	Span	11	5-10 175
	24													
	25													
P. 21485	26	Paes	Antonio	✓	Boatpasser	11	11	11	11	22	11	Portug	Portug	5-11 160
B. 16316	27	Boltz	Harry LeRoy	✓	11	11	11	11	11	18	11	U.S.	born	5-1 145
P. 4004	28	Peres	Jose	✓	11	11	4	11	11	14	11	U.S.	Cat	5-2 130
Off 7992	29	Hagerstrom	Victor	✓	Steward	11	11	11	11	26	11	U.S.	born	5-4 145
Off 3427 -	30	Hawley	Burtram	✓	1st cook	11	11	11	11	30	11	"	do	5-10½ 148

Wm Alexander Inspector

21 U.S. citizen
12 aliens

Line .....
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel Lake Deval, arriving at NY June 14, 1917, from the port of Basilda Cuba June 10/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
dy 8456 - 1	Treworgy	Salomon J	Master	May 1914	Philadelphia	yes.	yes.	60	M.	U. S. born		5-11	185	
g 728 2	Gaardner	Ole C	1st officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	U. S. Cit		5-4	155	
dy 8787 3	Anderson	Robert P	2nd "	"	"	"	"	14	"	U. S. born		5-7	125	
dy 8857 4	Murdock	Belmont G	3rd "	"		"	"	24	"	do		5-8	150	
B. 3339 5	Richards	Ernest J	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. born		5-7	140	
dy 44236 6	Raaen	Arne	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	145	
dy 10810 7	Harvey	Thos D	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. born		5-10	148	
P. 21783 8	Thirdanos	Leonidas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5-4	140	
P. 21784 9	Kaminis	Demetrios	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	142	
P. 3808 10	Fennedy	Chas B	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	U. S. born		5-8	146	
P. 16830-3 11	Larsen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scan	Denmark	5-5	145	Lt Cut Forearm
P. 2666 - 12	O'Donnell	John J	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	U. S. born		5-4	146	
dy 7049 - 13	Lowery	Alexander	Chief engin	"	"	"	"	41	"	U. S. Cit		5-4	150	
dy 4491 14	Condaratos	Vassilios	1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greece	5-11	185	
dy 4600 15	Harrington	James R	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U. S. born		6	165	
dy 9959 16	Shepherd	Geo H	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. Cit		5-6	130	
B. 5247 - 17	Wagner	Edward	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S. born		5-7	140	
dy 35452 18	Engberg	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finland	Finland	5-11	175	
dy 5257 - 19	Baardman	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8½	155	
P. 21416 - 20	Konkanin	Sam	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Lithuan	Lithu	5-6	145	
dy 67075 - 21	Delgado	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Span Am	Cirgent	5-4	140	
dy 865 - 22	Ladriano	Monato	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span	Spain	5-6	144	
B. 2760 23	Serano	Joaquin F	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span	"	5-10	175	
24														
25														
P. 21485 26	Paes	Antonio F	Boatpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portug	Portug	5-11	160	
B. 16316 27	Boltz	Harry LeRoy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S. born		5-7	145	
P. 4004 28	Peres	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	U. S. Cit		5-2	130	
dy 7992 29	Hagerstrom	Victor	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. born		5-4	145	
dy 3927 - 30	Hawley	Burtram	1st cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	do		5-10½	148	

Wm Alexander Inspector

21 U.S. Citizen
12 aliens

Line .....
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lake Leral, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. Trelawny
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Deval, arriving at NY June 14, 1917, from the port of Casilda Cuba, June 10/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.4017	1 Atherton	Thomas	✓ 2nd cook	May 1914	Philad	yes	yes	30	"	U.S. born		5 10	150	
NY 10420	2 Zobel	Fred W	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S. born		5-7	110	
P. 3842	3 Luss	John P	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	do		5-5	138	
P.3825	4 Baker	James Jasper	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S. born		6	180	
	5 Salisbury	Wallace	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	19	"	do		5 10	165	U.S. Navy
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9		Wm Ulfsander Inspector											
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6sb
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Neal, arriving at New York, June 18th, 1919, from the port of Cardenas Cuba 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5	Rosen	Arne	Boatswain	May 26	Philadelphia	Paid Off	Yes	24		White	Scandinavia	5-9	145	
6														
7	Larsen	Niels	AB	" 26	"	Discharged	Yes	34		"	"	5-6	146	
8	Thrasonos	Leonidas	" "	" 26	"	Paid off	"	22		"	Greece	5-7	190	
9	Casmiris	Jimmie	" "	" 26	"	" "	"	21		"	"	5-5	160	
10														
11	Corrdaralos	Vasilios	1st Asst	" 20	"	" "	"	42		"	"	6	180	
12	Carburg	John	Oiler	" 20	" "	" "	"	28		"	Finland	5-11	185	
13	Boardman	Gus	"	" 20	" "	discharged	"	52		"	Hollans	5-4	140	
14	Polgordo	Manuel	Fireman	" 22	" "	Paid Off	"	32		"	Argentina	5-6	158	
15	Franciscos	Antonio	"	" 22	" "	" "	No	22		"	Portugal	5-11	170	
16	Joaquinne	S	"	" 20	" "	" "	"	29		"	Spain	5-10	155	
17	Monchinn	Sam	"	" 20	" "	" "	"	21		"	Russia	5-6	160	
18														
19	Name of consular clerk not on list													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Gulf Line

Owners United States

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Solomon J Jessop, of the S.S Lake Peral, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. J. Jessop
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1919

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

Lake Peral

5/19/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Guaro ....., *arriving at* ..... , ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Hilton C.	Master	Mar 2	12	Yes	Yes	28	M	Am.	Am.	5-8		
2	Johnson	Sam	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scan.	Finland	5-7		
3	Lanctott	J. E.	3rd	"	2	"	"	23	M	Am	Am	6-0		
4	Lindstair	C. V.	3rd	"	2	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-1		
5	[illegible]		Cook	"	2	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
6	Lopez	Leo	Steward	"	2	"	"	26	M	Am	"	"		
7	Lakaw	Chas	A. B.	"	2	"	"	[illegible]	M	Hawaiian	"	6		
8	Sullivan	E. L.	"	"	2	"	"	22	M	Am	"	"		
9	Gomez	[illegible]	"	"	2	"	"	24	M	Span	Porto Rico	5-5		
10	Gimmenez	Pedro	"	"	2	"	"	24	M	"	"	"		
11	Lago	[illegible]	"	"	2	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5		
12	Gica	Ildefonso	"	"	2	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ord Seaman	"	2	"	"	19	M	Am	Am	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal Pass	"	2	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8	147	
17	Jones	E. H.	1st Asst	"	2	"	"	33	M	English	British	5		
18	Castillo	[illegible]	2nd	"	2	"	"	32	M	Am	Am	[illegible]		
19	Duffy	[illegible]	3rd	"	2	"	"	26	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck	"	2	"	"	5	M	Am	Am	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	Zubia	Agustin	[illegible]	"	2	"	"	31	M	Am	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	"	"	29	M	Span	Spain	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	Ignacio	[illegible]	"	2	"	"	36	M	Portuguese	Am	[illegible]		
	Ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	"	"	22	M	Span	Span	[illegible]		

Line ..... American Hawaiian S.S. Co.

Owners ..... [illegible]

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iens

3

Vessel Am. S. Evaro ..., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	:s or s
1	Diaz	[illegible]	Seaman	[illegible]				26	"	Span.	Spanish				
2	Alonso	[illegible]	"	"				27	"	"	Spanish	5-7			
3	Iago	Angel	"	"				20	"	"	"	"			
4	Jon	C. M.	Steward	"				29	"	{Basque}	{Spanish}				
5	[illegible]	Juan	1st Cook	"				34	"	{Negro}	{Negro}	5-8			
6	Tag	[illegible]	2nd "	"				21	"	{Filipino}	{Filipino}				
7	Juan	Jose	Ldry man	"				41	"	Negro		5-8			
8	Iglesias	Jose	"	"	2	"		25	"	Argentine	Spanish				
9	Amalio	Julian	Deck "	"	2	"		23	"	Mexican	Mexican				
10	Jose	M.	"	"	2	"		30	"	Negro	Negro				
11	Gomez	Mariano	Mess Boy	"	2	"		27	"	Negro	Negro				
12	Galvan	Manuel	Deck "	"	1	"		17	"	Mex.	Mexican				
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line ... Filipino Hawaiian &c.
Owners ... A. Schupp & Co. (
Local Agents ... A. H. Bull & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Two ...).

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1919.

...
Master, First or Second Officer.

...
Immigrant Inspector.

1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST (

Required under Act of Co

Vessel S.S. WM. [illegible] KEN

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN F
	Family name
1	Lundgren
2	Nelson
3	Olsen
4	Fergusson
5	Willis
6	Smith
7	Jonesson
8	Andersen
9	Wright
10	Nelson
11	Fitzpatrick
12	Mulvey
13	Larsen
14	Olsen
15	Swift
16	Jensen
17	Day
18	Williams
19	Fernandez
20	Thompson
21	Petersen
22	Neale
23	Neale
24	Gonzalez
25	Lopez
26	Renaud
27	Ball
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1760

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Atlantic American 40 — Cuban 46

Sheet No. .....

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

118

of [illegible]

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Sweden	5-6	165	
"	5.11	178	
Ireland	5.5½	158	
Portugal	5.7½	150	
"	5.6	145	
Norway	5.8	140	
Sweden	5.8	175	
Scotland	5.8	225	
Finland	5.10	158	
Norway	5.6	150	
Ireland	5.9½	185	
Sweden	5.9	180	
Spain	5.7	150	
Chilian	5.6	180	
Holland	5.6½	145	
"	6—	150	
Spain	5.5	146	
Denmark	5.5	130	
Spain	5.7	14—	
Holland	5.10	150	
Belgian	5-6	156	
Scandinavia	5-4	145	
"	5-4	140	
Spain	5-8	160	
No. America	5-7	125	
Finland	5-4	177	
Norway	5-8	165	Cook & pantry

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST (

Required under Act of Co

Vessel SS AM[illegible]

Sheet No. .....

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

118

6 of [illegible]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

No. on list	Family name	(1)	(2)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lundgreen			Sweden	5.6	168	
2	Hanson			"	5.11	178	
3	Olsen			Ireland	5.5½	155	
4	Fergusson			Portugal	5.7½	150	
5	Wallis			"	5.6	145	
6	Smith			Norway	5.8	140	
7	Jonsson			Sweden	5.8	175	
8	Richardson			Switzerland	5.8	225	
9	Wright			Holland	5.10	158	
10	Hansen			Finnish	5.6	150	
11	Fitzpatrick			Ireland	5.9½	165	
12	[illegible]			Sweden	5.9	180	
13	Larsen			Spanish	5.7	150	
14	Olsen			Christian	5.6	180	
15	[illegible]			Holland	5.6½	145	
16	[illegible]			"	6-	150	
17	[illegible]			St Jans	5.8	146	
18	Nielsen			Denmark	5.8	130	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		St Jans	5.7	14-	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		Holland	5.10	150	
21	Petersen	[illegible]		Finnish	5.6	150	
22	Neale	[illegible]		Norwegian	5.4	145	
23	Lund	[illegible]		"	5.4	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		Finnish	5.8	180	
25	Rivers	[illegible]		St Kitthias	5.7	160	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		Holland	5.4	147	
27	Ball	[illegible]		Norway	5.8	165	Cork of heart
28							
29	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST (

Required under Act of Co

Vessel S.S. [illegible]

(1) (2)

No. on list — NAME IN F

Family name

1 Lundgren
2 Hanson
3 Olsen
4 Fernandez
5 Andres
6 Hjerth
7 Johnson
8 Schaufma
9 Martin
10 Nelson
11 Fitzpatrick
12 Malmberg
13 Garcia
14 Cabo
15 Smith
16 Duran
17 Pej
18 Peterson
19 Fernandez
20 [illegible]
21 Hansen
22 Deal
23 Dale
24 [illegible]
25 Alonso
26 Manuel
27 Ralli
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

May 11, June 19

CREW LIST - S.S. Wm. A. McKenney

	Station	Nationality
J. H. Wooster 24/366	Master	U. S. A.
Edward Draper 1192	1st. Officer	" " "
H. D. Babbidge 1139	2nd. Officer	" " "
John W. Hurley	3rd Officer	" " "
~~A. Lundegren~~	~~Boatswain~~	Sweden
E. J. Quinn	Carpenter	U. S. A.
Fred Clark 21063	Quartermaster	" " "
R. F. McLaughlin 1741	" "	" " "
Geo. S. Beck 1504	" "	" " "
James H. Savage 4104	Seaman	" " "
~~J. W. Nelson~~	"	Sweden
~~G. B. Johnson~~	"	
~~F. Pechoroske~~	"	Switz
J. O'Neil	"	British
~~Jose Fernandez~~	"	Portugal
~~Antonio Antino~~	"	
G. H. Hjerth	"	Norway
J. F. Riley	Chief Engineer	U. S. A
E. L. Shaw 2293	1st. asst. "	" " "
Harold P. Look 1154	2nd. " "	" " "
Roswell H. Curtis 2293	3rd. " "	" " "
Geo. H. Kirstead, 1112	Deck Engineer	" " "
~~A. Milesti~~	Oiler	
J. Nelson	"	Holland
~~James Fitzpatrick~~	"	Norway
~~B. Malmberg~~	Fireman	British
~~G. M. Gracia~~	"	Sweden
~~Jose Fumariz~~	"	Spain
J. Triest	"	
P. Wonters	"	Holland
~~E. Dies~~	"	
~~Adolfo Arabu~~	~~Coal Passer~~	Spain
E. Fernandez	"	~~Spain~~
J. Schaufma	Fireman	Holland
Michael Tobin	"	U. S. A.
~~E. L. Robino~~	Messman	Phili pino
~~L. V. Worden~~	Coal Passer	Belgian
~~Bertin Roli~~	Fireman	Norway
~~H. Rusel~~	Fireman	Holland
Edward B. Colby 2244	Wireless Operator	U. S. A.
W. E. Slate	Steward	~~British~~
~~J. Lopez~~	~~1st. Cook~~	~~Spain~~
John B. Slater	2nd Cook	British
Manuel Blanco	Messman	~~Spain~~
Oscar N. Baugart 2041	"	U. S. A.
H. D. Ames	Naval Cadet	" " "
Carl Brinkman	" "	" " "
~~Albert Hale~~	~~Supernumerary~~	" " "
~~Jose Calvo~~	Firemen	~~Cuban~~
~~Hagen Petersen~~	Coal Passer	~~Danish~~

Patente Americana 46 — Cubana 4 C

Sheet No. .....

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

118

116 of 2

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Sweden	5-6	165	
"	5:11	178	
Ireland	5.5½	155	
Portugal	5.7½	150	
"	5.6	145	
Norway	5.5	140	
Sweden	5.8	175	
Switzland	5.8	225	
Finland	5.10	158	
Norway	5.6	150	
Ireland	5.9½	5	
Sweden	5.7	180	
Spain	5.7	150	
Civilian	5.6	180	
Holland	5.6½	145	
"	6-	155	
Spain	5.5	146	
Denmark	5.5	130	
Spain	5.7	14-	
Holland	5.10	150	
Belgian	5-6	156	
Canadian	5-4	145	
"	5-4	140-	
[illegible]	5-8	160-	
[illegible]	5-7	165	
[illegible]	5-4	147	
[illegible]	5-8	165	Cook & Baker

dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel [illegible]

Sheet No. .....

BERS OF CREW

itatives of any vessel having such aliens

118

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FU — Family name	(2)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lundgreen		Sweden	5:6	165	
2	Nilsson		Finland			
3	Olsen		"	5:11	178	
4	Fergusson		Ireland	5:5½	155	
5	Mattias		Portugal	5:7½	150	
6	Karlo		"	5:6	145	
7	Johnson		Norway	5:5	140	
8	Lindstrom		Sweden	5:8	175	
9	Mellett		Finland	5:8	225	
10	Nelson		Portugal	5:10	158	
11	Fitzpatrick		Norway	5:6	150	
12	Lindberg		Ireland	5:9½	5-	
13	Larsen		Sweden	5:9	180	
14	Costo		Spain	5:7	150	
15	Daniel-		Christian	5:6	180	
16	Svenson		Holland	5:6½	145	
17	Tom		"	6-	150	
18	Pedersen		Spain	5:5	146	
19	Fernandez		Denmark	5:5	130	
20	Thompson		Spain	5:7	14-	
21	Petersen		Holland	5:10	150	
22	Dealt		Latvia	5-6	156	
23	Dealt		Portugal	5-4	145	
24	Pedro		"	5-4	140-	
25	Pedro		Spain	5:8	180-	
26	Pendell		Latvia & Lithuania	5-7	160-	
27	Ball		Holl. Portugal	5-4	147	
28			Norway	5:8	165	Cook & pantry
29	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]					

Wm. A. McKenna
6/19/19

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act

Vessel ... S S WM A

(1)

No. on list ... NAM

Family name

1	Lundgren
2	Nelson
3	Knut
4	Fernandez
5	Mullins
6	Knuth
7	Svensson
8	Andersen
9	Wright
10	Iverson
11	Fitzpatrick
12	Andersen
13	Larsen
14	Hans
15	Smith
16	Svenson
17	Dahl
18	Johnson
19	Fernandez
20	[illegible]
21	Svensson
22	Neale
23	Neale
24	[illegible]
25	Lucino
26	Lund
27	Rolf
28	
29	
30	

List of aliens on board the S.S. " Wm. A. Mc Kenney"

117

	Capacity	Place of Birth
Edward Draper	Mate	England
W.E. Slate	Steward	Nova Scotia
Juan Valdes	Messman	Porto Rico
Felipe L. Rabino	Messman	Phil. Island
Vamp Orgo	Messman	Argentine
Emilis Lesto	Bosm	Poland
M. Gormaley	Q. Master	Spain
Thomas Glesay	Q. Master	Spain
B. Fernandez	Q. Master	Spain
Pablo Diazmy	A.B.	Mexico
Josi Lazaro	A.B.	Spain
Antonio Mieeada	A.B.	Spain
Terus Edvarria	A.B.	Spain
Rayman Mayo	A.B.	Spain
Adolfo Gormez	A.B.	Spain
Francisco Garcia	A.B.	Spain
Francisco Goveson	Oiler	Spain
E. Burgo	Oiler	Spain
Jose Maliner	Oiler	Spain
P. Castillo	Fireman	Spain
M. Ra Joo	Fireman	Spain
Jas. Suanas	Fireman	Spain
Antonio Dias	Fireman	Eduador
L. Orrald	Fireman	Spain
Francis Luarez	Fireman	Chile
T. Carrack	Fireman	"
J. Plasa	Fireman	Spain
Jos. Abellon	Fireman	"
Francisco Diaz	~~Fireman~~ C.P.	"
Leo. Arraiza	Coal Passer	"
Antonio Garcia	" "	"
Telis Andrustegan	Coal Passer	"
Juan Anes	" "	"
Antonio Beseoil	Ch. Cook	"
F. Morales	2nd Cook	"
Diego Uran	Coal Passer	"

Sheet No. ...

MEMBERS OF CREW

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

118

port of ...

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ice*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Sweden	5-6	165	
	"	5.11	178	
	Ireland	5.5½	157	
	Portugal	5.7½	150	
	"	5-6	145	
	Harwan	5.5	140	
	Sweden	5.8	175	
	Portugal	5.8	225	
	Holland	5.10	158	
	Sweden	5.6	150	
	Ireland	5.9½	5	
	Sweden	5.9	180	
	Spain	5.7	150	
	Christian	5.6	180	
	Holland	5.6½	145	
	"	6	155	
	Spain	5.5	146	
	Denmark	5.5	130	
	Spain	5.7	14-	
	Holland	5.10	150	
	Belgia	5-6	156	
	Sweden	5-4	145	
	"	5-4	140	
	Spain	5-8	160	
	Sweden	5-7	160	
	Holland	5-4	147	
	Sweden	5-8	165	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel S.S. [illegible] ....., *arriving at* New York ....., June 14 ....., 191 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sundgren	Axel	[illegible]	Feb 12	Newport News	Discharged	Yes	37	Male		Sweden	5:6	165	
2	Nelson	Eric	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5:11	178	
3	Crane	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"		Ireland	5:5½	155	
4	Fernandez	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"		Portugal	5:7½	150	
5	Mullins	Richard	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5:6	145	
6	Smith	J. H.	[illegible]	" 14	New York	"	"	28	"		Norway	5:8	140	
7	Johnson	E. S.	[illegible]	" 10	"	"	"	33	"		Sweden	5:8	175	
8	[illegible]	Frank	[illegible]	" 8	New York	"	"	32	"		Portugal	5:8	225	
9	Wright	Wickham	[illegible]	" 12	Newport News	"	"	22	"		Ireland	5:10	158	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"		Canada	5:6	150	
11	Fitzpatrick	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	38	"		Ireland	5:9½	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"		Sweden	5:9	180	
13	Larsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"		Spain	5:7	150	
14	Reis	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 13	Havana	"	"	26	"		Chilian	5:6	180	
15	[illegible]	Luis	[illegible]	Feb 1	Newport News	"	"	28	"		Holland	5:6½	145	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	6	185	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"		Spain	5:5	146	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal Passer	June 11	Havana	"	"	18	"		Denmark	5:5	130	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb 1	Newport News	"	"	20	"		Spain	5:7	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"		Holland	5:10	150	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 5	Buenos Aires	"	"	26	"		Belgium	5:6	156	
22	Deale	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb 1	Newport News	"	"	31	"		Canada	5:4	145	
23	Deale	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	W	"		"	5:4	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"		Spain	5:8	160	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 5	Buenos Aires	"	"	32	"		Philippines	5:7	120	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 9	Montevideo	"	"	33	"		Holland	5:4	147	
27	Rall	Berlin	[illegible]	April 27	"	"	"	23	"		Norway	5:8	160	Cork leg
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Co. H. Wrotlie Master, of the S.S. "Wm A McKinney", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Co H. Wrotlie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1916.

Chief Clerk.
Immigrant Inspector.

119

to

es

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York 119

Aug 14 1917

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Dennis

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 40

Coastwise

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th 1917 consigned to Cosmopolitan S.S. Co. is now lying at Berg Ridge Hoboken

expected to sail Aug 15th 1917 for Norfolk, Va

via United States port of

this voyage was New York

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

None

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	* Pennington	William F.	✓	A.B		May 8th 1917	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	100	
19																	
20										20	"	"	"	"	5	10	150
21																	
22	Lindell	Victor	✓	A.B.		May 4	New Port News	Payed off	Yes	27	"	* Sweden	* Sweden	*	5	10	160
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 man absent sick to Hosp.
1 to other vessel

Line Cosmopolitan S.S. Corp.

Owners U. S. S. B

Local Agents 14—1610 Cosmopolitan S.S. Corp.

Local Agents 14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2196

Page 2.

Discharged

[redacted]G SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Victor Lindell	27	Sweden	Newport News May 4
Richard Hoberg	34	Sweden	
Boris Bergholm	37	"	
Wreedam Dingen	27	Newfoundland	
Emam Guerrero	44	Chile	
William B. Pennington	20	Canada	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Ellingsoen	50	Norway	San Francisco Apr 7-4
O. Bolteg	33	"	✓
C. J. Peard	34	American	✓
Werne Andersen	35	Sweden	✓
Howard Hunter	19	"	✓
W. E. Sumrall	27	"	✓
E. J. Durette	20	"	✓
W. S. White	21	"	✓
W van Felden	49	Holland Holland	✓
C. Vaale	22	"	✓
F. Bebelman	29	"	✓
Jn Murray	21	American	✓
Emil Mundt	28	Danish	✓
Hubert Cann	36	"	✓
J B. Witte	19	English	✓
H T Campbell	22	"	✓
Nat J Puetta	50	"	✓
W J Murray	26	"	✓
J D. Curley	32	"	✓
Jno Murphy	41	"	✓
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
C C Zabrecht	22	American	✓
John T. Woodard	35	"	✓
A W Powell	45	"	✓
H R Platt	32	"	✓
L S Chamberlin	31	Mexican?	✓
C Allen	44	Sweden	✓
Jno Ralston	22	American	✓
Jno Butler	22	"	✓
H Lohmer	24	Holland	✓
Leonard Davitt	18	American	✓
Arthur Arnett	34	"	✓
Jno Thompson	15	American	✓
David Mahoney	23	American	✓
Frank Jockell	21	"	✓
Henry Ryder	42	"	✓
Joseph Lowery	18	"	✓
Ralph Stewart Robinson	18	"	✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Newport News May 3

19
20
21
22 Lindell Victor A.B. May 4 Newport News Paid off Yes 27 " Sweden Sweden 5 10 160
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			to		

Vessel in Coastwise Service cleared in ballast Norfolk, Va.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Lawrence	36	British	San Francisco	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1913

C. A. Peterson
Master.

[OVER.]

Line Cosmopolitan S.S. Corp.
Owners U. S. S. B
Local Agents Cosmopolitan S.S. Corp.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. China, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Hull England 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	A. Ostling	Albert	Fireman	April 4	S. F.	S.S. 1966 Paid off	Yes	144	male	Negro	Sweden	5.7	155	star left arm
2	Kalmer	Hendrick	"	"	"	1699	"	24	"	Swede	Holland	5 7	145	no
3	Maloney	Richard	A.B.	May 4	newspaper news	66611	Yes	29	"	Swede	Sweden	5 11	185	none
4	Vader	Laurens	Cook & Asst Baker	April 4	S. F.	S.S. 81	"	22	"	Negro	Holland	5 10	185	scar above left eye
	Rebelman	Leonarde	Cook 2nd	"	"	1910	"	29	"	[illegible]	"	6 02	175	
	Cave	Herbert	Mess man	"	"	2317	"	36	"	Negro	England	5 04	126	
	Armand	Emile	Mess man	"	"	1166	"	29	"	Danish	Sweden	5 03	140	
8	Bergstram	Oscar	A.B	May 4	newspaper news	1745	"	37	"	Swede	Sweden	5 08	153	tattoo left arm
9	Guerrera	Juan	A B	"	"	D.L. 6080	"	49	"	Spanish	Spain	5 08	165	
10	Finigan	William	A B	"	"	2741	no	27	"	"	Chili	5 08	165	tattoo both arms
11							Yes			"	English			
12														
13														
14	Jordell	Frank	Coal Passer	April 4	S.F.	4210 Paid off	Yes	21	"	"	Sweden	5 06	150	
15	Lisle	Hemery	"	"	"	S.S. 1898	"	42	"	"	"	5 05	160	
16	Robinson	Ralph Leonard	"	May 3rd	New Port News	3958	"	18	"	"	"	5 08	130	
17	Sweeney	John Joseph	"	May 3rd	" " "	15 29	"	18	"	"	"	5 08	130	
18	~~Pennington~~	William T.	A. B	May 8th	" " "	2/6 29	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	138	
19														
20														
21														
22	Lindell	Victor	A.B.	May 4	New Port News	Paid off	Yes	27	"	Swede	Sweden	5 10	160	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 member above rank. to Ship.
1 to other departments

Line Cosmopolitan S.S. Corp.
Owners U.S.S.B
Local Agents 14—1240 Cosmopolitan S.S. Corp.

Local Agents 14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Fowler, of the Chicago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Johansson
Master ~~or First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 1919

[illegible] Fowler

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., June 9th, 1917, *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schuman	Carl August Edward	Master	May 29 1917	New York	S.S. 1098.		46	male	white	American	5-8	180	Scar on left wrist
2	Billingham	Edward	1st mate	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5-10	200	
3	Ibberg	C.	2nd mate	"	"	5009		33	"	"	"	5-9	160	
4	Perry	Albert Emerson	3rd mate	"	"	21693		31	"	"	"	5-11	165	
5	H. E. Anderson	H. E.	Boatswain	"	"	4497		35	"	"	"	5-8	190	
6	Hunter	Edward	"	"	"	6210		19	"	"	"	5-9	165	
7	Pinnard	William E.	"	"	"	21904		21	"	"	"	5-11	145	
8	Lawtelle	E. J.	"	"	"	2185		20	"	"	"	5-6	150	
9	White	W. L.	"	"	"	4152		21	"	"	"	5-7	165	
10	Van Gelder	William	"	"	"	9421		49	"	"	"	5-6	150	
11	Murray	Wm	Able Seaman	"	"	9424		21	"	"	"	5-10	160	
12	Witter	J. B.	"	"	"	6276		17	"	"	"	5-8	150	
13	Campbell	H. G.	Quartermaster	"	"	21[illegible]		22	"	"	"	5-10	185	Navy.
14	Leavitt	M. A.	Chief Eng	"	"	[illegible]		50	"	"	"	5-8	170	
15	Murray	W. J.	1st Asst Eng	"	"	[illegible]		21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
16	Curley	T. P.	2nd Asst Eng	"	"	4989		32	"	"	"	5-8	175	
17	Murphy	James	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	4989		41	"	"	"	5-10	170	
18	Laurence	Jack	Oiler	"	"	[illegible]		37	"	"	"	5-5	150	Chamorro
19	Fredericks	E. C.	"	"	"	9[illegible]9		26	"	"	"	5-6	110	
20	Ireland	John F.	Oiler	"	"	101		35	"	"	"	5-10	160	
21	Ingersoll	C. W.	Watertender	"	"	4832		45	"	"	"	5-10	150	
22	Platt	C. A.	Watertender	"	"	[illegible]		27	"	"	"	5-10	155	
23	Schmeltzer	E. S.	Watertender	"	"	[illegible]947		37	"	"	"	5-10	140	
24	Collins	C.	Fireman	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5-10	170	
25	Newton	Chas	Fireman	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-06	165	
26	Luther	Geo.	Fireman	"	"	3809		22	"	"	"	5-10	130	
27	Holmes	W.	Fireman	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-06	135	
28	Lane	Leonard	Coal Passer	"	"	37[illegible]		18	"	"	"	5-00	140	
29	Gerard	Lucien	"	"	"	9[illegible]09		34	"	"	"	5-04	130	
30	Thompson	James W.	"	"	"	[illegible]		17	"	"	"	5-00	[illegible]	
	Martin	David	"	"	"	9[illegible]6217		23	"	"	"	5-06	170	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alcazar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Johansson
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

Master
Immigrant Inspector.

6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
any foreign port or place it sh
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ves
tively hold in the ship's com
respectively shipped or engaged
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Sec
prescribe; and after the arriva
duty of such owner, agent, con
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegal
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension: and be
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration of
names of all alien employees wh
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consig
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as a
shall be granted clearance pendin
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remain
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of suc
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y

122

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

123

PORT OF New York

June 21st, 1919.

S. S. Tricolor

y certify that the following is a complete record of all
e arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2.

Total crew this date 303

June 18th, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at Pier B. Hoboken and is

Hamburg

First port of call in United States

l changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

lity	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Olsen	Kiennar	Cook	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165
19	Jensen	Hjalmar	Mess Boy	May 1919	Bairns	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'9"	170
20	Gross	Cornelius	Galley Boy	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Yes	18	"	"	Dutch	5'4"	120
21	Andersen	Arnund	Jr Engineer	May 1918	Norway	No	48	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	180
22	Nilsen	Lauritz	2nd "	October 1918	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'9"	160
23	Nilsen	Marthin	3rd "	Feb 1919	New York	No	28	"	"	"	5'10	165
X 24	Ekroth	Gustaf	Oiler	[illegible]		No	20	"	"	Swedish	5'11	165
X 25	Edmann	Thorleif	Fireman	Feb 1919	"	Yes	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	187
26	Nilsen	Alfred	[illegible]	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Yes	29	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	185
27	Berglson	Otto	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'5"	165
28	Johansen	Eivind	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	150
29	Hansen	Oscar	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150
30	Kristiansen	Sven	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	165

Line Wilhelmsen Ys Line

Owners Wille Wilhelmsen

Local Agents Kerr S.S. Line N.Y.

14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereo
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the a
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writ
which any such alien has i
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension: a
it shall be the duty of suc
deliver to such immigratio
names of all alien employe
time of the arrival but wh
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, a
or landed; and in case of th
or master so to deliver eith
and departing, respectively
or landing, such owner, age
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not mad
shall be granted clearance p
of the liability to the payn
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: *Pr*
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fine

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

1/9

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
) DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

123

PORT OF New York

June 21st, 1919.

S. S. Tricolor

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 2.

Total crew this date 303

June 18th, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier B. Wuhsung and is 919, for Hamburg

First port of call in United States

t of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Olsen	Kleman	Cook	"	"	Jus	24	"	"	"	5'9" 165
19	Jensen	Hjalmar	Mess Boy	May 1919	Buenos	Jus	32	"	"	"	5'9" 170
20	Groos	Cornelius	Galley Boy	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Jus	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'4" 120
21	Andersen	Anund	Fireman	May 1918	Norway	Nor	48	"	"	Norwegian	5'8" 180
22	Nilsen	Laurtz	2nd	Oct 1918	"	Nor	31	"	"	"	5'9" 160
23	Nilsen	Marthin	3rd	Feb 1919	New York	Nor	28	"	"	"	5'10 165
X	24	Ekroth	Gustaf	Oiler	June	"	Nor	20	"	"	Swedish	5'11 163
X	25	Johnsen	Thorleif	Fireman	Feb 1919	"	Jus	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'10 187
	26	Nilsen	Alfred	"	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Jus	27	"	"	Swedish	5'6" 185
	27	Berglson	Otto	"	"	"	Jus	33	"	"	"	5'5" 165
	28	Johansen	Eivind	"	"	"	Nor	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'7 150
	29	Skaresen	Oscar	"	"	"	Jus	21	"	"	"	5'8" 150
	30	Kristiansen	Sven	"	"	"	Jus	28	"	"	Swedish	5'8" 165

Line Wilhelmsen Ys line

Owner Wilh. Wilhelmsen

Local Agents Farr & A. Line N.Y.

14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

PORT OF New York

July 21st, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Tricolor

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 20 (1 Woman & one Child) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 (5 sick from Norway) — Total crew this date 303

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1919, consigned to Kerr S/S Line; is now lying at Pier B. Brooklyn and is expected to sail July 22, 1919, for Hamburg via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Jensen	Hjalmar	Mess Boy	May 1918	Buenos Aires	Jes	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	170
20	Groos	Cornelius	Galley Boy	Jan 1918	Rotterdam	Jes	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 4"	120
21	Andersen	Bernard	Engineer	May 1918	Norway	No	48	"	"	Norwegian	5' 8"	180
22	Nilsen	Lauritz	2nd	October 1918	"	No	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	160
23	Nilsen	Martin	3rd	Feby 1919	New York	No	28	"	"	"	5' 10	165
X 24	Ekroth	Gustaf	Boatswain			No	20	"	"	Swedish	5' 11"	163
X 25	Petersen	Thorleif	Fireman	Feby 1919	"	Jes	30	"	"	Norwegian	5' 10	187
26	Nilsen	Aksel	"	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Jes	27	"	"	Swedish	5' 6"	185
27	Berntsen	Otto	"	"	"	Jes	33	"	"	"	5' 5"	165
28	Johansen	Eivind	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5' 7	150
29	Thoresen	Oscar	"	"	"	Jes	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	150
30	Kristiansen	Sven	"	"	"	Jes	28	"	"	Swedish	5' 8"	165

Line Wilhelmsen S/S Line

Owner Wille Wilhelmsen

Local Agents Kerr S.S. Line N.Y.

14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Nilsen	21	Norw.	Norwaj aug 1918.
Einar Jacobsen	22	"	Barry jan 1919.
Jacob Rafaelsen	28	"	New York Apr 1918
Ole Lauvik	24	"	New York Dec 1918
Sverre Olsen	31	"	New York Feb 1919
Birger Pettersen	19	"	Rotterdam Jan 1919
Ole Pedersen	30	"	New York Feb 1919
Johannes Pekar	25	Dutch	Rotterdam Jan 1919
Adrianus V. Peel	24	"	" " "
Arthur Hansen	18	American	New York Feb "
Wilhelm Eriksen	30	Norw	Norwaj Aug 1918.
Kilmar Olsen	24	"	" " "
Hjalmar Jensen	32	"	Buenos Aires May 1919
Cornelius Groos	18	Dutch	Rotterdam Jan 1919.
Oluf Nilsen	27	Swedish	Rotterdam " "
Otto Bengtsson	33	"	" " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Trygve Hansen	17	Norw	Oscar Pedersen	16	Norw.
Gotfred Skarre	27	"	Leif Borgen	26	"
Jens Rasmussen	38	"	Birger Watkins	26	"
Hans Hansen	27	"	Ernst Pedersen	25	"
Magnus Simonsen	30	"	~~Karl Andersen~~	~~22~~	~~Swedish~~
Johan Karlsen	26	"	August Jensen	19	Norw.
~~Knut Johansen~~	~~34~~	"	Trygve Nilsen	21	American
Johan Andersen	14	"	Hjalmar Olsen	19	Norw.
Sverre Haldorsen	22	"	Willam Johnsen	16	Finish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gustaf Ekroth	20	Swedish	New York Jun 1918	
Thorlief Eskmann	30	Norw	New York Feb 1919	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Olsen	Kilmar	Cook	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165
19	Jensen	Hjalmar	Mess Boy	May 1919	B. Aires	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'9"	170
20	Groos	Cornelius	Galley Boy	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Yes	18	"		Dutch	5'4"	120
21	Andersen	Arvid	Eqmn	May 1918	Norwaj	No	48	"		Norwegian	5'8"	180
22	Nilsen	Laurtz	2nd	Oct 1918	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'9"	160
23	Nilsen	Martin	3rd	Feb 1919	New York	No	28	"	"	"	5'10	165
X 24	Ekroth	Gustaf	Eqmn			No	20	"	"	Swedish	5'11	163
X 25	Eskmann	Thorlief	Fireman	Feb 1919	"	Yes	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	187
26	Nilsen	Alfred	"	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Yes	21	"	"	Swedish	5'6	185
27	Bengtson	Otto	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'8	165
28	Johansen	Arvid	"	"	"	No						
29	Thoresen	Oscar	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	150
30	Kristiansen	Sven	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'8	150
						Yes	28	"	"	Swedish	5'8	165

Line Wilhelmsen Ts line

Owners Wille Wilhelmsen

Local Agents Kerr S.S. Line N.Y.

14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

124

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 191

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Ecuador, from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Olsen	Kleman	Cook	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'9" 165
19	Jensen	Hjalmar	Mess Boy	May 1919	Buenos	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'9" 170
20	Groos	Cornelius	Galley Boy	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Yes	18	"	"	Dutch	5'4" 120
21	Andersen	Bernard	Jr 8/S	May 1918	Norway	No	48	"	"	Norwegian	5'8" 180
22	Nilsen	Laurtz	2nd "	October 1918	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'9" 160
23	Nilsen	Marthin	3rd "	Feb 1919	New York	No	28	"	"	"	5'10 165
X 24	Ekroth	Gustaf	Engineer			No	20	"	"	Swedish	5'11 165
X 25	Edmann	Thorleif	Fireman	Feb 1919	"	Yes	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'10 187
26	Nilsen	Olsen	"	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Yes	27	"	"	Swedish	5'6 185
27	Bengtson	Otto	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'5" 165
28	Johansen	Eivind	"	"	"	No Yes	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'7 150
29	Thoresen	Oscar	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'8 150
30	Kristiansen	Sven	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	Swedish	5'8 165

Line Wilhelmsen Ts Line

Owners Wille Wilhelmsen

Local Agents Kerr S.S. Line N.Y.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bernhard Mülhenkrug	33.	Dutch	Buenos Aires May 1919
Wilhelm v. d. Bergh	22.	"	Rotterdam Jan 1919
Leon Greaco	18.	Danish	New York Febr 1919
Jacob Smit	26.	Dutch	Buenos Aires May 1919
Johannes Andersen	43.	Norwegian	New York Febr 1919
Elsa Andersen Chief	32	"	" " "

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Emil Kristiansen	28.	Swede			
August Kongdahl	28	"			
Abraham Hedlund	21	Norw			
Oskar Jansen	28	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

E Sudendorf
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Olsen	Kleinar	Cook	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	165
19	Jensen	Hjalmar	Mess Boy	May 1919	B. Aires	Yes	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	170
20	Groos	Cornelius	Galley Boy	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Yes	18	"	"	Dutch	5' 4"	120
21	Andersen	Bernard	Oiler	May 1918	Norway	No	48	"	"	Norwegian	5' 8"	180
22	Nilsen	Laurtz	2nd	Octbr 1918	"	No	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	160
23	Nilsen	Martin	3rd	Febr 1919	New York	No	28	"	"	"	5' 10	165
X 24	Ekroth	Gustaf	Donkeyman			No	20	"	"	Swedish	5' 11	163
X 25	Eckmann	Theodor	Fireman	Febr 1919	"	Yes	30	"	"	Norwegian	5' 10	187
26	Nilsen	Alfred	"	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Yes	27	"	"	Swedish	5' 6"	185
27	Berglson	Otto	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5' 5"	165
28	Johansen	Eivind	"	"	"	No Yes	23	"	"	Norwegian	5' 7	150
29	Thoresen	Oscar	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	150
30	Kristiansen	Sven	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	Swedish	5' 8"	165

Line Wilhelmsen Ys line

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen

Local Agents Kerr S.S. Line N.Y.

14—1286

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TRICOLOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tricolor, arriving at New York, [illegible], 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Emil	V. Steward 45312	1st Jan.	Tacoma	Yes	Yes	43	—	—	Norwegian	5'6"	200	
2	Johansen	William	[illegible] 1551	Dec. 1918	Norway	no	yes	39	"	"	"	5'9"	160	blue
3	Nilsen	Alfred	V 2nd " 1551	Sept 1918	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
4	Jacobsen	Einar	V 3rd " 1547	Jan 1919	England	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
5	Nylund	Alfred	Boatswain	Dec 1918	New York	"	"	26	"	"	Finnish	5'8"	160	
6	Ekelin	Gustaf	Carpenter	" "	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	155	
7	Rafaelsen	Jacob	A. B.	April 1918	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	165	
8	Eriksen	Einar	"	Nov 1918	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	6'	185	
9	Laugen	Ole	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
10	Olsen	Sverre	"	Feb 1919	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
11	Pettersen	Ole	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
12	Pettersen	Birger	Ordinary	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	154	
13	Andersen	Kjell	"	Nov 1918	New York	no	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	125	
14	Dirkse	Johannes	"	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Yes	"	25	"	"	Dutch	5'8"	130	
15	V. Dijk	Adrianus	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
16	Haavstad	Arthur	"	Feb 1919	New York	Yes	"	18	"	"	American	5'10	160	
17	Eriksen	Vilhelm	Steward	Sept 1918	Norway	Yes	"	50	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	150	
18	Olsen	Kiernan	Cook	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
19	Jensen	Hjalmar	Mess Boy	May 1919	Buenos Aires	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
20	Groos	Cornelius	Galley Boy	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Yes	"	18	"	"	Dutch	5'4"	120	
21	Andersen	Arnold	Jr. Engineer	May 1918	Norway	no	"	48	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	180	
22	Nilsen	Laurtz	2nd "	Oct 1918	"	no	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
23	Nilsen	Martin	3rd "	Feb 1919	New York	no	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	165	
X 24	Ekroth	Gustaf	Deckhand			no	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'11	163	
X 25	Ostmann	Thorleif	Fireman	Feb 1919	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	187	
26	Nilsen	Alfred	"	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Yes	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'6"	185	
27	Bengtson	Otto	"	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
28	Johansen	Einard	"	"	"	no Yes	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	150	
29	Thoresen	Oscar	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
30	Kristiansen	Sven	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'8"	165	

Line Wilhelmsen's line

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen

Local Agents Kerr S.S. Line N.Y.

14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "wo-kaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, *arriving at* [illegible], June 14, 1919, *from the port of* Galveston. 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mollenbrink	Bruckard	Fireman	May 1919	B. Aires	Yes	Yes	33	M	Dutch	Holland Dutch	6'2½	170	
2	v.d. Bergh	Wilhelm	Fireman	Jan 1919	Rotterdam	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	140	
3	Gerlach	Leon	"	Febr 1919	New York	Yes	"	18	"	"	Denmark Danish	5'8	140	
4	Smit	Jacob	"	May 1919	B. Aires	Yes	"	26	"	"	Holland Dutch	5'8	150	
5	Andersen	Johann	Steward	Jan 24	NY	Yes	"	43	M	"	Norway Norw.	5'6		
6	Andersen	Edeu	Child	" "	"	No	No	3½	F	"	"	3'		
7	Without discharge held on board													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1286

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Triolet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

1

6/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Helig Olav" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Trolle

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 19.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-12

S. S. Hellig Olav 5-6. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, June 7th, 1919

14—430

No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Crome	Mabel	29		f	m	House-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	husband, Fritz Crome, Amaliegade 34, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
2		Pedersen	Jensine Dorthea	22		f	s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father, C. L. Pedersen, Havnegade 42, Aarhus	China	Tientsin
3	✓	Norup	Holger Chr.	32		m	m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	wife, T. Norup, [illegible], Hellerup	N.J.	New York
4	✓	Lauritzen	Henry	25		m	s	Planter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	mother, Mrs. A. Nikkelsen, Clausens Alle 32 per Fruens Bøge	Argentine Terr.	de Missiones
5	✓	Henninge	Tulla	25		f	s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Chr. Henninge, Dronningegade 3, Odense	N.J.	Camden
6	✓	Kaukonen	Antti Juho	51		m	m	Manufacturer	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Kuapio	wife, Ida M.Kaukonen, Kuapio, Finland,	Mass.	Boston
7	✓	Wiese	Herman	50		m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Aalborg	son, Stud.polyt.G. Wiese, Rosenvængets Alle 33, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
8		Rietbergen	Johannes G.Maria	44		m	m	Consul	yes	dutch	yes	Holland	dutch	"	Copenhagen	wife, Mrs.G.Rietbergen, St.Kongensgade 59,Copenhagen	D.C.	Washington
9	✓	Amores Etcheverria	Alfredo	32,		m	m	Merchant	yes	Spanish english	yes	Cuba	cuban	U.S.A.	New York	friends: Netterstrøm & Sørensen, St.Thomas Alle 3,Kopenhagen	N.Y.	New York
10		Løwe	Carl Schultzberg	47		m	m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Cousin, A.H.Steinthal, Ny Vestergade 21, Copenhagen	"	"
11	✓	Christoffersen	Taranto	36		m	m	Manufacturer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	wife, Marie Christoffersen, Strandvej 138 B., Hellerup	"	"
12	✓	Warburg	Erik Joh.	27		m	s	Doctor	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Alex. Warburg, Palægade 5, Copenhagen	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 1919

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Several	BORN IN U. S.	mother, Mrs. Spang, Waldorf, Astoria Hotel, New York,	yes	two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	brown	no	U.S.A.	New York
2	N.Y.	self	yes	no			In transit to, Tintsien, China	In transit to China		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	no	Denmark	Skanderborg
3	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, C.B.Thayer, c/o.Western Electric Co., West & Fethun st. N.Y.	yes	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
4	N.Y.	self	yes	no			In transit to Argentine	In transit to Argentine		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gray blue	no	"	Elsinore
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1916	Philadelphia,	Janr. New York & Friend, Knud Schested, 726, Cooper str., Camden, N.J.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Odense
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Business-friends, United Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Finland	Jørais Sulstad by Aalborg
7	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Brother-in-law, Sam C.Coleman, N.Y.	yes	abt.2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark fair	brown	no	Denmark	
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Various times since 1907 on business		Embassy of the Netherlands, Washington, D.C.	yes	abt. one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gray	gray	no	Holland	Rotterdam
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	home, 329, Broadway, Newyork	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	no	Cuba	Cuhazas
10	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1890/95, several times during the war	N.Y. & S.Francisco, on business	Friends, W.R.Grace & Co., N.Y.	yes	abt.3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Gauerslund
11	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Hotel Mc. Alpin, New York City. N.Y.	yes	Two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Esbjerg
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no			father, A. Warburg, Comodore Hotel, New York,	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "Hellig Olav" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 19* 19.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1919.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. "Hellig Olav" 5-6 *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, 6th. June 1919, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hybinette	Victor	52		m	m	mengineer	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Wife: Mrs. V. Hybinette Holmenkollen Norway	N.Y.	New York
2		Røren	Albert	41		m	m	director	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: O. Røren, Thos. Heftyesgt.45, Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
3		"	Florence	33		f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Blichfeldt	Gottlob Ludvig	49		m	m	wholesaler	Norwegian English		yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Ingny Blichfeldt Lettakollen pr. Christiania	N.Y.	New York
5		Onsum	Ejnar	43		m	m	Medical doctor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Expeditionschef Woxen Cabolagt. 8, Christiania	Iowa	Waukon
6		"	Minar	8		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Elsa	6		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Falkenberg	Otto	34		m	m	Doctor engineer	yes	Norwegian English	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Otto Falkenberg Tordenskioldsgt. 4, Christiania	N.Y.	New York
9		"	Ingeborg	31		f	m	House-wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Barth	Frithjof	45		m	m	director	yes	Norwegian English	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Valesca Barth, Førde, Søndfjord Norway	"	"
11		Egge	Magnus	20		m	s	clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Haugesund	Friend: Jacob Stenlesen, Haugesund Norway.	"	"
12		Ryberg	Emil	40		m	m	engineer	yes	Norwegian English	yes	"	"	"	Drammen	Wife: Mrs. E. Ryberg, Drammen Norway	"	"
13		Bjarme	Johan Alfred	33		m	m	engineer	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Norrbærke	Wife: Mrs. Ida Bjarme, Morgaardshammar, Sweden.	"	Brooklyn
14		Albihn	Sten	30		m	s	merchant	yes	swedish english	yes	"	"	"	Gøtenborg	father: Albin Petterson, Kyrckogatan 41, Gøtenborg, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 191 9

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1913	N.Y.	Friend: W. A. Reed 28 Nassau st. New York	yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Falun
T ALIEN 2	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	1902 1919	N.Y.	American Blue Print Paper Co., Chicago, Ill.	yes	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	Norway	Christiania
T ALIEN 3	"	husband	BORN IN U. S.				"	yes	unde-cided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	New York
ALIEN 4	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1911	N.Y.	C.H. & C.W.Kimball, 204 Franklin, str. New York	yes	6 or 8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	Norway	Christiania
NT ALIEN 5	NY	"	yes	no	1909	NY	Friend: A.M. May, Waukon, Iowa	yes	4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"
ALIEN 6	"	father	-	no			"	under age		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
ANT ALIEN 7	"	"	-	no			"	under age		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
ANT ALIEN 8	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	NY	Hart Trading Co., Tribune Bldg. New York	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
ANT ALIEN 9	yes	husband	yes	no			Buisnessfriends "	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	N.Odder
10	yes	self	yes	no			Norw. Am. Security Trust Co., Broadway, N.Y.	yes	2-4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Mjeø
11	yes	"	yes	yes	3 mths 1917	NY	Friend Harald Herwik 59 Pearl str., New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	none	"	Haugesund
ALIEN 12	yes	"	yes	no			Hart Trading Co., Tribune Bld, New York	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Helarp
13	yes	"	yes	yes	1912 1 week	NY	Am.Society of Swedish Engineers 271 Nick str. Brooklyn, NY.	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	"	none	"	Lainsele
N 14	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1911	Ill.	Swedish Consulate, New York City. N. Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gotenborg
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "Hellig Olav" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 1919.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, June 8th., 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19th, 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hambrecht	Annie	53		f	m	New York City. 1865 November 28th	Passport No:73200 September 1st 1918	American Blue Print Paper Co Chicago. Ill.
2	Rice	George L	58		m	m	Little Falls 1860 December 30th	Passport No 59945 January 28th 1919	606 South Michigan Ave Chicago. Ill.
3	Egge	Stener	28		m	m		Passport No 52462 December 19th 1918	home 2202 Montana str. Butte, Mont.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 132

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from COPENHAGEN, June 7th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19th, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wartman	George Harald	33		m	s	March 28th. 1885, Allentown, Pa.	Passport No: 15389 May 3rd. 1918.	home, 257 South, 38 str., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Lessing	Ralph	34		m	s	Hoboken. N. J. 1884. September 9th.	Passport No: 55566 January 7th. 1919.	home, 915, Washington str., Hoboken, N.J.
3	Laad	Benjamin	34		m	m	Decor. 25th. 1885, Providence, R.I.	Passport No: 804 May 21st. 1919.	home, 865 Elsmere pl., Bronx, N.Y.
4	Stropp	Klara	75		f	wd.		Passport No: 818 June 2nd. 1919.	L.E.Stropp, 90, North Munn ave, East Orange, N.J.
5	Palmer	Helen	49		f	s	1870 January 3rd. Pittsford, Vt.	Passport No: 817. May 3rd. 1919.	home, 419 S. Willard str., Burlington, Vt.
6	Anderson	John F.	70		m	m		Passport No: 60341. January 30th 1919.	home, 3136, Front str., San Diego, Calf.
7	Sandberg	Samuel	53		m	m		Passport No: 71025. March 21st 1919.	home , 44, Whitehall str., New York,
8	Carlson	Elmer E.	27		m	s	April 5th. 1892, Lynn, Mass.	Passport No: 74217. April 7th. 1919.	home, 729 - 7th. ave, New York City, N.Y.
9	Bennett-Link	Katarina M	28		f	m	New York City. N.Y. 1893 May 16th.	Passport No: 77480. April 25th 1919.	home 14th Street N W Washington D C
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

133

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Trolle

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 19.

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" 1916. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN 1912, 7 June, 1919.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fabricius	Elisa Harriet	46		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Pastor Johan Lindeburg, Carl Langesvej 2, Valby	N.Y.	St. Croix
2		Bremholt	Dina Martha	34		f	s	hospital nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend, Mrs. V. Larsen, Røndegaard per Rønde Denmark	N.Y.	New York
3		Povlsen	Povla Margrethe	28		f	s	Artist painter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	father, Jens Povlsen, Nordrup, Slagelse	N.J.	Perth Amboy
4		Jensen	Magnus Nicolaj	34		m	s	Exporter	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	father, Nicolaj Jensen, Mathæusgade 16, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
5		Christiansen	Ruth Ester S.S.	25		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Aunt, Maria Christiansen, Boyesgade 3, Copenhagen	N.Y.	"
6		Ebstrup	Poul Christian	23		m	s	clerk (Poultry farmer)	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, C.G.Ebstrup, Bianco Lunos Alle 4, Copenhagen	Va.	Richmond
7		~~Rasmussen~~	~~Karla Vilhelmine~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~house-work~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Amager~~	~~father, Anton Rasmussen, Gydegaardningen, Dragør~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bloomingburg~~
8		Ladefoged	Christian Frederik	28		m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, C. Ladefoged, Kongshøj per Arden, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Gylden	Hans Christian	41		m	m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Marie Gylden, Viborggade 1, Copenhagen	N.Y.	"
10		Rasmussen	Ludvig	42		m	m	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	mother, Mrs. Rasmussen,	Ore.	Weston
11		"	Agnes Eleonora	35		f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vesterbro 15,	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Knud Valdemar	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Marie Louise	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Anna Kathrine	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		Lewald	Henning	24		m	s	Lieutenant	yes	yes	Denmark	"	"	Ordrup	father, V. Lewald, Parallelvej 13, Klampenborg	N.Y.	New York
16		~~Boulanger~~	~~André Aimé Fernand~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Technici~~	~~yes~~	~~french~~ ~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~France~~	~~french~~	~~France~~	~~Bois Colombes, mother Mrs. Jugand, 38, Ave Robert, Bois Colombes B/ Paris~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17		~~"~~	~~Johanne Elisabeth~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~house-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~french~~ ~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Denmark~~	~~mother, Johanne Schourup, Kystvej 43, Aarhus~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18		Søballe	Agnes E. L.	27		f	s	Book-keeper	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	brother, Carl Søballe, Schleppegrellsgade 5, Cophgn.	Calf.	San Francisco
19	TRANSIT	Stoltz	Oluf Rosenius	38		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Ellen Stoltz, Marstalsgade 26, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
20	TRANSIT	Kristensen	Kristen	23		m	s	Ass. Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Karen Kristensen, Langaa Denmark	"	"
21		Glahn	Svend Egede	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Karl Glahn, Saxkøbing	"	"
22		Jensen	Jens Karl Vilh.	21		m	s	Mate	yes	yes	"	"	"	Birkerød	father, Karl Jensen, Eskemose, Birkerød Denmark	"	"
23		Andersen	Erik Andreas	24		m	s	manager	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Wholesale-dealer, Andersen Mariendalsvej 8, Copenhagen.	Sask.	Makowis
24		Green	Rudolf Knut	39		m	m	merchant	yes	swedish yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	wife: Laura Green, Nygatan 3, Eksjø, Sweden.	R I	Providence
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Transferred to U.S. Citizens List #2-3

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			brother, Axel Lindeburg, "Estate Betty's Hope", St. Croix, V. I.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Miss Ella Halk, The Presbyterian Hospital, Madison ave 70th.str., New York City, N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Nidager
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Oct.1913 Dec.1917,		friend, Rev.H.Hansen, 111. 99, Broad str., Perth Amboy, N.J.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2-1/2	"	dark fair	gray	no	"	Nordrup
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	home, 78 Broad str., New York	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	19 1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother, Kaj Christiansen, Dyckman str., 207, New York C	yes 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no	06		friend, Mrs. Hibberd, 915 North, 22nd. st., Richmond, Va.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
7	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~brother, Anton P. Rasmussen, Bloomingburg, N.Y.~~	~~yes for ever~~ (on a visit)	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~dark fair~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~St. Magleby~~
8	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Friends, Messrs. Bech van Siclen & Co., Union Square, N.Y.C	yes One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Ravnkilde
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1886 Chicago, 1894 Ill.		Cousin, Aksel Østergaard, 252 W. 22nd. str., N.Y.C	yes One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	gray	no	"	Vejle
10	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	(1902) 1904	Wash	Brother - In - law,	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aalborg
11	"	husband	"	yes	(1906) 1909		S. Thorsen,	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark fair	brown	no	"	Sindal
12	"	father	"	yes	born Tacoma,	Wash.	Weston, Ore.	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.
13	"	"	"	no			" " "	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Aalborg
14	"	"	"	no			" " "	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
15	N.Y,	self	yes	no			Friend, Consul General Beck, c/o Danish Consulate, N.Y.	yes two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
16	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Jan. On a 1914 through voyage~~		~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~"~~	~~dark brown~~	~~gray~~	~~Ring and little finger somewhat crooked - left hand -~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~
17	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~gray~~	~~no~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Riis Skov b/ Aarhus~~
18	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother-in-law, Carl Westling 6th.ave 64, San Francisco, Calf.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Frederiksberg
19	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Diff.times, as a Ships engineer		East Asiatic Co., Wall s tr. 60, New York, s/s "Arabien", New York	Going to take a ship to enter into service N.Y/ Asia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark	brown	no	"	Rønne
20	N.Y.	self	25.	no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Langaa
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Cousin, Mrs. Inger Johnson 527 West, 124 str., New York,	yes abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	"	Stege
22	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	As a Sailor		Going to join a ship, s/s "Arabien" in New York	in transit to a danish ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Birkerød
23	no	self	yes	no			friend: Einar Schacke, Makowis, Sask, Canada.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	gray	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1895 ~~1913~~	R I	~~friend M Roberts, 79 Hunnerville Ave. R.I. Providence.~~	~~no ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	10	healthy	fair	gray	none	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1919.

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirtyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentyseven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Axel Trolle

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *1919.*

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hellig Olav 5-6 Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, 8th. June 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hertford	Thorolf Hansen	33		m	m	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nøtterø	Wife: Josefine Hansen, Nøtterø Norway	NY	New York
2	TRANSIT	Larsen	Hans	50		m	m	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aasgaardstrand	Wife: Alma Larsen, Norway Aasgaardstrand	NY	New York
3	TRANSIT	Karlsen	Sigurd Toralf	32		m		sengineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horten	Mother: Hilda Alfsen Peter Ankersgt.4 Fredrikshald	NY	New York
4		Lyche	Mary Tambs	59		f	widow	Teacher	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Son: H. Tambs Lyche, Drammen Norway	Ind.	Anderson
5		Wright	Paul	51		m	m	Sales Agent	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: Apoteker Juell Lillesand Norway	Ny	New York
6		"	Elisabeth	43		f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Sterud	Peter	44		m		Mechanical-draftsman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Moss	Brother: L. P. Sterud, Moss Norway	NY	Brooklyn
8	TRANSIT	Larsen	Ansgar Eugen	32		m	s	engineer	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Sandeherred	Mother: Hulda Larsen, Strand, Sandeherred	NY	New York
9	TRANSIT	Thoresen	Kristian Thorleif	27		m	m	mate	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Nøtterø	Wife: Olga Thoresen, Norway Nøtterø	NY	New York
10		Rønning	Johan Albert	26		m		mengineer	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Mother: Mrs. Bertha Rønning Stenstrupsgt. 4, Christiania	NY	New York
11	TRANSIT	Johannesen	Hans Jakob	26		m	s	mate	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Fredrikshald	Sister: Oliane Johannesen, Sponviken Norway	NY	New York
12		Tørgersen	Nils Olaves	23		m	s	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Engelsviken	Mother: Thea Tørgersen Engelsviken pr. Fredriksstad	Cal.	San Francisco
13		Hansen	Hans	25		m	s	mate	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Stokke	Mother: Maren Hansen, Stokke Norway	NY	New York
14	TRANSIT	Johansen	Omar	29		m	s	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	predrikshald	Father: Carl Johan Johansen predrikshald	Cal.	San francisco
15		Hald	Finn	23		m	s	manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Father: F. Hald, Torvgt. 1, Christiania	Wash.	Seattle
16		Brønner	Carsten	35		m	m	agent	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Mother: Mrs. I.H.Brønner, Rosendal, Trondhjem Norway	NY	New York
17		Hjertstedt	Algot Ullric	71		m	m	Retire	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Postmester Hjalmar Lagerstrøm, Grenna Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
18		"	Greta Lucia	51		f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Johnsson	Edvard Konstantin	37		m		scaptain	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Eckerø, Aaland	Brother: Fritjof Johnson, Marby Eckerø, Aaland Sweden	Mass	Boston
20		Haggblom	Erik Gustaf	26		m	s	steward	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Emil Haggblom, Kyrkoby, Eckerø, Aaland	"	Boston
21		Hellberg	Gustaf Artur	38		m	m	captain	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Alma J. Hellberg Eckerø, Storby, Aaland	"	Boston
22	TRANSIT	Magnusdal	Gunvald	50		m	m	captain	yes	Norway	yes	English Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Christiansand	Wife: Northea Magnusdal, Christianssand Norway	NY	New York
23		Midtbo	Andrea	59		f	m	domestic	yes	"	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Christiania	Husband: P.A.Midtbo, Waldemar Thranesgt. 9,	Ill	Chicago
24		Ahlèn	Nils Frik	22		m	s	clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: C.F.Ahlen, Frevgt. 56, Stockholm	NY	New York
25		Syversen	Bjarne	26		m	s	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Konnerud	Mother: Mathilde Syversen Konnerud Norway	Md.	Baltimore
26		Tellefsen	Tellef	40		m	m	captain	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Staubø	Wife: Gretha Tellefsen, Staubø Norway	NY	New York
27		Lundqvist	Elfrida	28		f	s	housework	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Skogstorp	father: Frederik Lundqvist, Skogstorp, Sweden.	Ohio	Cleveland
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hellig Olav 5-6 Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, 8th. June 1919, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) 13 State.	13 City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hertford	Thorolf Hansen	33		m	m	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nøtterø	Wife: Josefine Hansen, Nøtterø Norway	NY	New York
2	TRANSIT	Larsen	Hans	50		m	m	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aasgaardstrand	Wife: Alma Larsen, Norway Aasgaardstrand	NY	New York
3	TRANSIT	Karlsen	Sigurd Toralf	32		m	s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horten	Mother: Hilda Alfsen Peter Ankersgt.4 Fredrikshald	NY	New York
4		Lyche	Mary Tambs	59		f	wid	Teacher	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Son: H. Tambs Lyche, Drammen Norway	Ind.	Anderson
5		Wright	Paul	51		m	m	Sales Agent	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: Apoteker Juell Lillesand Norway	Ny	New York
6		"	Elisabeth	43		f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Sterud	Peter	44		m	s	Mechanical-draftsman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Moss	Brother: L. P. Sterud, Moss Norway	NY	Brooklyn
8	TRANSIT	Larsen	Ansgar Eugen	32		m	s	engineer	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Sandeherred	Mother: Hulda Larsen, Strand, sandeherred	NY	New York
9	TRANSIT	Thoresen	Kristian Thorleif	27		m	m	mate	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Nøtterø	Wife: Olga Thoresen, Norway Nøtterø	NY	New York
10	TRANSIT	Rønning	Johan Albert	26		m	m	engineer	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Mother: Mrs. Bertha Rønning Stenstrupsgt. 4, Christiania	NY	New York
11	TRANSIT	Johannesen	Hans Jakob	26		m	s	mate	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Fredrikshald	Sister: Oliane Johannesen, Sponviken Norway	NY	New York
12		Tørgersen	Nils Olaves	23		m	s	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Engelsviken	Mother: Thea Tørgersen Engelsviken pr. Fredriksstad	Cal.	San Francisco
13		Hansen	Hans	25		m	s	mate	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Stokke	Mother: Maren Hansen, Stokke Norway	NY	New York
14		Johansen	Omar	29		m	s	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Fredrikshald	Father: Carl Johan Johansen Fredrikshald	Cal.	San Francisco
15		Hald	Finn	23		m	s	manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Father: F. Hald, Torvgt. 1, Christiania	Wash.	Seattle
16		Brønner	Carsten	35		m	m	agent	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Mother: Mrs. I.H.Brønner, Rosendal, Trondhjem Norway	NY	New York
17		Hjertstedt	Algot Ullric	71		m	m	Retire	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Postmester Hjalmar Lagerstrøm, Grenna Sweden	Ill	Chicago
18		"	Greta Lucia	51		f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Johnsson	Edvard Konstantin	37		m	s	captain	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Eckerø, Aaland	Brother: Fritjof Johnson, Marby Eckerø, Aaland Sweden	Mass	Boston
20		Haggblom	Erik Gustaf	26		m	s	steward	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Emil Haggblom, Kyrkoby, Eckerø, Aaland	"	Boston
21		Hellberg	Gustaf Artur	38		m	m	captain	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Alma J. Hellberg Eckerø, Storby, Aaland	"	Boston
22	TRANSIT	Magnusdal	Gunvald	50		m	m	captain	yes	Norway	yes	English Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Christiansand	Wife: Northea Magnusdal, Christianssand Norway	NY	New York
23		Midtbo	Andrea	59		f	m	domestic	yes	"	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Christiania	Husband: P.A.Midtbo, Waldemar Thranesgt. 9,	Ill	Chicago
24		Åhlén	Nils Frik	22		m	s	clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: C.F.Ahlen, Sweden Freygt. 56, Stockholm	NY	New York
25	TRANSIT	Syversen	Bjarne	26		m	s	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Konnerud	Mother: Mathilde Syversen Konnerud Norway	Md.	Baltimore
26		Tellefsen	Tellef	40		m	m	captain	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Staubø	Wife: Gretha Tellefsen, Staubø Norway	NY	New York
27		Lundqvist	Elfrida	28		f	s	housework	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Skogstorp	father: Frederik Lundqvist, Skogstorp, Sweden.	Ohio	Cleveland
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	shipowner	25 yes	as sailor			S/S Taurus, New York	To join Norw. ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	tattooed on right arm	Norway	Nøtterø
2	yes	"	25 yes	as sailor			"	To join Norw. ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on right thumb	"	Vaale
3	yes	"	20				"	To join Norw. ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	tattooed on left under-arm	"	Fredrikshald
4	NY	self	yes	yes	1902 & 1913 N.Y.		Mrs. Ella M. Parker Anderson, Ind.	yes 3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Wisc.	Janesville
5	yes	"	yes	yes	1912/ 1916 N.Y.		Friend F.S.Martin, 90 West Broadway, New York	yes 8 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Norway	Porsgrund
6	"	husband	yes	no			"	yes 8 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Langesund
7	yes	"	yes	yes	1902/ 1917 Ill.		Friend Prosper Crisiyn, 1067 Myrtle, Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Vang
8	yes	shipowner	20 yes	as sailor			S/S Harald New York	To join Norw.ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Sandeherred
9	yes	"	20 yes	as sailor			"	To join Norw. ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Nøtterø
10	yes	"	10	yes as sailor			"	To join Norw.ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Porsgrund
11	yes	"	50	as sailor			S/S Taurus New York	To join Norw.ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	fredrikshald
12	no	"	100	as sailor			S/S San Joaquin San Francisco, Cal.	To join Norw.ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Onsø
13	yes	"	20	as sailor			S/S Harald New York	To join Norw.ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Stokke
14	no	"	100	no			S/S Taurus San Francisco, Cal.	To join Norw. ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	mattooed xxxx	"	Fredrikshald
15	NY	self	yes	no			Friend: Haakon Friele, 503 Central Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Bergen
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1907/ 1915 Ill.		Business friends Howard & Co New York City N Y	on business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Tønsberg
17	NY	"	yes	yes	45 years	Ill.	Home 1125 Wilson Ave, Chicago Ill.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	"	"	none	Sweden	Grenna
18	"	husband	yes	no			"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	"	none	Norway	Bergen
19	NY	shipowner	yes	yes	1915 1916 Texas		Barque "Professor Kock" Boston Mass	yes undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	crippled from birth	5	8	"	"	"	none	Aaland	Eckerø
20	NY	"	yes	no			"	yes undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	crippled from birth	6	-	"	brown	"	none	"	"
21	no	"	yes	yes	6 years in 1912 al.		"	yes undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	6	"	"	"	none	Finland	Mariehamn
22	yes	"	yes	no			Barque "Bramar" New York	yes 1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	none	Norway	christiansand
23	NY	self	yes	no			Daughter: Anna Gulbrandsen 2445 Newcastle Ave., Chicago, Ill.	yes 4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	"	none	"	Fidskogen
24	yes	"	yes	no			Swedish consulate, New York	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	"	none	Sweden	Stockholm
25	NY	"	yes	yes	1913 NY		Barque ship Spica Baltimore, Md.	in transit to join Norw. ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	"	none	Norway	Drammen
26	yes	"	25 yes	as sailor			S/S Jos. J. Cuneo, New York	in transit to join Norw. ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Staubø
27	yes	self	15 yes	1911 1916 Ohio			Aunt: Mrs. Minnie Larson, South Euclide, Ohio.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Fors
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Trolle

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 19.

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

In transit. S. S. Hellig Olav 5-6. Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, 8th. June 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Westlid	Peder	29		m	engineer	yes English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stokke	Mother: Mrs. Martha Westlid, Stokke st. Norway	China	Hong Kong
2	TRANSIT	Jensen	Trine Lovise	42		m	house-wife	yes Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Larvik	Capt. Ludv. Larsen, Furuheim pr. Larvik	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Martinsen	Alf Martin	29		m	mate	yes English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Drammen	Wife: Milda Martinsen Drammen Norway	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Andersen	Rolf	31		m	engineer	yes English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Larvik	Father: Søren Andersen, Tangen, Veierland, Stokke	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Torgersen	Thomas Konrad	35		m	"	yes Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Veierland	Olag Torgersen Veierland pr. Vrængen Norway	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Jakobsen	Jakob	32		m	mate	yes English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Hvaler	Father: Jørgen Jakobsen Hvaler Norway	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Halvorsen	Ragnvald	23		m	mate	yes Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Father: Hans J. Halvorsen, Fagerheim, Tønsberg Norway	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Hamsaas	Hans	32		m	baker	yes English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	father: Hans Hamsaas, Larsnæs, Norway.	Can. Alb.	Vegreville
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 1919. 138

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN																											
1	yes	shipowner	10	yes		as sailor	To join norwegian Steamship "Prometheus"	In transit to HongKong China	air transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	Tattooed MARK	Norway	Stokke
2	yes	self	yes	no			To husband Master on norwegian S/S "Prometheus".	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	none	"	Larvik
3	yes	shipowner	100	yes		as sailor	To join norwegian S/S "Prometheus" Hong Kong, China.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	"	none	"	Berg
4	yes	"	25	no			"		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Stokke
5	yes	"	150	yes		as sailor	"		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Tjømø
6	yes	"	100	no			"		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Hvaler
7	yes	"	100	yes		as sailor	"		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Slagen
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	1910 Wash.	Friend W Johnson Box 109 Vegreville, Alb.		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Indersøen
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canadian Pac. R.R. ticket for 6 aliens checked at night #4932.

#2 Passport brought to Hongkong and by [illegible] Consul #123.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "Hellig Olav" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. Gjaevs

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 1919.*

at New York

Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from COPENHAGEN, June 7th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19th, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hibbard	Caroline S.	41	f	wd.		Decbr. 28th. 1876, Cavington, Ky.	Passport No: 38743, October the 10th. 1918.	home, 2622, Fulton str., Toledo, Ohio
2	Uhrenholt	Eline Marie	44	f	wd.		April 19th. 1875, Cedar Falls, Ja.	Passport No: 622, April 22nd. 1919.	home, Cedar Falls, Io.
3	Green	Rudolph Knut	39	m	m		Shows Hon Discharge from U.S. Navy 1901-1904.	June 2nd 1904 District Court San Juan Portorico (Citizenship Papers shown)	79 Hunnerville Ave Providence R.I.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Hansen Inspector in Charge
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

5

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiania, 8th. June, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Normann	Agnes	30		f	m	Lupeppa Court Yashua N. H. Last Steinhold. Jan. 2 1918	Leg. Christiania Nov. 7-14 Passport nr.776 dat. 27th. May 1919 issued by the A. Legation, Christiania "	Husband: Reinhold Normann 173 Nilson Str. Brockton, Mass. "
2	"	Ellen	4		f	s			
3	Gulick	Andrew	46		m	s		Pasport nr. 63139 February 11th 1919	Home: 57 - 71st. str. Brooklyn, NY.
4	Levick	Richard	26		m	s	Parents N. J. Govn. Reg. Cert. American Consul. Christiania dec 1917	Pasport nr. 70597 dat. 19th. March 1919 issued: Washington, D. C. R K 70597	415 Chestnut str. Philadelphia, Pa. to Phila. Trust Co. Fail 4
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 l.t

E. H. Normann Inspector's Clerk

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6205 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 11 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6205 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 11 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Trolle

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1919.

at New York

Thos Conry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 20/19

Arr June 19/19

Cert of Rev
Ae Cert Tot 70
67 3
5- Hand 16
2 87
18 Transits

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5-6

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV". Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN 1-12, June 7nd, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jørgensen	Alexander	24	1/	m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skörringe	) father in law Lars Larsen,) Nyggaard Hjørne,) pr Lohals, Langeland.	Ia.	Clinton
2		-	Petra Sofie	23		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Bavelse		-	-
3		Christensen	Johanne Marie	19		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Chr. Christensen, Rosenlundsgade 6, Aalborg.	Wisc	Racine
4		Kube	Karl Ludvig	28		m	s	teacher	yes	English	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	aunt Kathrine Haugaard, Aabybro.	Colo	Platteville
5		Nielsen	Karen	67		f	wd	widow	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Dysted	son Chr. Nielsen, Kokkedal St.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Jensen	Kristine Maren Johanne	44		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	brother Chr. Nielsen, Kokkedal St.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		Dalsgaard	Kirstine	31		f	s	nurse	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	mother Margrethe Dalsgaard, Hovgaard st, Jutland. Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Christoffersen	Ingvar Emanuel	25		m	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy N.J.	) mother Kristine) Christoffersen,	N.J.	Perth Amboy
9		-	Johanne Laura	23		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	) Nansensgade 14,) Copenhagen.	-	-
10		Albertsen	Anna Cathrine	18		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Sæby, Ars	father Albert P. Albertsen, Sæby, Arsskjøbing, Ars.	Ia.	Audubon
11		Nielsen	Henning	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Aars	) brother in law) Søren Gregersen,) Bodrupgaard, pr Farsø.	S.D.	Colman
12		-	Jensine	40		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-		-	-
13		Skanderup	Johanne Osvald	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Viufkjær	father O. V. Skanderup, Viufkjær, pr Viuf.	Nebr	St.Edwards
14		Skanderup	Anker Godtfred	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father O. V. Skanderup, Viufkjær, pr Viuf.	Nebr	St.Edwards
15		~~Frederiksen~~	~~Ellen~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~artist~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~yes~~	-	-	-	Copenhagen	~~father Oscar Frederiksen, Nansensgade 66, Copenhagen.~~	Ill	Chicago
16		Fergo	Helge	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Dr. Peter Fergo, Nørrebrogade 163, Copenhagen.	Ks.	Mc Pherson
17		Hansen	Carl Christian	22		m	s	steward	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	fahter Carl Hansen, Ryesgade No 103, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	TRANSIT	Andersen	Hans Christoffer	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Fakse	wife Sigrid Andersen, Vibede, Mollehus, pr Fakse.	Ont	Hearst
19	TRANSIT	Nielsen	Johannes Emanuel	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Holte	father Hans Nielsen, Ryvang, Holte.	Alta	Alderson
20		Petersen	Marius Sofus	28		m	s	sailor	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father R. H. Petersen, Herluf Trollesgade 26, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Heard Down
Ex. Examining Inspector
Depot. 6/9-19.

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

...under supposed government decisions or his or their official character.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			brother Vald. Jørgensen, Agathe Hospital, Clinton, Ja.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vamdrup.
2	yes	brother in law	25	no				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	-	-
3	yes	brother	20	no			brother Einar Christensen, 1813 - Roe Ave, Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	fair	blue	no	-	Aalborg
4	yes	brother	yes	no			brother Jens Frederiksen, R. 2 - Platteville, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	dark	brown	no	-	Brovst
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no			son P. Nielsen, Buffalo, 202 - Main street, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	grey	grey	no	-	Hammer
6	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1905-17	N.Y.	brother P. Nielsen, 202 - Main str, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	brown	grey	no	-	Dysted
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	Chicago, Waterloo, Ja	cousin Mrs. Niels Sørensen, 234, Monroe str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	grey	no	-	Thorup
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912-19	Perth Amb.	brother Hans Christoffersen, 190 - State street, Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	fair	grey	no	-	Copenhagen
9	N.Y.	husband	yes	yes				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	blue	no	-	Lyderslev
10	yes	uncle	20	no			uncle Niels Peter Jørgensen Box 91 R R Audubon Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	dark	grey	no	-	Leby, Mrs.
11	Dell Rapids S.D.	self	yes	yes	1908-13	S.D.	brother farmer Niels Ebdrup.	no	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	blue	no	-	Ebdrup
12	S.D.	husband	yes	yes	1911-14	S.D.	Colman, S.D.	no	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	red	brown	no	-	Testrup.
13	yes	self	35	no			brother Hans Skanderup, St. Edwards, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	fair	blue	no	-	Greis
14	yes	self	25	no			brother Hans Skanderup, St. Edwards, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	Vinding
15	yes	friend	yes	no			~~friend Mrs. Th. Petersen, 2651, S.Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.~~				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	-	brown	grey	no	-	Copenhagen
16	yes	self	yes	no			friend Maurice Hansson, R.R.4 - Mc. Pherson, Kansas.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-19	N.Y.	friend M. Winther, 80 - Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.
18	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother Poul Andersen Box 55 Hearst Ont Canada	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	fair	blue	tatoved HKA on left arm and an anchor on right	-	Gjellerup.
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend Johan Skytte Alderson Alta Canada	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	fair	blue	no	-	Sallerød.
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1918-19	as a sailor	friend C. Andersen, 467, 51st street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		-	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "Hellig Olav" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nineteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Holst

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 1919.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirtyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Trolle

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *19* 19.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" 5-6. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, June 7th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Ehrnström	Ida A.	45	F	M		housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Madesjö		Conn.	Bridgeport
2	UNDER 16	"	Sven J.	13	M	S		child	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Melker S.	12	M	S		child	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Karl Gustafsson,	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Sigvard Gerhard	7	M	S		child	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Eskilsryd, Sweden.	"	"
5		Dahlbom	Anna	26	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Fjälkestad	Mother Mrs Ingrid Dahlbom, Sölvesborg, Sweden	Minn.	Balaton
6		Svensson	Ellen W.	31	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Edestad	Father Sven Nilsson, Bingahult, Edestad, Sweden	Cal.	Pasadena
7		Andersson	August	44	M	Wd		Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Mörrum	Sister Maria Nilsson,	N.J.	Hoboken
8		"	Sven A. Son	18	M	S		Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Levalunda, Sweden	"	"
9		Olsson	Hanna I. niece	22	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Mörrum	Mother Mrs Sofia Bengtsson, Fåhallen, Svängsta, Sweden	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Johansson	Astrid M.K. wife	23	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Ljuder	Father Joel Johansson, Ilebäcksås, Skruv, Sweden	Conn.	Bridgeport
11		Person alias Peters	Lars Henry alias	74	M	Wd		Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Gråmanstorp	Freind Mr N. Person, Klippan, Sweden	Wis.	Irma.
12		Willen	Anders Nilsson	53	m	m		Blacksmith	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Wallakra	friend Anders Rosengren,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		-	Ida	52	f	m		housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-	Wallakra.	-	-
14			Elma Augusta wife	19	f	s		domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-	Sweden	-	-
15		Willen	Anna Maria twin	19	f	s		servant	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Wallakra	friend Anders Rosengren, Wallakra. Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Rubin	Anders Albert	37	m	s		farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	USA	Asmundtorp	father Johannes Rubin, Asmundtorp, Sweden.	Wisc.	Lewis
17	ADMITTED	Johansson	Hermann	14	m	s		college boy	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Orsjö	father Karl Johansson, Fridhem, Orsjö, Sweden.	Ia.	Denison
18		Green	Rudolf Knut	39	m	m		merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Stockholm	wife Laura Green, Nygatan 3 - Eksjö, Sweden.	R.I.	Providence

A. Ehrenström
Rosenström } Insp.

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 1919.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (himself or herself) or to some other country? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, whether joined husband or parent in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	Husband	50 no		Husband	no to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	sound	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Madesjö
2	"	"	" "		John A. Ehrnström,	no to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		sound	blond	blue	none	"	Helleberga
3	"	"	" "		193 Wood ave,	no to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	sound	blond	blue	none	"	"
4	"	"	" "		Bridgeport, Conn.	no to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	right foot crippled after operation	- -	sound	blond	blue	none	"	Kalmar
5	yes	brother in law	25 no		Brother in law S.J.Berg, Balaton, Minn.	no to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Fjälkestad
6	no	self	25 yes	1912 -18 Newyork City	Freind Carl G.Benson, 144 So., Cattalena ave, Pasadena, Cal.	no to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ronneby
7	yes	self	25 yes	1904 -19 Hoboken N.J.	6319 Washington St Capten W. Larson, Hoboken	no to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Mörrum
8	yes	self	25 no		Union Hill, Hoboken N J	no to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Mörrum
9	yes	self	25 no		Aunt Mrs O.Renty, 1925 South Lambert St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Mörrum
10	yes	self	25 no		Brother Eric Johnson, 45 Elmwood ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Flebäcksås
11	no	self	25 yes	Affidavit 1881 Merr il -1914 Wis.	Son Otto Peters, Lincoln Co. Irma, Wis.	no to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	sound	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Gråmanstorp
12	yes	self	yes no		son in law & dau.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Östra Grifva
13	yes	husband	yes no		Albert Johnson,	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 -		fair	blue	no	Sweden	Billinge
14	yes	father	yes no		7113 - 5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 -		fair	blue	no	Sweden	Landskrona
15	yes	in law brother	25 no		brother in law Albert Johnson, 7113-5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 -		fair	blue	no	Sweden	Landskrona
16	yes	self	yes	1903 -18 Wisc. Lewis,	brother Oluf Rubin Lewis State Bank, Lewis, Wisc.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 -		dark	blue	no	Sweden	Billeberga
17	yes	self	50 no		uncle Swan Johnson, R 1, Denison, Ia.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 -		brown	blue	no	Sweden	Örsjö
18	N.Y.	self	yes yes	1895 -1919	friend M. Roberts, Providence, 79, Hunnerville Ave, R. I.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 -		fair	grey	no	Sweden	Stockholm
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Owns farm in Lincoln Co. Wisc. worth $5000.00 (Dis. ort: Senile debility - Artenio sclerosis)

Dish in Co. S.S. agt. to be turned over to Insp.

Ins. Swenson 1146.64 Ost. Imp. City

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* S/S "Hellig Olav" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Lars Holst

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 1919.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle *, Surgeon of the* S/S "Hellig Olav" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirtyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Axel Trolle

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 1919.*

at New York

F. R. Perry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-12

S. S. "Hellig Olav" 5-6 *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, June 7nd, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 13		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Madsen	Olaf J.	29		m	m	book-keeper	yes	English 2-2628	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Radsted	father E. Madsen,	Ont	London	
2	TRANSIT	-	Bertha Rasmine (wife)	28		f	m	wife	yes	English 14-15038 2-1628	yes	-	-	-	-	Sjællandsgade 45, Fredericia.	-	-	
3	TRANSIT	Bang	Enevold	28		m	m	mason	yes	Danish 2-4628	yes	-	-	c-	Krik		Man	Moosehorn	
4	TRANSIT	-	Martine Anine (wife)	24		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish 2-3628	yes	-	-	-	-	father Thomas Bang,	-	-	
5	UNDER 16	-	William (ch.)	4		m	s	child	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	Taabel, pr Vestervig.	-	-	
6	UNDER 16	-	Charles (ch.)	3		m	s	child	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	Denmark	-	-	
7	TRANSIT	Nielsen	Jensine Marie (S.in-law)	21		f	s	servant	yes	Danish 2-5628	yes	-	-	-	Hurup	father Jens Peter Nielsen, Hurup St,. Denmark.	Man	Moosehorn	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30			38																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 191 9

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or has he ever been a member of any organization that believes in or teaches disregard or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or as the result of any inducement, offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self		yes	1910-11. 1913-17	Chicago.	friend Mrs. Mary Dahlton,	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Fredericia
	2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912-17	Chicago.	233 Wellington street, London, Ont.	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	dark	-	no	-	Udstolpe.
	3	yes	self	25	no			brother in law	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	-	fair	-	no	-	Taabel
	4	yes	husband	25	no			Chris P. Nielsen,	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	brown	no	-	Grurup
	5	yes	father	75	no			Moosehorn, Man.	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	Krik
	6	yes	fahter		no				in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	Krik
ALIEN	7	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Chris P. Nielsen, Moosehorn, Man.	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	brown	no	-	Grurup.
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jacobsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirtyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentytwo *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Axel Trolle

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *19* 19.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" 5-6. Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, 8th. June 1919, 191

No. on list	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Aasbjørnsen	Torleif William	17	m	s		sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stokke	Grandfather: Nils H. Vennerød, Bogen, Vallø Norway	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Berntsen Næss	Steffen	21	m	s		sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hyllestad	Father: Bernt Hermansen Næss, Hyllestad, Bergen Norway	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Olsen	Karl N.	20	m	s		Ship cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tjømø	Father: Karl Olsen, Haug, Tjømø Norway	"	"
4		Egge	Magnus	20	m	s		clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Haugesund	~~Jacob Stanlesen~~ Haugesund	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Abrahamsen	Hans Petter	54	m	m		sailor	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Tønsberg	Wife: Hanna Abrahamsen Toldbodgt. 11, Tønsberg	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Hansen	Anton Leonard	32	m	m		sailor	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Vasser	Wife: Signe Aagot Hansen, Fredhøi, Vasser Norway	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Martinsen	Martin	16	m	s		sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Tjømø	Father: Nicolai Martinsen Tjømø Norway	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Johannesen	Hans	42	m	m		sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Fredriksstad	Wife: Elise Johannesen, Fredriksstad Norway	"	"
9		Henriksen	Ingrid	22	f	s		servant	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Sister: Johanne Henriksen Pilestrædet 16, Christiania	"	Bronx
10	TRANSIT	Hansen	Hans christian	47	m	s		sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Brother: Edvard Hansen, Eriksgt. 11, Christiania	"	New York
11	TRANSIT	Hansen	Harald	24	m	s		sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Sem	Father: Kristian Hansen, Sem. Norway	"	"
12		Ericksson	Ethel	28	f	s		servant	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kristinehamn	Father: F.T.Ericsson, Skogavik, Kristinehamn Sweden	Iowa	Eagle Grove
13		Andersson	Ragnar Bror	16	m	s		Typographer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Nykøping	Mother: Brita Andersson, Box 19, Nykøping Sweden	Minn.	Duluth
14		Johanson	Gunnar	23	m	s		Farm-labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Nasjø	Father: Anders Johanson, Osronäsa 2, Nasjø Sweden	Colo	Greeley
15		Gustavson	Anders	60	m	s		wood-labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Hanger	Friend: Anna Anderson, Rødjan, Tåmø, Vännamo Sweden	Ore.	Portland
16		Danielsson	Maria	30	f	s		servant	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Wase	Brother: Elias Davidson, Hotellet, Kargrufvan Sweden	Wash.	New Castle
17		Smith	Nanna	30	f	s		domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Elfdalen	Father: Andreas Frikson, Gashvarv, Elfdalen Sweden	"	Everett
18		Thyr	Sigurd	24	m	s		Commercial traveller	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Gefle	Father: Johan Thyr, S. Faltskargt.25, Gefle	NY	Highbridge New York
19		Mars	Sellmer Axel	30	m	m		Steamboat engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stepson: CHarles E. Lundberg Artillerigt.5, Stockholm	NY	Brooklyn
20		"	Hilda wife	45	f	m		house-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Harry Son	16	m			schauffeur	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Eriksson	Maria Elizabern	31	f	s		domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Swaraasjø	Father: Eric Eriksson, Lumsmeden, Ashammer Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
23		Mar-Yaw-Alaha	Addig	29	m	s		bishop	yes	Syrian	yes	~~Kurdistan Assyrian~~	"	Uppsala		Friend: Prof. K.A.Settersten, Uppsala, Sweden	NY	New York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 191 9.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words, if required by clerk.)	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether able, had been prevented by physical defect or infirmity from earning a living.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	shipowner	20	no			S/S Taurus, New York	To join Norw.ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Sem
2	yes	"	20	no			"	To join Norw.ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Hyllestad
3	yes	"	5	yes	as sailor		"	To join Norw. ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Tattooed on right arm	"	Tjømø
4	yes	self	yes	yes	3 mths. 1917 N.Y		Harald Nerwik 56 Pearl Str. New York	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	none	"	Haugesund
5	yes	shipowner	20	yes	as sailor		S/S Harald New York	To join Norw. ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	tatoved left Hand HPA, ancor and hard	Norway	Horten
6	yes	"	20	yes	3 weeks 1915 N.Y.		"	To join Norw. ship	no	("Harald" no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	tatoved both hands a ring and a lady with flag	"	mønsberg
7	yes	"	10	no			"	To join Norw. ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Tjømø
8	yes	"	50	yes	as sailor		"	To join Norw. ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	tatoved on right hand and arm a lady and hand in hand	Norway	Fredrikstad
9	yes	self	$5	yes	July 1914/ 1918 NY.		Sister: Mrs. L. Olsen, 2690 Valentine Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
10	yes	shipowner	20	yes	as sailor		S/S Taurus, New York	To join Norw. ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	tatoved on both arms hard anchor and a rose.	"	Ramnes
11	yes	"	20	yes	as sailor		S/S Taurus New York	To join Norw. ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	tattooed on right hand & both arms ladies pictures	"	Sem
12	yes	self	50	yes	1913/ to Chicago 1919 Iowa		Friend: B.F. Burke, Eagle Grove, Iowa	undecided yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	none	sweden	Kristinehamn
13	yes	"	25	no			Father: H. L. Anderson, 613 W. Superior str. Duluth. Minn.	undecided yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	defect little finger on right hand.	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Elfdalen
14	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother: Oscar Jahnson, R.no.3 Box 44, Greeley, Colo.	yes 5 years yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	defect little finger on right hand	5	11	"	blond	"	none	"	Eksjø
15	yes	daughter	$125	yes	1907/ 1910 Oregon		Daughter: Miss Anna Davidson 547 W. Broadway. Portland. Oreg.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	"	none	"	Owns property (farm land) in Oregon worth $10000— (Dis cert: senility)
16	yes	cousin	$25	no			Cousin: Fred Janson, Box 62, New Castle, Wash.	parent unde- yes cided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	none	"	Alanas
17	yes	self	$60	no			Intented husband: Edward Nelson, 2816 - 21st. str. Everett. Wash.	who lives with sister: no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" grey-brown		none	"	Elfdalen
18	yes	"	yes	no			friend L.O Thompson 1068 Woodycrest Ave Highbridge. NY	unde- yes cided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Gefle
19	yes	"	yes	no			Brother in law: Louis Brinck, 115 Ralph Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Wermland
20	yes	husband	yes	no			"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Stockholm
21	yes	self	yes	no			"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	yes	E.Løfblom	$60	no			Acquaintance: Elof Løfblom, 1634 Nelson st., C/O Haglund	no forever Chicago, Ill. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondblue		none	"	Swärdsjø
23	yes	self	$150	no			Assyrian American Courier New York City N Y	4 - 5 mths. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	darkbrown		none	Kurdistan	Barrar
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Discharged on S.S. Co. to turn over to T. Aid.

Discharged on S.S. Co. to turn over to T. Aid.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lars Holst

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Trolle

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1919.

at New York

Thos Downey
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Canada. S. S. Hellig Olav 5-6 Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, 8th. June 1919, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 11		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Knudsen	Ingeborg O.	19		f	s	servant	yes	Norwegian 2-5624	yes	Norway	scand.	Norway	Risør	granfather Ole Knudsen Risør Norway	Sask.	Spaulding
2	TRANSIT	Johnsen-Stamsø	Thorvald	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Norwegian 2-3624	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Karen Christensen Stamsø pr. Risør	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Af Rivertig
Johnsen Stamsø Dep.

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 191 9.

150

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
T ALIEN	1		Winnipeg Man. self	$ 30	no	Mother: Anne Knudsen, Spaulding, ~~in transit tx Canada~~ Sask.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Søndeled
T ALIEN	2	"	self	$ 30	yes as sailor	Anne Knudsen Mother-in-law to boy. Spaulding, Sask.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Søndeled
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
4	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Lars Holst Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Holst

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 19.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. on List.

CERTIFICATE OF UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR STATIONED AT

Aberdeen, Washington, U.S.A.

This is to certify that I have carefully investigated the statements made by the affiant and find them to be correct. I am of the opinion that none of the provisions of the alien contract labor sections of the immigration law would be violated by the admission of the applicant, and that this applicant is not likely to become a public charge. In so far as the facts and circumstances pertaining to his admission at his destination are concerned, I would recommend his admission. (See note.)

This is to certify that I have carefully investigated the statements made by the affiant and find them to be correct. I am of the opinion that none of the provisions of the alien contract labor sections of the immigration law would be violated by the admission of the persons in whose behalf this application is made and that they are not likely to become a public charge. Applicant has, further, produced evidence that he is a duly naturalised citizen of the United States. In so far as the facts and circumstances pertaining to admission of the persons herein named at destination are concerned, I would recommend their admission.

W. A. May
Immigration Inspector.

Aberdeen, Wash.,
Jan. 18, 1919.

Note.—In the event an unfavorable recommendation is made, the reasons therefor should be given; and where the investigation has shown a situation different from that claimed that fact should be stated.

It is particularly desirable that the inspector endeavor to furnish an opinion as to the following: Physical condition and general appearance of signers, and whether or not they appear to be industrious, sincere, and intelligent.

14—78

Form 547 SWORN STATEMENT SUBMITTED BY RELATIVE OF ARRIVING IMMIGRANTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

[This paper should be executed *in triplicate*, two copies to be sent to the "Commissioner of Immigration" or "Immigrant Inspector in Charge" at the port of arrival, and the other copy to be filed with the nearest immigration official. Write in answers in spaces below, omitting answers to questions which may be inappropriate to the particular case.

The value of this paper will be greatly increased if the signer presents himself before a United States Immigrant Inspector and secures his certificate. See last page hereof.]

A.—INFORMATION AS TO ARRIVING IMMIGRANTS

1.

Names.	Ages.	Relationship to Undersigned.
Sally Luoma	31	Wife
Ruth "	5	Daughter

2. Name of steamer and port and date of arrival Scandinavian American Co.

3. In what class traveling (second cabin or steerage)? Steerage

4. If any of the above named married, state to whom, and give date and place of marriage. State also, if possible, who performed ceremony Married at Aberdeen, Washington, on Aug. 12, 1911.

5. By whom have they been supported since you have been in the United States? By me

6. (*a*) Their condition of health; (*b*) whether any deformed or crippled; (*c*) whether suffering from any physical or mental defect, and, if yes, what defect? In good health

7. Has any of them ever been in an almshouse or in prison? No.

8. How long since you have seen them? July 21, 1914.

9. Do you request the United States to allow these immigrants to land? Yes.

10. If landed, do you agree to save harmless the United States, and each State, Territory, district, county, and municipality against these immigrants ever becoming a public charge? Yes.

11. Do you agree to send any who are under 16 to day school at least until they are 16, and that they will not be put at work unsuited to their years? Yes.

14—78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

6

Form 620 B
Department of [illegible]
IMMIGRA[illegible]

11—4712

S. S.

No. on List.

C & R

1 Ande
" 2 Luom
" 3 "
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

29. As to real property owned:

a. Exact location (city, street, and number) 1111 East 2nd St., Aberdeen, Wash.

b. Description (including whether improved or unimproved) Dwelling house.

c. Income therefrom $20.00 per month.

d. Market value $2500.00

e. Assessed value $2000.00

f. Mortgages or liens thereon None.

g. Annual taxes each year since owned About $30.00 per year.

h. In whose name does title stand and where is deed recorded? (Give liber and page if possible.) Nestor & Sally Luoma. Recorded at Montesano, Wash.

30. References and remarks

Nestor Luoma

WITNESS: Chas. W. Knotari (Signature)

(Name)

(Address) Aberdeen Wn

STATE OF Washington
County of Grays Harbor } ss:

Nestor Luoma, being duly sworn, says: I am the person described in and whose name is attached to the annexed statement. I know the contents thereof. Such statement is true of my own knowledge except as to the matters therein stated to be alleged on information and belief, and as to those I believe it to be true. It was executed for the purpose of inducing the United States to admit to the United States the immigrants named. I know that to swear to any false statement in any way affecting or relating to the right of an alien to admission to the United States *constitutes the crime of perjury* (Section 24, act February 20, 1907).

Nestor Luoma

SWORN TO BEFORE ME this 16th day of January, 1919

Notary Public in and for the State of Washington residing at Aberdeen.

14—78

B.—INFORMATION CONCERNING PERSON SIGNING THIS STATEMENT

12. Name and age Nestor Luoma forty years.

13. Place of birth Konhajaki, Finland

14. Date of arrival in the United States (month and year) April 29, 1896

15. Name of steamer and line White Star Line

16. Have you taken out either (*a*) first papers or (*b*) full citizenship papers? (If either question answered "Yes," state precisely when and where) full citizens papers taken out, Oct. 23, 1902, at Rawlins, Wyoming. My wife has papers with her.

17. Where do you live (city, street, and number)? 1111 East 2nd St., Aberdeen, Wash.

18. How many rooms do you occupy and how many persons now live in them? 7 rooms. three people in them.

19. Are you married? (If "Yes," give maiden name of wife, her age, and where she lives) Yes. Sallie Anderson; 31. Address: Hameerlinna Ronhaukalu 12, Finland.

20. Give names and ages of all your children and state where they are Ruth Luoma, 5 years. Ruth is with her mother.

21. Describe fully your physical condition. State how often, and why, incapacitated for work since arrival in United States Good physical condition.

22. Regular occupation Logger

23. How long have you followed this occupation and what other occupations have you had? 15 years.

24. Name and address of employer and how long employed there Different logging Cos.

25. Average weekly earnings $30.00 per week.

26. Approximate net savings since arrival in the United States $2000.

27. Money on hand: (*a*) In bank $500.; (*b*) at home $200.00

28. As to personal property owned:

a. Value

b. Kind

c. Where situated

14—78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

6

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. Hellig Olav

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.
1	Anderson	Anders O.
2	Luoma	Sally
3	"	Ruth
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

3 lut

152

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Helsingfors, Finland, February 21, 1918.

This is to certify that Mrs. Sally K. Luoma has left her naturalization certificate at this Consulate to accompany her application for an American passport.

Thornwell Haynes,
American Consul.

Täten todistetaan että Rouva Sally K.Luoma on jättänyt kansalais paperinsa tähän Konsulaattiin liitettäväksi hänen Amerikan passi hakemukseensa.

Thornwell Haynes
Amerikan Konsuli.

Number 6

153

of NEW YORK June 19th, 1919

AND LOCATION OF COURT IZATION PAPERS, PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
t Co.,Minn.	home Ashby, Minn.
dat. 10/5.18. D.C.	Husband: Nestor Luoma, 1111 E. 2nd. str. Aberdeen, Wash.
	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

6

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

11—4712

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiania, 8th. June, 1919., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Anders O.	46		m	s	Passport No 52313 December 17th 1918	District Court Grant Co., Minn. June 15th. 1896	home Ashby, Minn.
2	Luoma	Sally	32		f	m	Born U.S. Coming to Nest. Passport nr. 16756 dat. 10/5.18.	Issued Washington, D.C.	Husband: Nestor Luoma, 1111 E. 2nd. str. Aberdeen, Wash.
3	"	Ruth	6		f	s	Aberdeen Wash 1912 December 1st	"	"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 list

E. Sales
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

HELLIG OLAV JUN 20 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

Hellig Olav 6/20/1919

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 26th, 1919.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Hellig Olav"
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 213 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 240

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1919, consigned to Funch Edye & Co, New York; is now lying at Hoboken N J, and is expected to sail June 26th, 1919, for Christiansand, Christiania & Copenhagen via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 154

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Erik Nollin	22	danish	Copenhagen June 6th 1919
Anton Edvard Eriksson	20	swedish	" " " "
Carlo Alfred Svendsen	15	danish	" " " "
Erik Puggaard Larsen	15	"	" " " "
Carl Peter Nielsen	24	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Petersen	Jens Janus	"	"	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-8	146	
18	Andersen	Lauritz August	"	"	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5-6	164	blue spot on left hand.
19	Nielsen	Søren	"	"	6/4	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-7	168	tatoved both arms
20	Nielsen	Georg	"	"	6/2	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-6	160	
21	Schmidt	Carl Johannes	"	"	6/1	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-8	162	
22	Rasmussen	Jens Christoffer	"	"	6/4	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5-3½	160	tatoved both arms
23	Petersen	Leon Andreas	"	"	6/1	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-9	160	
24	Jensen	Reinholdt C Th.	"	"	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-6½	148	
25	Christensen	Villy Chr. H	"	"	6/4	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-4	152	
26	Andersen	Anders	"	"	6/1	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-6	150	
27	Carlsen	Oscar Vilh. Alf.	"	"	6/4	"	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5-3	150	
28	Jacobsen	Jacob Anon	"	"	6/1	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-7½	142	
29	Nielsen	Niels Marius	"	"	6/7	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-5½	158	tatoved left arm
30	Andersen	Carl Henry	Ord.	"	6/5	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-7	175	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 2

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Valdemar Kragh	28	danish	Copenhagen June 6th 1919

DESERTERS FROM

Seamen signed on at this port:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Otto Nielsen	29	norwegian	
Arnold Knudsen	23	"	
Osuld Holvig	30	"	
Ole P Schramm	27	"	
Aanen T Gundersen	31	"	
Carl Dalgas	32	danish	
Hjalmar Nielsen	20	"	
John Ljungberg	30	swedish	
Hans Sigdestad	35	norwegian	
Hans Johnson	39	swedish	
Johannes Nielsen	22	danish	
Johan Leppaharju	32	finnish	
Augusta Holst		Danish	
Jutta Christensen		"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Adolf Schrøder	25	norwegian	Kristine Andresen	30	danish
Aage Petersen	25	danish	Joachim Ihlen	20	norwegian
Jens M Jensen	29	"	Hans H Krause	21	danish
Laurits E Jacobsen	26	"	Carla M Hansen	31	"
Andrew Halland	31	norwegian	Thorvald Hansen	16	"
Johan Karlsson	21	swedish	Hans Chr Jensen	29	"
Severin Hansen	23	norwegian	Arild Bjørkander	22	swedish
Niels K Nielsen	27	danish	Konrad E Tobiasen	50	norwegian
Willy Johan Hansen	24	"	Albert M Hansen	21	danish
Marinus Thomsen	29	"	Bjarne Nielsen	26	norwegian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

drowned in the River

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Martin S Clausen	19	danish	Copenhagen June 6th	drowned

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

F. Jacobsen
Master.

[OVER.]

	19	Nielsen	Søren	"	"	6/4	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"			
	20	Nielsen	Georg	"	"	6/2	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-6	160	
	21	Schmidt	Carl Johannes	"	"	6/1	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-8	162	
	22	Rasmussen	Jens Christoffer	"	"	6/4	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5-3½	160	tatoved both arms
	23	Petersen	Leon Andreas	"	"	6/1	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-9	160	
	24	Jensen	Reinholdt C Th.	"	"	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-6½	148	
	25	Christensen	Villy Chr. H	"	"	6/4	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-4	152	
	26	Andersen	Anders	"	"	6/1	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-6	150	
	27	Carlsen	Oscar Vilh. Alf.	"	"	6/4	"	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5-3	150	
	28	Jacobsen	Jacob Anon	"	"	6/1	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-7½	142	
	29	Nielsen	Niels Marius	"	"	6/7	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-5½	158	tatoved left arm
	30	Andersen	Carl Henry	Ord.	"	6/5	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-7	175	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

HELLIG OLAV JUN 20 1919

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", *arriving at* port of New York, June 19th, 1919, *from the port of* Copenhagen June 7th. 1919.

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holst	Lars	Master 30594	8/30.17.	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-11	200	
2	Schmith	Oscar Hans	1st Officer 30597	11/13/18	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Madsen	Frederik Chr.	2nd "	1/7.19.	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5-8	170	
4	Iversen	Hans Jørgen F	3rd "	5/4.18.	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-8	142	
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil M	4th "	7/11.17	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-8	130	tatooved on both Arms.
6	Thomsen	Erik	5th "	5/23.19	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-7½	135	
7	Hansen	Hans Peter	1st Carpenter	6/1. 19	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-7	170	tatooved on both arms.
8	Engstrøm	Erik Olaf M	2nd "	" "	"	no	yes	32	m	"	swedish	5-7	142	tatooved on left arm.
9	Nielsen	Bendix	1st Boatswain	" "	"	no	yes	40	m	"	danish	5-6	156	
10	Jensen	Anders Casper	2nd "	" "	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-10	146	
11	Røjkjær	Lauritz Peter M	Able Seaman	" "	"	no	yes	51	m	"	"	5-4	150	
12	Haversley	Marius	" "	" "	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-8½	167	tatooved on left arm.
13	Hansen	Kaj Evald	" "	" "	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-7	150	
14	Kristensen	Mads Kristen	" "	6/3 "	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-6	162	
15	Hæptmann	Leo Kristian B	" "	6/1 "	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5-7	140	
16	Svendsen	Anton Manimus	" "	" "	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-7	159	tatooved on left arm.
17	Petersen	Jens Janus	" "	" "	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-8	146	
18	Andersen	Lauritz August	" "	" "	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5-6	164	blue spot on left hand.
19	Nielsen	Søren	" "	6/4 "	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-7	168	tatoved both arms
20	Nielsen	Georg	" "	6/2 "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-6	160	
21	Schmidt	Carl Johannes	" "	6/1 "	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-8	162	
22	Rasmussen	Jens Christoffer	" "	6/4 "	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5-3½	160	tatoved both arms
23	Petersen	Leon Andreas	" "	6/1 "	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-9	160	
24	Jensen	Reinholdt C Th.	" "	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-6½	148	
25	Christensen	Villy Chr. H	" "	6/4 "	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-4	152	
26	Andersen	Anders	" "	6/1 "	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-6	150	
27	Carlsen	Oscar Vilh. Alf.	" "	6/4 "	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5-3	150	
28	Jacobsen	Jacob Anon	" "	6/1 "	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-7½	142	
29	Nielsen	Niels Marius	" "	6/7 "	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-5½	158	tatoved left arm
30	Andersen	Carl Henry	Ord. "	6/5 "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-7	175	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master *, of the* S/S "Hellig Olav" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L. Holst
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 191* 9.

Wm J Penny
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hellig Olav", *arriving at* port of New York, June 19th, 1919, *from the port of* Copenhagen June 7th 1919.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Svend Chr. M	Ord. Seaman	6/4 19	Copenhagen	no	yes	24	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-9	169	
2	Henriksen	Kristian Vilhelm	" "	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-5	150	tatoved right arm
3	Møller	Chr. Amelong R	" "	" "	"	no	yes-	19	m	"	"	5-4½	147	
4	Tegner	Isaac Vilhelm	Sailor Boy	6/6 "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	6-0	178	
5	Ankersen	Anker	" "	6/1 "	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5-1	86	
6	Bendtsen	Christian H	" "	" "	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5-1	90	
7	Thane	Thorvald Bruun	Wireless Opr.	7/11.17	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-8	134	
8	Hansen	Ejnar Viggo	" "	11/20.18	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	6-0	160	
9	Huusom	Anders Eriksen	Chief Engineer.	7/11. 17	"	no	yes	59	m	"	"	5-8	192	
10	Carstensen	Ove Peter Andre	2nd "	1/15.19	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5-8	159	
11	Jensen	Gotfred Georg	3rd "	7/11.17	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	6-2	192	
12	Sørensen	Hans Chr. Bech	4th "	1/3 19	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	6-3	156	
13	Hansen	Ernst Sigfred	5th "	4/16/19	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Kretzschmer	Aage Helge B	5th "	" "	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-7	151	
15	Olsen	Hans Esran	5th "	" "	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-6	160	
16	Jensen	Christian Vilh. P	Ass. "	2/12.18	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	6-3	160	
17	Steiness	Erik Emil	" "	3/11/19	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5-7	170	
18	Tinning	Caroc Adolph P	" "	11/14/18	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	6-½	140	
19	Larsen	Jens Nielsen Hald	" "	1/2/19	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-11	165	
20	Klug	Gunnar	" "	12/13/18	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5-7	149	
21	Jensen	Anker Ludvig	" "	2/24/19	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-10	170	
22	Jensen	Alfred	" "	5/26/19	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-8	158	
23	Knudsen	Thorkil	" "	5/28/19	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-4	135	
24	Pedersen	Aage Johannes Chr.	" "	11/19/18	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	6-0	154	
25	Hansen	Lars	Fireman	6/6.1919	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-9½	176	tatoved both arms.
26	Møller	Samuel Nilsson	"	" "	"	no	yes	50	m	"	swedish	5-8	154	
27	Bendtsen	Carl Jens Fred.	"	" "	"	no	yes	33	m	"	danish	5-7	138	
28	Illum	Niels Peter	"	" "	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5-11	156	
29	Hansen	Valdemar	"	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-6	145	
30	Hall	Victor Chr. Vilh.	"	" "	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-7	120	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, *of the* S/S "Hellig Olav." *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L. Lyses
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *191* 9.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hellig Olav", *arriving at* port of New York, June 19th, 1919, *from the port of* Copenhagen June 7th. 1919. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hessner	Viggo Boberg	Fireman	6/6/1919	Copenhagen	no	yes	33	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-7	152	
2	Matz	Michael	"	" "	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-4	129	tatoved both arms
3	Eriksen	Kristian	"	" "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-7	138	
4	Jensen	Anders Marius Chr	"	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Christensen	Vilh. Valdemar	"	" "	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-6	149	
6	Henriksen	Jens Peter	"	" "	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5-6	170	tatoved left arm
7	Hansen	Anders Peter	"	" "	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5-7½	150	tatoved "Marie" left arm.
8	Jørgensen	Chr Louis F	"	" "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-4½	130	
9	Ringberg	Albert William	"	" "	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5-3	150	tatoved both arms
10	Nielsen	Niels Chr. Bernh.	"	" "	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-7	168	tatoved both arms
11	Herskov	Jens Julius	"	" "	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5-8½	210	
12	Wells	Alfred Valdemar	"	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-8	128	tatoved on both arms.
13	Pedersen	Carl Emil	"	6/7/1919	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-7	160	tatoved both arms
14	Hansen	Hans Carl	"	6/6/1919	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-8	160	tatoved both arms
15	Poulsen	Emil Osvald	"	" "	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	6-0	160	
16	Daugaard	Johannes	"	" "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-6	175	tatoved both arms
17	Hansen	Alfred Marius C	"	" "	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5-7	126	tatoved both arms
18	Nollin	Johan Erik	"	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-8	158	
19	Kristensen	Thorkild S	"	" "	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-10	170	
20	Eriksson	Anton Edvard	"	6/7/1919	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-5	150	tatoved left leg
21	Nielsen	Otto Thorvald	"	6/6/1919	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-7	150	
22	Nielsen	Einer Vilh. Th.	"	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-10	142	tatoved an E.N.&.E.A.
23	Andersen	Niels Peter	"	" "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-5½	133	
24	Jensen	Harald Ejner F	"	" "	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-9	151	tatoved on right arm.
25	Olsen	Martin Vilhelm	"	" "	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-9	155	
26	Holmen	Adolf Robert	"	" "	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	6-0	158	tatoved both arm
27	Jensen	Carl Valdemar	"	" "	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5-7	168	tatoved
28	Nielsen	Gunnar Osvald M	"	" "	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-7	149	
29	Nordstrøm	Elof Ludvig	"	" "	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-3	135	tatoved both arms
30	Mortensen	Mogens	"	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-7	168	tatoved both arms

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hellig Olav fine 30.
TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Lars Holst,** **Master**, of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Holst

Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **June**, 19**19**.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Hellig Olav June 20

TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H E L L I G O L A V" ..., *arriving at* port of New York ..., June 19th ..., *1919*, *from the port of* Copenhagen June 7th. 1919. 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Ole	Purser	11/16/18	Copenhagen	no	yes	40	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-7	156	
2	Grønbech	Valdemar Arthur	" Assistant.	2/20/18.	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5-8	202	
3	Berg	Viggo	" Clerk	6/6/1919	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-6	108	
4	Pedersen	Niels Oscar H	Chief Steward	11/16/1918	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5-10	194	
5	Rasmussen	Poul Marius	2nd "	5/1/18	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5-7	144	
6	Svendsen	Aage Immanuel	3rd "	2/15/18	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5-9	208	tatoved on both arms.
7	Olsson	John Mauritz	Night "	7/11/17	"	no	yes	45	m	"	swedish	5-7	150	
8	Pedersen	Niels	Provisionsmaster.	7/11/17	"	no	yes	47	m	"	danish	5-6	202	
9	Trolle	Axel	Physician	12/12/17	"	no	yes	65	m	"	"	5-11	190	
10	Nielsen	Tora	Trained Nurse	2/12/14	"	no	yes	37	f	"	"	5-8	136	
11	Ruttgers	Mathilde	Matrone	3/3/19	"	no	yes	59	f	"	"	5-6	140	
12	Larsen	Magdalene L	Head Stewardess.	7/11/17	"	no	yes	42	f	"	"	5-6	158	
13	Petersen	Augusta Vilhelmine	Stewardess	6/6/19	"	no	yes	40	f	"	"	5-6	134	
14	Winther	Flora Elisabeth	"	" "	"	no	yes	37	f	"	"	5-2	135	
15	Steilberg	Marie	"	" "	"	no	yes	44	f	"	"	5-2	118	
16	Petersen	Ida Anette	"	" "	"	no	yes	35	f	"	"	5-5	134	
17	Carlsen	Margrethe E	"	" "	"	no	yes	26	f	"	"	5-7	145	
18	Zebis	Christine	"	" "	"	no	yes	42	f	"	"	5-7	150	
19	Jeppesen	Axel Joseph P	1st Printer	" "	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-9	121	
20	Nielsen	Albert Emil	2nd "	" "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-8½	140	
21	Nielsen	Niels Chr. Oscar	Barbermaster	" "	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-9	152	
22	Kristensen	Olaf Ingvard	" Asst.	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-8	140	
23	Ehlers	Peter Frederik	Bandmaster	" "	"	no	yes	55	m	"	"	5-8½	230	
24	Bondesen	Jens	Musician	" "	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5-10	150	
25	Nielsen	Christian Ferd.	"	" "	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5-7	162	
26	Skjerne	Anders Peter Jul.	"	" "	"	no	yes	68	m	"	"	5-7½	180	
27	Bendixen	Peter	"	" "	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	5-5½	190	
28	Jensen	Viggo	"	" "	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-11	156	
29	Hansen	Hans Joachim	"	" "	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5-9	170	
30	Frederiksen	Karl Mandus	"	" "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-9	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master *, of the* S/S "Hellig Olav" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Lars Holst
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 191* 9.

Wm Deary
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV" *arriving at* port of New York June 19th *, 1919 , from the port of* Copenhagen June 7th. 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Henning West	1st Bartender	6/6/19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-3½	126	
2	Christophersen	Thor Hans Rich.	2nd "	" "	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-5	133	
3	Jensen	Niels	3rd "	" "	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-5	150	
4	Goth	Johan Tage	1st Pantryman	" "	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	5-6	229	
5	Stemann	Johannes	2nd "	" "	"	no	yes	53	m	"	"	5-7	161	
6	Kalvig	Hans Peter Hansen	3rd "	" "	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	6-1	176	
7	Hansen	Hans Karl	3rd "	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-6	130	
8	Høybye	Marinus Fr Nielsen	3rd "	" "	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5-5	140	
9	Eriksen	Emil Th. M	3rd "	" "	"	no	yes	54	m	"	"	5-7	178	
10	Andersen	Holger Vilhelm	Cabin Waiter	" "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-7	117	
11	Olsen	Carl Chr. Peter	" "	" "	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-8	138	
12	Nielsen	Carl August	" "	" "	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5-8	158	
13	Hall	Henry Chr. Emil	" "	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-7	147	
14	Clement	Ferdinand Louis G.	" "	" "	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-9	150	
15	Rasmussen	Hans Peter	" "	" "	"	no	yes	51	m	"	"	5-8	168	
16	Nielsen	Jørgen P Hjorth	" "	" "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-7	134	
17	Overgaard	Holger	" "	" "	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-5	135	
18	Petersen	Juel Johannes	" "	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-5	140	
19	Andersen	Carl Poul C	" "	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-7½	140	
20	Sørensen	Poul Anders F	" "	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-6	142	
21	Kiertzner	Henry Printzen M	" "	" "	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-8	118	
22	Bryggemann	Aage Axel	" "	" "	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5-5	130	
23	Hansen	Poul Gunnermann	" "	" "	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-6	145	
24	Andersen	Otto Oscar	" "	" "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-7	127	
25	Winding	Olaf Theodor	" "	" "	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-6	132	
26	Allermand	Jørgen	" "	" "	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-4	114	
27	Meyling	Oscar Ejnar	" "	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-5	130	
28	Andersen	Søren Magnus	" "	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-9	149	
29	Laursen	Hans Emil	" "	" "	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5-7	150	
30	Nielsen	Carl P	" "	" "	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5-8	145	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Helig Olav Time ...

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lars Holst
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 191 9.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Hellig Olav [illegible]
TOTALS.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H E L L I G O L A V" *, arriving at* port of New York *,* June 19th *, 1919 , from the port of* Copenhagen June 7th. 1919. 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christiansen	Lauritz A	3rd Cab.Waiter	6/6/19	Copenhagen	no	yes	17	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-6	145	
2	Christiansen	Jens	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	5-8	176	
3	Hansen	William Oluf	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-8	141	tatoved on both arms.
4	Nielsen	Kaj Ludvig	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-6	170	
5	Madsen	Svend Knud	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	6-0	148	tatoved on right arm.
6	Sørensen	Ove	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	6-1	148	
7	Jørgensen	Edvard Carl G	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5-8	160	
8	Skjold	Johannes Carl Laur.	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5-8	115	
9	Nielsen	Jes Badstue	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	6-1	150	tatoved on left arm.
10	Sørensen	Søren Julius	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5-7½	128	tatoved on both arms.
11	Winding	Fritjof Birger E	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-6	137	
12	Lauritzen	Anders G R A	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-2½	135	
13	Thomsen	Johannes	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	6-1	145	
14	Clausen	Martin	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-8½	145	
15	Olsen	Frederik Peter	" " "	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-6	150	
16	Larsen	Børge Fred	Scullerman	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-2	99	
17	Poulsen	Hans P Marius	"	" "	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5-3	130	
18	Nielsen	Arvi Kristian	"	" "	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5-5	125	
19	Larsen	Otto Christoffer	"	" "	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5-5	140	scar on left arm.
20	Olsen	Peter Oluf M	"	" "	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5-2	112	
21	Petersen	Lauritz Vilh	"	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-4	153	
22	Falk	Robert Carl J V	"	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-5½	150	
23	Kragh	Einar Valdemar	"	" "	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-9	151	
24	Malmstrøm	Dan Otto William	"	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	swedish	5-3	120	
25	Palsson	Erhard Reinholdt	"	" "	"	no	yes	18	m	"	danish	5-7	140	
26	Petersen	Peter	"	" "	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5-7	148	
27	Hansen	Evald Frydenreihn	Knifepolisher	" "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5-6	135	
28	Andersen	Henrik Adolf	Waiterboy	" "	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5-5	115	
29	Bøgehegn	Leo Georg	"	" "	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5-3	110	
30	Madsen	Kaj Lykke Kr.	"	" "	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5-4	103	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

14—877

S. J

Index No.

1 Gm 1

14m 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, *of the* S/S "Hellig Olav", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *1919.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1 Heavy over

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", *arriving at* port of New York, June 19th, *1919*, *from the port of* Copenhagen June 7th. 1919. 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmbom	Emanuel Th.	Waiterboy	6/6/19	Copenhagen	no	yes	17	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-5	145	
2	Greiss	Jerome Antonius	"	" "	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	5-4	100	
3	Uldall	Peter	Doctorboy	" "	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-5	145	
4	Helverskov	Georg Erik	Eng. Waiter	" "	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5-4½	143	
5	Frandsen	Oscar Vilh.	Off.Messboy	" "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5-5	120	
6	Larsen	Viggo Emil	Ass. "	" "	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5-5	118	
7	Kjær	Svend Aage S	Cooks	" "	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	5-0	90	
8	Fischer	Poul Ernst	Music	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-5½	118	
9	Haumann	Børge Kruuse	Waiter	" "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5-11	141	
10	Hermansen	Karl Jens P	Eng.	" "	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5-5	110	
11	Klingenberg	Axel Michael	Breadcutter	" "	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	5-5	140	
12	Christiansen	Søren Emil	Chief Cook	" "	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5-7	165	
13	Kristensen	Johannes	1st	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-7	142	
14	Jensen	Henry Edvin	2nd	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-9	150	
15	Larsen	Carl	3rd	" "	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	6-1	173	
16	Sørensen	Peter	4th	" "	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-4	128	
17	Hansen	Erik Kristian	5th	" "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5-5	120	
18	Schou	Viggo	1st Baker	" "	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-8	164	
19	Hansen	Hans Sophus Vilh.	2nd	" "	"	no	yes	56	m	"	"	5-6	182	tatoved on left arm.
20	Larsen	Carl Chr.Hjalmar	Pastrycook	" "	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5-3	135	
21	Jensen	Peter Christian	Butcher	" "	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5-6	180	
22	Nielsen	Gordon	Cooksboy	" "	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5-4	92	
23	Bagerakov	Arnold Peter	"	" "	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	4-9	106	
24	Andersen	Svend Aage J	"	" "	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5-3	115	
25	Svendsen	Carlo Alfred	"	" "	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	4-11	86	
26	Thomsen	Niels Chriatian	"	" "	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5-1	88	
27	Ditlevsen	Edvin R	"	" "	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	4-10	85	
28	Larsen	Erik Puggaard	"	" "	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	5-3½	108	
29	Petersen	Albert Jørgen M	"	" "	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	4-10	88	
30	Bertelsen	Valdemar	"	" "	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	4-9	93	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hellig Olav June 20.
TOTALS,

14—877

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master *, of the* S/S "Hellig Olav" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Lars Holst
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 191* 9.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel "H E L L I G O L A V" *, arriving at* port of New York *,* June 19th *, 191 9; from the port of* Copenhagen June 7th. 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Gotfred Emil	Cooksboy	6/6/19	Copenhagen	no	yes	14	m	Scandinavian	danish	4-9	90	
2	Nielsen	Jens Peter	"	" "	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	4-9	89	
3	Jørgensen	Kaj Adolf A	"	" "	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	4-8½	83	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos Penny
E H Hennessy } Inspectors

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hellig Olav June 20.

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG
14—577

S. S.

	Index No.	
7-9m	1	M
14m	2	Jo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, *of the* S. S. "H E L L I G O L A V", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L Holst
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, 1919.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(8)

Helligolav
6/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Helligolav June 20

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Hellig Olav (Scand Am) arrived June 19, 1919, M., , from 163

Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m 1	Mar. Yanz- Alaha, Addig	4	23	1	LPC (8966/20-1120am)	Coachtop Sorentatis	7/2 6/22	101 X	A.S. M	7/3	71	715					7/14/19	10[60]	Landed				10	11	11
14m 2	Johanson, Hermann	2	17	1	" Can 16 "	"							6/20	157	715	2[15]							14	13	13

33 meals

Hellig Olav June 20.
TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 163

S. S. Hellig Olav (Scand Am) arrived June 19, 1919, M., from

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19m 1	Mar. Yans- Alaha, Addig	4	23	1	LPC (8 9 6/10 - 11 30 am)	Crachtup Sorvenitus	7/9 6/22	101 X	U.S. M	7/3	71	115					7/14/19	10 53	Landed	June Jul		10 14	11 13	11 13
14m 2	Johansson, Hermann	2	17	1	" Gus 16 "	"							6/20	157	115	2 15									

1 — 1

32 meals

Hellig Olav June 20.

TOTALS.

2

(10)

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Dirk, Surgeon of the H. Prinz Maurits (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dirk

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1917

at Hoy

J. Dirken

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oranje Nassau, S. S.

June 20/17

arr. June 19/17

| | EXEMPTIONS | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU". 4-8 Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO, 6-11 on the 3rd of June, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Curiel	Adolf Fr.Ch.	51	-	m	wd	diplomatic Consul Vice.Cl. of Belgium	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	Surinam	Paramaribo	A.F.C.Curiel. C.5.Waterkant. Paramaribo.	Holl:	Amsterdam.
2	TRANSIT	Shields.	Archibald.	55	-	m	m	Planter	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Surinam	Paramaribo	A.G.Verveurt. Keizerstraat. Paramaribo.	United Kingdom	London.
3	TRANSIT	Shields	Louise. A.	47	-	f	m	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	East-Indian	Surin:	Paramaribo	-------do-------	do	--do--
4	UNDER 16	Shields	Margaret. S.	9	-	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Surinam	Paramaribo	-------do-------	do	--do--
5	UNDER 16	Shields	Euphemie. L.	7	-	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Surinam	Paramaribo	-------do-------	do	--do--
6	UNDER 16	Shields	Bethia. D.	5	-	f	s	none	yes	English	no	Scotch	Scotch	Surinam	Paramaribo	-------do-------	do	--do--
7	TRANSIT	Belmonte	Jacques.R.L.C.	45	-	m	m	Doctor	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Hebrew	Surinam	Paramaribo	I.D.Fernandez.Paramaribo.	Holl:	Amsterdam.
8	TRANSIT	Belmonte	Elisabeth. wife	35	-	f	m	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Hebrew	Surinam	Paramaribo.	-------do--------	do	--do--
9	TRANSIT	van der Putten	Frederik.W.J.G.H.	35	-	m	m	civil Officialyes		Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	G.J.Verhoeven.Capt:Comm:of the Troops at Paramaribo.	Holl:	Den Haag.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens 53

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U. S. A., ——————, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Himself	yes	yes	april 1911	N-Y	Hotel.Martinique.New-York.	No	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	transit	No	Good	None	5	5	Afr.	dark	dark	None	Surinam	Paramaribo.
2	No	Himself	yes	yes	May 1911	N-Y	Messrs.Gillespie.Bros. 11.Broadway.New-York.	No	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	transit	No	Good	None	5	6	White	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Clarkston.
3	No	Husband	yes	yes	do	N-Y	-------do-------	No	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	do	No	Good	None	5	1	White	blue	blue	None	Dutch East-Indian	Padang.
4	No	Herfather	yes	yes	do	do	-------do-------	No	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	do	No	Good	None	4	2	do	fair	blue	None	Surinam	Paramaribo
5	No	do	yes	yes	do	do	-------do-------	No	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	do	No	Good	None	3	9	do	do	do	None	Scotland	Kirn.
6	No	do	yes	no	--	--	-------do-------	No	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	do	No	Good	None	3	7	do	do	do	None	Surinam	Paramaribo.
7	No	Himself	yes	yes	May 1913	N-Y	J.C.Belmonte.Amsterdam Av: New-York.	No	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	Transit	No	Good	None	5	6	Afr	dark	dark	None	Surinam	Paramaribo.
8	No	Husband	yes	yes	do	N-Y	-------do-------	No	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	do	No	Good	None	5	4	Afr	dark	dark	None	Surinam	Paramaribo
ALIEN 9	No	Government	yes	yes	No	-	--- Hotel.Martinique.New-York.	No	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	transit	No	Good	None	5	8	White	brown	grey	None	Holland	Den Haag.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hansen 2nd off., of the Olympic Nelson, from Tacoma and other ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hansen
..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Levie, Surgeon of the V. Oranje, Nassau, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Dr. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Levie

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1919

at ny

J. Inman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU". Passengers sailing from PUERTO CABELLO, 7th. of JUNE, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Romer	Henrique.G.	55	-	m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	Venezuela	Pt.Cabello	Messrs.Kolster.Suc.Pt.Cabello	N-Y	New-York.
2		Romer	Marie de Kolster	52	-	f	m	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	Venezuela	Pt.Cabello	--------do-------	N-Y	New-York.
3		Kolster	Ricardo	55	-	m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuelian	West-Ind:	Venezuela	Pt.Cabello	Mr.O.Baasch.Pt.Cabello.Venez:	N-Y	New-York
4		Kolster	Magdalena (wife)	47	-	f	m	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuelian	West-Ind:	Venezuela	Pt.Cabello	--------do-------	N-Y	New-York.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 53
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—120

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU". 4-6 Passengers sailing from PUERTO CABELLO 8-12, 7th. of JUNE, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Romer	Henrique.G.	55	-	m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	Venezuela	Pt.Cabello	Messrs.Kolster.Suc.Pt.Cabello Venezuela	N-Y	New-York.
2		Romer	Marie de Kolster	52	-	f	m	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	Venezuela	Pt.Cabello	--------do-------	N-Y	New-York.
3		Kolster	Ricardo	55	-	m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuelian	West-Ind:	Venezuela	Pt.Cabello	Mr.O.Baasch.Pt.Cabello.Venez:	N-Y	New-York
4		Kolster	Magdalena (wife)	47	-	f	m	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuelian	West-Ind:	Venezuela	Pt.Cabello	--------do-------	N-Y	New-York.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. J. Keller, Manager } 2 copies

Total passengers 71 68
U. S. citizens 53
Aliens 18 15 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U. S. A., *on the* of JUNE, *191*9

167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (see instructions, last two lines).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	Oct 1890	in transit N.Y	Brooklyn.N.Y. K.Baasch.657E.21st.street	no	3.month	no	no	no	non	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	White	greybrown	none	Dutch.W.I.	Curacao.	
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	---------do---------	no	3. ,,	no	no	no	non	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	White	greygrye	none	Venezuela	Pt.Cabello	
3	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1911	intransit.N-Y.	G.Amsinck.&.Co.Inc. New-York	no	2.month	no	no	no	non	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	White	greyBrown	none	Venezuela	Pt.Cabello.	
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1911	do	---------do---------	no	2. ,,	no	no	no	non	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	White	greygray	none	Venezuela	Pt.Cabello.	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T Jensen 2nd Off, of the Queen Nelson, from Cuba and other W I ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1919

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Levi, Surgeon of the M. Orizaba Morgan (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Levi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 17

at City

E T Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-8 6-12

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU". Passengers sailing from CURACAO DUTCH WEST INDIES, on the 10th of June, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Belloso	Reyer	39		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Venezuel:	West-Ind:	N - Y	New-York	324.W.103th.street.New-York.	N-Y	New-York.
2		Johnson.Henry	Henry.H.	54		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	West-Ind:	St.Eustatius.	Mr.J.Every.St.Eustatius. West-Indies	N-Y	New-York.
3		Mussenden	Henry.A.	18		m	s	none	yes	yes	English	West-Ind:	West-Ind:	St.Eustatius.	----------do----------	N-Y	New-York.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U. S. A., *on the* of JUNE, *191*9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Himself	yes	yes	1917 1918	N-Y	American.Machinery.Syndicate 37.W.39th.street.New-York.C	no	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	White	Brgrey	grey	none	Venezuela	Maracaibo
NT ALIEN 2	yes	Himself	yes	yes	Oct; 1915	N-Y	Mrs.S.W.Wessenden. 811.St.Johnsplace.Brklyn.N-Y.	no	3.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	0	White	grey	grey	none	Dutch.W.I.	St.Eustatius.
3	yes	Himself	yes	Yes	-- --- --		friend ----------do---------	no	6.years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	white	brown	grey	none	Dutch.W.I.	St.Eustatius.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7							P. Pinzzir } 2 wife																			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L Jansen 2nd Off, of the Ocean Rabaul, from Hueneme and other U.S. ports

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J L Jansen

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1919

at Hny

Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Levie, Surgeon of the U.S. Transp. Nassau, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Levie

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1919

at New York

F. Watson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINS NASSAU". Passengers sailing from AUX CAYES HAITI, on the 12th of June, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Calisti	Francois.	56		m	m	merchant	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	Messrs. Portes. Aux-Cayes.	France	Marseille.
2	TRANSIT	Calisti	Nathalia. wife	40		f	m	wife none	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	----------do----------	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Calisti	Marcelle dr	18		f	ss	Student none	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	----------do----------	do	do
4	TRANSIT	Calisti	Ives "	16		m	s	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	----------do----------	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Calisti	Rene "	14		m	s	none	yes	French	Yes	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	----------do----------	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Calisti	Yolande "	9		f	s	none	yes	French	Yes	French	French	Haiti	Auc-Cayes	----------do----------	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Calisti	Aliette "	6		f	s	none	no	----	no	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	----------do----------	do	do
8		Portes	Armande nephew	11		m	s	Student none	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	father Docar Aux Cayes	do	do
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

+ Mann
Pringrix } Dupe

15

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or other possession of the United States, destined to a port of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-6

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU". *Passengers sailing from* AUX CAYES HAITI, 7-10 on the 12th of June, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Calisti	Francois.	56		m	m	merchant	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	Messrs. Portes. Aux-Cayes.	France	Marseille.
2	TRANSIT	Calisti	Nathalia. wife	40		f	m	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	----------do----------	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Calisti	Marcelle daughter	18		f	s	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	----------do----------	do	do
4	TRANSIT	Calisti	Ives "	16		m	s	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	----------do----------	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Calisti	Rene "	14		m	s	none	yes	French	Yes	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	----------do----------	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Calisti	Yolande "	9		f	s	none	yes	French	Yes	French	French	Haiti	Auc-Cayes	----------do----------	do	do
7	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	Calisti	Aliette "	6		f	s	none	no	----	no	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	----------do----------	do	do
8		Portes	Armande nephew	11		m	s	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Aux-Cayes	----------do---------- father Oscar aux Cayes	do	do
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Marin
Capt
Passgr } Supra

35

Total passengers 58
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

List VIII

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of N e w Y O R K UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, on the of J U N E, 191 9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Nov:																							
ANT ALIEN	1	yes Himself	yes	yes	1911 N - Y		Curacao Trading Co. New-York.	no	1.week	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	none	5	2	White	grey	blue	none	France, Corsica, Brando.	
ANT ALIEN	2	yes Husband	yes	no	-- ----		----------do----------	no	1.week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	White	grey	brown	none	U.S.A.	St.Thomas
ANT ALIEN	3	yes Father	yes	no	-------		----------do----------	no	1.week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	White	fair	brown	none	Haiti	Aux-Cayes
ANT ALIEN	4	yes Father	yes	no	- -		----------do----------	no	1.week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	White	fair	brown	none	Haiti	Aux-Cayes
ANT ALIEN	5	yes Father	yes	no	- -		----------do----------	no	1.week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	White	fair	brown	none	Haiti	Aux-Cayes
ANT ALIEN	6	yes Father b	yes	no	- -		----------do----------	no	1.week	no	no	no	no	on	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	0	White	fair	brown	none	Haiti	Aux-Cayes
ANT ALIEN	7	yes Father	yes	no	- -		----------do----------	no	1.week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	5	White	fair	brown	none	Haiti	Aux-Cayes
ANT ALIEN	8	yes His father	yes	no	- -		----------do----------	no	1.week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	White	fair	brown	none	Haiti	Aux-Cayes
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T Hansen 2nd Off., of the Crampe Nelson, from Liverpool and other U.K. ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Hansen
..... 2nd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917

at Ellis

H Ilmer
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Levi, Surgeon of the U. Varsity Mason, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Levi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1917

at my

J. Mason

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IX

List IX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU" Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI., on the 13th of JUNE, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Madsen	Carl.P.	48	-	m	m	Vice-Council of Denmark	yes	Danish	yes	Dahish	Scandinavian	Haiti	P.au.Prince	Council of Denmark.P.au.Prince	Den-mark	Kopenhagen
2	DIPLOMAT	Madsen	Otto	14	-	m	s	none	yes	French	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Haiti	P.au.Prince	---------do---------	Den mark	Kopenhagen
3	DIPLOMAT	Madsen	Dania	13	-	f	s	none	yes	French	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Haiti	P.au.Prince	---------do---------	Den-mark	Kopenhagen
4	TRANSIT	Madsen	Erik	26	-	m	s	merchant	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Haiti	P.au.Prince	---------do---------	Den-mark.	Kopenhagen
5	TRANSIT	Siciliano.	Barthelemy	54	-	m	s	merchant	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	P.au.Prince	Mr.E.Robelin.PortauPrince.	France	Paris.
6	TRANSIT	Gosling	Henry.H.	48	-	m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	Santa Domingo.	City of st Domingo.	C.H.Fisher.Vc.Council.St. Domingo.	N-Y	New-York.
7	TRANSIT	Lamy	Joseph.M.	35	-	m	s	Rev:Br:	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Jeremie	Ms.Bourgois.Port au Prince.	France	St.Caat. Poitrieusse
8	TRANSIT	Chemin.	Marie J.	31	-	m	s	Rev:Br:	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince	St.Louis.College.P.au.Prince	France	Rennes.
9	TRANSIT	Pinard	Jose	35	-	m	s	Rev:Br:	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince	St.Louis.College.P.au.Prince	France	Rennes
10	TRANSIT	Monsanto	Etesse	53	-	m	m	merchant	yes	French	yes	Haitian	West-Ind:	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince	Edmond.Mangones.P.au.Prince	N-Y	New-York
11	TRANSIT	Monsanto	Marie	35	-	f	m	none	yes	French	yes	Haitian	West-Ind:	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince	---------do---------	N-Y	New-York.
12	TRANSIT	Czaykowski	Polydor	60	-	m	m	fundHoldy	yes	French	yes	Polish	Polish	Haiti	Cap.Haitien	Tamrete.Auguste.Pt.au.Prince.	N-Y	New-York.
13	TRANSIT	Czaykowski	Mercedes	50	-	f	m	none	yes	French	yes	Polish	Polish	Haiti	Cap.Haitien	---------do---------	N-Y	New-York.
14	TRANSIT	Kayser	Jean.Bapt.	40	-	m	s	Profesor	yes	French	Yes	French	French	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince	Petit Seminaire.Pt.au.Prince	France.	Paris
15	TRANSIT	Pichon	Ange	33	-	m	s	Profesor	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince	Petit.Seminaire.Pt.au.Prince.	France	Paris.
16		Poggi	Jerome	35	-	m	m	merchant	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Jeemel	Mr.E.Robelin.Pt.au.Prince.	N-Y	New-York.
17	TRANSIT	St.Fort	Leon	19	-	m	s	Student	yes	French	yes	Haitien	West-Ind:	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince	Rev:Edouard.St.John's.College Port.au.Prince.	P.a.	Cheyney.
18	TRANSIT	Biggio	Albert.B.	34	-	m	m	merchant	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince	Bigio et freres.Pt.au.Prince.	N-Y	New-York.
19	TRANSIT	Biggio	Zakie.	18	-	f	m	none	yes	French	yes	Syrian	Hebrew	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince	---------do---------	N-Y	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Biggio baby	Esther	-	10	f	s	none	-	--	--	-	French	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince	---------do---------	N-Y	New-York
21	TRANSIT	Dousk	Mazal	14	-	f	s	school girl	yes	French	yes	BrPIndian	Hebrew	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince	---------do---------	N-Y	New-York.
22		Long-Grieve	Gretchen.Grieve	35	-	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canadian	American States	Porto-Rico	Port.au.Prince.Haiti	Haitian-AmericanSugar.Co.	N-Y	Morton Mirton.
23	UNDER 16	Long baby	Helen.R	1	4	f	s	none	no	--	--	np	Canadian	Canadian States	Porto-Rico	---------do---------	N-Y	Mirton.
24	TRANSIT	Duncombe	Charles.E.	22	-	m	s	medical doctor	yes	French	yes	British	West-Ind:	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince	British.Legation.Pt.au.Prince	France	Paris.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List IX

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, on the of JUNE, 1919

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	Himself	yes	yes	1916	N.Y	Everet Heaney.&.Co.Inc.NewYork	no	2.weeks	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	White	grey	brown	none	Denmark	Naestoed
ALIEN	2	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	----------do----------	no	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	White	br	br	none	Haiti	Jacmel
ALIEN	3	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	----------do----------	no	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	White	br	br	none	Haiti	Jacmel
ALIEN	4	no	Himself	yes	no	-	-	----------do----------	no	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	White	br	br	none	Haiti	Jacmel
ALIEN	5	no	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Huttlinger&.Stroller.New-York	no	1.week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Afr.	grey	brown	none	France	Ajaccio.
ALIEN	6	yes	Bank	yes	yes	Aug 1918	Porto Rico	Williamstreet.68. Royal.Bank.of.Canada.New-York	no	1.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	2	White	grey	green	none	Brit:Indies	Bermuda.
ALIEN	7	no	St.Louis College	yes	yes	1904	Canada	Rev:br;Dir.Assumption.Institute Plattsburg.N-Y	no	1.week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	White	black	brown	none	France	St.Quay. Portrieuse
ALIEN	8	no	---do---	yes	no	-	--	--------do---------	no	1.week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	White	brown	grey	none	France	Saint-Sauveur de Landes
ALIEN	9	no	---do---	yes	no	-	--	--------do---------	no	1.week	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	White	grey	grey	none	France	Bains
ALIEN	10	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	--	J.S.Bernheimer.27/33.Whitehall N-Y.C	no	2.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Afr:	grey	dark	none	Haiti	Aux-Cayes
ALIEN	11	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	--	----------do---------	no	2.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Afr;	dark	dark	none	West-Ind:	St.Thomas.
ALIEN	12	yes	Himself	yes	yes	Dec. 1916	N-Y	Union.Square.Hotel. New-York	no	2.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Afr;	dark	dark	none	Haiti	Cap.Haitien
ALIEN	13	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	----------do----------b	no	2.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Afr;	dark	dark	none	St.Domingo.	Monte.Christi
ALIEN	14	no	LesPetits Seminaires	yes	no	no	----	St.Marks.Rectory.65.W.138th.str Father of the Holy Gost.N-Y.	no	1.week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	White	black	black	none	France Alsace.	Turckheim.
ALIEN	15	no	--do--	yes	no	-	----	Les.Peres.Saint.Esprit.New-Yorkno	no	1.week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	White	dark	black	none b	France	Chateaulain
ALIEN	16	yes	Himself	yes	yes	July 1916	N-Y	Edward.Maures.Maiden.Lane.80. New-York	no	2.weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	White	dark	dark	none	France	Corsica.Dominc.
	17	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	--	Dr.Hill. Cheyney. P.a.	no	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Afr	dark	dark	none	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince
ALIEN	18	Yes	Himself	yes	yes	July 1916	N-Y	Biggio.Broth. Worthstreet.115. N-Y.C	no	2.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	White	dark	dark	none	France	Algiers.
ALIEN	19	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1911	N-Y	--------do---------	no	2.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	White	dark	dark	none	Syrie	Aleppo
ALIEN	20	yes	Father	yes	no	-	--	--------do---------	no	2.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	White	fair	brown	none	Haiti	Pt.au.Prince.
ALIEN	21	yes	Her Father	yes	no	-	--	--------do---------	no	2.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	411		White	dark	dark	none	Syrie. Kintucky	Aleppo. Fulton.
ALIEN	22	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Jan 1919	N-Y	F.A.Dillingham.61.Cidasstr.N-Y	no	5.month	no	no	no	no	no	noo	good	none	5	3	White	fair	grey	none	Battle Greek	Miss.
ALIEN	23	yes	Father	-	no	-	--	n --------do--------	no	5.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	1	3	White	fair	grey	none	Haiti.	Pt.au.Prince.
	24	no	His father	yes	no	-	--	B.C.Benedict.Batteryplace.17. N.Y.C	no	1.week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Afr.	brwon	brown	none		
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T Larsen 2nd off, of the Oscar II Russia, from Hartyand other Russian ports do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Larsen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1917

at NY

J. McCue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Levie Surgeon of the H. Fayé Nyssan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. Levie

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1917

at Ny

F. Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List XI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-8 7-10

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU". *Passengers sailing from* CAP HAITIEN, HAITI, on the 14th of June, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Pouget	Alphonse	42	-	m	m	exporter	yes	French	yes	Hatian	West-Ind:	Haiti.	Cap.Haitien	J.Pouget.Cap-Haitien.Haiti	N-Y	New-York.
2	UNDER 16	Pouget	Pierre	10	-	m	s	none	yes	French	yes	Haitien	West-Ind.	Haiti.	Cap-Haitien.	--------do--------	N-Y	New-York.
3		Cianciulli	Augustin	30	-	m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian.(N)	Haiti.	Cap-Haitien	Ilert.Cianciulli.Cap.Haitien.	N-Y	New-York.
4	TRANSIT	Paravisini	Joseph	59	-	m	m	merchant	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haiti	Cap-Haitien	V.Daubeuf.Cap-Haitien.	France.	Paris.
5	TRANSIT	Paravisini	Jeanne	49	-	f	m	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	Haitit	Cap-Haitien	--------do------	France	Paris
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens 53 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List XL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK UMITED STATES OF AMERICA., on the of JUNE, 191 9/

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1914 1915	N-Y	Mc.Galpin.Hotel.New-York.	no	2.month		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Afr.	Brown	Grey	none	Haiti	Cap-Haitien
ALIEN	2	yes	Father	Yes	no			-------do-------	no	2.month		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Afr:	black	black	none	Haiti	Cap-Haitien
ALIEN	3	yes	Himself	yes	yes	May 1916	N-Y	La.Fayette Hotel.New-York.	no	2.month		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	White	black	brown	none	Italian	Volturara.
ALIEN	4	yes	Himself	yes	yes	Oct 1912	N-Y	La Fayette.Hotel.New-York.	no	1.week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	White	grey	grey	none	France Corsica.	Luri .
ALIEN	5	no	Husband	yes	yes	Oct. 1912	N-Y	La.Fayette.Hotel.New-York.	no	1.week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	White	grey	grey	none	France	Corsica.
	6																												
	7																												
	8																												
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Jensen 2nd off, of the Crown Prince, from Leith and other U.K. ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jensen
2nd
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 14

at Leith

Williams
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number X

176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, on the 13.June 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] of J U N E, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlstroem	Philip.	55		m	m	Nov:9.1863.Christiania,Norway.	97 Port au Prince. C.R Haiti by his Father	97.Waterstreet. N-Y. City
2	Carlstroem	Charlie	13		m	s	Sept:29.1905.Port au Prince.Haiti		------do-------
3	Carlstroem	Robert	5		m	s	Oct:23.1913.Port au Prince Haiti		------do-------
4	Morales	Rosa	36	4	f	wd	June.1.1888.Porto.Rico.States	52240 W 40 L	Morton N.Y. F.H.Dullingham. 62.Cidasstr.N-Y.C
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

4 Mar 1 Pass 2nd

4 lst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number XII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6718

177

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU" sailing from CAP HAITIEN, 14th. JUNE, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York on the of JUNE, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Appleton	Robert.E	37	-	m	s	May.5.1882. Chicago. Ill.		Sint.Paul. Minn.
2	Cook	Edgar H	57	-	m	m	May.12.1862.Coxsackie. N-Y.		42.E. 78ht.Street. N-Y.c
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

101 Park Ave & 61st St
6157 W. 16th

H Mann
V. Pinzin } Insp

2 lt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number VII

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU" sailing from JACMEL HAITI, 12th. of June 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York on the of June, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vital.	Emile.	37		m	m	102 Port au Prince Haiti Sept:16.1881.Jacmel.Haiti.	C & R	276.Riverside Drive.N-Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 lot

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU" sailing from PARAMARIBO, JUNE 3rd., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc.Guire.	Frank. W.	39		M	M	Nov:10.1880. Highlands. N.-C.	18150 Wash. ict.	Cullowhee. N.-C.
2	Dargin.	Ernest. P.	48		M	M	June.2.1870. Androscaggin C.o. Maime.	14246 Wash ctP	Cincanetti. Ohio.
3	Hand.	James.M.	31		M	S	Nov:1.1888. Shubuta. Miss.	8686 W Ict	Shubuta. Miss.
4	Brown.	Samuel.	67		M	M	Aug:16.1851.Kittannay. Pa.	69856 - W. ict	190.Parkplace.Brooklyn.N-Y.
5	Rose.	Joseph.N.	27		M	S	Dec:23.1891. Goins. Kintuckey.	13089 W. C & P	Williamsburg. Kintuckey.
6	Pectter.	Ruben. Sylv.	38		M	M	June.29.1880. Black-Creek. Wisconsin	6220 Wash ict	Shicoton. Wisconsin.
7	Pectter.	Elmira.J.Gray.	38		F	M	Sept:21.1880. Blondeau. Canada.	6221 W "	----dc----
8	Dallett.	Richard.	53		M	M	May.9.1866. West-Chester. P.a.	14245 W. ict -	1111.Harrison Building.Phil: P.a
9	Dallett.	Sarah wife	35		F	M	March.3.1885. Tulpehocken. P.a.	3449 W ctP "	------do------
10	Dallett.	Lourence son	16		M	S	Aug:23.1902. Philadelphia. P.a.		------do------
11	Tunison	Watson. J.	30		M	M	Aug:11.1868.Seneca.Country.N-Y.	5315 W ctP	Interlaken Seneca.Country. N-Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ict

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

(2)

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Levie, Surgeon of the H. Prinz Nassau (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Levie

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 19 .. at New York

J. Mannheimer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU" Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO D. W. I., on the 3rd of JUNE, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hilversum.	William. A.	33		m m	Bookkp.	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	Surinam	Paramaribo	Mrs. Hilversum. 82. Weidestraat Paramaribo. Dutch Guiana	Dutch East-Ind.	Batavia.
2		Leys 917/671-12-1-25	Jan. A.	21		m s	engineer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Doetichem.	J. Schakel. Doetichem. Holland.	U.S.A.	Rochester. N.Y.
3	TRANSIT	Nassy.	Joseph. S.	29		m s	planter	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	HEBREW	Surinam	Paramaribo	P. Hilffman. Plantage "Boxel" Surinam.	Dutch East-Ind.	Batavia.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		Salomons	Simon. E.	18		m s	student	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Hebrew	Surinam	Paramaribo	Salomons. P. 187. Wagenwegstr; Paramaribo	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N-Y
6		Kuster.	Albert. G.	19		m s	sailor	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	Surinam	Paramaribo	Kuster. Saramaccastr. Paramaribo.	U.S.A.	New-York.
7		Jessurun	Alice. B.	24		f s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	Surinam	Paramaribo	D. A. Jessurun. 8. Keizerstraat Paramaribo.	U.S.A.	New-York.
8		Jessurun	Rosalina. C.	26		f m	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	West-Ind	Surinam	Paramaribo	-------do-------	P.a.	Philadelphia.
9	UNDER 16	Jessurun	Andre. R.	4		m s	none	no	-----	no	Dutch	West-Ind:	Surinam	Paramaribo	-------do-------	P.a.	Philadelphia.
10		Junsch	Henriette. M.J.	33		f w	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	Surinam	Paramaribo	At-Tjak. Keizerstraat. Paramaribo.	N-Y.	Brooklyn.
11	UNDER 16	Junsch	Irene.	9		f s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	Surinam	Paramaribo	-------do-------	N-Y	Brooklyn.
12	UNDER 16	Junsch	Betsy.	11		f s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	Surinam	Paramaribo	-------do-------	N-Y	Brooklyn.
13	TRANSIT	del Prado	Henry. A.	24		m s	Official	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	Surinam	Paramaribo	J. del Prado. 98. C. Waterkant. Paramaribo.	Dutch East-Ind:	Bandoeng.
14		van. Trikt.	Marietje. K.	27		f s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	Surinam	Paramaribo	M. v. Trikt. Ladesmastraat. Paramaribo.	N-Y	New-York.

52

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K. , , *191* 9

181

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	600	No	-	-	Adolf.Nassy. Nassaustraat154.New-York.	no	1.week	No	No	No	No	No	transit.	no	good	none	5	6	Afr:	dark	dark	none	Surinam	Paramaribo
2	yes	Himself	100	yes	16/1 1919	N-Y.	J.J.Orlebeke.24.Shaferstr: Rochester.N-Y	no	1.year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	7	WhiteBr.	grey		none	Holland	Doetichem
3	No	Himself	500	no	-	-	Adolf.Nassy. Nassauatraat154.New-York.	no	1.week	No	No	No	No	No	transit	No	good	none	5	5	Afr:	dark	dark	none	Surinam	Paramaribo
4	[illegible]																									
5	Nes	Himself	120	no	-	--	Mr.Buenos-Ribas. Brooklyn. South-Aliottplace.150.	No	5.year	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	0	AfrBBr	blue		none	Surinam	Paramaribo
6	Yes	Himself	50	no	-	--	Adolf.Nassy. Nassaustraat.154.New-York.	No	6.year	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	4	Afr:	dark	dark	none	Surinam	Paramaribo
7	Yes	Herbrother	50	no	-	--	A.A.Jessurun.338E.24thstreet New-York	No	5.year	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	0	Afr	dark	dark	none	Surinam	Paramaribo.
8	Yes	Herhusband	50	no	-	--	-------do--------	No	6.year	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2	Afr	dark	dark	none	Surinam	Paramaribo.
9	Yes	Herfather	-	no	-	--	-------do-------	No	6.year	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	3	0	Afr	dark	dark	none	Surinam	Paramaribo.
10	Yes	Herself	100	nO	-	--	Mrs.H.Lichveld.470.Troop.Ave Brooklyn. New-York.	No	6.year	yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	o	Afr	dark	grey	none	Surinam	Paramaribo
11	Yes	Hermother	no	-	--		-------do-------	No	6.year	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	3	10	Afr	dark	dark	none	Surinam	Paramaribo
12	Yes	Hermother	No	-	--		-------do------	No	6.year	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	4	2	Afr	dark	dark	none	Surinam	Paramaribo
13	Yes	Hisfather	500	No	-	--	A.Nassy.2.Rectorstr.New-York.	No	1.week	no	No	No	No	No	transit.	No	good	none	5	6	Afr	dark	dark	none	Surinam	Paramaribo
14	Yes	Hersister	50	No	-	--	Mrs.N.Bement.3.Broadway.N-Y	No	5.year	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2	Afr	dark	dark	none	Surinam	Paramaribo.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T Jansen 2nd off., of the SS Crampe Nelson, from Haiti and other W.I. ports
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jansen
2nd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1919

at NY

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Levie, Surgeon of the SS Delagoa, Norman, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Levie

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1919

at NY

J Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU". 4-8 *Passengers sailing from* CURACAU DUTCH.WEST.INDIES., 6-12 onthe 10th.of June., 191 9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Every	Gladys.A.	32	11	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Dutch	West-Ind:	West-Ind:	St.Eustatius	J.CG.Every.formely Vice.Coun cil.of the U.S.A.St.Eustatius West-Indies	Mass;	New.Bedford
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J.H.Mann Manager {Supp.

53

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1 . . . . —
Aliens . . 1 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List VI

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

183

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK UNITED STATES OF AMRRICA, on the of June, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words in some language or dialect.)	20 Whether coming as a returning alien previously landed in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is passage or destination, or both, in each case paid for and by whom? (If by money, how much, and if so, in what form, and by whom paid? If by transportation request, by whom was it sent? If by prepaid ticket, by whom was it purchased? If by charity? If by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	HerFather	400	yes	1914 1915	New-Bedford. Mass.	J.F.Every.97.Southstreet. New-Bedford.Mass.	✓	no	1.year	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	White	fair	brown	none	Dutch.W.I.	St.Eustatius.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T Jansen 2nd Off., of the Transp Dix Iron, from Cuba and other W.I. ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Jansen 2nd
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1919

at Key

J Mann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LOCAL 333

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve… any foreign port or place it shall be … consignee, or master thereof to deliver … officer in charge of the port of arrival … all aliens employed on such vessel, sta… tively hold in the ship's company, … respectively shipped or engaged, and … and discharged in the port of arrival … of such information as the Secretary … prescribe; and after the arrival of an… duty of such owner, agent, consignee, … immigration officer, in writing, as soo… which any such alien has illegally lan… description of such alien, together wi… lead to his apprehension; and before th… it shall be the duty of such owner, a… deliver to such immigration officer … names of all alien employees who were … time of the arrival but who will leave … her departure, and also the names of … paid off and discharged, and of those, … or landed; and in case of the failure of su… or master so to deliver either of the said … and departing, respectively, or so to rep… or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, … by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the c… customs district in which the port of arr… $10 for each alien concerning whom com… or a true report is not made as above pr… shall be granted clearance pending the d… of the liability to the payment of such fi… fine is imposed, while it remains unp… remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That … prior to the determination of such qu… sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Oranje Nassau 184

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Oranje Nassau the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~[illegible]~~ ay detain all members of
Crew pending Inspection by
Immigrant Inspector and Removal
of Crew by Immigration Officer. Crew Photos are ready
for Immigration Bureau
Nov 6th 1919.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

6/19 RECEIVED JUL 15 1919 M

…EGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
…RTURE.

…OF LABOR
…RVICE

185

…OF New York

July, 19 19.

Oranje Nassau

…fy that the following is a complete record of all …al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted .....

Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Total crew this date .....

…ane 19th, 19 19, consigned to
…w lying at Pier 8 Bush Dock and is
…ail Curacao Venezuela etc
..... First port of call in United States

…nges in crew:

…EN.

When and where signed on.
May 24th 19 at Curacao

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	V.Eunen	Hans	✓	3rd.Cook	18/5/19	La Guayra	no	1[illegible]	m	..	..	5.10	150
	18	Stam	Arie.D	✓	38024-1 Carpenter	28/8/18	New-York	no	31	m	..	..	5:5	150
	19	Pieternella.	Antoni.E	✓	38123-2 Boatswain.	25/5/19	Curacao	no	34	m	West-Indian	..	5.2	142
	20	~~Fermin~~ Fermin	Juan.F	✓	38021-3 Lampist	..	..	no	30	m	..	Venezuelian	5.1	135
✓	21	Martiszoon	Bernardus.G	✓	38124-2 Sailor	..	..	no	34	m	..	Dutch	5.1	162
	22	Candeuil	Pedrito.S.	✓	38017-2 ..	..	..	no	36	m	..	..	5.3	173
	23	Kip	Clement.L	✓	68787-3 ..	..	..	no	30	m	..	..	5.0	131
	24	Hart Haunts	Elias	✓	38019-2 ..	..	..	no	22	mm	..	..	5.3	143
	25	Sille.	Emanuel.M	✓	38018-2 ..	..	..	no	33	m	..	..	5.5	145
	26	Fournier.	Pedrito.C	✓	11017-2 ..	..	..	no	37	m	..	..	5.1	141
	27	de Lanoy	Henri.Th	✓	57375-3 Boy	..	..	no	18	m	..	..	5.1	129
	28	Schoop	Jose.M.A.	✓	38014-2 ..	..	..	no	20	m	..	..	5.2	155
	29	Jansen	Chris.A.	✓	38113-2 ..	..	..	no	16	m	..	..	4.10	129
A-C-	30	Lauf.	Melvil	✓	57374-2 Fireman	..	..	no	32	m	..	..	5.4	147
	31	Leyba	Felix.V	✓	38071-2 Waiter	10/6/19	..	no	37	m	..	Venezuelaan	5.4	151

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriv
all aliens employed on such vessel, s
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, an
and discharged in the port of arriv
of such information as the Secreta
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally l
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner
deliver to such immigration office
names of all alien employees who w
time of the arrival but who will le
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of th
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, consi
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning whos
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending t
of the liability to the payment of s
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

6/19 RECEIVED

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
EPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
July, 19 19.
S. Oranje Nassau

rtify that the following is a complete record of all
rival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted .....
Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Total crew this date .....

June 19th, 19 19, consigned to
now lying at Pier 8 Bush Dock and is
Haiti, Curaçao, Venezuela etc.
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

AMEN.

When and where signed on.
May 24th 19 at Curaçao

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	V.Bunen	Harm	✓ 38024-1	3rd.Cook	18/5/19	La Guayra	no	18	m	..	..	5.10 150
	18	Stam	Arie.D	✓	Carpenter	28/8/18	New-York	no	31	m	..	..	5.5 150
	19	Pieternella.	Antoni.E	✓ 38123-2	Boatswain.	25/5/19	Curacao	no	34	m	West-Indian	..	5.2 142
	20	Fermin Fermin	Juan.F	✓ 38121-3	Lampist	..	..	no	30	m	..	Venezuelian	5.1 135
✓	21	Martiszoon	Bernardus.G	✓ 38122-2	Sailor	..	..	no	34	m	..	Dutch	5.1 162
	22	Candeuil	Pedrito.S.	✓ 38017--2	..	..	..	no	36	m	..	..	5.3 173
	23	Kip	Clement.L	✓ 68787-3	..	..	..	no	30	m	..	..	5.0 131
	24	Hart Haunts	Elias	✓ 38019-2	..	..	..	no	22	mm	..	..	5.3 143
	25	Sille.	Emanuel.M	✓ 38018-2	..	..	..	no	33	m	..	..	5.5 145
	26	Fournier.	Pedrito.C	✓ 11017-2	..	..	..	no	37	m	..	..	5.1 141
	27	de Lanoy	Henrk.Th	✓ 57375-3	Boy	..	..	no	18	m	..	..	5.1 129
	28	Schoop	Jose.M.A.	✓ 38014-2	..	..	..	no	20	m	..	..	5.2 155
	29	Jansen	Chris.A.	✓ 38113-2	..	..	..	no	16	m	..	..	4.10 129
	30	Lauf.	Melvil	✓ 57374-2	Fireman	..	..	no	32	m	..	..	5.4 147
	31	Leyba	Felix.V	✓ 38071-2	Waiter	10/6/19	..	no	37	m	..	Venezuelaan	5.4 151

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

6/19 RECEIVED

JUL 5 1919 M

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

PORT OF New-York

July, 19 19.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Oranje Nassau

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 19 19, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 8 Bush Dock and is expected to sail July 12th, 19 19, for Haiti, Curaçao, Venezuela etc. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. J. Cijntje	24	Dutch	May 24th 19 at Curaçao

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	V.Suhen	Haim	✓	3rd.Cook	18/5/19	La Guayra	no	18	m	..	..	D.19 124
	18	Stam	Arie.D	✓	38024-1 Carpenter	28/8/18	New-York	no	31	m	..	..	5.5 150
	19	Pisternella.	Antoni.E	✓	38123-2 Boatswain.	25/5/19	Curacao	no	34	m	West-Indian	..	5.2 142
	20	~~Fermin~~ Fermin	Juan.F	✓	38021-3 Lampist	..	..	no	30	m	..	Venezuelian	5.1 135
✓	21	Martiszoon	Bernardus.G	✓	38124-3 Sailor	..	..	no	34	m	..	Dutch	5.1 162
	22	Candeuil	Pedrito.S.	✓	38017--2	..	..	no	36	m	..	..	5.3 173
	23	Kip	Clement.L	✓	68787-3	..	..	no	30	m	..	..	5.0 131
	24	Hart Haunts	Elias	✓	38019-2	..	..	no	22	mm	..	..	5.3 143
	25	Sille.	Emanuel.H	✓	38018-2	..	..	no	33	m	..	..	5.5 145
	26	Fourmier.	Pedrito.C	✓	11017-2	..	..	no	37	m	..	..	5.1 141
	27	de Lanoy	Henrk.Th	✓	57375-3 Boy	..	..	no	18	m	..	..	5.1 129
	28	Schoop	Jose.M.A.	✓	38014-2	..	..	no	20	m	..	..	5.2 155
	29	Jansen	Chris.A.	✓	38113-2	..	..	no	16	m	..	..	4.10 129
	30	Lauf.	Melvil	✓	57374-2 Fireman	..	..	no	32	m	..	..	5.4 147
	31	Leyba	Felix.V	✓	38071-2 Waiter	10/6/19	..	no	37	m	..	Venezuelan	5.4 151

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. S. Hartog	37	Dutch	March 18th '19 La Guayra.
John H. Reimers	19	American	April 29th '19 New York.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel "ORANJE NASSAU", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, *on the* of JUNE, *1919*, *from the port of* CAP HAITIEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koningstein	Pieter	✓ Kapitein 68783-1	2/6	Paramaribo	no	45	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.3	190	
2	Hartog	Nicolaas.S	✓ 1st.officer	18/3	La Guayra	no	37	m	..	..	5.6	165	
3	Jansen	Johannes.J	✓ 2nd. 68782-1	..	..	no	23	m	..	..	5.6	150	
4	Bogaerts Lokman	Arie	✓ 3rd. 68781-1	..	..	no	23	m	..	..	5.7	160	
5	Bogaerts	Wilhelmus.G.	✓ 4th. 38024-1	23/12/18	New-York	no	22	m	..	..	5.7	161	
6	Levie	Salomon	✓ Doctor 68784-1	18/3/19	La Guayra	no	29	m	Hebrew	..	5.0	135	
7	van de Nesse	Jacobus	✓ 1st.Engineer. 11049-1	1/8/18	New-York	no	40	m	Dutch	..	5.11	199	
8	de Konink.	Willem .P.	✓ 2nd. 11044-1	..	..	no	31	m	..	..	5.10	202	
9	Engelse	Johannes.J	✓ 3rd. 11048-1	..	..	no	26	m	..	..	5.9	174	
10	Ochse	Johan.C.H.G.	✓ 4th. 66178-1	18/3/19	La Guayra	no	22	m	..	..	6.2	162	
11	Bosch	Gerardus.G.	✓ 1st.Wireless.Off. 7244-1	4/2/19	New-York	no	31	m	..	..	5.11	15o	
12	Poolman	Henri	✓ Purser 57353-N	30/3/19	Curacao	no	26	m	..	..	6.0	178	
13	de Jonge	Sjoerd	✓ Chief Steward 68785-N	18/3/19	La Guayra	no	37	mm	..	..	5.7	175	
14	Dekker	Marie.M	✓ Stewardess 66176-N	..	..	no	40	f	..	..	5.2	135	
15	Brinkers.	Bouwe	✓ Chief.Cook 57367-N	..	..	no	49	m	..	..	5.3	180	
16	Beekman	Philippus J	✓ 2nd.Cl.Steward 49276-N	30/4/19	New-York	no	26	m	..	..	5.5	162	
17	v.Eunen	Harm	✓ 3rd.Cook 87955-2	18/3/19	La Guayra	no	18	m	..	..	5.10	150	
18	Stam	Arie.D	✓ Carpenter 38024-1	28/8/18	New-York	no	31	m	..	..	5:5	150	
19	Pieternella.	Antoni.E	✓ Boatswain. 38123-2	25/5/19	Curacao	no	34	m	West-Indian	..	5.2	142	
20	Fermin Fermin	Juan.F	✓ Lampist 38021-3	..	..	no	30	m	..	Venezuelian	5.1	135	
✓ 21	Martiszoon	Bernardus.G	✓ Sailor 38122-2	..	..	no	34	m	..	Dutch	5.1	162	
22	Candeuil	Pedrito.S.	✓ .. 38017-2	..	..	no	36	m	..	..	5.3	173	
23	Kip	Clement.L	✓ .. 68787-3	..	..	no	30	m	..	..	5.0	131	
24	Hart Utrants	Elias	✓ .. 38019-N	..	..	no	22	mm	..	..	5.3	143	
25	Sille.	Emanuel.M	✓ .. 38018-2	..	..	no	33	m	..	..	5.5	145	
26	Fournier.	Pedrito.C	✓ .. 11017-2	..	..	no	37	m	..	..	5.1	141	
27	de Lancy	Henri.Th	✓ .. 57375-3 Boy	..	..	no	18	m	..	..	5.1	129	
28	Schoop	Jose.M.A.	✓ .. 38014-2	..	..	no	20	m	..	..	5.2	135	
29	Jansen	Chris.A.	✓ .. 38113-2	..	..	no	16	m	..	..	4.10	129	
~~A.C~~ 30	Lauf.	Melvil	✓ Fireman 57374-2	..	..	no	32	m	..	..	5.4	147	
31	Leyba	Felix.V	✓ Waiter 38071-2	10/6/19	..	no	37	m	..	Venezuelaan	5.4	151	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORANJE NASSAU JUN 20 1919

No. 2

ard upon

187

(12)

arks or rities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wiel	Vidal.A.	✓ RD 1757-2 Fireman	25/5/19	Curacao	no	32	m	West ind:	Dutch	5.10	199	
2	Ricardo.	Leon	✓ 57338-3	..	..	no	47	m	..	..	5.5	198	
3	Conquet	Natividad.M	✓ 57341-2	..	..	no	37	m	..	..	5.5	168	
4	Kopra.	Johannes. T	✓ 38006-3	..	..	no	46	m	..	..	5.7	172	
5	Kirindongo.	Bicento.G	✓ 38004-2	..	..	no	34	m	..	..	5.7	175	
6	Minguel.	Jozef	✓ 08002-3	..	..	no	36	m	..	..	5.3	149	
7	Marcelli	Theodore C	✓ 38101-3	..	..	no	30	m	..	..	5.4	171	
8	Mohen	Lourens.C	✓ 38096-3 Trimmer	..	..	no	28	m	..	..	5.4	172	
9	Bough	Pablo.J	✓ 38095-2 87953.2	..	..	no	33	mm	..	..	5.3	142	
10	Deiker.	Fabian D	✓ ..	..	..	no	25	m	..	..	5.1	140	
11	Martina.	Theodorus.C	✓ 57379-3	..	..	no	43	m	..	..	5.6	200	
12	Stroop	Ignatio.V.	✓ 47241-3 87952.2	..	..	no	37	m	..	..	5.5	182	
13	Roosje	Simon	✓ ..	..	..	no	32	m	..	..	6.0	184	
14	de Lima	Stephanus	✓ 79461-2	..	..	no	28	m	..	..	6.3	197	
15	Pietersz	Manuel.F	✓ 38094-2	..	..	no	18	m	..	..	4.9	100	
16	Royer	Antone.H	✓ 38010-2 Fireman	10/6/19	..	no	41	m	..	..	5.3	161	
17	Broos	Theodorus.L	✓ 38068-2 2nd.Steward.	25/5/19	..	no	40	mm	..	..	5.2	150	
18	van der Singel	Jacob	✓ 38050-2 Waiter	..	..	no	32	m	..	..	5.2	180	
19	Eugenia.	Domingo.J.M.	✓ 38074-2	..	..	no	21	m	..	..	5.0	132	
20	Maria.	Josef.M.F	✓ 38084-2 87981.2	..	..	no	21	m	..	..	5.0	130	
21	Frederik.	Joseph.O	✓ ..	..	..	no	30	m	..	..	5.1	153	
22	Goeloe	Jose.G	✓ 38075-2	..	..	no	20	m	..	..	5.3	154	
23	Daal	Willem.V	✓ 78461-2	..	..	no	36	m	..	..	5.4	160	
24	Lauffer.	Samuel.A	✓ 57372-3	..	..	no	23	m	..	..	5.2	132	
25	Johanna.	Johan.L	✓ 11140-1	..	..	no	20	m	..	..	5.0	147	
26	de Lancy	Max.F	✓ 57377-2	..	..	no	21	m	..	..	4.10	138	
27	Lewish	Theofile.Z.	✓ 38085-2	..	..	no	21	m	..	..	5.6	169	
28	Nidbe	Jacob.F	✓ 87954.2	..	..	no	28	m	..	..	5.0	157	
29	Cyntje	Calito.P	✓ 51949-3	..	..	no	27	m	..	..	5.0	151	
30	Cyntje	Simon.P	✓ 38082-2 2nd.Cook	..	..	no	27	m	..	..	5.0	148	
	Puriel	Mozes.Th	✓ 71852-2 3rd. [illegible]	15/6/19	Cap.Haitien	no	27	m	..	..	5.8	162	
	Reimers	John H	✓ 2nd Wireless Off;	30/4/19	New-York	yes	19	m	American	American	5.7	147	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Crew 63 - 6 without card.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Koningstein, master, of the Dutch S.S. Oranje-Nassau do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Koningstein
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1919.

J. Braun
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Oranje Nassau

6/19/19

(3)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Casco 9-10. Passengers sailing from Cardiff, Wales 13-14 June 7-, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED S.I.	Jenkins	Richard	18	3	M	S	Railroad employe	Yes	Eng	Yes	Br. Canada	Br. Canadian	Eng	London	Home	Ky	New York
2	DEPORTED S.I.	Edwards	Robert	31	5	M	S	Trimmer coal breaker	Yes	Eng	Yes	Australia	Br	"	Cardiff	"	Arizona	Lowell
3	DEPORTED S.I.	Bateman	Lionel	32	8	M	M	passer	Yes	"	"	"	Australian	"	London	Bro	Wales	Sydney New York
4												J.K. Murphy		Insp				
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
			54															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18-, 1919 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Steward	$1.00	No	—	—	Sister - Mrs Nate McCarthy Bedford Ave Brklyn	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	br	blue	Gone	Canada	St Johns N B
2	No	"	None	"	—	—	Friend - Fred Hall Graham 101 Ranch Arizona	No	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	br	br	Tattoo - both arms	Canada	Quesnela Gympie
3	No	"	$1.00	"	—	—	Wife Ida Buchanan, 400 Harris St Sydney N.S.W.	No	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	blue	Tattoo left arm	Australia	Sydney
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21.																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S S Cacer, from Cardiff, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ~~Nil~~ ~~in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also,~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Turner.
1st, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1919
at New York

W H Murph
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

closed 6/19

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1919
CHIEF CLERK • ELLIS ISLAND • IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 6-18, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Canco
from port of Cardiff Wales, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted one (1)
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 55 — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6-18, 1919, consigned to Phelps Bros & Co.; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail ——, 191 , for ——
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Welsby	31	British	New York 5-6-19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(38)	18	Sadowske	Adam	√ Coal Passer	1145 Reg	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½	145
(43)	19	Sayles	Chas O.	√ Chief Steward		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7½	130
(44)	20	Lubarty	Gustavus	√ Cook	9248 Reg	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Porto Rican	5-10	140
(46)	21	Muffin	Edward	√ 2nd "	12476 Reg	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-8	134
(47)	22	Tremper	Augustus	√ Messman	11766 Reg	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	140
(48)	23	Kolesar	Chas A.	√	12480 Reg	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	153
(49)	24	Wilgus	Mord	√	11638 Reg	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	148
(50)	25	Budd	Edw	√ Messman	12325 Reg	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3½	140
(51)	26	Sufulveda	Antonio	√	11737 Reg	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	135
(52)	27	Craig	John E.	√ Supercargo		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	190
(54)	28	Morrisey	Walter	√ Asst Wireless	12775 Reg	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11	160
(55)	29	Quinonis	Raymond	√ 3rd Cook	9114 Reg	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Porto Rican	5-3	128
(56)	30	Krause	Emil	√ Chief Wireless	1160 San Juan	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-7	130

Line —— Shipping board
Owners ——
Local Agents ——
16—1866

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CASCO

Americans

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Casco, arriving at New York, ..., 1919, from the port of Cardiff Wales 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No on List														
1	Beveridge	Chas E	✓ Master	5-5-19	New York	Paid off	yes	56	Male	American	American	5-9	165	
(1) 2	Turner	Edward	✓ Mate 12178 Reg	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	
* (2) 3	Nilsen	Neil	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	180	
(3) 4	Cosmi	Warren M.	✓ 3rd " 11148 Boston	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	139	
(4) 5	Anderson	Gabriel	✓ Carpenter 11667 Reg	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
(6) 6	Franciscovich	Jack	✓ A. B. 4414 Boston	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	175	
(15) 7	Kral	George	✓ O.S. 11716 Reg	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150	
(14) 8	Maguire	Vincent	✓ " 11674 Reg	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	130	
(13) 9	Parsons	Thos J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	
(16) 10	Chastant	Joseph	✓ Chief Eng 11246 Reg	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	230	
(17) 11	Green	Joseph E.	✓ 1st Asst 8441 Reg	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	130	
(18) 12	Escales	Frank	✓ 2nd " 11176 Reg	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	170	
(19) 13	Santos	Louis J	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	132	
(23) 14	Fisher	Robert V.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	160	
(42) 15	Jennings	Myles J	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6-0	163	
(33) 16	Peters	Robert S.	✓ Fireman 9730 Reg	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7½	162	
(34) 17	Kelly	Tom	✓ " 3144 Reg Norfolk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	158	
(38) 18	Sadowski	Adam	✓ Coal Passer 10055 Reg	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	146	
(43) 19	Loyles	Chas O.	✓ Chief Steward 1145 Reg	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7½	130	
(44) 20	Labarty	Gustavo	✓ Cook 9208 Reg	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Porto Rican	5-10	140	
(46) 21	Muffler	Edward	✓ 2nd " 12476 Reg	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-8	158	
(47) 22	Tremper	Augustus D.	✓ Messboy 11766 Reg	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	140	
(48) 23	Kolesar	Chas A.	✓ " 12489 Reg	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	153	
(49) 24	Wilgus	Mord	✓ " 11638 Reg	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	148	
(50) 25	Budd	Edw	✓ Messman 12325 Reg	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3½	140	
(51) 26	Sepulveda	Antonio	✓ " 4737 Reg	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	135	
(52) 27	Craig	John E.	✓ Safeman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	190	
(54) 28	Morrisey	Walter	✓ Asst Wireless 12775 Reg	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11	160	
(55) 29	Quinonis	Raymond	✓ 3rd Cook 9114 Reg	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Porto Rican	5-3	128	
(56) 30	Krause	Emil	✓ Chief Wireless 1160 San Juan	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-7	130	

Line ..... Shipping board
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—8ac

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.
14—877

S.

INDEX NO.

18m 1
32m 2
31m 0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Casco, *arriving at* New York, ____, *1919, from the port of* Cardiff Wales 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no on article				√376-2 Cy											
(6) 1	Hagberg	John	✓	Boson	5-5-19	New York	Paid off	yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	150	
(7) 2	Koldingness	Olaf	✓	a. B. 5674 Cy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	170	
(10) 3	Condry	Michael	✓	" 4326-2 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	24	"	Turk	Turk	5-0	160	
~~10 Deck~~ (8) 4	Yankowsky	Dimitry	✓	~~4326 Norfolk~~ 8405-2 Cy	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	165	
(11) 5	Perilatis	John	✓	" 7860 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	29	"	Turk	Greek	5-7	155	
(9) 6	Stamatis	Emmanuel	✓	4389 Boston	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	175	
(12) 7	Oderson	Ode	✓	" 31093-2 Cy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	147	
(20) 8	Nebesky	Michael	✓	D.K. Eng 5368 Cy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	170	
(26) 9	Miranda	Manuel	✓	U. Lindu 8755 Phila	"	"	"	"	47	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	140	
(24) 10	Cuevas	Ezezile		" 10421 Cy	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	184	
(25) 11	~~Harald~~ Basilio	Avelina	✓	" 1055-1-2 Cy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	141	
(22) 12	Kintisis	Andrew	✓	Oiler "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	164	
(21) 13	Olsen	Berger	✓	" 10585 Cy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6-1	195	
(27) 14	Rios	Emanuel	✓	Fireman 16473-2 Cy	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	
(28) 15	Costa	Alberto	✓	" 14586-1 Newport News	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	148	
(30) 16	Santos	Manuel	✓	" 19641 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	158	
(31) 17	Rodriguez	Jose	✓	" 10587-2 Cy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	
(32) 18	Clemente	José	✓	" 19019 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	157	
(36) 19	Blanco	Louis	✓	Coal Passer 10582-2 Cy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	152	
(37) 20	Sturbe	Manuel	✓	" 16636-1 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	164	
(39) 21	Dumfiesz	Juan	✓	" 11317 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	153	
(40) 22	Bermudez	Manuel	✓	" 10609-2 Cy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	142	
(41) 23	Alcantaro	Gabriel	✓	" 15278-1 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	139	
(29) 24	Rios	Jose	✓	" ~~19022-2 Cy~~ 16473-2 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	153	
(57) 25	~~Walsby~~	John		Fireman "	"	"	Deserted at Cardiff		31	"	Britain	Britain	5-7	147	deserted at Cardiff.
(59) 26	Tempfrono	Emilo	✓	" 2048-3 Norfolk Newport News	"	"	Paid off Consular man	yes	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	161	
(58) 27	Hiserock	Geo E.	✓	Subsummary Officer	6-7-19 discharged in court	Cardiff Wales		yes	35	"	English	English	6-0	180	resship foreign
28	~~Jenkins~~	Richard		Stewardess	6-8-19			"	18	"	"	"	5-3	120	see Manifest
29	~~Bitenar~~	Lionel E.		"	"			"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
30	Edwards	Robert W.		"	"			"	31	"	"	"	5-10½	155	

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—Dec

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible]
14—577

S. S

Index No.	
18m	1
32m	2
31m	0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mas 1st office, of the S.S Casco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Furness
[redacted], First or [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1919

W H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Casco

6/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Casco arrived June 18, 1919, M., U. S. Shipping, from 193

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			To Hosp 6/23 – 10:30 am From Hosp 7/7 – 10:30 am			E. I. 6/19. 3:20 pm																	James	4	3	4
18m	1	Jenkins Richard	1st	1		Life Co Steer.	W. H. Murphy	6/20	72	JS																
32m	2	Bateman Leonel	1	1	"	"	"	6/20	75	JS	6/28	4	Val				9:40 am	7/5/19	Ordered				James	1	1	1
31m	3	Edwards Robert		1	"	"	"	6/20	68	JS														5	4	4
																								11	11	11

79 meals
OK
Cyll

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vesse
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival lis
all aliens employed on such vessel, statin
tively hold in the ship's company, w
respectively shipped or engaged, and spe
and discharged in the port of arrival; a
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally lande
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, age
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were n
time of the arrival but who will leave p
her departure, and also the names of th
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of su
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to rep
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee,
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of ar
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above re
shall be granted clearance pending the de
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpa
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such ques
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 223

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

June 19, 1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Freeland

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Freeland the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain aboard your ship
for Victuals until Seamens
Identification Card Form L 25
issued to him.
When Flotta are ready notify
Broad 2029
F. Muenzenteit.
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By J. H. O'Reilly
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Freeland 6/19

...ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...TURE.

...LABOR
...CE

195

...OF New York N. Y.
7/7, 1919.
Lake Freeland.

...fy that the following is a complete record of all
...val at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none.
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 7.

...une 19, 1919, consigned to
...ow lying at Fletcher, Hoboken, N.J., and is
...the Coastwise trade by
First port of call in United States

...ges in crew:

	When and where signed on.
	Montreal, Quebec, 6/13/19.
	...was due him, was
	Canson L. L. Co.
	York, N. Y.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Lake Freeland 6/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place i
consignee, or master thereo
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or engag
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ar
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writ
which any such alien has il
description of such alien, t
lead to his apprehension; an
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigratio
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, a
or landed; and in case of th
or master so to deliver eith
and departing, respectively
or landing, such owner, age
by the Secretary of Labor
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concern
or a true report is not ma
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pay
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinatio
sufficient to cover such f

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1919
CHIEF CLERK
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
ELLIS ISLAND
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF New York N.Y.
7/7/, 1919.

S. S. Lake Freeland.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ssel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none.
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
7 Total crew this date 7.

rt June 19, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Fletchers, Hoboken, N.J. and is
for in the Coastwise trade, by
First port of call in United States

nent of all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Polish	Montreal, Quebec 6/13/19.
money	was due him, was
the Munson S.S. Co.	
New York, N.Y.	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Munson S.S. Line
Owners La. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lake Freeland 6/19

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. 195
7/7/, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lake Freeland, from port of Montreal, Quebec, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33. Number of seamen deserted none.

Number of seamen discharged 25. Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen ~~signed on at this port~~ remained on board 7 Total crew this date 7.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1919, consigned to Mallory, S. S. Line; is now lying at Fletchers, Hoboken, N.J., and is expected ~~to sail~~ to be operated, for in the Coastwise trade, by the Mallory S. S. Co. First port of call in United States via United States port of

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joe Vetella, Together with what money was due him, was turned over, 6/20/19 by the Master S. S. Co. 82-92. Beaver St. New York, N.Y.	23.	Polish	Montreal, Quebec, 6/13/19.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John, J. Dooy	42.	American	6/9/19 Cleveland, Ohio
Frank Lesher	19.	"	" " "
Johan, A. Hakonson	23.	Sweden	" " "
George Uebel	23.	"	" " "
C. R. Hayward	22.	American	" " "
B. Reilly	19.	"	" " "
Ray D. Harding	19.	"	" " "
Chas. F. C. Houghmey	43	"	" " "
Marion A. Elliott	22	"	" " "
Gus. Gustafson	22	Sweden	" " "
N. Capelearen	44	Holland	" " "
J. E. Wilson	37	American	" " "
W. Masters	30	"	6/13/19 Montreal Quebec
F. Rawlinson	26.	England	" " "
John Mytyk	21.	Polish	" " "
Azok Mosko	55	Armenia	" " "
Hugh McCormick	47	American	6/9/19 Cleveland, Ohio
Frank Ruffell	28	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Sheet No.

and remaining on board ~~SAID VESSEL~~ AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Murningkeit	43.	American			
L. de Courcy	24	"			
Amos Lobdell	49	"			
Duncan O'Neill	49	"			
R. Prew	24	"			
John B. Whitman	23	"			
R. J. Newton	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F. Murningkeit
Master.

[OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Thurgon S.S. Line
Owners La. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST ... MBERS OF CREW 197

Required under Act of C... sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. Lake... arriving at Detroit 6/7/19 from Montreal Quebec

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN... Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Proceed	1 Vettells	Polish	5'6"	165	Gold tooth R.
	2 Rawlens	British	5'1"	100	right finger lost near
	3 Myatyk	Russ-Pole	5'7"	170	None.
	4 Marks	British	5'2"	118	Tattoo mark on left fore...
	5 Wellington	...S. Cit...			
	6	...g Insp.			
	7				
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				
	16				
	17				
	18				
	19				
	20				
	21				
	22				
	23				
	24				
	25				
	26				
	27				
	28				
	29				
	30				

DEPARTED JUN 20 1919

Vessel Discharged Seamen.

Name.	age.	Nationality.	signed on.
Thomas Gilchrist	29.	English.	6/3/19. Cleveland, Ohio
Joe Horrigan	29.	American	" " "
Emil Voelkel	40.	Switzerland	" " 196 "
M. J. McKittrin	21.	American	" " "
Albert Scott	23.	"	" " "
Edward McDonough	17.	"	" " "
Jack Hughes	18.	"	" " "

The above named men were discharged and furnished transportation back to Cleveland, Ohio, with the exception of men signed on, in Montreal, Quebec, by the U. S. Shipping Board.

F. Munnigkeit
Master.

Line Thurston S.S. Line
Owners La. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line
14—1bo

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Fruelund, arriving at New York, N.Y. 6/29/19, 191, from the port of From Liverpool 6/7/19 Viz Montreal Quebec

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
PERRY-PAYNE BUILDING
CLEVELAND, OHIO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Steward	1	Vettells		Irish	5'6"	165	Both arms tattooed
Utility	2	Rawlens		British	5'7"	100	Left fore arm tattooed
Oiler	3	Mytyk		Aus.-Pole	5'7"	170	None
Utility	4	Hooks		British	5'2"	118	Tattooed on both fore arms
	5	Wellington					
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10						
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

Cit
Imp.

Line Morgan S.S. Line
Owners La. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED JUN 20 1919

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Freeland, arriving at New York, N.Y. 6/19/19, 191, from the port of From Liverpool 6/7/19 Via Montreal Quebec

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Photocard 1	Vetteltis	Joe	Fireman 39,173 Portland	6/13/19	Mon.	Paid Off	No	23	Male	Polish White	Polish	5'6"	165	Scar left wrist
2	Rawlenas	Thomas	3,20547 B	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	English	British England	5'1"	100	Scar rear left fore arm
3	Mytyk	John	31981 B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Russ-Pole	5'7"	170	None
4	Moska	Ogok	Oiler 19824 KB	"	"	"	Yes	55	"	Armenian	British Armenian	5'2"	118	Tattoo mar. on back fore.
5	Wellington	Masters	Fireman	"	"	"		30		U.S. Cit				
6			Member of crew held for Sea Dd. Cd. Form L							Thor King Insp.				
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Thurston S.S. Line
Owners La. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PREFREE JUN 20 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Muenzkeit, Master, of the S. S. Lake Freeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Muenzkeit
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1919

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Lake Freeland

6/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel LAKE GRADAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK JUNE NINETEENTH, 1919, *from the port of* GENOA VIA GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amundsen	Ole A.	✓ Second officer 7791 my.	May 1st	New York	To be paid off	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	198	
2	Lahnberg	August	✓ Boatswain 18150 Phil	April 24	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	185	
3	Akerman	John	✓ A.B. Seaman 9237 my	April 24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	180	
4	Johnson	Albert	✓ " 4994 my	April 29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	
5	Rava	John	✓ " 433 my	April 29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	155	
6	Dorsh	Rudolph	✓ " 1695 my	April 29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	157	
7	Bauman	Alfred	✓ Ordinary seaman 85499 my. iso	April 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	138	
8	Godlef	Joseph	✓ " 85496 my iso	April 29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	162	
9	Grulle	Jacob	✓ " 29583 my	April 30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	175	
10	Lombardo	Antonio	✓ Oiler 3882 my	April 29	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish Amer	El Salvador	5-9	185	
11	Tizon	Constantino	✓ " 18332 Phil	April 24	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	152	Med. cert. Gonorrhoea
12	Campelo	Tohildo	✓ Fireman 18325 Phil	April 24	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5-7	147	
13	Ortiz	Juan	✓ " 7623 my	April 24	"	"	No	33	"	Spanish Amer	Chileno	5-8	154	
14	Dominguez	Emilio	✓ " 11295 Balt.	April 24	"	"	Yes	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	158	
15	Soliz	Tomas	✓ " 18654 Phil	April 24	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish Amer	San Salvador	5-7	175	Med. cert. Gonorrhoea
16	Taylor	Leonard P.	✓ Steward 265 Seattle	April 24	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5-7	160	
17	Off	Paul	✓ Cook 51202 my	April 30	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-8	165	
18	Labad	Johan	✓ Coal passer 85498 my iso	May 31	Genoa	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-10	136	
19	Polak	Rene	✓ " 85497 my iso	May 31	G"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	144	
20	Llames	Luis	✓ " 56587 my	May 31	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish Amer	Argentino	5-10	170	
21	Duarte	Edoardo	✓ Fireman 7554 my	May 31	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	168	Med. cert. Syphilis
22	Delgado	Francisco	✓ "	May 31	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

To L.I. Casc. hospital X — 11 Lombardo

To L.I. Casc. hospital X — 16 Taylor

To L.I. Casc. hosp. no C. X — 22 Delgado

Robert A. Young
Immig. Insprs.

Line
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents WEST INDIA S.S.CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] 1st Officer [redacted], of the S.S. LAKE GRADAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Landis
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1919

Robert A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel Lake Gradan, arriving at New York June 11, 1919, from the port of Genoa via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no c. 1	Trand	W. V.	Master	11 Apr. 24	New York	No	Yes		Male	American U. S. cit.	American	5-6		
2	Landis	John E.	1st Officer (1278 my)	" 24	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	170	
3	Thomas	Hugh L.	3rd (11949 my)	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	168	
4	Berg	Frank O. S.	(5879 my)	" 29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	150	
5	McQueen	Robert G.	1st Asst (4403 my)	May 1	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-6	165	
6	Pedersen	Bjarne	2nd (2281 my)	Apr. 26	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	165	
7	McKay	Edward	3rd (6560?)	" 24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	153	
8	Kynoch	John	Oiler (9497)	" 29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	182	
9	Kynoch	Wm. A.	Ch. Eng (0870 Phila.)	" 26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	Nancy	Chester A.	2nd Cook (Phila my)	" 24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	187	
11	Berman	Max	Supercargo (163 Washington)	" 24	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	140	
12	Rodriguez	Manuel	Messman (2999 Norfolk)	May 26	Genoa	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	135	
no c. 13	Dixon	Raymond	"	" 26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
14	Ferrer	Antonio	Messboy (6634 my)	" 26	"	"	"	20	"	West Indian Porto Rico	"	5-2	132	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Robert A. Young
Immig. Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S/S Lake Gradau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Landis
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1919

Robert A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lake Gradau
6/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place i
consignee, or master thereo
officer in charge of the por
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the por
of such information as th
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, agent
immigration officer, in wr
which any such alien has
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigrat
names of all alien employ
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also t
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver ei
and departing, respective
or landing, such owner, a
by the Secretary of Lab
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not m
shall be granted clearanc
of the liability to the pa
fine is imposed, while i
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinati
sufficient to cover such f

LOCAL 238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

6/19/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Olaf Kyrre 200

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Olaf Kyrre the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all members of crew not in possession of seamens Identification cards form "B"

When photos are ready telephone 2029 Broad - U. S. Immigration

Acknowledged
Jacob Frange
1st Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Robert A Young
Control ~~Permit~~ Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Olaf Kyrre 6/19

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

ITMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE 201

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED JUL 10 1919 NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Newport News
8 July, 1919
S. S. Olaf Kyrre

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 34

22nd June, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at the Streams, and is
, for Buenos Ayres
First port of call in United States
12

ent of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

~~nop.~~	18	Andreassen	Elias	Donkeyman	26/5-19	"			"	20	"	"	"		5-7	138
nop.	19	Eriksen	Thorvald	Fireman	26/5-19	"			"	19	"	"	"		5-7	149
nop.	20	Ingebrigtsen	Jörg	"	15/10-18	"			"	26	"	"	"		5-7	154
	21	Smistad	Andreas	"	85487 26/5-19	"			"	21	"	"	"		5-6½	139
	22	Skare	Mikal	"	"	"			"	22	"	"	"		5-7	140
no	22	Carlström	Victor	"	7599 Newport News 26/5-19	"	Buenos Ayres		"	27	"	"	"	Swede	5-11	175
	23	Holmgren	Oscar	"	9293 Newport News "	"		Pay off	"	25	"	"	"		5-11	160
	24	Nilsen	Elias	Trimmer	26/5-19	IN HOSPITAL	Bergen	DISCHARGED Pay off	"	19	"	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	146
In Norwegian hospital nop X	25	Byrli	Ole	"	85485 " "	"			"	24	"	"	"	"	5-7	148
	26	Abrahamsen	Eugen	Steward	85489 15/10-18	"			"	32	"	"	"	"	5-10	159
	27	Helgeson	Herberth	Cook	26/5-19	"			"	19	"	"	"	Swede	5-9	141
nop.	28	Ehlin	Erik	Cookmate	3/4-19	Buenos Ayres			"	18	"	"	"	"	5-5	123
nop.	29	Falck	Herberth	Messroomsteward	"	"			"	19	"	"	"	"	5-5	130
nop.	30	Jessen	Abigael	Captains wife Stewardess	84717 26/5-19	Bergen		No	"	43	F	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	175
~~nop~~	31															

Med cert Gonorrhoea

Ralf Jorgensen Skipper

Line
Owners Bergh & Helland - Bergen
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.
14—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Capt Kyme 4/9

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon
any foreign port or p
consignee, or master
officer in charge of th
all aliens employed o
tively hold in the s
respectively shipped
and discharged in the
of such information a
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner,
immigration officer, i
which any such alien
description of such a
lead to his apprehensi
it shall be the duty
deliver to such imm
names of all alien emp
time of the arrival b
her departure, and a
paid off and discharg
or landed; and in case
or master so to deliv
and departing, respec
or landing, such owne
by the Secretary of
customs district in w
$10 for each alien co
or a true report is no
shall be granted clea
of the liability to th
fine is imposed, wh
remitted or refunde
prior to the determ
sufficient to cover s

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. CERTIFIED IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUL 10 1918 NORFOLK VA.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE 201

PORT OF Newport News
8 July, 1919

S. S. Clan Ryder

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ssel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 34

ort 22nd June, 1919, consigned to
Co.; is now lying at the stream, and is
1919, for Buenos Ayres
First port of call in United States
rk

ment of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Andreassen	Elias	85481	Donkeyman	26/5-19	"			"	20	"	"	"	5-7	138
nop.	19	Eriksen	Thorvald		Fireman	15/10-18	"			"	19	"	"	"	5-7	149
nop.	20	Ingebrigtsen	Jorg		"	26/5-19	"			"	26	"	"	"	5-7	154
	21	Smistad	Andreas	85487	"	"	"			"	21	"	"	"	5-6½	139
	22	Skare	Mikal		"	"	"			"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140
nop	23	Carlstrom	Victor	7599	Trimmer	24/5-19	Buenos Ayres			"	27	"	"	Swede	5-11	175
	24	Holmgren	Oscar	9293	Newport News	"	"	Pay off		"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160
In Norwegian hospital nop	25	Nilsen	Elias		Trimmer	26/5-19	Bergen	Pay off	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	146
	26	Dyrli	Ole	85485	Mess. room	"	"			"	24	"	"	"	5-7	148
	27	Abrahamsen	Eugen	85489	Steward	15/5-18	"			"	32	"	"	"	5-10	159
nop.	28	Helgeson	Herberth		Cook	26/5-19	"			"	19	"	"	Swede	5-9	141
nop.	29	Ehlin	Erik		Cookmate	3/4-19	Buenos Ayres			"	18	"	"	"	5-5	123
nop.	30	Falck	Herberth		Messroomsteward	"	"			"	19	"	"	"	5-5	130
nop	31	Jessen	Abigael	84912	Captains wife Stewardess	26/5-19	Bergen	No		"	43	F	"	Norwegian	5-8	175

Med cert Gonorrhoea

R A Young Ldspr

Line
Owners Bergh & Helland - Bergen
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUL 8 1919 NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUL 10 1919 NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News

8 July, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Alak Ryder

from port of Bahia Newr. York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd June, 1919, consigned to Berwin White Coal Co.; is now lying at the stream, and is expected to sail 2nd July, 1919, for Buenos Ayres

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New. York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

~~nop.~~	18	Andreassen	Elias	85487	Donkeyman	26/5-19	Newport News	Buenos Ayres		"	20	"	"	"	5-7 198
nop.	19	Eriksen	Thorvald		Fireman	26/5-19	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-7 149
nop.	20	Ingebrigtsen	Jorg		"	15/10-18	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7 154
	21	Smistad	Andreas	85487		26/5-19	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-6½ 139
	22	Skare	Mikal			"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-7 140
no	23	Carlström	Victor	7599		Newport News 26/5-19		Buenos Ayres		"	27	"	"	Swede	5-11 175
	24	Holmgren	Oscar	9293		Newport News "			Pay off	"	25	"	"	"	5-11 160
In Norwegian hospital nop X	25	Nilsen	Elias		Trimmer	26/5-19	IN HOSPITAL	Bergen	DISCHARGED Pay off	"	19	"	"	Norwegia	5-8 146 med cert Gonorrhoea
	26	Dyrli	Ole	85485		Newport News "				"	24	"	"	"	5-7 148
	27	Abrahamsen	Eugen	85489	Steward	15/10-18	"			"	32	"	"	"	5-10 159
nop.	28	Helgeson	Herberth		Cook	26/5-19	"			"	19	"	"	Swide	5-9 141
nop.	29	Ehlin	Erik		Cookmate	3/4-19	Buenos Ayres			"	18	"	"	"	5-5 123
nop.	30	Falck	Herberth		Messroomsteward	"	"			"	19	"	"	"	5-5 130
nop	31	Jessen	Abigael	84717	Stewardess Captains wife	26/5-19	Bergen		No	"	43	F	"	Norwegia	5-8 175

Ralfonzo Lopez

Line ____

Owners Bergh & Helland - Bergen.

Local Agents Furniss, Withy & Co.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Julius Fager	19	Swede	20/6 - 18 - New-York
Jacob Jakobsen	19	Norwegian	20/7 - 18 - Leith
Alf Emilsson	19	Norwegian	3/4 - 19 - Buenos Ayres
Viktor Carlström	27	Swede	16/3 - 19 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. J. Hansen	25	Norwegian			
Oscar Larsen	29	"			
Gustaf Fabricius	22	"			
Oscar Carlsen	23	Swede			
Trygve Falk	27	Norwegian			
E. Carlsen	19	American			
Evergis Lang	19	English			
Svend Aage Hansen	20	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ole Eyrli	24	Norwegian	Bergen 26/5 - 19	Gonorrhoea

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Johan Jessen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

														6-3	140
~~nop.~~	18	Andreassen	Elias	85487	Donkeyman	26/5-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	136
nop.	19	Eriksen	Thorvald		Fireman	26/5-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	149
nop.	20	Ingebrigtsen	Jörg		"	15/10-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	154
	21	Smistad	Andreas		"	26/5-19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6½	139
	22	Skare	Mikal		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140
nop.	23	Carlström	Viktor	7599	Newport News	3/4-19	Buenos Ayres		"	27	"	"	Swede	5-11	175
	24	Holmgren	Oscar	9293	Newport News	"		Pay off	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160
To Norwegian hospital nop. X	25	Nilsen	Elias		Trimmer	26/5-19	Bergen	Pay off	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	146
	26	Eyrli	Ole	8548	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-7	148
	27	Abrahamsen	Eugen	8548	Steward	15/5-18	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-10	159
nop.	28	Helgeson	Herberth		Cook	26/5-19	"		"	19	"	"	Swede	5-9	141
nop.	29	Ehlin	Erik		Cookmate	3/4-19	Buenos Ayres		"	18	"	"	"	5-5	123
nop.	30	Falck	Herberth		Messroomsteward	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-5	130
nop	31	Jessen	Abigael	84717	Stewardess (Captains wife)	26/5-19	Bergen	No	"	43	F	"	Norwegian	5-8	175

med cert Gonorrhoea

R A Young Dr

Line .....
Owners Bergh & Helland - Bergen.
Local Agents Furniss, Withy & Co.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel Olaf Kyrre, arriving at New-York, 19th June, 1919, from the port of Bergen, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~Doctor~~ 1	Jessen	Johan	~~Master~~ 84714	30/10-17	Bergen	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	178	
nop. 2	Lange	Jakob	1st Mate 85479	15/5-18	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-10	159	
nop. 3	Halvorsen	Fredolf	2d 85495	15/5-19	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
nop. 4	Engelsen	Rolf	3d 85495	30/10-18	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-5	148	
5	Gundersen	Coldevin	Carpinter 85488	25/5-19	"		"	27	"	"	"	6-1½	215	
nop. 6	Jakobsen	Jakob	Boatswain	15/7-18	Larvik		"	19	"	"	"	5-8	142	
7	Dragebo	Einar	Sailor 85490	15/5-19	Bergen		"	18	"	"	"	5-7½	142	
nop. 8	Gundersen	Alf	✓ "	3/4-19	Buenos Ayres		"	19	"	"	"	5-6	162	
9	Johannesen	Harald	✓ 85483	15/5-19	Bergen		"	18	"	"	"	5-7½	132	
nop. 10	Myhagen	Sverre	✓ "	27/11-18	-		"	16	"	"	"	5-6	138	
nop. 11	Fager	Julius	✓ "	20/6-18	New-York		"	19	"	"	Swede	5-7	142	
nop. 12	Berentsen	Bottolf	✓ 85486	15/5-19	Bergen		"	17	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	150	
13	Sather	Herman	✓ 85482	17/7-18	Larvik		"	16	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	141	
nop. 14	Hermansen	Leif	✓ "	25/5-19	Bergen		"	18	"	"	"	5-6	143	
15	Farstad	Jakob	Chief Engineer 85491	2-08	"		"	46	"	"	"	5-8	149	
~~nop~~ 16	Pedersen	Einar	2d 85493	25/5-19	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-10	160	
17	Bergh	Sigurd	3d 85484		"		"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	
~~nop~~ 18	Andreassen	Elias	✓ Donkeyman 85481	10-18	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-7	136	
nop. 19	Eriksen	Thorvald	Fireman	26/5-19	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-7	149	
nop. 20	Ingebrigtsen	Jörg	✓ "	15/10-18	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7	154	
21	Smistad	Andreas	✓ 85487	24/5-19	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-6½	139	
nop. 22	Skare	Mikal	✓ "	"	-		"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
23	Carlström	Victor	✓ 7599	Newport News 3/4-19	Buenos Ayres		"	27	"	"	Swede	5-11	175	
24	Holmgren	Oscar	✓ 9293	Newport News "		Pay off	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	
To Norwegian hospital nop X	Nilsen	Elias	✓ Trimmer	26/5-19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Bergen	Pay off	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	146	med cert Gonorrhoea
26	Dyrli	Ole	✓ 85485	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-7	148	
27	Abrahamsen	Eugen	✓ Steward 85489	15/5-18	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-10	159	
nop. 28	Helgeson	Herberth	✓ Cook	26/5-19	"		"	19	"	"	Swede	5-9	141	
nop. 29	Ehlin	Erik	Cookmate	3/4-19	Buenos Ayres		"	18	"	"	"	5-5	123	
nop. 30	Falck	Herberth	✓ Messroomsteward	"	-		"	19	"	"	"	6-5	130	
~~nop~~ 31	Jessen	Abigael 84717	Captains wife Stewardess	26/5-19	Bergen	No	"	43	F	"	Norwegian	5-8	175	

Line
Owners Bergh & Helland - Bergen.
Local Agents Furniss, Withy & Co.

Ralfonneg
Ldsgjr

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johan Jessen 1st Officer, of the steamer Olaf Fyrre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jacob Lange.
Johan Jessen
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1919

Robert A Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olaf-Kyrre, arriving at New-York, 19th June, 1919, from the port of Bergen-Norway 293

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~Doop~~ 32	Jessen	Marie	8478 Captains daughter / ✓ Stewardess	26/5-19	Bergen	No	Yes	~~17~~ 18	F	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-5	130	
33 2	Farstad	Kari	✓ Chief Steward's Wife	85480	nyj in.	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7½	170	
34 2	Farstad	Evelyn	✓ Chief Engineer's Child	"	"	"	No	5	"	"	"	3-6	45	
4			With cards 2											
5			issued " 16											
			without " 16											
6			Total 34											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R Ålesunning
Insp'r

Line .....
Owners Bergh & Helland
Local Agents Fabness, Tibby & Co.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Johan Jessen~~ 1st Officer, of the Steamer Olaf Kyrre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jacob Lange.
~~Johan Jessen~~
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1919

Robert A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Olaf Kyrre (2)

6/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 293

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

June 19, 1919

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 204
S. S. Leerdrecht

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Leerdrecht the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board the vessel ~~it~~ the following named aliens pending the issuance of Seamens Identification cards from D/ when photographs are ready telephone Broad 7029

Johannes Prins
Anie M Bewier
Lawrence v d Brugge

Ameinma
Marks

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. -1-

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens 206

Port of Rotterdam May 31, 1919.

	No. on list	NAME Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
wj 80925-1	1	Meerema	Dutch	5-10	190	
wj 61069-1	2	Webster Jr.	"	5-8	185	
wj 61065-V	3	v. Deursen	"	6	170	
nc	4	Prins	"	5-8	170	
wj 61067-1	5	Mylhoff	"	6-2	176	
wj 61064-V	6	Willems	"	5-8	187	
wj 61063-	7	Spangler	"	5-10	170	
wj 61062-V	8	Wieland	"	5-8	170	
nj 61051-V	9	Schneider	"	5-8	176	
wj 61060-V	10	Maas	"	5-4	160	
nj 80921-V	11	Gruson	"	5-10	170	
nj 80922-V	12	Beetstra	"	5-0	160	
wj 61061-V	13	de Jong	"	5-6	180	
wj 61052-V	14	Spelthouwer	"	5-10	180	
wj 61059-V	15	Schefferlie	"	5-8	185	
wj 61053-V	16	Hock	"	5-4	172	
nc	17	Bewier	"	5-6	124	
wj 61055-V	18	v. d. Bonk	"	6-1	190	
wj 61056-V	19	Bos	"	5-5	174	
nc	20	v d. Brugge	"	5-8	176	
wj 43604-V	21	v. d. Vaart	"	5-3	160	
nj 80924-	22	v. d. Brugge	"	5-1	140	
	23					
	24					
	25					
	26					
	27					
	28					
	29					
	30					

Francina	✓	"	"	15-10-18	—	—	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5 174
Lammi	✓	"	"	15-10-18	—	—	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8 176
Abraham	✓	"	"	15-5-19	—	—	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3 160
Johannes	✓	Boy		15-8-19	—	—	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1 140

22 Total Crew ~~23~~ - all aliens
19 with cards ~~18~~
3 without cards ~~5~~
~~Total 72~~

No Medical Holds - Dr. Moore

Daniel Abbott, Inspector

Line N.T. Trans Atl. Rendrecht
Owners Phs. Ommeren
Local Agents Ph. Ommeren Corp. Broadway 24.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel Pendre

Sheet No. -1-

MEMBERS OF CREW

...esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

206

...rt of Rotterdam May 31, 1919.

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
809-1	1 Mensma	Dutch	5-10	190.	
6069-1	2 Webster Jr.	"	5-8	185	
6065-V	3 v. Deusen	"	6	170.	
	4 Prins	"	5-8	170.	
6067-1	5 Mylhoff	"	6-2	176.	
6064-V	6 Willems	"	5-8	187	
6063-	7 Spangler	"	5-10	170.	
6062-V	8 Wieland	"	5-8	170.	
6051-V	9 Schneider	"	5-8	176.	
6060-V	10 Haas	"	5-4	160.	
8091-V	11 Gruson	"	5-10	170.	
8091-V	12 Beetsha	"	5-6	160.	
6066-V	13 de Jong	"	5-6	180.	
6050-V	14 Spelbrink	"	5-10	180.	
6059-V	15 Schiffelin	"	5-8	185.	
6053-V	16 Lock	"	5-4	172.	
	17 Bewier	"	5-6	124.	
6055-V	18 v. d. Bent	"	6-1	190.	
6056-V	19 Bos	Francisca ✓ " "	15-10-18	— " —	" " 35 " " " 5-5 174.
	20 v. d. Brugge	Lamens ✓ " "	15-10-18	— " —	" " 40 " " " 5-8 176.
4804-V	21 v. d. Vaart	Abraham ✓ " "	15-5-19	— " —	" " 36 " " " 5-3 160.
8424-V	22 v. d. Brugge	Johannes ✓ Boy	15-3-19	— " —	" " 17 " " " 5-1 140.
	23				
	24				
	25				
	26				
	27				
	28				
	29				
	30				

22 Total Crew 22 - all aliens
19 with cards
3 without cards

~~Total 22~~

No Medical Holds - Dr. Moore

Daniel Caputi, Inspector

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line N. Y. Rotterdam Pendrecht

Owners Phoenix Amerika Lijn

Local Agents 14—1360 Phoenix Amerika Lijn Broadway 24.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -1-

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Pendrecht Port of Rotterdam May 31, 1919. 206

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
80925-1	1 Meesma	Dutch	5-10	190.	
61069-1	2 Webster Jr.	"	5-8	185.	
61065-V	3 v. Deursen	"	6	170.	
	4 Prins	"	5-8	170.	
61067-1	5 Mylhoff	"	6-2	176.	
61064-V	6 Willems	"	5-8	187.	
61063-	7 Spangler	"	5-10	170.	
61062-V	8 Wieland	"	5-8	170.	
61051-V	9 Schneider	"	5-8	176.	
61060-V	10 Maas	"	5-4	160.	
80921-V	11 Gmoon	"	5-10	170.	
80922-V	12 Beutska	"	5-6	160.	
61061-V	13 de Jong	"	5-6	180.	
61052-V	14 Spithoven	"	5-10	180.	
61059-V	15 Schefferlie	"	5-8	185.	
61053-V	16 Lock	"	5-4	172.	
	17 Bewier	"	5-6	124.	
61055-V	18 v. d. Bank	"	6-1	190.	
61056-V	19 Bos	Francina ✓ " "	15-10-18	" " 35 " " "	5-5 174.
	20 v. d. Brugge	Lauren ✓ " "	15-10-18	" " 40 " " "	5-8 176.
45804-V	21 v. d. Vaart	Abraham ✓ " "	15-5-19	" " 36 " " "	5-8 160.
80924-V	22 v. d. Brugge	Johannes ✓ Boy	15-3-19	" " 17 " " "	5-1 140.
	23				
	24	22 Total brew ~~23~~ - all aliens			
	25	19 with cards ~~18~~			
	26	3 without cards ~~5~~			
	27	~~Total 22~~			
	28				
	29	No Medical Holds - Dr. Moore			
	30	Daniel Caputi, Inspector			

Line N.V. Stoomv. Mij. Pendrecht
Owners Ph. v. Ommeren
Local Agents Ph. v. Ommeren Corp. Broadway 24.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PENBRECHT

REPRESENTING
PHS. VAN OMMEREN ROTTERDAM
PHS. VAN OMMEREN, (LONDON) LTD. LONDON
VAN ES & VAN OMMEREN AMSTERDAM
COMPTOIR MARITIME ANVERSOIS, S.A. ANTWERP

BRANCH OFFICE
64 PINE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

CABLE ADDRESS "VANOMMEREN, NEW YORK"
CODES: SCOTT'S 10TH EDITION, WATKINS, WESTERN UNION, A B C 5TH EDITION, COMMERCIAL TELEGRAPH

The Ph. van Ommeren Corporation
of New York
International Shippers and Forwarders

42 Broadway
New York

205

689

Please refer to
File TRAFFIC

June 30, 1919

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York

RE: M.V. "PENBRECHT" VOYAGE #4

Dear Sir:-

This is to certify that the Motor Vessel "Penbrecht" sailed from New York to Rotterdam on June 28th without a change of any kind in the crew as noted on the incoming manifest.

Yours very truly,
THE PH. van OMMEREN CORPORATION
by H. L. Boskamp

HLB/SP

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK
ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 30 1919

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -1-

LIST OR MA[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel Pendrecht, arriving at New York, N.Y. June 19, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam May 31, 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
80925-1	1 Meinsma	Albert	✓ Master	15-11-18	Rdam	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	190	
61069-1	2 Webster Jr.	Bartholomeus-Meindert	Chief Off.	26-2-19	— " —	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	185	
61065-✓	3 v. Meursen	Petrus-Benjamin	2nd "	15-11-18	— " —	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	170	
"	4 Prins	Johannes-Albert	✓ 3rd "	28-5-19	— " —	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	170	
61067-1	5 Mylhoff	Cornelis-Evert	✓ Chief Engineer	15-11-18	— " —	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-2	176	
61064-✓	6 Willems	Willems	✓ 2nd "	15-3-19	— " —	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	187	
61063-	7 Spangler	Johannes-Hendrikus	✓ 3rd "	15-11-18	— " —	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	170	
61062-✓	8 Wieland	Arend	✓ 4th "	26-1-19	— " —	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	170	
61051-✓	9 Schneider	Wilhelm-Johan	✓ Chief Steward	5-3-19	— " —	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	176	
61060-✓	10 Maat	Joseph-Anthonius-Marie	Cook	5-3-19	— " —	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	160	
80921-✓	11 Groen	Cornelis	✓ Steward	15-5-19	— " —	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	170	
80922-✓	12 Beekstra	Jan	✓ Cookmate	12-5-19	— " —	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	160	
61061-✓	13 de Jong	Dirk	✓ Boatswain	15-10-18	— " —	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	180	
61052-✓	14 Spelthouwer	Johannes	✓ Pilot	15-10-18	— " —	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	180	
61059-✓	15 Schefferlie	Frans	✓ "	"	— " —	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	185	
61053-✓	16 Hock	Lundert-Gilles	✓ A.B. Sailor	15-10-18	— " —	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	172	
"	17 Bewier	Arie M.	✓ A.B.	25-6-19	— " —	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	124	
61055-✓	18 v. d. Bonk	Antonie	✓ " "	15-10-18	— " —	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	190	
61056-✓	19 Bos	Franciscus	✓ " "	15-10-18	— " —	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	174	
"	20 v. d. Brugge	Laurens	✓ " "	15-10-18	— " —	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	176	
44604-✓	21 v. d. Vaart	Abraham	✓ " "	15-5-19	— " —	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	160	
80924-✓	22 v. d. Brugge	Johannes	✓ Boy	15-3-19	— " —	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	140	
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

22 Total crew 23 - all aliens
19 with cards ~~18~~
3 without cards ~~4~~
~~Total 22~~

No Medical Holds - Dr. Moore

Daniel Copputi, Inspector

Line N.Y. Trans Atl. Pendrecht
Owners Phs. Ambrsen
Local Agents 14—1300 Ambrsen Corp. Broadway 24.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Vendrecht, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Meinma
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1919

Daniel A Agnew
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „Tendrecht", arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of ROTTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS. 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Meinsma.	Albert.	Master	15-11-18	R'dam		yes	31	male	Dutch.	Dutch.	5'10"	190	
✓ 2	Wepster Jr.	Bartholomeus Meindert.	Chief. off.	26-2-19	—"—		"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
✓ 3	v. Deenen.	Petrus. Benjamin	2nd off	15-11-18	—"—		"	26	"	"	"	6'.	170	
✓ 4	Prins.	Johannes. Albert	3rd off.	28-5-19	—"—		"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
✓ 5	Mijlhoff.	Cornelis. Evert	Chief. Engeer	15-11-18	—"—		"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	176	
✓ 6	Willems.	Willem	2nd —"—	5-3-19	—"—		"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	187	
✓ 7	Spangler.	Johannes Hendrikus	3rd —"—	15-11-18	—"—		"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
✓ 8	Rieland	Arend	4th —"—	26-1-19	—"—		"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
✓ 9	Schneider	Wilhelm Johan	Chief. Steward	5-3-19	—"—		"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	176	
✓ 10	Maas.	Joseph. Anthonius Maria	Cook.	5-3-19	—"—		"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
✓ 11	Gruun	Cornelis	Steward	15-5-19	—"—		"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
✓ 12	Beetstra	Jan	Cookmate	12-5-19	—"—		"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
✓ 13	de Jong	Dirk	Bratenain	15-10-18	—"—		"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
✓ 14	Spithoven	Johannes	Oiler.	15-10-18	—"—		"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
✓ 15	Scheffelie	Frans.	—"—	15-10-18	—"—		"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	186	
✓ 16	Hack	Leendert. Gilles	A.B. Sailor	15-10-18	—"—		"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	172	
✓ 17	~~Lampsbamp~~	~~Anton Wilhelm~~	—"—	15-10-18	—"—		"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
✓ 18	v.d. Broek	Antonie	—"—	15-10-18	—"—		"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	190	
✓ 19	Bro	Franciscus	—"—	15-10-18	—"—		"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	174	
✓ 20	v.d Bugge	Laurens	—"—	15-10-18	—"—		"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	176	
✓ 21	v.d. Vaart	Abraham	—"—	15-5-19	—"—		"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	160	
✓ 22	v.d Bugge	Johannes	Boy	5-3-19	—"—		"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	140	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Bevier	Arie M.	A.B.	25/12/80	R'dam		yes	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	128	
29														
30														

SEEN MAY 31 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
M. Baller.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

J. Baller
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Line .....
Owners Ph. van Ommeren
Local Agents Ph. van Ommeren Cap.
14 Broadway.
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Pendleton

6/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens ..... U. S. citizens .....

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on one or more of these sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rapidan A-10 Passengers sailing from Dundee Scot. 13-14; June 4, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Fullerton	Alfred	36		M	M.	mech. Eng.	yes	Eng.	yes	British	Scot.	Scotland	Dundee	mother. Mrs. J. Fullerton 11 Melville Terrace Dundee. Scot. Edward A Burke - Consul. R. C. Mowrich	Canada	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19, 1919

209

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANTALIES 1	no.	Self.	15 gs.		1907 1910 1914 1914	Brother Henry Fullerton Coburg Ont.	Returning			No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6	1	Ruddy	Brown	Right neck	Canada	Scot.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Rijndam, from Dundee Scot, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Yeoman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914.
at New York

Edward F. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 31/5/19

LIST OF CREW of Rapida British S.S. Rapidan submitted for examination at the American Consulate Edinburgh

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Leith certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

210

William Brown & Co. Ld., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Yeoman	J.	British	Identity Card	16151	Britain	1886	Britain	British	22 Portland Gallowgate
Hamblett	[illegible]	"	"	16152	"	1868	"	"	41 Pinkhill Leith
Goulding	Geo E. D.	"	"	20238	"	1872	"	"	42 Rowanberry Cres Edin
Paterson	W. P.	"	"	6454	"	1900	"	"	12 Thomas Pl. Portobello
Lundh	Y. G.	Swedish	— —	323729	"	1877	Sweden	Swedish	11 Anderson Pl. Leith
Jensen	O.	Danish	"	403520	"	1874	Denmark	Danish	249 Easter Rd Edin
Scott	W.	British	"	306797	"	1901	Britain	British	4 Sandaruand Edinburgh
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	322744	"	1894	"	"	2 Lamond Place
Spalding	[illegible]	"	"	400371	"	1899	"	"	1 Bonnington Terrace
Rutherford	[illegible]	"	"	425024	"	1900	"	"	29 Pitt St Leith
Barclay	[illegible]	"	"	354642	"	1899	"	"	43 Leslie Pl Edinburgh
McCarthy	R.	"	"	394581	"	1891	"	"	Dalmeny Station
Jones	Alan	"	"	425099	"	1902	"	"	by Kirkgate Leith
Callander	[illegible]	"	"	323929	"	1888	"	"	222 Easter Rd Edinburgh
Gladstone	Wa.	"	"	111179	"	1874	"	"	40 Dunmore Sunderland
Forder	H. J.	"	"	123600	"	1881	"	"	Hamilton Row, Forest Rd
Palmer	H.	"	"	114310	"	1896	"	"	41 Leith St Wallsend
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	111181	"	1874	"	"	54 Dundonald Rd Kirkdale
Stevenson	Jas.	"	"	323232	"	1881	"	"	3 Forbes Place Leith
Anderson	Geo.	"	"	306102	"	1877	"	"	10 Dock Leith
Blair	Geo. G.	"	"	423424	"	1891	"	"	40 Dock Pl Leith
Blackett	Wm.	"	"	425564	"	1899	"	"	12 Station Rd Portobello
Erickson	[illegible]	"	"	425564	"	1900	"	"	46 Portgate Leith
Pearson	[illegible]	"	"	425564	"	1895	"	"	38 Tolbooth St Leith
Noble	R.	"	"	425564	"	1894	"	"	44 West St Glasgow
Watt	R.	"	"	319783	"	1870	"	"	22 Gladstone St Glasgow
English	Wm.	"	"	377843	"	1892	"	"	122 Paterson St Glasgow
Wilson	Geo.	"	"	399165	"	1902	"	"	51 Clayton St Glasgow
McLean	D.	"	"	399865	"	1893	"	"	6 Kilbirnie Glasgow
Boyce	[illegible]	"	"	346194	"	1892	"	"	3 Bank St Stirling
Skinner	[illegible]	"	"	377680	"	1894	"	"	302 Leith Walk Leith
Robertson	[illegible]	"	"	813043	"	1898	"	"	18A York St Leith
91867 Fraser	[illegible]	"	"	813072	"	1894	"	"	3 Ferrier St Leith
91870 Todd	[illegible]	"	"	832052	"	1901	"	"	68 Verde St Liverpool
Edwards	[illegible]	"	"	821821	"	1898	"	"	[illegible]
Brown	[illegible]	"	"	813032	"	1894	"	"	[illegible]
91858									
91									
91868 Stewart	L. W.			410634	"	1899	"	"	150 East High St Liverpool
Hamilton	Robt. C.	73	Identity Card	2172674	Britain	1899	Britain	British	14 Percy Street Liverpool
Fraser	[illegible]	"	"	204524	"	1902	"	"	[illegible]
Bridge	Neil C.	"	"	201848	"	1902	"	"	[illegible]

I certify that the above-named seamen (37) were engaged before me to serve on the S/S "Rapidan".

J. A. Siffken
Dy Supt.

M. V. OFFICE 31 MAY. 1919 LEITH

Presented this 31st day of May 1919. Dice & Leith issued Rufus Fleming

Lundander					425494		1892				
Gladstone					523729		1913				
Foster					111149		1911				
Palmer					128600		1881				
Thomson					114310		1895				
					111181						
Simpson							1894				
Ross					323794		1881				
Blackhall					306142		1897				
					430245		1881				
					425534		1889				
					425524		1895				
Noble					425506		1894				
Lyall					819432		1870				
English					374543		1872				
Wilson					399915		1902				
McLean					399885		1893				
Bryce					346194		1893				
					377680		1894				
Tabrah					813043		1848				
					813042		1894				
					822052		1901				
					821821		1843				
Thomson					413034		1884				

X Stewart	D.W.				216639		1899				
Smith	Asst. C	Tyrone	Kentish Lad		217254	Tyrone	1879	Tyrone	Tyrone		
Carter	Asst. S.				204824		1902				
Prestidge	Asst. C.				201848		1902				

I certify that the above-named seamen (37) were engaged before me to serve on the S/S "Rapidan".

L. A. Siffre
Dy. Supt.

M. M. OFFICE
31 MAY. 1919
LEITH

Presented this 31st day of May 1919. Bill of Health issued.
Rufus Fleming
American Consul

X Steward two

Certified that Messrs Patterson 3rd mate and Stewart Wireless operator were duly signed on ships articles here

J. Samuel Supt

M. M. OFFICE
4 JUN. 1919
DUNDEE

Presented this 4th day of June 1919
Bill of Health (Supplemental) issued
H. Allen Johnson
Consul of the United States of America, at Dundee, Scotland.

RECEIVED
CUSTOMS SERVICE
CHIEF'S OFFICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1919 JUN 28

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

91867 23
91870 24
25
26
91858 27
91 28
91868 29
30

all of the above-mentioned seamen

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 31/5/19

LIST OF CREW of Rapeda British S.S. Rapidan submitted for examination at the American Consulate Edinburgh

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Leith certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade. 210

William Brown & Co. Ld., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Yeoman	[illegible]	British	Seaman's C/	16151	Britain	1866	Britain	British	22 Portland Gallowgate
Hamlett	[illegible]	"	"	16152	"	1868	"	"	41 Ronaldsay London St
Goulding	Geo E D	"	"	20238	"	1872	"	"	42 Abercromby Terr Leith
Paterson	W P	"	"	5482	"	1900			12 [illegible]
Lundh	[illegible]	Swedish	"	223729	"	1877	Sweden	Swedish	[illegible]
Jensen	[illegible]	Danish	"	403520	"	1874	Denmark	Danish	149 Leith [illegible]
Scott	[illegible]	British	"	346797		1901	Britain	British	[illegible]
McNeill	[illegible]	"	"	323[illegible]	"	1894	"	"	[illegible]
Spalding	[illegible]	"	"	600371	"	1899	"	"	1 Lorne St Lancaster
Rutherford	[illegible]	"	"	425424	"	1900	"	"	29 Bath St Leith
Barclay	[illegible]	"	"	354642	"	1899	"	"	43 Castle St Edinburgh
McNeill	[illegible]	"	"	394581	"	1891	"	"	[illegible]
Ross	[illegible]	"	"	425497	"	1892	"	"	69 Kirkgate Leith
Callander	[illegible]	"	"	323929	"	1888	"	"	222 Easter Rd Edinburgh
Gladstone	[illegible]	"	"	111179	"	1874	"	"	40 Avenue Sunderland
Easton	[illegible]	"	"	128600	"	1881	"	"	[illegible]
Palmer	[illegible]	"	"	114310	"	1890	"	"	44 Leith; 9 Constitution St
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	111181	"	1874	"	"	57 [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	323[illegible]	"	1881	"	"	[illegible]
Cain	[illegible]	"	"	306102	"	1877	"	"	10 [illegible]
Blackett	[illegible]	"	"	432[illegible]	"	1891	"	"	40 [illegible]
Crawford	[illegible]	"	"	425504	"	1879	"	"	12 Victoria Terr [illegible]
Pearson	[illegible]	"	"	425524	"	1895	"	"	46 Kirkgate Leith
Noble	[illegible]	"	"	425506	"	1894	"	"	36 Bath St Portobello
Taft	[illegible]	"	"	319432	"	1890	"	"	44 West St Glasgow
English	[illegible]	"	"	374543	"	1892	"	"	22 Claythorn St Glasgow
Wilson	[illegible]	"	"	399915	"	1902	"	"	122 Stevenson St Glasgow
McLean	[illegible]	"	"	399825	"	1893	"	"	51 Kingston St Glasgow
Bryce	[illegible]	"	"	346199	"	1893	"	"	6 Kelly St Glasgow
Simms	[illegible]	"	"	374680	"	1884	"	"	3 Bank St Stirling
Robson	[illegible]	"	"	813043		1848	"	"	307 [illegible]
Isaacs	[illegible]	"	"	813042	"	1894	"	"	18A York St Leith
Yates	[illegible]	"	"	832052	"	1901	"	"	3 Ferrier St Leith
Edwards	[illegible]	"	"	821821	"	1878	"	"	68 Verde St Liverpool
Brown	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	1887			[illegible]
9185 Stewart	[illegible]	"	"	816634	"	1879	"	"	150 East High St Forfar
Smith	[illegible]	"	"	217254	"	1879	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	204544	"	1902	"	"	[illegible]
Greenidge	[illegible]	"	"	201848	"	1902	"	"	[illegible]

I certify that the above-named seamen (37) were engaged before me to serve on the S/S "Rapidan".

L A Siffre Dy Asst.

M. V. OFFICE 31 MAY. 1919 LEITH

Printed this 31st day of May 1919. Dice S/S
Leith issued Lorfus Fleming
American Consul

Sheet No. 1

ing such aliens 213

Dundee

(13)

6/20

IN CREW

212

ork

e 25th 1919

mplete record of all

1

ied) None

9

919, consigned to

k Bushand is

1 in United States

gued on.

Lasgow

[CONTINUED OVER.]

9186 9187

143

9185 9187

140

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 31/5/19

LIST OF CREW of Rapeda Barque S.S. Rapeda submitted for examination at the American Consulate Edinburgh

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Leith certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

210

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, 9b, Mary Ann, E.C. 8.

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Yeoman	J. [illegible]	British	Seaman's Discharge Book	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	British	52 Redgate Hamlet Liverpool
Mowlett	Jno.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	91 Pembroke Terrace Liverpool
Jackson	John D.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	22 Boundary Rd Liverpool
X Paterson	W. P.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	18 Lime Street Liverpool
Lundh	[illegible]	Swedish	Seaman's Discharge Book	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jensen	[illegible]	Danish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Danish	[illegible]
Scott	J. M.	British	"	348791		1901	Aberdeen	British	2 Richmond Court Aberdeen
McNeill	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Spalding	[illegible]	"	"	600891		1894	"	"	1 [illegible] Leith
Rutherford	[illegible]	"	"	425027		[illegible]	"	"	19 New Kirkgate Leith
Barclay	[illegible]	"	"	364642		1894	"	"	21 South St Edinburgh
McNeill	[illegible]	"	"	394581		1891	"	"	[illegible]
Irvine	[illegible]	"	"	425497		1892	"	"	[illegible]
Callander	[illegible]	"	"	523929		1893	"	"	222 [illegible] Edinburgh
Gladstone	[illegible]	"	"	111479		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Forbes	H. [illegible]	"	"	128000		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Palmer	[illegible]	"	"	114310		1895	"	"	[illegible]
Grocott	[illegible]	"	"	111181		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Simpson	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Ross	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Blackett	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		1891	"	"	[illegible]
Crawford	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Isaacson	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Noble	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Duff	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
English	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Wilson	[illegible]	"	"	399916		1902	"	"	[illegible]
McLean	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Boyce	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		1892	"	"	6 Nile St Glasgow
Turner	[illegible]	"	"	377680		1884	"	"	2 Rankine St Stirling
Roberts	[illegible]	"	"	813043		1898	"	"	207 Scotland St Glasgow
Jones	[illegible]	"	"	813042		1894	"	"	18A York St Liverpool
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	832052		1901	"	"	3 Tennant St Leith
Edwards	[illegible]	"	"	821821		1893	"	"	68 Verde St Liverpool
Brown	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		1884	"	"	[illegible]
9185 X Stewart	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		1897	"	"	150 East High Street Forfar
Banks	Robt. C.	7 Years	Seaman's Discharge Book	217251	United Kingdom	1879	Dundee	British	14 Albany Street Dundee
9186 Fraser	[illegible]	"	"	204544	"	1902	"	"	[illegible]
9187 Greenidge	Cyril C.	"	"	204548	"	1902	"	"	7 Belmont Liverpool

I certify that the above-named seamen (37) were engaged before me to serve on the S/S "Rapidan".

L. A. Siffre
Dy Supt.

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY. 1919 LEITH

Presented this 31st day of May 1919. Siffre S/S

Health issued Rufus Fleming

American Consul

Sheet No. 1

ving such aliens

213

Dundee

(13)

IN CREW

212

mplete record of all

1

ied) None

9

1919, consigned to

& Bush and is

ll in United States

igned on.

Glasgow

[CONTINUED OVER.]

143

140

Rapidan

(3)

6/19/19

91877.
91855
91858
91
91868

RECEIVED
CUSTOMS CLERK'S OFFICE • ELLIS ISLAND • IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1919 JUN 28

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival ... any foreign port or place it ... consignee, or master thereof ... officer in charge of the port o... all aliens employed on such ves... tively hold in the ship's co... respectively shipped or engag... and discharged in the port ... of such information as the ... prescribe; and after the ar... duty of such owner, agent ... immigration officer, in wr... which any such alien has ... description of such alien, ... lead to his apprehension; and ... it shall be the duty of such ... deliver to such immigrat... names of all alien employe... time of the arrival but wh... her departure, and also the ... paid off and discharged, an... or landed; and in case of ... or master so to deliver eith... and departing, respectively, ... or landing, such owner, agent ... by the Secretary of Labor, ... customs district in which the ... $10 for each alien concerning ... or a true report is not made ... shall be granted clearance pa... of the liability to the payme... fine is imposed, while it re... remitted or refunded: *Provi*... prior to the determination of ... sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

June 19, 1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Rapidan - June 19th 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

F. J. Yeoman
Master

Pier 4 Brooklyn

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Edward W. Burke
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Rapidan 6/20

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

212

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 25th, 1919

S. S. Rapidan

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 39

June 19th, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn and is for Leith
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
British	31/5/19 Glasgow

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Brown	Alex^r Cruc	4		"	"	"	"	✓	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5	7	
19	Kingrove	Charles		ng 51360	Shyman	"	"	"	"	✓	38	"	English	"	5	7½	
20	Bain	John. Chas		ng 61364	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5	11	
91869	21	Blackett	William		Greaser	"	"	"	✓	"	38	"	English	"	5	5½	145
91867	22	Crawford	John		Fireman	"	"	"	✓	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5	5½	141
91867	23	Deacons	James		"	"	"	"	✓	"	24	"	"	"	5	5	146
91870	24	Noble	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	"	"	"	5	3½	143
	25	Taft	Robert	✓	B 2339	"	"	Glasgow	✓	"	49	"	"	"	5	10	
	26	English	Patrick	✓	ng 18864	"	"	"	"	✓	47	"	Irish	"	5	4	
91858	27	Wilson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	2	17	"	Scotch	"	5	160	
91	28	Mc Lean	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	✓	35	"	"	"	5	7¾	140
91868	29	Bryce	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	26	"	"	"	5	6½	138
	30	Fleming	John	✓	82 7501	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5	6¾	

Cards Completed 6/20/19

Line Furness Withy
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND SERVICE
1919 JUN 26

EXTRACT FROM IMM

SEC. 36. That upon arr
any foreign port or plac
consignee, or master ther
officer in charge of the p
all aliens employed on su
tively hold in the ship
respectively shipped or e
and discharged in the p
of such information as
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, age
immigration officer, in
which any such alien ha
description of such alie
lead to his apprehension
it shall be the duty of
deliver to such immigr
names of all alien emplo
time of the arrival but
her departure, and also
paid off and discharge
or landed; and in case
or master so to deliver
and departing, respect
or landing, such owner
by the Secretary of L
customs district in wh
$10 for each alien co
or a true report is not
shall be granted clearan
of the liability to the
fine is imposed, while
remitted or refunded
prior to the determin
sufficient to cover such

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Rapidan 6/20

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

212

ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 25th, 1919

S. S. Rapidan

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

9 Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
2 Total crew this date 39

port June 19th, 1919, consigned to
Co.; is now lying at Pier 14 E.R. and is
1917, for Leith
First port of call in United States

ement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
British	31/5/19 Glasgow

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Brown	Alex^r	Erie	U.K. 91360	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5	7	
	19	Kingrove	Charles		Shipman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5	7½	
	20	Bain	John. Chas		Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5	11	
91869	21	Blackett	William		Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5	5½	140
91867	22	Crawford	John		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5	5½	141
91867	23	Deacons	James		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5	146
91870	24	Noble	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	3½	143
	25	Taft	Robert		B 7339	"	Glasgow	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	10	
	26	English	Patrick		U.K. 91864	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5	4	
91858	27	Wilson	John		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5	160	
91	28	Mc Lean	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	7¾	140
91868	29	Bryce	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6½	150
	30	Fleming	John		B 7501	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6¾	

Cards Completed 6/20/19

Line ..... Furness Withy
Owners ..... Furness Withy & Co. Ltd
Local Agents ..... Furness Withy & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P Donnell
Inspector

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1919 JUN 28

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Rapidan 6/20

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 25th 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Rapidan
from port of Leith, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1919, consigned to Pressrs Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier E 4 Bush and is expected to sail June 28th, 1919, for Leith
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Robert Taft	49	British	31/5/19 Glasgow

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

	18	Brown	Alexr Eric	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5	7	
	19	Kingrove	Charles	U.S. Shipman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5	7½	
	20	Bain	John. Thos	U.S. 1364 Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5	11	
91869	21	Blackett	William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5	5½	145
91862	22	Crawford	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5	5½	147
91867	23	Deacons	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5	146
91870	24	Noble	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	3½	143
	25	Taft	Robert	U.S. 13339	"	Glasgow	"		"	49	"	"	"	5	10	
	26	English	Patrick	U.S. 14364	"	"	"		"	47	"	Irish	"	5	4	
91858	27	Wilson	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5	160	
91	28	Mc Lean	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	7¾	140
91868	29	Bryce	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6½	150
	30	Fleming	John	U.S. 22301	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5	6¾	

Cards Completed 6/20/19

Line Furness Withy
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Donnell
Inspector

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. W. Stewart	20	British	2/6/19 Dundee

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. J. Etheridge	39	British			
J. Steed	19	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. T. Jeeman
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	18	D. Brown	Alex^m Cruc		91360	"	"	"		22	"	Scotch	"	5	7
	19	Kingrove	Charles		Shipman	"	"	"		38	"	English	"	5	7½
	20	Bain	John. Chas		91364 Greaser	"	"	"		42	"	Scotch	"	5	11
91869	21	Blackett	William		Greaser	"	"	"		38	"	English	"	5	5½ 140
91867	22	Crawford	John		Fireman	"	"	"		30	"	Scotch	"	5	5½ 141
91867	23	Deacons	James		"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5	5 146
91870	24	Noble	Robert		"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5	3½ 140
	25	Safi	Robert		132339	"	Glasgow	"		49	"	"	"	5	10
	26	English	Patrick		91/1364	"	"	"		47	"	Irish	"	5	4
91858	27	Wilson	John		"	"	"	"		17	"	Scotch	"	5	160
91	28	Mc Lean	Peter		"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5	7¾ 140
91868	29	Bryce	Charles		"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5 6½	150
	30	Fleming	John		82 2501	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5 6¾	

Cards Completed 6/21/19

Line Furness Withy
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd
14—1100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O'Donnell
Inspector

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel Rapidan, arriving at New York, June 19th, 1919, from the port of Leith via Dundee

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yeoman	Jas. Thos.	Off. 134071 Master	30/5/19	Leith and return	Yes	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5·9	190	
2	Howlett	Harry	1st Mate 134044	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5·4¾		
3	Golding	Geo. PD	2nd " 85194	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·8		
91864	Paterson	Willm Peddie	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5·7	134	
5	Lundh	Frans Emil	Carpr Lvp. 51353	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5·11		
6	Jensen	Olaf Jn.	Bosun Lvp 51351	"	"	"	"	45	"	Sab British	Sab Dane	5·9		
7	Scott	Jas. Jn.	Seaman " 51351	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	British	5.5		
8	McNeill	Harry	" 12085	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·6		
91861	9	Spalding	James	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.5	150	
91860	10	Rutherford	Herbert	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.8	164	
[illegible]	11	Barclay	Donald	" 115220	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·6		
91856	12	Ivonieff	Andrew	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·8	159	
91859	13	Davies	Charles	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·7	152	
91855	14	Callender	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·7	165	
	15	Gladstone	Thos Anthony	Lvp. 35775 Bf Engr	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5	10	
91860	16	Foster	Henry J	2nd "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	8	
	17	Palmer	Harry	Lvp 66103 3rd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	3¼	
	18	Brown	Alex Eric	Lvp 139077 4th "	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5	7	
	19	Kingrove	Charles	Lvp 51360 Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5	7½	
	20	Bain	John. Thos	Lvp 61364 Greaser	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5	11	
91869	21	Blackett	William	Greaser	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5	5½	140
91862	22	Crawford	John	Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5	5½	141
91867	23	Deacons	James	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5	146
91870	24	Noble	Robert	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	3½	140
	25	Taft	Robert	B 72339 "	Glasgow	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	10	
	26	English	Patrick	Lvp 61364	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5	4	
91858	27	Wilson	John	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5	160	
91 [illegible]	28	McLean	Peter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	7¾	140
91868	29	Bryce	Charles	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6½	150	
	30	Fleming	John	" 82301	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6¾		

Line Furness Withy
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Cards Completed 6/20/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P Donnelly
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Rapidan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Herman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 191

Edward A. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rapidan, arriving at New York, June 19, 1919, from the port of Leith. 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robson	Laure	Reg 66710 Ch Steward	30/5/19	Leith	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5·7½	160	
91854 2	Leask	Thomas	Ass't "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5·5		
3	Softs	James	Reg 66709 Ch "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·5		
4	Edmonds	John	Reg 67189 Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	U S A	5·10½		
5	Brown	James	Reg 66711 Ass't "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5·1½		
6	Stewart	David Wade	Reg 70155 Wless Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·5		
91862 7	Smith	Andrew Crawford	~~Reg 39400~~ Reg 39400	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·9		
8	Carter	Ernest Bertram	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16		English	"	5·3		
9	Prestidge	Cyril Charles	Reg. 39099	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	5·1		
10						Edward A Burke								
11						Insp.								
12	20 Lsd cards													
13	19 Nv cards. - 231 served.													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Gorman, of the S S Pahsdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Gorman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1919.

Edward A Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6205

June 18-19-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 11 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

